0 2007 1585437 4
California State Library

NIA
STATE LIBRARY

Accession No. 158735

SHELVE IN
ROOM 218

98767 11-3

5

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif2930cali

30561

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 29

NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1934

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1935

19804

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

158735

INDEX *

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Adams, *Mrs.* Lila D. *See* Trinity County Free Library
Adams, Mary N. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library
Adin. Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, 226
Agnew. Agnews State Hospital Library, 270
Agnews State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . .
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 173
Alameda County, 172
Alameda County Free Library, 172
——— Branches. *See* Alameda County
Alameda County Law Library, 172
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 172
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 173
Alameda. Free Public Library, 173
——— High School Library, 173
Albany. Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 173
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Alhambra. City High School Library, 203
——— [Free] Public Library, 203
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Alleine's Library of Palm Springs. *See* Palm Springs . . .
Alpaugh High School Library, 289
Alpine County, 179
Alpine County Law Library, 179
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 179
Altadena Library District Library, 203
Althoff, Albert. *See* Los Angeles. General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 226
——— Modoc Union High School Library, 226
Amador County, 179
Amador County Free Library, 179
——— Branches. *See* Amador County
Amador County Law Library, 180
Amador County Teachers' Library, 180
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Pleasanton . . .
American Association of Law Libraries, 303
American Institute of Banking Library, San Francisco Chapter of the. *See* San Francisco, San Francisco Chapter of the . . .
American Library Association, 303
Anaheim. [Free] Public Library, 233
——— Union High School Library, 233
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, Alice. *See* Chico. State Teachers College Library
Anderson, Amanda. *See* Salinas City [Free] Public Library
Anderson, *Mrs.* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library
Anderson Union High School Library, 275
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 182
Angwin. Pacific Union College Library, 230
Anna Head School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch High School Library, 185
Aptos Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Arcadia Free Public Library, 203
Arcata. Free Public Library, 192
——— Humboldt State Teachers College Library, 192
——— Union High School Library, 192

* Locations of county free library branches are not listed in this index. For such information *see* "Place Index," pages 141–171, this volume.

Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Armenian Young Men's Library Club. *See* Fresno . . .
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . .
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 264
Art Association Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Art Association Library
Associated Oil Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Auburn. Free Public Library, 236
——— Placer Union High School Library, 236
Audubon Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Azusa. Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 204
——— [Free] Public Library, 203
Backus, Joyce. *See* San Jose. State Teachers College Library
Bagley, Alexandria. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library
Bailey, Anne Bell. *See* Tehama County Free Library
Bailey, *Mrs.* Florence Olive. *See* Placentia Library District Library
Bakersfield. *See* Kern County
Balboa High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ball, Katharine F. *See* Santa Barbara. State Teachers College Library
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bangs, Bernice. *See* Pasadena. Pasadena College Library
Bank of America Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Banking Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and* San Francisco. Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning. Union High School District Library, 238
——— Union High School Library, 238
Bannister, Mary E. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library
Barley, *Mrs.* Avis. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Barlow, Alice. *See* San Diego. San Diego Scientific Library
Barmby, Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library
Barstow. Santa Fe Library, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Beaumont. High School Library, 239
——— Library District Library, 238
Behrens, *Mrs.* Viola. *See* Los Angeles. White Memorial Hospital Library
Belmont. College Notre Dame Library, 266
Belmont High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Belvedere Free Public Library, 220
Belvedere Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Ben Lomond Library, 274
Benicia. Free Public Library, 279
——— High School Library, 279
Berkeley. Anna Head School Library, 173
——— Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 173
——— California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 173
——— California School for the Deaf Library, 174
——— Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 174
——— [Free] Public Library, 173
——— Garfield Junior High School Library, 174
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 174
——— High School Library, 173
——— Memorial Library of Philosophy, 174
——— Newman Club Library, 174
——— Pacific School of Religion Library, 174
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 174
——— St. Mary's College High School Library, 174
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 174
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 175
——— ——— Law Library, 175
——— University of California Library, 174
——— Wellesley School Library, 175
Berkey, *Mrs.* Katharine S. *See* Buena Park Library District Library
Berry, Hortense. *See* Carmel Public Library
Berry, Olive R. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library
Beverly Hills. High School Library, 204
——— Public Library, 204

Big Pine Union High School Library, 195
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Adin . . .
Bigelow, *Mrs.* Agnes Ferris. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library
Biggs. [Free] Public Library, 181
——— Union High School Library, 181
Bishop Union High School Library, 195
Blackledge, *Mrs.* Gertrude. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Examiner Library
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, *and* Berkeley. California School for the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. The San Francisco Association for the Blind
Bliss, Leslie E. *See* San Marino. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Blythe. Free Public Library, 239
——— Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, 239
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boke, Williameena. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* La Verne . . .
Bonner, *Mrs.* Mary Y. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 223
Boss, Harriet E. *See* Stockton. College of the Pacific Library
Bostonia High School Library, 249
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 274
Boynton, Amy L. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library
Boynton, Mary. *See* Beverly Hills Public Library
Brawley. Public Library, 194
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 194
Breen, Adelaide. *See* San Juan Bautista Free Public Library
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 185
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Brewitt, *Mrs.* Theodora R. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library
Bridgeport. *See* Mono County
Britton, Jasmine. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library
Britton, *Mrs.* Winifred W. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Broner, Edna. *See* South San Francisco Free Public Library
Brown, *Mrs.* Caroline B. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library
Brown, Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California Library
Brown, *Mrs.* Marjorie D. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chronicle Library
Brown, Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library
Brown, May M. *See* Los Angeles County Public Health Library
Bruner, Helen M. *See* California State Library. Staff. *and* San Francisco. Sutro Branch, California State Library, *and also* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library
Bruton, *Mrs.* Irma C. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library
Buena Park Library District Library, 233
Burbank. Public Library, 204
——— Union High School Library, 204
Burket, Frances M. *See* Sutter County Free Library
Burkman, Lillian T. *See* Los Angeles. Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of
Burlingame. [Free] Public Library, 266
——— High School Library, 266
Burroughs, Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. Union Oil Company of California Library
Burt, Lillian. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library
Butler, Aubrey. *See* Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library
Butte County, 180
Butte County Free Library, 180
——— Branches. *See* Butte County
Butte County Law Library, 181
Butte County Teachers' Library, 181
Buvens, Margaret. *See* Riverside. Citrus Experiment Station Library
Calaveras County, 182
Calaveras County Law Library, 182
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 182
Calaveras Union High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . .
Calexico. Free Public Library, 194
——— Union High School Library, 194
California Academy of Sciences Library. See San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, 172
California Camera Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 50, 101, 307
——— Advisory Committee, 307
——— Committee on a History of California County Libraries, 307
——— Committee on County Library Service to Schools, 307
——— County Librarians Convention, 50, 307
——— County Library Section, American Library Association, 307
——— Jennie Herrman, 307
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Historical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Institute of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
California Libraries, 140–296
California Library Association, 6, 50, 101, 305
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— College and University Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, College and University Libraries Section
——— Committees, 305
——— Districts, 306
——— Junior Librarians Round Table. *See* ——— Officers, Junior Librarians Round Table
——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section. *See* ——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls . . .
——— Meeting, Annual, 50, 306
——— Municipal Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
——— Officers, 101, 305
——— Officers, College and University Libraries Section, 305
——— Officers, District and Districts, 101, 306
——— Officers, Junior Librarians Round Table, 305
——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section, 305
——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section, 305
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 305
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section
California Library Schools. *See* Library Schools
California, Map of, 3, 47, 98, 137
California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School for the Deaf Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* Oakland . . .
California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California State Fisheries Laboratory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Library, 8, 51, 103, 310
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions
——— Books for the Blind Added, 40, 85, 132, 340
——— Books for the Blind Section, 12, 55, 107, 313
——— ——— Home Teaching, 13, 56, 108, 314
——— California Section, 10, 54, 106, 312
——— Catalog Section, 10, 54, 106, 312
——— City Publications Received, 39, 84, 132, 339
——— Employment Bureau, 304
——— Government Documents Section, 10, 53, 105, 311
——— Law and Legislative Reference Section, 10, 53, 104, 311
——— Library Hours, 9, 53, 105, 311
——— Order Section, 10, 54, 106, 312
——— Prints Section, 11, 55, 107, 313
——— Quarterly Notes, 9, 52, 104, 311
——— Recent Accessions, 13, 57, 109, 316
——— Reference Section, 10, 54, 106, 312
——— School graduates, 315
——— ——— News items, 56
——— Staff, 8, 51, 103, 310
——— State Publications Received, 35, 81, 129, 336
——— Sutro Branch, 13, 56, 108, 315
California Taxpayers Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .

Calistoga. Free Public Library, 230
——— Joint Union High School Library, 230
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library
Camp, *Mrs.* Phoebe D. *See* Corning Free Public Library
Camp Meeker Free Library, 280
Campbell. Free Library, 270
——— Union High School Library, 271
Canoga Park High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Carey, Alice V. *See* San Diego. La Jolla Library Association Library
Carmel Public Library, 228
Carmody, *Mrs.* Mary O. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics' Mercantile Library
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Free, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego Branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Visalia, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka
Carpinteria Union High School Library, 268
Carroll, Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library
Caruthers Union High School Library, 188
Castlemont High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Catey, Emma E. *See* Redondo Beach. Redondo [Free] Public Library
Cathedral High School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Catholic Library. *See* San Francisco. Donahue Library
Caya, *Mrs.* Amy M. *See* San Francisco. California State Chamber of Commerce Library
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 226
Centerville. Washington High School Library, 175
Central Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . .
Central Trade School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Central Union High School and Junior College Library. *See* El Centro . . .
Ceres High School Library, 283
Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department, *and* San Diego. Chamber of Commerce Library *and also* San Francisco. California State Chamber of Commerce Library
Chemawa Junior High School Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 181
——— High School Library, 181
——— State Teachers College Library, 181
Chinese Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Chinese Public Library of Central California. *See* Fresno . . .
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chino High School Library, 246
Chowchilla High School Library, 219
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista [Free] Public Library, 249
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. *See* Azusa . . .
City Publications received at California State Library, 39, 84, 132, 339
Claremont. Claremont Colleges Library, 204
——— High School Library, 204
Claremont Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .

Claremont. Pomona College Library, 204
——— Scripps College Library, 204
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Cloverdale. Free Public Library, 280
——— Union High School Library, 280
Clovis Union High School Library, 188
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 239
Coalinga Union High School District Library, 188
Coddington, May. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library
Collar, *Mrs.* Ida R. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 183
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco College for Women Library
College Notre Dame Library. *See* Belmont . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* Stockton . . .
Colton. [Free] Public Library, 246
——— High School Library, 246
Colusa County, 182
Colusa County Free Library, 182
——— Branches. *See* Colusa County
Colusa County Law Library, 183
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 183
Colusa. Free Public Library, 183
——— High School Library, 183
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Community House Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Compton Union High School and Junior College Library, 204
Concord. Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 185
Condit. Ida E. *See* Stockton Free Public Library, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library
Connor, Elizabeth. *See* Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Contra Costa County, 184
Contra Costa County Free Library, 184
——— Branches. *See* Contra Costa County
Contra Costa County Law Library, 185
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 185
Coolidge, *Mrs.* Christine. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library
Corbiere, *Mrs.* Josephine. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library
Corcoran Union High School Library, 199
Corning. Free Public Library, 286
——— Union High School Library, 286
Corona. [Free] Public Library, 239
——— High School Library, 239
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 249
Coronado High School Library, 249
Cotati Free Library, 280
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— List of Counties having, 4, 48, 99, 138
——— Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 47, 98, 137
County Library Section, A. L. A. *See* California County Librarians . . .
Courtland Union High School Library, 242
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 223
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 205
——— Union High School Library, 205
Crawford, Inez M. *See* San Mateo [Free] Public Library
Crawford, *Mrs.* Lennie M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library
Creelman, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 186
Creveling, Ruth E. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Crews, Anne L. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library
Crockett. John Swett Union High School Library, 185
Crumrine, J. H. *See* Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library
Cupp, Elizabeth A. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Law Library

Curtis, Jane I. *See* Alameda Free Public Library
Cushing, Eloise B. *See* Alameda County Law Library
Daley, *Mrs.* Edith. *See* San Jose Free Public Library
Daly City. Jefferson Union High School Library, 266
——— John D. Daly Public Library, 266
Daniel Webster Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Danielson, Ella. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library
Danville. San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 185
David Starr Jordan High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Davids, *Mrs.* Harriet S. *See* Kings County Free Library
Davis, Edna D. *See* Humboldt County Free Library
Davis. University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 294
Dean, John A. *See* San Francisco. Shell Oil Company of California Library
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
De Ford, Estella. *See* Napa County Free Library
De Gelder, Gertrude. *See* Fullerton [Free] Public Library
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 197
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Del Norte County, 186
Del Norte County High School Library, 186
Del Norte County Law Library, 186
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 186
Denair High School Library, 283
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California. College of Dentistry Library.
De Witt, Ethel. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library
Dick, Christian R. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California Library
Diehl, Georgia A. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library
Dills, Clara B. *See* San Mateo County Free Library
Dinuba Union High School Library, 289
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest. 297
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City Directory Library, *and also* Oakland. Oakland Directory Library
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Dixon. Union High School District Library, 279
——— Union High School Library, 279
Documents. *See* State Publications
Dold, Margaret. *See* Fresno County Law Library
Domer, *Mrs.* Hazel. *See* Glendora [Free] Public Library
Domine, *Mrs.* Lillian. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Dominican Training School Library. *See* Mission San Jose . . .
Dohahue Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 225
Douglas, *Mrs.* Christine. *See* Newport Beach Free Public Library
Dowling, Nellie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library
Downey Union High School Library, 205
Downieville. *See* Sierra County
Doyle, L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library
Drake, Jeannette M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library
Duffy, Mildred. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library
Dunn, Thomas F. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library
Dunsmuir High School Library, 278
Earl, Dorothy. *See* Kern County Law Library
Easton. Washington Union High School Library, 188
Eckhardt, Etta. *See* Monterey [Free] Public Library
Edison Technical High School Library. *See* Fresno . . .
Edwards, B. E. *See* El Segundo. Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery
El Centro. Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 194
——— [Free] Public Library, 194
El Dorado County, 186
El Dorado County High School Library, 186
El Dorado County Law Library, 186
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 186
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 281
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 242
Ellis, Ruth. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library
Elmhurst Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
El Monte Union High School Library, 205

El Segundo. High School Library, 205
——— Public Library, 205
——— Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery, 205
Elsinore. Free Public Library, 239
——— Union High School Library, 239
Employment Bureau. *See* California State Library . . .
Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 249
——— Union High School Library, 250
Esparto Union High School Library, 294
Estep, Pearl A. *See* San Francisco. General Electric Office Library
Etna Free [Public] Library. *See* Etna Mills . . .
Etna Mills. Etna Free [Public] Library, 278
——— Etna Union High School Library, 278
Etna Union High School Library. *See* Etna Mills . . .
Eubank, Elizabeth. *See* Willows Free Public Library
Eudey, *Mrs.* Henrietta G. *See* Amador County Free Library
Eureka. [Free] Public Library, 192
——— High School and Junior College Library, 192
Evans, Julia. *See* San Francisco. Southern Pacific Company Library
Everett Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ewing, Marion J. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Examiner Library
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter Union High School Library, 289
Fair Oaks. San Juan Union High School Library, 242
Fairfax Community Library and Reading Room, 220
Fairfax High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Fairfield. Armijo Union High School Library, 279
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 250
Farrell, *Mrs.* Lulu. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library
Farrow, *Mrs.* Mildred S. *See* San Diego County Medical Society Library
Faulkner, *Mrs.* Mabel F. *See* Orange Free Public Library
Federal Reserve Bank Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 192
——— Union High School Library, 193
Fillmore Union High School Library, 292
Fink, E. Leone. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . .
Fire Insurance Library. *See* San Francisco. Fire Underwriters Association . . .
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the. *See* San Francisco . . .
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Fish and Game Library. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisheries Library. *See* Los Angeles. California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fleming, Ruth. *See* San Francisco. State Teachers College Library
Flower, Gretchen. *See* Tulare County Free Library
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Forestry Library. *See* San Francisco. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 223
——— Union High School Library, 223
Fortuna High School Library, 193
Fowler Union High School Library, 188
Fox, Dorothea. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Francisco Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Franke, Herbert A. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Mines Library *and also* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library
Franklin High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fresno. Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 188
——— Chinese Public Library of Central California, 188
Fresno County, 187
Fresno County Free Library, 187
——— Branches. *See* Fresno County
Fresno County Law Library, 188
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 188
Fresno. Edison Technical High School Library, 188
——— High School Library, 188
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 189
——— State Teachers College Library, 189

——— Technical High School Library, 189
Frey, Anna F. *See* Los Angeles. Western Precipitation Co. Library
Frick Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Frink, Ellen B. *See* Monterey County Free Library
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 233
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 233
Galileo High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Galloway, Blanche. *See* Madera County Free Library *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 242
Gantt, Edith. *See* Solano County Free Library
Garden Grove Union High School Library, 234
Gardena High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardiner, Jewel. *See* Sacramento. Teachers Professional Library
Garfield Junior High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . Oakland . . .
Gas and Electric Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, *and also* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library
Genealogical Library. *See* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library
General Electric Office Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Genter, Tillie. *See* San Diego. Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco. United States Geological Survey Library
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
Geyserville Union High School Library, 281
Gibson, *Mrs.* C. P. *See* Biggs [Free] Public Library
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and also* Board of Library Examiners. Officers
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 271
——— High School Library, 271
Gilstrap, Bernice. *See* Gridley [Free] Public Library
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Glendora . . .
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Glavin, Madeleine L. *See* San Francisco. Teachers Professional Library
Glen Ellen. Jack London Memorial Library, 281
Glendale. Free Public Library, 205
——— High School Library, 206
——— Junior College Library, 206
Glendora. [Free] Public Library, 206
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 206
Glenn County, 189
Glenn County Free Library, 190
——— Branches. *See* Glenn County
Glenn County Law Library, 190
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 190
Glenn County Union High School Library, 190
Golden Gate Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Gonzales Union High School Library, 228
Goodell, Helen. *See* San Diego. U. S. Naval Training Station Library
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .
Goodwin, John Edward. *See* Los Angeles. University of California at Los Angeles Library
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 231
——— High School Library, 231
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 281
Graves, C. E. *See* Arcata. Humboldt State Teachers College Library
Graves, Francis B., 6
Green, Jessie L. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library
Greene, Lenore. *See* Los Angeles County Museum Library
Greene, Marian P. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library
Grider, *Mrs.* Minnie. *See* Etna Mills. Etna Free [Public] Library
Gridley. [Free] Public Library, 181
——— Union High School Library, 182
Grossmont Union High School Library, 250
Gustine Union High School Library, 225
Hadden, Anne. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 266
Hall, Ruth. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library
Halley, Mary. *See* El Segundo Public Library
Hamilton City Union High School Library, 190

Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hanford. Free Public Library, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Hardy, Evelyn. *See* Perris Public Library
Harp, Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library
Harper, Wilhelmina. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake . . .
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hatch, Margaret. *See* San Francisco. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Hawk, *Mrs.* Bertha M. *See* Arcadia Free Public Library
Hayden, C. F. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times Library
Hayward. [Free] Public Library, 175
——— Union High School Library, 175
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 281
——— High School Library, 281
Heimark, Eleanor. *See* Brawley Public Library
Hemet. [Free] Public Library, 239
——— Union High School Library, 240
Henderson, John D. *See* Kern County Free Library
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. *See* San Marino . . .
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. *See* Albany . . . Oakland . . .
Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Herrman, Jennie, 307
Hicks, Norma A. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library
High School of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hilmar Union High School Library, 225
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* California State Library. Staff *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Holden, Elizabeth H. *See* San Francisco. Federal Reserve Bank Library
Hollister Free Public Library, 244
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holtville Union High School Library, 194
Holy Cross School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Hopland Union High School Library, 223
Horace Mann Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hornbeck, *Mrs.* Neva R. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library
Houlahan, May. *See* Benicia Free Public Library
Howard, Emily. *See* Colusa Free Public Library
Huddy, Ruth L. *See* San Jacinto Public Library
Hughson Union High School Library, 283
Humboldt County, 191
Humboldt County Free Library, 191
——— Branches. *See* Humboldt County
Humboldt County Law Library, 192
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 192
Humboldt State Teachers College Library. *See* Arcata . . .
Hummer, Helen B. *See* Banning Union High School District Library
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 234
——— Union High School Library, 234
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 206
Immaculate Conception Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial County, 193
Imperial County Free Library, 193
——— Branches. *See* Imperial County
Imperial County Law Library, 193
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 194
Imperial. [Free] Public Library, 195
——— Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 195
Imperial Valley Union High School Library. *See* Imperial . . .
Independence. Owens Valley Union High School Library, 196
Index [of places] giving county, 141
Inglewood Union High School Library, 206
Inness, Mabel. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Inyo County, 195
Inyo County Free Library, 195
——— Branches. *See* Inyo County
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 195
Ione Union High School Library, 180
Irish, Mary E. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Library

Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Jack London Memorial Library. *See* Glen Ellen . . .
Jackson, Joy Belle. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 180
Jacobus, Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library
James Lick Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jefferson High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Jefferson Union High School Library. *See* Daly City . . .
Jewish Community Center Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
John D. Daly Public Library. *See* Daly City . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Muir Technical High School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
John Swett Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett Union High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Johnson, Hazel. *See* Claremont. Scripps College Library
Jones, E. Ruth. *See* Los Angeles. Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library
Julian Union High School Library, 250
Kaiser, John B. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library
Karmelich, K. *See* Los Angeles. California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Keen, Florence. *See* San Francisco. Jewish Community Center Library
Kehrlein, *Mrs.* Oliver. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco College for Women Library
Kellogg, *Mrs.* E. L. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library
Kelseyville. Free Library, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library
Kennedy, Anna P. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library
Kennedy, *Mrs.* Gladys B. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library
Kentfield. Marin Union Junior College Library, 220
Kerman Union High School Library, 189
Kern County, 196
Kern County Free Library, 196
——— Branches. *See* Kern County
Kern County Law Library, 197
Kern County Teachers' Library, 197
Kern County Union High School and Junior College Library, 197
Kerr, Willis H. *See* Claremont. Claremont Colleges Library
Kibbe, *Mrs.* Bessie W. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Fish and Game Library
Kilburn, *Mrs.* Marie F. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library
King City. [Free] Public Library, 228
——— Union High School Library, 228
Kings County, 198
Kings County Free Library, 198
——— Branches. *See* Kings County
Kings County Law Library, 198
Kings County Teachers' Library, 198
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 189
Kirby, Barbara M. *See* Dixon Union High School District Library
Knief, Gretchen D. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library
Kobler, Marjorie H. *See* San Diego County Free Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs.* Madeline. *See* Auburn Free Public Library
La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Lake County, 199
Lake County Teachers' Library, 199
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 199
——— [Free] Public Library, 199
Lancaster. Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 206
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
Larkspur Free Public Library, 220
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Lasky Studio Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lassen County, 200
Lassen County Free Library, 200

——— Branches. *See* Lassen County
Lassen County High School and Junior College Library, 200
Lassen County Law Library, 200
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 201
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 189
Laugenour, Nancy C. *See* Yolo County Free Library
La Verne. Bonita Union High School Library, 206
——— La Verne College Library, 206
Lavin, Pearl G. *See* Gilroy [Free] Public Library
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles. University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Diego. Union Law Library; San Francisco. Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Law Library, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Department of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Lawndale. Leuzinger High School Library, 206
Lazigne, Florence. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Coast Gas Association Library
Lea, Jessie A. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library
League of Library Commissions, 304
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Leech, Louane. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library
Leeper, *Mrs.* Hazel G. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 225
Lemoore Union High School Library, 199
Letterman General Hospital Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Leupp, Harold L. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Leuzinger High School Library. *See* Lawndale . . .
Lewis, *Mrs.* Frances. *See* San Francisco. Commonwealth Club of California Library
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries
Library Examiners, California. Board of, 6, 50, 102, 308
——— Certificate Holders, 308
——— County Free Library Law, 309
——— Everett R. Perry, 7
——— Examinations, 50, 309
——— Members, 6, 50, 102, 308
——— Report of Chairman, 102
Library of the Southwest. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Library Schools, 303
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Life Insurance Library. *See* San Francisco. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln Free Public Library, 236
Lincoln High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lincoln Union High School Library, 236
Linden Union High School Library, 262
Lindsay High School Library, 289
Linn, *Mrs.* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 4, 48, 99, 138
List of Larger Public Libraries, 5, 49, 100, 139
Live Oak Union High School Library, 285
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore, *Mrs.* Sarah R. *See* Willits Free Public Library
Livermore. [Free] Public Library, 175
——— Union High School Library, 175
Lockwood Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lodge Theosophical Society Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 262
——— Union High School Library, 263

Lompoc. Free [Public] Library, 268
——— Union High School Library, 269
Lone Pine Union High School Library, 196
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 207
——— Junior College Library, 207
——— Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 207
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 207
——— Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 207
Los Angeles. Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of, 208
——— Audubon Junior High School Library, 208
——— Belmont High School Library, 208
——— Belvedere Junior High School Library, 208
——— California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, 208
——— California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 208
——— California Taxpayers Association Library, 208
——— Canoga Park High School Library, 209
——— Cathedral High School for Girls Library, 209
——— Central Junior High School Library, 209
——— Chinese Library, 209
Los Angeles County, 201
Los Angeles County Law Library, 202
Los Angeles County Medical Library, 202
Los Angeles County Museum Library, 203
Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 203
Los Angeles County Public Library, 201
——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles County
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 203
Los Angeles. David Starr Jordan High School Library, 209
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 209
——— Fairfax High School Library, 209
——— Franklin High School Library, 209
——— [Free] Public Library, 207
——— Gardena High School Library, 209
——— General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 209
——— Harvard Military School Library, 209
——— High School Library, 210
——— Hollywood High School Library, 209
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 209
——— Jefferson High School Library, 210
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 210
——— Lasky Studio Library, 210
——— Lincoln High School Library, 210
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department, 210
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 210
——— Los Angeles City School Library, 210
——— Los Angeles Examiner Library, 210
——— Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library, 210
——— Los Angeles Junior College Library, 210
——— Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 210
——— Los Angeles Pacific College Library, 211
——— Los Angeles Times Library, 211
——— McKinley Junior High School Library, 211
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 211
——— Marlborough School Library, 211
——— Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 211
——— Mount St. Mary's College Library, 211
——— Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library, 211
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 211
——— North Hollywood High School Library, 211
——— Occidental College Library, 211
——— Page Military Academy Library, 211
——— Phineas Banning High School Library, 211
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 212
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 212
——— Sacred Heart Academy Library, 212
——— St. Mary's Academy Library, 212
——— St. Vincent's Parish Library, 212
——— San Pedro High School Library, 212
——— Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 212
——— Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service, 212
——— Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 212
——— Southern California Edison Co. Library, 212

——— Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest, 212
——— Southwestern University Library, 213
——— State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch, 213
——— Union Oil Company of California Library, 213
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 213
——— University High School Library, 213
——— University of California at Los Angeles Library, 213
——— University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library, 213
——— ——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 213
——— ——— College of Law Library, 213
——— ——— College of Medicine Library, 213
——— ——— College of Music Library, 213
——— University of Southern California Library, 213
——— Van Nuys High School Library, 214
——— Venice High School Library, 214
——— Washington High School Library, 214
——— Western Precipitation Co. Library, 214
——— White Memorial Hospital Library, 214
Los Banos. West Side Union High School Library, 225
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 271
——— Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library, 271
——— Union High School Library, 271
Los Molinos High School Library, 286
Love, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lowell Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lower Lake Union High School Library, 199
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 276
Luis de Camoes Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lux Technical Institute Library. *See* San Francisco. California School of Mechanical Arts . . .
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 275
McCardle, Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library
McCloud Club Library, 278
McCloy, Elizabeth J. *See* Los Angeles. Occidental College Library
McClymonds High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
McDonell, Kate I. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library
McEwen, *Mrs.* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library
McFadden, Jeannette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library
McHenry [Free] Public Library. *See* Modesto . . .
McKinley Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
McLean, *Mrs.* Mary C. *See* Belvedere Free Public Library
McMillan, Exabee. *See* Blythe Free Public Library
McNab, Bessie. *See* San Francisco. University of California. College of Dentistry Library
McNeill, Norah. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library
MacDonald, Margaret. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library
Macrum, Natalie. *See* San Francisco. Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the
Madera County, 218
Madera County Free Library, 218
——— Branches. *See* Madera County
Madera County Law Library, 219
Madera County Teachers' Library, 219
Madera. Free Public Library, 219
——— Union High School Library, 219
Madison, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. *See* Oakland. Oakland Public Schools Library *and also* Oakland. Teachers Professional Library
Magnenat, Valerie. *See* Orland Free Public Library
Manker, *Mrs.* F. H. *See* Upland [Free] Public Library
Mansfield, *Mrs.* E. L. *See* King City [Free] Public Library
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 47, 98, 137
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. *See* Inyo County Free Library
Maricopa High School Library, 197
Marin County, 219
Marin County Free Library, 219
——— Branches. *See* Marin County
Marin County Law Library, 220
Marin County Teachers' Library, 220
Marin Union Junior College Library. *See* Kentfield . . .

Marion, Guy E. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County
Mariposa County, 222
Mariposa County Free Library, 222
——— Branches. *See* Mariposa County
Mariposa County High School Library, 222
Mariposa County Law Library, 222
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 222
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Martin, Lenala A. *See* Lassen County Free Library
Martinez. Alhambra Union High School Library, 185
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 185
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 295
——— High School and Yuba County Junior College Library, 295
Masonic Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and also* San Francisco. Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library
Mathers, *Mrs.* Alice Caldwell. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library
Maxwell Union High School Library, 183
Mayden, Helen. *See* San Francisco. Bank of America Library
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* San Francisco. Society of Mayflower Descendants, etc.
Maynard, *Mrs.* Jessie. *See* Placerville Free Public Library
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Mechanics' Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Los Angeles County Medical Library, *and* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library, *and* San Diego County Medical Society Library, *and* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, *and* State Medical Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and* University of California Medical School Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library
Memorial Library of Philosophy. *See* Berkeley . . .
Mendocino County, 223
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 223
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 223
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Talmage . . .
Mendocino Union High School Library, 223
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 266
Merced County, 224
Merced County Free Library, 224
——— Branches. *See* Merced County
Merced County Law Library, 225
Merced County Teachers' Library, 225
Merced. Free Public Library, 225
——— Union High School Library, 225
Merritt School of Business Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Michaelson, *Mrs.* Ester W. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library
Middletown. Library, 199
——— Union High School Library, 200
Mill Valley [Free] Public Library, 220
Miller, Margaret M. *See* San Francisco. Standard Oil Co. Library
Miller, *Mrs.* S. J. *See* La Verne. La Verne College Library
Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Asssociation Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley. Anna Head School Library
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mission San Jose. Dominican Training School Library, 176
Modesto. High School Library, 284
——— Junior College Library, 284
——— McHenry [Free] Public Library, 283
Modoc County, 225
Modoc County Free Library, 226
——— Branches. *See* Modoc County

Modoc County Law Library, 226
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 226
Modoc Union High School Library. *See* Alturas . . .
Mono County, 226
Mono County Law Library, 226
Mono County Teachers' Library, 227
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 214
——— High School Library, 214
Montebello High School Library, 214
Monterey County, 227
Monterey County Free Library, 227
——— Branches. *See* Monterey County
Monterey County Law Library, 228
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 228
Monterey [Free] Public Library, 228
Monterey Park Public Library, 214
Monterey. Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 228
——— Union High School Library, 228
Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Moore, Lulu. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library
Moore, *Mrs.* Pearl B. *See* Vacaville Union High School Library District Library
Moore, Susie. *See* National City Free Public Library
Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 292
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 271
Morris, Evangeline G. *See* San Francisco. Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library
Morse, *Mrs.* Ella Packer. *See* Colusa County Free Library
Morton, Gabrielle. *See* Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library
Mosse, Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 271
Mount St. Mary's College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 271
——— High School Library, 272
Mulhall, Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library
Museum Library. *See* Pacific Grove . . . *and also* Los Angeles County Museum Library
Music Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Napa County, 229
Napa County Free Library, 229
——— Branches. *See* Napa County
Napa County Law Library, 230
Napa County Teachers' Library, 230
Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 230
——— High School Library, 231
Nathanial A. Narbonne High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
National Association of State Libraries, 304
National City. Free Public Library, 250
——— Sweetwater Union High School Library, 250
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Needles. High School Library, 246
——— Santa Fe Library, 246
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nelson, *Mrs.* Dorothea. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 232
——— High School Library, 232
Nevada County, 231
Nevada County Law Library, 231
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 231
Newman Club Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Newman. Orestimba Union High School Library, 284
Newport Beach. Free Public Library, 234
——— Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 234
Newport Harbor Union High School Library. *See* Newport Beach . . .
Nolte, *Mrs.* Anna J. *See* Hollister Free Public Library
Nordhoff Union High School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
North Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Norton, *Mrs.* F. J. *See* Kelseyville Free Library
Norwalk. Excelsior Union High School Library, 214
Nye, Sybil. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library
Oakdale Union High School Library, 284

Oakland. Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 176
——— Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 176
——— California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 176
——— Castlemont High School Library, 176
——— Central Trade School Library, 176
——— Claremont Junior High School Library, 176
——— College of the Holy Names Library, 176
——— Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 176
——— Free [Public] Library, 176
——— Frick Junior High School Library, 177
——— Garfield Junior High School Library, 177
——— Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 177
——— Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 177
——— High School Library, 177
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 177
——— Lockwood Junior High School Library, 177
——— Lowell Junior High School Library, 177
——— Luis de Camoes Library, 177
——— McClymonds High School Library, 177
——— Merritt School of Business Library, 177
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 177
——— Oakland Directory Library, 177
——— Oakland Public Schools Library, 177
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 178
——— Prescott Junior High School Library, 178
——— Public Health Library, 178
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 178
——— San Leandro High School Library, 178
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 178
——— Teachers Professional Library, 178
——— Technical High School Library, 178
——— University High School Library, 178
——— Westlake Junior High School Library, 178
——— Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 178
Occidental College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 250
——— Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 250
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library. *See* Oceanside . . .
Ojai. Jack Boyd Club Library, 292
——— Nordhoff Union High School Library, 292
——— Public Library, 292
——— Thacher School Library, 292
Oliver, Marvin. *See* Los Angeles. California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library
Ontario. Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library, 246
——— [Free] Public Library, 246
Ophüls, Louise. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University
Orange County, 232
Orange County Free Library, 232
——— Branches. *See* Orange County
Orange County Law Library, 233
Orange County Teachers' Library, 233
Orange. Free Public Library, 234
——— Union High School Library, 234
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Orland. Free Public Library, 190
——— Joint Union High School Library, 191
Orosi High School Library, 289
O'Rourk, *Mrs.* Jean. *See* Daly City. John D. Daly Public Library
Oroville. [Free] Public Library, 182
——— Union High School Library, 182
Orton School for Girls Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Owens, Robert. *See* San Francisco Law Library
Owens Valley Union High School Library. *See* Independence . . .
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 292
——— Union High School Library, 293
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific College Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 229
——— High School Library, 229
——— Pacific Grove Museum Library, 229

Pacific Northwest Library Association, 304
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific School of Religion Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Union Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Union College Library. *See* Angwin . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Page Military Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Palache, Hilda. *See* San Francisco. Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Palm Springs. Alleine's Library of Palm Springs, 240
Palmer, Arthur L. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library
Palo Alto. Community House Library, 272
——— [Free] Public Library, 272
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 272
——— Union High School Library, 272
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. *See* Blythe . . .
Palos Verdes Estates. Palos Verdes Library District Library, 214
Parlier Union High School Library, 189
Parma, Rosamond. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Law Library
Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library, 215
——— [Free] Public Library, 214
——— John Muir Technical High School Library, 215
——— Junior College Library, 215
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 215
——— Orton School for Girls Library, 215
——— Pasadena College Library, 215
Paso Robles. [Free] Public Library, 264
——— High School Library, 265
Patterson Union High School Library, 284
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 246
Peirce, Katherine M. *See* Porterville Free Public Library
Percey, Helen Gladys. *See* Los Angeles. Lasky Studio Library
Perris. Public Library, 240
——— Union High School Library, 240
Perry, Everett R., 7
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 281
——— High School Library, 281
Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California. College of Pharmacy Library
Phelps, Edith Allen. *See* Paso Robles [Free] Public Library
Phineas Banning High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Piedmont High School Library, 178
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Place index giving county, 141
Placentia Library District Library, 235
Placer County, 235
Placer County Law Library, 235
Placer County Teachers' Library, 236
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville Free Public Library, 186
Plaister, Cornelia D. *See* San Diego [Free] Public Library
Pleasanton. Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, 178
Plumas County, 237
Plumas County Free Library, 237
——— Branches. *See* Plumas County
Plumas County High School Library, 237
Plumas County Law Library, 237
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 237
Point Arena Union High School Library, 223
Point Loma High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Francisco . . .
Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library
Pomona College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 215
——— High School and Junior College Library, 215
Porter, Veva G. *See* Oakland. California School of Arts and Crafts Library
Porterville. Free Public Libraray, 289
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 289

Portola Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Portuguese Library. *See* Oakland. Luis de Camoes Library
Potter, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Gray. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library
Powers, J. E. *See* San Francisco. Southern Pacific Law Department Library
Prescott Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Presidio Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 183
Private presses and fine printers of California, by Carl I. Wheat, 93
Provines, Cornelia D. *See* Sacramento County Free Library
Public Health Library. *See* Oakland . . . *and* Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library
Public Libraries of 20,000 books, etc., and over (list of), 5, 49, 100, 139
Public School Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library *and also* Oakland. Oakland Public Schools Library
Puente Union High School Library, 215
Purcell, Rose Marie. *See* Los Angeles. Southern California Edison Co. Library
Quinan, Dr. Clarence, *See* San Francisco County Medical Society Library
Quincy. *See* Plumas County
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* West Alhambra . . .
Ramona Union High School Library, 250
Raymond Granite Union High School Library, 219
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library *and also* Board of Library Examiners. Officers
Reagan, Ida M. *See* Butte County Free Library
Reardon, *Mrs.* Rosa D. *See* Tulare Free Public Library
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 286
——— Union High School Library, 286
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 276
——— Shasta Union High School Library, 276
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 246
——— High School Library, 247
——— University of Redlands Library, 247
Redondo Beach. Redondo [Free] Public Library, 216
——— Redondo Union High School Library, 216
Redondo Union High School Library. *See* Redondo Beach . . .
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 267
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 267
Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
Reinero, *Mrs.* Agnes G. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 242
Reynolds, *Mrs.* Bertha Proctor. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library
Reynolds, *Mrs.* E. A. *See* Middletown Library
Richmond, Romaine. *See* Imperial County Free Library
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 185
——— Richmond Refinery, Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library, 185
——— Union High School Library, 186
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 279
Ripon Union High School Library, 263
Riverdale High School Library, 189
Riverside. Central Junior High School Library, 240
——— Chemawa Junior High School Library, 240
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 240
Riverside County, 238
Riverside County Free Library, 238
——— Branches. *See* Riverside County
Riverside County Law Library, 238
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 238
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 240
——— Junior College Library, 241
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 241
——— Southern Sierras Power Co. Library, 241
——— University Heights Junior High School Library, 241
Robinson, *Mrs.* Tempie S. *See* Hanford Free Public Library
Robinson, Thos. W. *See* Los Angeles County Law Library
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 236
——— Free Public Library, 236
Roosevelt High School Library. *See* Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
Roosevelt Junior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . . San Francisco . . .

Rose, *Mrs.* Louise T. *See* Los Angeles. California Taxpayers Association Library
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 236
——— Union High School Library, 236
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. *See* Glenn County Free Library
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library
Sacramento County, 241
Sacramento County Free Library, 241
——— Branches. *See* Sacramento County
Sacramento County Law Library, 242
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 242
Sacramento. District Court of Appeal Library, 3d District, 243
——— Free Public Library, 242
——— High School Library, 243
——— Junior College Library, 243
——— State Department of Agriculture Library, 243
——— Teachers' Professional Library, 243
Sacred Heart Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Agnes High School Library. *See* Stockton . . .
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Francis School Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Ursuline Academy, 231
——— [Free] Public Library, 231
——— Union High School Library, 231
St. Ignatius High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Mary's Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
St. Mary's College High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Saint Mary's College Library, 186
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's Parish Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 229
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 229
San Andreas. Calaveras Union High School Library, 182
San Anselmo. Free Public Library, 220
——— San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 221
San Benito County, 243
San Benito County Free Library, 243
——— Branches. *See* San Benito County
San Benito County High School and Junior College Library, 244
San Benito County Law Library, 244
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 244
San Bernardino County, 244
San Bernardino County Free Library, 244
——— Branches. *See* San Bernardino County
San Bernardino County Law Library, 245
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 245
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 247
——— San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 247
——— Senior High School Library, 247
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. *See* San Bernardino . . .
Sanders, *Mrs.* Helena. *See* Sunnyvale Free Public Library
San Diego. Chamber of Commerce Library, 251
San Diego County, 248
San Diego County Free Library, 248
——— Branches. *See* San Diego County
San Diego County Law Library, 249
San Diego County Medical Society Library, 249
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 249
——— First National Trust and Savings Bank, 251
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 251
——— [Free] Public Library, 250
——— Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 251
——— High School Library, 251
——— La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library, 251
——— La Jolla Library Association Library, 251
——— Point Loma High School Library, 251
——— Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 251
——— San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 251
——— San Diego Scientific Library, 252

——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of, 252
——— State Teachers College Library, 252
——— Union Law Library, 252
——— U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 252
San Fernando Union High School Library, 216
San Francisco, 252
San Francisco. American Trust Company, 253
——— Aptos Junior High School Library, 253
——— Associated Oil Co. Library, 253
——— Balboa High School Library, 253
——— Bank of America Library, 253
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 253
——— Bohemian Club Library, 253
——— California Academy of Sciences Library, 253
——— California Camera Club Library, 253
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 253
——— California Historical Society Library, 253
——— California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 253
——— California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 254
——— California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 254
San Francisco Chapter, National Special Libraries Association, 304
San Francisco. Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 254
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 254
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 252
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 252
San Francisco. Daniel Webster Junior High School Library, 254
——— District Court of Appeal, 1st District, 254
——— Donahue Library, 254
——— Everett Junior High School Library, 254
——— Federal Reserve Bank Library, 254
——— Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 255
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 255
——— Francisco Junior High School Library, 255
——— [Free] Public Library, 252
——— Galileo High School Library, 255
——— General Electric Office Library, 255
——— Girls' High School Library, 255
——— Hamlin School Library, 255
——— High School of Commerce Library, 255
——— Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 255
——— Immaculate Conception Academy Library, 255
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 255
——— James Lick Junior High School Library, 256
——— Jewish Community Center Library, 256
——— Jewish Library, 256
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 256
——— John Swett Junior High School Library, 256
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 256
San Francisco Law Library, 252
San Francisco. Letterman General Hospital Library, 256
——— Lowell High School Library, 256
——— Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 256
——— Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 256
——— Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 256
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 256
——— Mission High School Library, 257
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 257
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 257
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 257
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 257
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 257
——— Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 257
——— Pacific Union Club Library, 257
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 257
——— Portola Junior High School Library, 257
——— Presidio Junior High School Library, 257
——— Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 257
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 257
——— St. Andrews' Society Library, 258

——— St. Ignatius High School Library, 258
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 258
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 258
——— San Francisco Association for the Blind, The, 258
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library, 258
——— San Francisco Chronicle Library, 258
——— San Francisco College for Women Library, 258
——— San Francisco Law School Library, 258
——— San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 258
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 258
——— Seamen's Church Institute Library, 258
——— Shell Oil Company of California Library, 259
——— Sierra Club Library, 259
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 259
——— Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 259
——— Southern Pacific Company Library, 259
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 259
——— Standard Oil Company Library, 259
——— State Division of Fish and Game Library, 259
——— State Division of Mines Library, 259
——— State Medical Library, 259
——— State Teachers College Library, 260
——— Supreme Court Library, 260
——— Sutro Branch, California State Library, 260
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 260
——— Teachers' Professional Library, 260
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .
San Francisco. Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge, Library, 260
——— Union League Club Library, 260
——— United States Bureau of Mines Library, 261
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 261
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 261
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 261
——— University of California. College of Dentistry Library, 261
——— University of California. College of Pharmacy Library, 261
——— University of California. Medical School and Hospitals Library, 261
——— University of San Francisco Library, 261
——— Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 261
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 262
Sanger Union High School Library, 189
San Jacinto. High School Library, 241
——— Public Library, 241
San Joaquin County, 262
San Joaquin County Free Library, 262
——— Branches. *See* San Joaquin County
San Joaquin County Law Library, 262
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 262
San Jose. Free Public Library, 272
——— High School Library, 273
——— State Teachers College Library, 273
San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 244
San Juan Capistrano Union High School Library, 235
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fair Oaks . . .
San Leandro Free Public Library, 179
San Leandro High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 265
San Luis Obispo County, 263
San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 264
——— Branches. *See* San Luis Obispo County
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 264
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 264
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 265
——— High School Library, 265
San Marino. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 216
——— Public Library, 216
San Mateo County, 265
San Mateo County Free Library, 265
——— Branches. *See* San Mateo County
San Mateo County Law Library, 266
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 266
San Mateo. [Free] Public Library, 267
——— Junior College Library, 267
——— Union High School Library, 267

San Pedro High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Quentin Prison Library, 221
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 221
——— [Free] Public Library, 221
——— High School Library, 221
——— Tamalpais School Library, 221
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 235
——— High School and Junior College Library, 235
Santa Barbara County, 268
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 268
——— Branches. *See* Santa Barbara County
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 268
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 268
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 269
——— High School Library, 269
——— Junior High School Library, 269
——— State Teachers College Library, 269
Santa Clara County, 270
Santa Clara County Free Library, 270
——— Branches. *See* Santa Clara County
Santa Clara County Law Library, 270
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 270
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 270
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 273
——— High School Library, 273
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 273
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 273
Santa Cruz County, 273
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 273
——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz County
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 274
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 274
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 274
——— High School Library, 275
——— Holy Cross School Library, 275
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 275
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Santa Fe Library. *See* Barstow . . . Needles . . .
Santa Maria. [Free] Public Library, 269
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 269
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 216
——— High School and Junior College Library, 217
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 293
——— Union High School Library, 293
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 281
——— High School Library, 281
——— Junior College Library, 282
——— Ursuline College Library, 282
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 269
Sausalito. Free Public Library, 221
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 222
Sawyers, Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library
Schaefer, Alberta. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library
School Library Association of California, 303
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Scientific Library
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scripps College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego.
Seamen's Church Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 282
——— Free Public Library, 282
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Selma Union High School Library, 189
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Sexton, Veronica J. *See* San Francisco. California Academy of Sciences Library
Shasta County, 275
Shasta County Free Library, 275
Shasta County Law Library, 275
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 275
Shasta Union High School Library. *See* Redding . . .

Shaw, Esther E. *See* Sonora [Free] Public Library
Shell Oil Company of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Shoobert, Lillian. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 276
Sierra County Free Library, 276
——— Branches. *See* Sierra County
Sierra County Law Library, 276
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 276
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 217
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Signal Hill Public Library, 217
Silverthorn, Bessie B. *See* Modesto. McHenry [Free] Public Library, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library
Singletary, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library
Siskiyou County, 276
Siskiyou County Free Library, 277
——— Branches. *See* Siskiyou County
Siskiyou County Law Library, 277
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 277
Siskiyou Union High School Library. *See* Yreka . . .
Skarstedt, *Dr.* Marcus. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library
Sloane, Paul E. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library
Smalley, *Mrs.* Vera. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Smith, Clifford A. *See* San Francisco. Market Street Railway Co. Law Library
Smith, Ella Louise. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library
Smith, Grace A. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library
Smith, Irene E. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library
Smith, Susan T. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library
Smith, *Mrs.* Virginia Todd. *See* Arcata Free Public Library
Society of California Pioneers' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 278
Solano County Free Library, 278
——— Branches. *See* Solano County
Solano County Law Library, 279
Solano County Teachers' Library, 279
Soldiers' Home Library, 217
Sonoma County, 280
Sonoma County Free Library, 280
Sonoma County Law Library, 280
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 280
Sonoma. [Free] Public Library, 282
——— Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 282
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. *See* Sonoma . . .
Sonora. [Free] Public Library, 291
——— Union High School Library, 291
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco. California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California Chapter, National Special Libraries Association. Officers, 304
Southern California Edison Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . .
Southern Pacific Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Sierras Power Co. Library. *See* Riverside . . .
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 217
——— High School Library, 217
South San Francisco. Free Public Library, 267
——— High School Library, 267
Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southwestern University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Special Libraries Association, 304
Speer, Melissa. *See* San Francisco. U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Spining, Frances H. *See* Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library
Spragins, *Mrs.* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library
Standard Oil Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

Standard Oil Library. *See* El Segundo . . .
Stanford University. Stanford University Libraries, 273
Stanislaus County, 282
Stanislaus County Free Library, 282
——— Branches. *See* Stanislaus County
Stanislaus County Law Library, 283
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 283
State Department of Agriculture Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Division of Fish and Game Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Division of Mines Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and also* Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Medical Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Publications received at California State Library, 35, 81, 129, 336
State Teachers College Library. *See* Arcata . . . Chico . . . Fresno . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
Stevens, Helen M. *See* San Diego. Union Law Library
Stock Exchange Institute Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library
Stockton. College of the Pacific Library, 263
——— Free Public Library, 263
——— High School Library, 263
——— Saint Agnes High School Library, 263
Stoddard, Minette L. *See* Merced County Free Library, *and* Merced Free Public Library, *and also* Mariposa County Free Library
Stone, John Paul. *See* San Diego. State Teachers College Library
Stowell, N. W. *See* Los Angeles. Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the
Strathmore Union High School Library, 289
Strickland, Janet Q. *See* Beaumont Library District Library
Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 273
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . .
Susanville. *See* Lassen County
Sutro Branch, California State Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sutter County, 284
Sutter County Free Library, 284
——— Branches. *See* Sutter County
Sutter County Law Library, 285
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 285
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 180
Sutter Union High School Library, 285
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sweetwater Union High School Library. *See* National City . . .
Symmes, Eleanor A. *See* Redlands. University of Redlands Library
Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 197
Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library, 223
Tamalpais School Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Sausalito . . .
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Taxpayers Association Library
Taylor, Edith W. *See* Riverside. Southern Sierras Power Co. Library
Taylor, Grace R. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library
Teachers' Professional Library. *See* Oakland . . . Sacramento . . . San Francisco . . .
Technical High School Library. *See* Fresno . . . Oakland . . .
Tehama County, 285
Tehama County Free Library, 285
——— Branches. *See* Tehama County
Tehama County Law Library, 286
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 286
Templeton Union High School Library, 265
Thacher School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library
Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times Library
Tobin, Agnes. *See* Fresno. State Teachers College Library

Tolson, George T. *See* Berkeley. Pacific School of Religion Library
Tomales Union High School Library, 222
Topping, Elizabeth R. *See* Ventura County Free Library, *and also* Ventura [Free] Public Library
Torrance High School Library, 218
Townsend, *Mrs.* Florence W. *See* San Benito County Free Library
Tracy Union High School Library, 263
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 189
Trinity County, 287
Trinity County Free Library, 287
——— Branches. *See* Trinity County
Trinity County High School Library, 287
Trinity County Law Library, 287
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 287
Trodd, *Mrs.* Mary M. *See* Signal Hill Public Library
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 232
Tulare County, 287
Tulare County Free Library, 287
——— Branches. *See* Tulare County
Tulare County Law Library, 288
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 288
Tulare. Free Public Library, 289
——— Union High School Library, 289
Tuolumne County, 290
Tuolumne County Free Library, 290
——— Branches. *See* Tuolumne County
Tuolumne County Law Library, 290
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 291
Tuolumne. Summerville Union High School Library, 291
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 284
——— Union High School Library, 284
Ukiah. Free Public Library, 223
——— Union High School Library, 224
Union Law Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Union Oil Company of California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Bureau of Mines Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Agriculture. Forest Service, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
U. S. Naval Training Station Library. *See* San Diego . . .
University Heights Junior High School Library. *See* Riverside . . .
University High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. *See* Davis . . .
——— College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Law Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Medical School and Hospitals Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of California at Los Angeles Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Medicine Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Music Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Upland [Free] Public Library, 247
Upper Lake. Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 200
——— Union High School Library, 200
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Vacaville. Union High School Library, 280
——— Union High School Library District Library, 279
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 280
——— High School Library, 280

Van Duzen, *Mrs.* Georgia. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library
Van Nuys High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
van Patten, Nathan. *See* Stanford University. Stanford University Libraries
Van Zandt, Frances. *See* Los Angeles. State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch
Venice High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Ventura County, 291
Ventura County Free Library, 291
——— Branches. *See* Ventura County
Ventura County Law Library, 292
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 292
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 293
——— Junior High School Library, 293
——— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 293
Veterans' Home Library, 231
Victor Valley Union High School Library. *See* Victorville . . .
Victorville. Victor Valley Union High School Library, 247
Visalia. Free [Public] Library, 289
——— High School and Junior College Library, 290
Vogleson, Helen E. *See* Los Angeles County Public Library
Warren, Althea. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library *and also* Board of Library Examiners
Wasco Union High School Library, 198
Washington High School Library. *See* Centerville . . . Los Angeles . . .
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Easton . . .
Waterman, Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 180
Waters, Caroline S. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 275
——— High School Library, 275
——— Saint Francis School Library, 275
Weaverville. *See* Trinity County
Weimar. *See* Placer County
Wellesley School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wents, Dorothy E. *See* Orange County Free Library
West Alhambra. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 218
Western Precipitation Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westlake Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . .
Westwood High School Library, 201
Wheat, Carl I. Private presses and fine printers of California, 93
Wheatland High School Library, 296
Wheatley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library
Whelan, Jane. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library
White, Louise P. *See* San Marino Public Library
White, *Mrs.* Stella G. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library
White, W. E. *See* San Francisco. Associated Oil Co. Library
White Memorial Hospital Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Whiting, Edith A. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 218
——— Union High School Library, 218
——— Whittier College Library, 218
——— Whittier State School Library, 218
Whittle, Ella M. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library
Williams, Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, *and also* Modoc County Free Library
Williams Union High School Library, 184
Willlamson, *Mrs.* Iva. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library
Willits, Georgiana R. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library
Willits. Free Public Library, 224
——— Union High School Library, 224
Willows Free Public Library, 191
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco. California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilson, *Mrs.* Helen S. *See* Larkspur Free Public Library
Winslow, *Mrs.* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library
Winters. Free Library and Reading Room, 295
——— Joint Union High School Library, 295
Wofford, *Mrs.* Bess. *See* Calexico Free Public Library
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Graton . . .
Woodlake Union High School Library, 290

Woodland. Free [Public] Library, 295
——— High School Library, 295
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 295
Woodrow Wilson High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Woods, Charles F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and also* Riverside County Free Library
Woods, Henry. *See* Santa Clara. University of Santa Clara Library
Woods, Katherine R. *See* Plumas County Free Library, *and also* Sierra County Free Library
Wright, *Mrs.* Bertie F. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library
Wright, *Mrs.* E. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library
Wright, Muriel. *See* Marin County Free Library
Yates, *Mrs.* Bess R. *See* Glendale Free Public Library
Yolo County, 293
Yolo County Free Library, 293
——— Branches. See Yolo County
Yolo County Law Library, 294
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 294
Yorba Linda Library District Library, 235
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 222
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Yreka. Free Public Library, 278
——— Siskiyou Union High School Library, 278
Yuba City Union High School Library, 285
Yuba County, 295
Yuba County Law Library, 295
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 295
Zimmerman, *Mrs.* Carma R. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library

o

19804 4-35 1200

Vol. 29, No. 1 JANUARY 1934

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1934

9391

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	6
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	6
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	8
Staff, etc.	8
Sections	10
Recent Accessions	13
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1933	35
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1933	39
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1933	40

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1933

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932-33[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$40,765 00	115,221	63	52	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	5,940 34	26,437	37	29	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,322 77	87,071	86	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,514 13	74,042	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	63,889 59	248,725	103	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	117,445 48	535,192	229	161	154
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	8,046 97	73,352	53	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	18,488 20	123,093	157	110	103
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	9,083 74	71,423	68	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,637 87	36,888	34	28	25
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	89,247 21	334,138	175	99	93
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,368 33	149,073	68	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	11,409 01	69,140	63	33	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	276,107 88	681,215	239	143	95
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,122 11	121,397	69	50	46
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	17,235 00	31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,887 13	9,187	34	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,323 59	169,058	78	68	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,384 11	22,095	48	44	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,719 65	117,401	126	101	82
Napa	Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	10,051 58	41,422	63	47	43
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	21,002 56	143,772	76	57	38
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	9,661 06	57,299	87	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	14,112 00	0	94	77	44
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	38,614 59	134,102	113	84	70
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,796 07	57,706	71	36	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	43,016 65	144,179	140	77	63
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	31,398 73	124,409	148	116	103
San Francisco[3]						1	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	31,230 00	0	126	94	77
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,714 44	63,401	89	87	66
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	19,698 35	a.279,678	54	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	33,320 00	0	91	66	61
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,976 90	206,554	90	82	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,751 86	0	85	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,255	20	11	6
Siskiyou	Celia Gleason	June 7, 1915	11,660 55	93,748	146	87	82
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	19,339 79	104,997	69	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	27,387 68	114,450	68	67	45
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	8,982 98	63,088	45	36	36
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	7,122 34	57,761	73	52	49
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,363 87	21,625	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	49,837 02	184,519	142	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,453 04	35,097	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	40,309 67	176,761	99	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	18,706 48	156,681	57	46	40
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,307,746 32	a.5,360,341	3,973	2,818	2,368

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1932.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932-33	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,759 79	74,908	18,457
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,825 59	40,919	18,695
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	14,804 80	23,076	5,996
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	85,129 46	140,002	43,828
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,572 33	37,385	9,757
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	June 25, 1912	20,331 44	27,140	2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	10,201 31	33,634	5,224
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	9,523 26	22,427	7,539
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	14,937 90	32,806	8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,919 17	80,988	22,587
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	7,578 81	25,065	3,808
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,226 90	25,512	9,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	139,699 30	152,010	59,788
Los Angeles	Althea H. Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	1,111,450 67	1,800,618	394,216
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	13,375 15	35,950	9,992
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	275,308 80	491,784	98,736
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	9,825 79	28,321	6,931
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	13,362 89	29,684	4,613
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	9,119 98	53,692	6,959
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	34,317 10	50,204	11,753
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	144,801 47	180,087	58,356
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,211 50	24,552	5,835
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,244 40	118,566	15,388
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,679 48	107,476	10,601
Redondo Beach	Emma E. Catey	1895; as F. P. 1908	6,638 32	23,511	3,725
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	22,595 50	101,765	9,531
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	48,683 60	136,802	11,748
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,974 11	100,634	22,878
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	46,253	15,554
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	106,419 20	192,007	70,308
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	335,347 31	465,874	136,130
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,698 19	43,904	11,905
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,198 12	31,215	11,047
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	26,401 86	64,594	12,431
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	76,518 65	125,494	16,116
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,989 68	84,683	9,251
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	50,470 59	86,152	24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,567 41	28,068	3,199
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	9,604 35	35,416	6,823
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,500 00	26,940	6,509
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	44,557 99	103,650	9,704
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,226 65	20,887	2,594
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	25,100 84	36,707	11,409
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	9,284 12	35,081	8,395

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1933.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1933.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

For officers and committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

The annual meeting of the Association will be held at the Hotel Vista del Arroyo in Pasadena May 2–5, 1934.

FRANCIS B. GRAVES

Francis B. Graves, one of the early members of the C. L. A. and a well-known figure in California library circles for many years, died in Alameda December 1, 1933, at the age of seventy. He began his library work in what is now the Mechanics-Mercantile Library, San Francisco, February 5, 1885, but left to become librarian in Alameda November 3, 1899. He returned to the Mechanics-Mercantile Library December 1, 1907, and held the position of librarian there continuously until his death exactly twenty-six years later. Mr. Graves was said to have known personally every book in the large Mechanics-Mercantile collection and in his quiet, scholarly but friendly way he was happy to give help to all who sought it from him. His loyal and appreciative friends are grieved at the passing of a librarian and a gentleman of "the old school."

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea H. Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Miss Althea H. Warren, appointed Librarian of Los Angeles Public Library on November ninth, became according to law a member of the Board of Library Examiners. Miss Warren's fine personality and marked ability make her a welcome addition to the examining board.

For further information regarding Board of Library Examiners, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

EVERETT R. PERRY

The California library world was shocked late in October to learn of the serious illness and then the death of Everett R. Perry. As he had always looked well and strong and was only in his fifty-eighth year it was to be expected that he would still have many years of vital service to give to his chosen profession. It is with a great sense of loss, then, that we record Mr. Perry's death and the end of his connection with the Los Angeles Public Library of which he had been librarian since 1911, the Board of Library Examiners, on which he served continuously from the same date, and the California Library Association in which he always took an active part and whose president he was in 1916–17. Although his actual work in these organizations is over, his influence on all of them has left an indelible impression. His constant and vigorous interest in library affairs and his energy in translating this interest into effective action have given him a high place in California library annals.

3—9391

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 331,194 (less 4317 lost and withdrawn=326,877) exclusive of 35,086 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,718 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Margaret Nix, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
Dale Lapham, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Bernice Gibbs Minarik, Junior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Mrs. Ruth T. Coleman, Junior Library Aid.
Clifford Berg, Library Page.
Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.

Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Crowe, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis went to Chicago October 10 to attend the American Library Association conference. She was on the program of the County Library Section and also of the National Association of State Libraries, and presided at the round table meeting on work with the blind. Miss Gillis attended the annual joint meeting of the Northern and Southern sections of the California School Library Association in Fresno October 28–29, and spoke informally at one of the sessions. On November 4 Miss Gillis attended the meeting of the 8–9 District of the California Library Association at Chico and was the main speaker at the afternoon session. At the 5th District meeting at Jackson on November 17 she told of her impressions of the A. L. A. November 20 she spoke at the meeting of the Northern District of the California Federation of Women's Clubs in San Francisco and from there went to Los Angeles to attend to library business in that vicinity for the remainder of the week. On December 8 Miss Gillis and Miss Girdner, librarian of Galileo High School, San Francisco, represented the California Library Association at a meeting called by the State Department of Education to discuss a Charter for Public Education.

Miss Hitt was in the southern part of the state November 2–7 and was the official representative of the State Library at the funeral of Mr. Everett R. Perry on November 1. On November 2 she attended the C. L. A. Executive Committee meeting, and on November 4 she represented Miss Gillis at the meeting of the 6th District held in La Jolla. She presided at a meeting of the Certification Committee of the C. L. A. at Los Angeles on November 6 and 7.

The State Library was represented at the 5th District meeting by Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Miss Mumm, Miss Smith, Mrs. Minarik, Miss Tilden, Miss Look, Miss Taylor, Miss Sherwood and Miss Lyndall Harmon.

On November 8 Miss Margaret Nix was appointed junior clerk to take the place of Mrs. Lorine Kinz who resigned. Miss Jean Luppen, who was graduated from the University of Oregon last summer and who expects to attend a graduate school of librarianship next year, has been doing practice work during the quarter in the Reference Section.

On December 22 eighteen women and one man were put to work in the State Library on Civil Works Service projects. They are engaged in filing, typing, repairing books and cleaning shelves.

Two staff meetings were held during the quarter, one on October 9 and the other on October 25. On the latter date Miss Gillis gave the staff an account of her trip to Chicago and of the A. L. A. conference. For various reasons the staff decided to omit the Hallowe'en party and also the annual Christmas party. Staff officers elected for the year beginning January 1, 1934, are as follows: President, Miss Beulah Mumm; Vice President, Miss Lily Tilden; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Edith Morris; Executive Committeemen, Mrs. Lilian Buhler and Mrs. Flora Michie.

In November staff members contributed $501 to the Community Chest and twenty members also joined the American Red Cross. Forty-four of the staff renewed membership in the State Employees Association.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 am. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 35 and 39.

Copies of 26 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1933.

Agriculture Dept. Agricultural code, 1933.
——— Special publication no. 118.
Education Dept. Bulletin no. 10. Supplement to California School code. 1933.
Equalization Board. State liquor control act . . . and rules and regulations in effect December 5, 1933.
Industrial Relations Dept. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 17, nos. 3–4.
——— Workmen's compensation insurance and safety laws. 1933.
Institutions Dept. Juvenile Research Bur. Bulletin no. 10.
Investment Dept. Insurance Div. List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers. 1933.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish and Game Div. California fish & game, vol. 19, no. 3.
——— Fish bulletin no. 40.
——— Fish and game code. 28th edition, 1933.
Professional and Vocational Standards Dept. Architectural Examiners Board. Report, 1933.
——— Barber Examiners Board. Report, 1933.
——— Civil Engineers Registration Board. Civil Engineers registration law, 1933.
——— Licensed land surveyors law and rules and regulations., 1933.
——— Contractors Registration Bur. Register of contractors. Official directory, licensed contractors, vol. 3, no. 1, Sept. 1, 1933.
——— Cosmetology Board. Laws governing the practice of cosmetology in California, 1933.
——— Dental Examiners Board. Report and roster, 1933.
——— Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board. Report and directory, 1933.
Public Works Dept. California highways and public works, vol. 11, nos. 9–11.
——— Highways Division. Highway budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues, 1933.
——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 40.
Railroad Commission. Public utilities act, 1933.
Veterans' Home Board. Report, 1933.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the school library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 1669 books and 6 prints were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 729 books were cataloged and 5466 cards were added to the file. 22,084 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the

history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Dunstan, William, 1852; Eby, Helen, 1855; Eby, Jackson, 1851; Hatch, Frederick W., 1853; Holden, Erastus S., 1849; Huling, Peter, 1852; Johnson, Charles J., 1850; Johnson, Julia, 1857; McClure, Margaret Matilda, 1857; Martin, Azariah, 1850; Martin, Frances Brown, 1850; Mason, J. Warren, 1850; Mooney, Thomas, Sr., 1849; Slocumb, Jane Folwell, 1850; Stevens, Truman Allen, 1859.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Altrocchi, Julia (Cooley)
Mrs. Rudolph Altrocchi.
*Bennett, Raine.
Bevis, Leura Dorothy.
*Coblentz, Stanton Arthur.
*Flavin, Martin.
Hilscher, Helen Eva (Yates)
Mrs. Herbert Hilscher.
Knox, Minnie (Faegre)
Mrs. Walter K. Knox.
Reynolds, Alma (Fullford) Whitaker.
Mrs. Jerome Reynolds.
Smith, Katherine Grey (Hogg)
Mrs. Charles F. Smith.
Stetson, Alice (Harlow)
Mrs. John W. Stetson.
* Stone, Irving.
Watkins, Louise (Ward)
Mrs. Edward F. Watkins.
West, Mary (Mills)
Mrs. Max West.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Brown, Dayton Reginald Eugene.
Hackwood, Harriet Chapin (McKinlay)
Mrs. Wm. Hackwood.
*Logan, Maurice George.
*Philbrick, Norman Alison.
Robinson, Charles Hoxsey.
Van Dyke, Willard Ames.

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Blauvelt, Velma (Browne)
Mrs. Charles C. Blauvelt.
Leonard, Myrtle M.
Valentine, Emily Jane (Chapman)
Mrs. Louis T. Valentine.
*Warren, Elinor Remick.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

453 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Six prints were added during the last quarter, making the total number of prints 3146.

A fine exhibit of Japanese prints from the collection of Mrs. Everett R. Perry

* Native Californian.

of Los Angeles was shown in the Prints Room during October and the first two weeks of November. During the rest of November the exhibit was taken from the State Library's collection and consisted of prints of animals, birds and fish by various artists and in all mediums.

During December the Library had its fifth annual exhibition from the Print Makers Society of California.

There were 854 visitors to the Prints Room during these three months.

Two talks on prints were made by the Prints Librarian during this quarter.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs of the earlier material in American Braille, Moon and New York point are available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3347 blind borrowers, 31 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. Total accessions are 35,086, as follows: New York point books 2936; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4569; European Braille music 324; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8194; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,054; Revised Braille music 335; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 635; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35.

During October, November and December 8712 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 18; American Braille 11; European Braille 442; Moon 3616; Revised Braille 4620; Line 0; Ink Print 1; Appliances 2; Games 2; Maps 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 537; sociology 148; language 52; primers 62; science 167; useful arts 73; fine arts 1; amusements 16; music 15; literature 147; fiction 4742; travel and history 707; biography 901; periodicals 1144.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Wm. Bailey, F. B. Beans, Mrs. Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Mrs. Hattie Bliss, Joseph Block, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Kate M. Foley, E. M. Gebhart, Laura Hall, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Bessie Long, Mrs. Rose McComb, W. A. Miller, Mrs. L. I. Morgan, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Juanita Ramos, L. C. Schuman, George Shoemaker, Benton Spaulding, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Donald Wheaton, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, American Braille Press for War and Civilian Blind, Inc., Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, Board of Missions to

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Deaf Mutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, California School for the Blind, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Association for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, International Lions Club, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Michigan School for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Society for aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, United States government through the Library of Congress, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and four donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 40.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, home teachers gave 571 lessons in the homes of the blind and 11 lessons in libraries. They made 213 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 75 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 316 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 431 letters and 260 postals and received 303 letters and 101 postals. They also answered and made 559 telephone calls. They made 4 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 11 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1933.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1933, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

Freeman, Graydon La Verne & Freeman, Ruth Sunderlin.
The child and his picture book. 1933. 028 F85

Pratt, Adelene Jessup.
Encyclopedias, how to use and evaluate them. c1933. q030 P9

Smith, Mary Byers.
Girl's reading in correctional institutions. [1931?] qx028 S6

THE Times, *London*.
The Times: past, present, future. 1932. q072 T5

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

BLOCK, Andrew.
Sir J. M. Barrie, his first editions: points and values. [1933] (First editions and their values) r012 B27b

CASANOVA booksellers, Milwaukee.
Check lists of twentieth century authors. 1931–33. 2 v. r016.8 C33

HEALTH and physical education, selections by the Physical education committee of the A. T. S. Board of editors. 1932. 016.6137 H43

HEYL, Lawrence.
Current national bibliographies. 1933. qr016.01 H6

JOHN Crerar library, Chicago.
N R A, the new deal for business and industry. 1933. qr016.33 J6

SOCIETY of industrial engineers. *Buffalo chapter. Research committee.*
Bibliography of time study engineering or time study, motion study, wage incentives and fatigue in industry. 1933. r016.658 S67
Gift.

SPECIAL libraries association. Electrical engineering committee of the Commercial-technical group.
A bibliography of electrical literature, current sources and reference books. 1928. r016.537 S74

SWEET, *Mrs.* May (McDaniel).
Italian books for American libraries. 1932. x016.8 S97

LIBRARY ECONOMY

AMERICAN library association.
Books for the South. 1933. x021 A51bo

ASSOCIATION of assistant librarians.
Report on the hours, salaries, training and conditions of service in British municipal libraries, 1931. 1932. qx020.6 A8

BLISS, Henry Evelyn.
The organization of knowledge in libraries and the subject-approach to books. 1933. x025.4 B64

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore, *ed.*
Popular libraries of the world. 1933. x027.4 B74p

BUTLER, Pierce.
An introduction to library science. [1933] (The University of Chicago studies in library science.) x027 B98

CHICAGO library club.
Directory of libraries of the Chicago area, including historical sketches of the four local library organizations. 1933. x027 C53d

COMMISSION of enquiry [into the library situation in Canada].
Libraries in Canada, a study of library conditions and needs. 1933. qx027 C7

DANA, John Cotton.
Now that everybody has enough to read, what should libraries do? 1930. x021 D16
Gift.

DESMOND, Robert William.
Newspaper reference methods. 1933. x026 D46

FISHER, Sallie.
Ruth Ann's career, letters of a Vermont village librarian. 1933. x021 F53

JONES, Perrie, *comp.*
2500 books for the prison library. 1933. x027.6 J78

SPECIAL libraries association.
List of members, 1930. 1930. qx026 S7

SPECIAL libraries association. *Committee on insurance library manual.*
The creation and development of an insurance library. 1932. x026 S74cc

WYER, James Ingersoll.
U. S. government documents, federal, state and city. [Revised ed.] 1933. x025 W97a1

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

LONG, Wilbur H.
Motze, China's ancient philosopher of universal love. c181.1 M68z

NICHOLS, Beverley.
Cry havoc. 1933. 172.4 N61

PEACE year book. 1933. 172.4 P355

PHILOSOPHY club of Chicago.
Spinoza, the man and his thought. 1933. 193 S75zp

SANTAYANA, George.
Some turns of thought in modern philosophy, five essays. 1933. 104 S23

MIND AND BODY

ALLERS, Rudolf.
The new psychologies. 1932. (Essays in order, no. 9) 131 A43

JACOBY, Samuel A.
The immortality of the soul. c1931. c133.9 J17
Gift.

NATIONAL committee for mental hygiene.
Directory of psychiatric clinics in the United States. 1932. r131 N27

——— Twenty years of mental hygiene, 1909–1929. [1929] 131 N27

STEPHEN, *Mrs.* Karin.
Psychoanalysis & medicine; a study of the wish to fall ill. 1933. 130 S82

WALSH, William Sebastian.
Peace of mind and body. c1933. 131 W228

CHILD STUDY

CHADWICK, Mary.
Adolescent girlhood. [1933] 136.7 C43ad

CHICAGO association for child study and parent education.
Developing attitudes in children. 1933. 136.7 C532

MANWELL, Elizabeth Moore, & Praeger, Rosamond.
A course for the preparation of lay leaders of parent study groups. 1933. ([American association of university women] Guidance materials for study groups) 136.7 M295c
Gift.

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas.
Child psychology. 1933. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 136.7 J56

STUART, Dorothy Margaret.
The girl through the ages. 1933. 136.7 S92

RELIGION

AMERICAN Jewish committee.
The Jews in Nazi Germany. 1933. 296 A51j

BARNES, Ernest William, *bp. of Birmingham.*
Scientific theory and religion; the world described by science and its spiritual interpretation. 1933. (The Gifford lectures at Aberdeen, 1927–1929) 215 B26

BENTWICH, Norman De Mattos.
The religious foundations of internationalism. [1933] 290 B47

BIBLE. *N. T. English.*
The New Testament of our lord and saviour Jesus Christ, translated into modern English. By Ferrar Fenton. 10th ed., rev. 225 B58fe

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
Christendom in Dublin. 1932. 282.06 C52

DININ, Samuel.
Judaism in a changing civilization. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 296 D58

FIELD, Dorothy.
The religion of the Sikhs. 1914. (The wisdom of the East series) 294 F45

FOSTER, Frank Hugh.
A brief doctrinal commentary on the Arabic Koran. [1932] 297 F75

GRAYZEL, Solomon.
The church and the Jews in the XIIIth century. 1933. 296 G784

HUTCHINSON, Paul.
The ordeal of western religion. 1933. 261 H97o

KOCH, Gustav Adolf.
Republican religion; the American revolution and the cult of reason. c1933. (Studies in religion and culture. American religion series) 211 K76

MCCLOY, Shelby Thomas.
Gibbon's antagonism to Christianity. 1933. 211 M12

PETERS, John Punnett.
Bible and spade; lecture delivered before Lake Forest college. 1922. (The Bross library) 204 P48

SESSLER, Jacob John.
Communal pietism among early American Moravians. c1933. (Studies in religion and culture. American religion series) 284.6 S49

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

AMERICAN sociological society.
Social process. [1923] 306 A51s

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, *pres. U. S.*
Hoover after dinner. 1933. c308 H78h

KOLSTAD, Arthur.
A study of opinions on some international problems as related to certain experience and background factors. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 301 K813

LENIN, Nikolai.
The April conference. c1932. (Little Lenin library. v. 10) 308 L56l

——— Letters from afar. [1932] (Little Lenin library. v. 8) 308 L56l

——— On the eve of October. c1932. (Little Lenin library. v. 13) 308 L56l

——— The tasks of the proletariat in our revolution. [1932] (Little Lenin library. v. 9) 308 L56l

——— The threatening catastrophe and how to fight it. [1932] (Little Lenin library. v. 11) 308 L56l

——— Will the Bolsheviks retain state power? [1932] (Little Lenin library. v. 12) 308 L56l

LIPPMANN, Walter.
A new social order; an address delivered on Charter day at the University of California at Berkeley, California, on March 23rd, 1933. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 301 L76n

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen.
We move in new directions. c1933. 301 O96

STATISTICS

DAVIES, George Reginald, & Crowder, Walter Frederick.
Methods of statistical analysis in the social sciences. 1933. 311 D25

DAWSON, Shepherd.
An introduction to the computation of statistics. 1933. 310 D272

THOMPSON, Warren Simpson, & Whelpton, P. K.
Population trends in the United States. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 312 T478po

POLITICAL SCIENCE

HATCH, D. Spencer.
Up from poverty in rural India. 1933. 323.3 H36

LASKI, Harold Joseph.
Democracy in crisis. 1933. (The Weil lectures on American citizenship) 320.8 L34

MANNING, William Ray, *ed.*
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States: inter-American affairs, 1831–1860. 1932. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington) 327.73 M28d

WOOFTER, Thomas Jackson.
Races and ethnic groups in American life. 1933. (Recent social trends monographs) 325.73 W91

ECONOMICS

BENKERT, Ambrose William.
How to restore values. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 331 B468

BUCHWALD, N., & Bishop, R.
From peasant to collective farmer. [1933] 334.6 B92

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard.
Collapse or cycle? 1933. (Exploring the times) 330.973 D73

DURANT, William James.
The tragedy of Russia. 1933. 330.947 D95

EINZIG, Paul.
The economic foundations of fascism. 1933. 330.945 E35

EPSTEIN, Abraham.
Insecurity, a challenge to America. 1933. 331.25 E641i

FREDERICK, Justus George.
A primer of "new deal" economics. 1933. 330.973 F85

GEE, Wilson, & Terry, Edward Allison.
The cotton coöperatives in the Southeast. 1933. (University of Virginia Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph) 338.1 G29c

GIDEONSE, Harry David.
World depression, world recovery. 1933. (Exploring the times) 330.9 G453

HACKER, Louis Morton.
The farmer is doomed. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 338.1 H11

HARMAJA, Leo.
Effects of the war on economic and social life in Finland. 1933. [Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. Translated and abridged series] 330.9471 H28

HARROD, Roy Forbes.
International economics. c1933. (Cambridge economic handbooks) 330.1 H32

KEYNES, John Maynard.
The means to prosperity. c1933. 330.942 K44

MCGREGOR, Alexander Grant.
Lasting prosperity. 1933. 330.9 M147

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Economic conditions in foreign countries, 1932–1933. 1933. 330.9 N27e

——— Economic reconstruction legislation of 1933. 1933. 330.973 N27

NEWBOLD, Walton.
Democracy, debts and disarmament. [1933] 330.9 N53

OGBURN, William Fielding.
Living with machines. 1933. (Exploring the times) 338.4 034

OHLIN, Bertil Gotthard.
Interregional and international trade. 1933. (Harvard economic studies) 382 O37

RAWLES, William P.
The nationality of commercial control of world minerals. 1933. 338.2 R25

SALTER, *Sir* James Arthur.
The framework of an ordered society. 1933. 330.1 S17

SEGAL, Robert.
Triopoly or class war? c1933. 330.1 S45

SELDES, Gilbert Vivian.
The years of the locust (America, 1929–1932) 1933. 330.973 S46

STEVENSON, Marietta.
Federal and state legislation for unemployment relief and national recovery, 1933. 1933. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q331.8 S8

WORLD agriculture; an international survey. 1932. 338.1 W92

ZIMMERMANN, Erich Walter.
World resources and industries. 1933. 330.9 Z73

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

AMERICAN prison association.
Fundamental questions concerning prison labor. [1933] 331.5 A51

LORWIN, Lewis Levitzki.
The American federation of labor. 1933. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 331.88 L87

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Collective bargaining through employee representation. 1933. 331.1 N277c

NICHOLS, Osgood.
Work camps for America. 1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 331.8 N62

SAMSON, Leon.
Toward a united front; a philosophy for American workers. c1933. 335 S19

WILSON, Walter.
Forced labor in the United States. c1933. 331.5 W75

BANKING. FINANCE

BRANT, Irving.
Dollars and sense, questions and answers in finance. c1933. 331 B821

CHATTERS, Carl H.
How cities collect delinquent taxes. [1932] q336.2 C4

HARRIS, Seymour Edwin.
Twenty years of Federal reserve policy. 1933. 2v. (Harvard economic studies) 332.1 H316

HAYEK, Friedrich August von.
Monetary theory and the trade cycle. [1933] (The Bedford series of economic handbooks. Economic theory section) 331 H41

HUNTINGTON-WILSON, Francis Mairs.
Money and the price level. c1932. 332.4 H95

MALLON, Guy Ward.
Bankers vs. consumers. c1933. 332.4 M25

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Federal finances, 1923–1932. 1933. 336.73 N277fe

SMITH, L. R. *& others.*
The bearing of Wisconsin's trade trend on tax policy. 1932. 336.2 S65

STEINER, William Howard.
Money and banking. c1933. (American business series) 332 S82

WHITE, Harry Dexter.
The French international accounts, 1880–1913. (Harvard economic studies) 336.44 W58

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

BAILEY, Stanley Hartnoll.
International studies in Great Britain. 1933. 341 B15i

BROGAN, D. W.
Government of the people. 1933. 342.73 B86

BROWNLOW, Louis.
Less government or more. (Exploring the times) 353 B88

CHATTERS, Carl Hallack.
Municipal debt defaults, their prevention and adjustment. 1933. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q352.1 C4

DAVIES, David.
An international police force (an abridged edition of "The problem of the twentieth century") [1932] q341 D2

DAVIS, John Francis.
Historical sketch of the mining law in California. 1902. c341 D26

DIETRICH, John H.
Should capital punishment be restored? [1933] (The Humanist pulpit) 343 D56

GIBBERD, Kathleen.
The League in our time. 1933. 341.1 G43

HAGUE. Permanent court of arbitration.
The Hague court reports; 2d series. 1932. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) q341.1 H1h

HAZLITT, Henry.
Instead of dictatorship. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 342.73 H43

HUDSON, Manley Ottmer, *ed.*
International legislation. 1931. 4 v. (Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law) 341 H88

HUNTER, Burton Leath.
The evolution of municipal organization and administrative practice in the city of Los Angeles. 1933. c352 H94

McClure, Wallace Mitchell.
World prosperity as sought through the economic work of the League of nations. 1933. 341.1 M12

Webster, Charles Kingsley.
The League of nations in theory and practice. [1933] 341.1 W37

White, Leonard Dupee.
Whitley councils in the British civil service. c1933. (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 351.6 W58

LAW

Buchler, Samuel.
"Cohen comes first" and other cases; stories of controversies before the New York Jewish court of arbitration. c1933.

Castile. *Laws, statutes, etc., 1252–1284 (Alfonso X)*
El Fuero real de España. Glosado por el egregio doctor Alonso Diaz de Montalvo. 1781. 2 v.

Chicago-Kent college of law.
Legal information for the layman. 1932.

Fickeisen & Richardson, Los Angeles.
Securities act of 1933 and Corporation of foreign bondholders act, 1933. 1933.

Hays, Arthur Garfield.
Trial by prejudice. c1933.

Magill, Roswell Foster.
Lectures on taxation. c1932.

Magruder, Frank Abbott, & Claire, Guy Shirk.
The Constitution. 1933.

Poland (1918–) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Code pénal polonais du 11 juillet 1932 et Loi sur les contraventions du 11 juillet 1932, traduit sous la direction de m. Émile-Stanislas Rappaport, par m. Conrad Berezowski. 1933?

Prenner, Manuel.
Concurrence and dissent. c1933.

Pufendorf, Samuel, *freiherr* von.
De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem libri duo. 1927. 2 v. (The Classics of international law)

Shuey, Joseph S.
The new California law of conditional sales for the business man. 1931.

Tebbutt, Roy Elliott, *ed.*
The moratorium handbook; being the Moratorium act, 1932. 3d ed. 1933.

Ulman, Joseph Nathan.
A judge takes the stand. 1933.

Weihofen, Henry.
Insanity as a defense in criminal law. 1933.

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

American prison association.
State and national penal and correctional institutions of the United States and Canada. 365 A51

Brown, C. H. L.
Friendly societies. 1933. (Institute of actuaries students' society's consolidation of reading series) 368.3 B87

Finegan, James Emmet.
Tammany at bay. 1933. 363 F49

Friends, Society of. *American Friends service committee.*
Report of the child relief work in the bituminous coal fields. [1932] 362.7 F91

Hoffer, Frank William, *& others.*
The jails of Virginia. 1933. (University of Virginia Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph) 365 H69

Huebner, Solomon S., & McCahan, David.
Life insurance as investment. 1933. (Life insurance: its economic and social relations) 368.3 H88l

Neil, Arthur Fowler.
Man-hunters of Scotland yard. 1933. 364 N39

The Ohio institute.
County welfare organization in Ohio. 1928. 360 O37

SMITH, Bruce.
Rural crime control. 1933. 364 S64

EDUCATION

BENNETT, Margaret Elaine.
College and life. 1933. 378.11 B47

CHICAGO schools journal.
A century of progress in education in Chicago, 1833–1933. 1933. q379.773 C5

DEVEREUX, Frederick Leonard, & *others*.
The educational talking picture. [1933] 371.3 D49

DRANSFIELD, John Edgar.
Administration of enrichment to superior children in the typical classroom. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.95 D76

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus.
St. Ignatius and the Ratio studiorum. 1933. (McGraw-Hill education classics) 377.3 F55

FRASIER, George Willard, & Armentrout, Winfield Dockery.
An introduction to education. (3d ed.) c1933. 370 F84a

JONES, Rufus Matthew.
Haverford college; a history and an interpretation. 1933. 378.748 HEj

KANDEL, Isaac Leon.
Comparative education. c1933. (Riverside textbooks in education) 370.9 K16

KASUYA, Yoshi.
A comparative study of the secondary education of girls in England, Germany, and the United States. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 376 K19

MERRY, Ralph Vickers.
Problems in the education of visually handicapped children. 1933. (Harvard studies in education) 371.91 M57

NATIONAL association for nursery education.
Proceedings of the 4th conference. 1931. 370.6 N2773

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of classroom teachers.*
Seventh yearbook. 1932. The classroom teacher and character education. 1932. 370.3 N27

NEGRO rural school fund, *inc.*
The Negro rural school fund, inc. (Anna T. Jeanes foundation) 1907–1933. 1933. 371.9 N39

PETERSON, Francis Edwin.
Philosophies of education current in the preparation of teachers in the United States. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 P48

PORTENIER, Lillian Gertrude.
Pupils of low mentality in high school. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 373 P84

PROGRESSIVE education association. *Committee on social and economic problems.*
A call to the teachers of the nation. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 370.1 P964

RULON, Phillip Justin.
The sound motion picture in science teaching. 1933. (Harvard studies in education) 371.3 R93

SPARLING, Edward James.
Do college students choose vocations wisely? 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.01 S736

SPERLE, Diana Henryetta.
The case method technique in professional training. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 S84

STEPHEN, Barbara (Nightingale) *lady.*
Girton college, 1869–1932. 1933. 378.42 GiEs

STRATTON, Dorothy Constance.
Problems of students in a graduate school of education. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.11 S91

WELLCK, Arthur Albert.
The annuity agreements of colleges and universities. c1933. 378.3 W44

WHITING, Charles Edwin.
The University of Durham, 1832–1932. 1932. 378.42 DEw

WORST, Edward Francis.
More problems in woodwork. c1929. 371.4 W93m

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

KIMBLE, Ralph A.
Commemorative postage stamps of the United States. [1933] 383 K48

KIRKPATRICK, Clifford.
Report of a research into the attitudes and habits of radio listeners. 1933. 384.5 K59

MASEFIELD, John.
The Conway, from her foundation to the present day. 1933. 387 M396

MOULTON, Harold Glenn.
The American transportation problem. 1933. 385 M92

SOMMERFIELD, Vernon, *comp.*
London's buses. [1933] 388 S69

SUTHERLAND, Lucy Stuart.
A London merchant, 1695–1774. 1933. (Oxford historical series) 382 S96

WHALE, Philip Barrett.
International trade. [1932] (The home university library of modern knowledge) 380 W552

CUSTOMS

BRITISH social hygiene council.
Preparation for marriage. [1933] 392.6 B86

DUBLIN, Louis Israel, & Bunzel, Bessie.
To be, or not to be. 1933. 394.8 D81

EICHLER, Lillian.
The customs of mankind. c1924. (A Star book) 390 E34

HERRING, Elizabeth Butler, *comp.*
A program book for young women in small communities. 1933. q396.01 H5

IRWIN, *Mrs.* Inez (Haynes).
Angels and amazons. 1933. 396 I72

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven, *comp.*
Hallowe'en; its origin, spirit, celebration, and significance as related in prose and verse. 1933. (Our American holidays) 394 S31

PHILOLOGY

MATHEWS, Mitford McLeod.
A survey of English dictionaries. 1933. 423 M42

MAWSON, Christopher Orlando Sylvester.
The dictionary companion. 1932. r421 M46

MULLIE, Joseph.
The structural principles of the Chinese language, an introduction to the spoken language (Northern Pekingese dialect), trans. from the French, by A. Omer Versichel. 1932. q495 M9

NATURAL SCIENCE: PHYSICS

BRAGG, *Sir* William Henry.
The universe of light. 1933. 535 B81

EINSTEIN, Albert.
On the method of theoretical physics. 1933. 530.1 E35

LOVE, Augustus Edward Hough.
A treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. 1927. q539.3 L8

LYNCH, Arthur.
The case against Einstein. [1932] 530 L987

WALKER, Ronald C., & Lance, T. M. C.
Photoelectric cell applications. 1933. 537.5 W18

CHEMISTRY

EGGERT, John.
Physical Chemistry. 1932. q541 E2

WEEKS, Elvira.
The discovery of the elements. 1933. 546 W39

PALEONTOLOGY

CHANEY, Ralph Works, & Sanborn, Ethel Ida.
The Goshen flora of west central Oregon. (Contributions to Paleontology) q561 C4

FENTON, Carroll Lane.
The world of fossils. 1933. (Appleton new world of science series) 560 F34

HOWARD, Hildegarde.
Eagles and eagle-like vultures of the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. 1932. (Contributions to palaeontology from Carnegie institution of Washington) 568 H84

MERRIAM, John Campbell.
The Felidae of Rancho La Brea. 1932. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q569 M5

GEOLOGY

DALY, Reginald Aldworth.
Igneous rocks and the depths of the earth. 1933. 552.1 D15

NEWBIGIN, Marion Isabel.
Southern Europe, a regional and economic geography of the Mediterranean lands (Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Albania and Switzerland). [1932] 551.4 N53s

PARK, James.
A textbook of mining geology, with sections on mine examination and the geology of petroleum. 5th ed., rewritten and enlarged. 1927. (Griffin's mining series) 550 P23m

ANTHROPOLOGY

COLE, Fay Cooper.
The long road from savagery to civilization. 1933. (A century of progress series) 572 C68

INSTITUTTET for sammenlignende kulturforskning. *Oslo.*
Report on the activities of the Institute for comparative research in human culture in the years 1927–30. 572 I59

PEAKE, Harold John Edward, & Fleure, Herbert John.
The horse and the sword. 1933. (The corridors of time) 571 P35ho

SPENCE, Lewis.
The problem of Lemuria, the sunken continent of the Pacific. [1932] 572.4 S74p

THOMSON, *Sir* John Arthur.
Purpose in evolution. 1932. (Riddell memorial lectures) 575 T48p

BOTANY

BRYANT, *Mrs.* Susanna (Bixby).
Rancho Santa Ana botanic garden of the native plants of California. [1933] c581.9794 B91
Gift.

GREEN, George Rex.
Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). c1933. q582 G79

MACDOUGAL, Daniel Trembly, & Working, Earl Booth.
The pneumatic system of plants, especially trees. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q581.1 M1p

USEFUL ARTS: INVENTIONS

GILLETT, Alexis Francois.
Valuable hints to inventors. c1933. 608 G47

HATFIELD, Henry Stafford.
The inventor and his world. 1933. 608 H36

MORSE, George Hart.
The valuation of patents. c1933. 608 M88

MEDICINE. HYGIENE

BEST, Charles Herbert, & Taylor, Norman Burke.
The human body and its functions. 612 B56

BIGELOW, George Hoyt, & Lombard, Herbert Luther.
Cancer and other chronic diseases in Massachusetts. 1933. 614 B59

BLACKER, Charles Paton.
Human values in psychological medicine. 1933. (Oxford medical publications) 615.85 B62

COMMISSION on medical education.
Final report of the Commission on medical education. 1932. 610.7 C73
Gift.

DALE, Barbara.
Health, beauty and charm. 1933. 613.4 D13

FALK, Isidore Sydney *& others.*
The incidence of illness and the receipt and costs of medical care among representative families. [1933] Publications of the Committee on the costs of medical care) 614.25 C73p

FINDLEY, Palmer.
The story of childbirth. 1933.
o618.2 F49

HODGSON, *Mrs.* Violet (Hoffman).
Public health nursing in industry. 1933. 610.73 H69

HOWELL, William Boyman.
Medicine in Canada. 1933. (Clio medica; a series of primers on the history of medicine) 610.9 H85

KERN, *Mrs.* Corinne (Johnson).
I go nursing. 1933. 610.73 K39

NATIONAL committee on maternal health, *inc.*
Medical aspects of human fertility. 1932. q612.6 N2

RENSHAW, Samuel, *& others.*
Children's sleep. 1933. (Motion pictures and youth; the Payne fund studies) 613.86 R42

RYPINS, Harold.
Medical state board examinations; topical summaries and answers. c1933. 610.2 R99

THOMPSON, James Douglas.
Eating your way to health. c1932.
c613.2 T47

ULLMANN, Egon Victor.
Diet in sinus infections and colds. 1933. 613.2 U41

WHITE, William Alanson.
Forty years of psychiatry. 1933. (Nervous and mental disease monograph series) 616.8 W58f

SPEECH CORRECTION

GIFFORD, Mabel Farrington.
First aid in the correction of the nervous speech disorders.
qc612.7 G4f

——— Teachers manual for use in corrective speech classes. 1931.
qc612.7 G4

GULLIN, Marjorie.
Speech training in the school.
612.7 G97

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN railway association.
The American railroad in laboratory. 1933. 625 A51
Gift.

BAXTER, Charles Homer, *& Parks,* Roland Dane.
Mine examination and valuation. 1933.
622 B35

BROWN, Victor Jacob, *& Conner,* Carleton Nudd.
Low cost roads and bridges. c1933.
625.7 B88

CHASE, Stuart.
The promise of power. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 621.31 C48

GRAY, Alexander.
Principles and practice of electrical engineering. 1933. 621.3 G77a

HOOVER, Theodore Jesse.
The economics of mining (non-ferrous metals) valuation—organization—management. c1933. 622 H789

JUDGE, Arthur William.
High speed Diesel engines, with special reference to automobile and aircraft types. 1933. 621.43 J92

KING, Horace Williams, *& Wisler,* Chester Owen.
Hydraulics. 3d ed., rev. 1933.
627 K52

OBERMEYER, Henry.
Stop that smoke! 1933. 628.5 O12

VERCOE, A. Guy.
English warships in the days of sail; a brief historical guide for model makers. 1933. 623.82 V48

AGRICULTURE. POULTRY

AHERN, George Patrick.
Forest bankruptcy in America. c1933. (Green lamp library) 634.9 A28f

INTERNATIONAL association of milk dealers. *Laboratory committees on research and methods.*
Laboratory manual; methods of analysis of milk and its products. c1933.
637.1 I61

KOLB, John Harrison.
Meeting the farm crisis. 1933. (Exploring the times) 630 K81

TEGETMEIER, William Bernhard.
Pheasants; their natural history and practical management. 636.6 T26

WRENTMORE, G. W.
The battery system of poultry keeping. [1932] 636.5 W94

DOGS

[JOHNS, Rowland] *ed.*
Our friend the Airedale. c1933. (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65ai

——— Our friend the chow-chow. [1932] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65c

——— Our friend the Irish setter. [1932] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65i

——— Our friend the Scottish terrier. [1932] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65s

NUGENT, John Ross.
The gorgeous sourmug. c1933. 636.7 N96

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

ANDERSON, John Edward.
Happy childhood; the development and guidance of children and youth. Student's ed. c1933. (The Century childhood library) 649 A54

CALLAHAN, Genevieve A.
Sunset all-western cook book. 1933. c641 C156

FOSTER, *Mrs.* Josephine (Curtis)
Busy childhood; guidance through play and activity. Student's ed. c1933. (The Century childhood library) 649 F75

JORDAN, Stroud.
Confectionery standards. 1933. (Confectionery studies) 642 J82

BUSINESS. INDUSTRIES

ALLCUT, Edgar Alfred.
Principles of industrial management. 1932. 658.5 A42

FOOD industries. v. 4, 1932. q658.05 F68

FORBES, Russell.
Centralized purchasing. 1931. 658.8 F69c

MARTIN-LEAKE, Mary, & Smith, Thyra.
The scientific selection and training of workers in industry and commerce. 1932. 658.5 M38

MILES, George Herbert.
The problem of incentives in industry. 1932. 658.5 M65

NICHOLS, Frederick George.
Commercial education in the high school. c1933. (The Century vocational series) 650.7 N61

TAYLOR, Dean.
Power sales. 1933. 658.3 T23

RADIO

BUEHLER, Ezra Christian, *comp.*
American vs. British system of radio control. 1933. (The reference shelf) 654.6 B92

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
The radio amateur's handbook. 7th ed., rev. by George C. Baxter Rowe. c1933. 654.6 C71a1

OATLEY, Charles William.
Wireless receivers, the principles of their design. [1932] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) 621.38 O11

TYSON, Levering.
What to read about radio. [1933] 654.6 T99

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BUDGEN, Norman Frederick.
Aluminium and its alloys, their production, properties, and applications. 1933. 669.7 B92

KALICHEVSKY, Vladimir Anatole, & Stagner, Bert Allen.
Chemical refining of petroleum. 1933. (American chemical society. Monograph series.) 665.5 K14

RIEGEL, Emil Raymond.
Industrial chemistry, an elementary treatise for the student and general reader. 1933. 660 R55a

SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead.
The chemistry & physics of clays and other ceramic materials. 1933. q666.4 S4

TRASK, Parker Davies.
Origin and environment of source sediments of petroleum. c1932. 665.5 T77

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

BARTON, Joseph E.
Purpose and admiration. 1933. 707 B29

DEFRIES, Amelia Dorothy.
The arts in France from the time of Louis XIV to the present day. [1931] 709.44 D31

FRY, Roger Eliot.
Characteristics of French art. 1932. 709.44 F9

ARCHITECTURE

CLEVELAND publications, Los Angeles, California.
Modern homes. C728 C63

LIFE office management association.
Life insurance home office buildings. c1933. q725.2 L7

PICKERING, Ernest.
Architectural design. 1933. q729 P5

SCULPTURE

CASSON, Stanley.
The technique of early Greek sculpture. 1933. 733 C34

COTTERELL, Howard Herschel.
Pewter down the ages from mediæval times to the present day. [1932] q739 C8p

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph.
Sculpture and pottery. c1930. (Modern art) q733 L5

POWELL, L. B.
Jacob Epstein. [1932] 735 E64p

DRAWING. DESIGN

COUCH, Osma Palmer.
Embroidery in wools. 1933. (Pitman's craft for all series) 746 C85

DICKSON, Thomas Elder.
The elements of design. 1933. q745 D55

HODGKIN, Eliot.
Fashion drawing. 1933. q741 H68

HOGARTH, Mary.
Modern embroidery. 1933. q746 H71
"Special spring number of 'The Studio.'"

RICHMOND, Leonard.
Essentials of pictorial design. 1933. 741 R53

THORPE, James.
Phil May, master-draughtsman & humorist, 1864–1903. [1932] q741 M46p

WORRINGER, Wilhelm.
Die altdeutsche buchillustration. 1931. q741 W9

THEATRE

THE Encyclopædia britannica.
The theatre and motion pictures; a selection of articles from the new 14th edition of the Encyclopædia britannica. c1933. (Britannica booklet.) q792 E5

LEWIS, Howard Thompson.
The motion picture industry. 1933. 791.4 L67

NELMS, Henning.
Lighting the amateur stage; a practical layout. c1931. 792 N42

THE School arts magazine.
Plays and puppet shows in which the parts are played by famous and familiar characters found in school stories and studies. c1933. 792 S37

RECREATION. AMUSEMENTS

AMERICAN physical education association. *Committee on dancing.*
Dancing in the elementary schools. 1933. 793.1 A51

BEASLEY, Mercer, & Holmes, Milton.
How to play tennis. 1933. 796.34 B36

BEATTY, Clyde.
The big cage. c1933. 791 B36

CARE and construction of tennis courts. c1933. (Spalding's athletic library) 796.34 C27

GRACY, Leonard Rider.
Duplicate contract bridge in the home and simple tournament procedure. c1933. 795 G73

HEDGES, Sidney G.
Indoor and community games. 1933. 793 H45

HILLS, George E.
The sailing rules in yacht racing. 1933. 797 H65

LOOMIS, Alfred Fullerton.
Yachts under sail. 1933. q797 L8

MARSH, Agnes Lewis, & Marsh, Lucile.
Textbook of social dancing, with complete plans for dance parties. 2d ed. 1933. q793.1 M3t

MARTIN, Evelyn George.
Cruising & ocean racing. 1933. (The Lonsdale library of sports, games & pastimes) 797 M37

WIGHTMAN, *Mrs.* Hazel (Hotchkiss).
Better tennis. 1933. 796.34 W65

LITERATURE

ALLINSON, *Mrs.* Anne Crosby (Emery).
Selected essays, by Anne C. E. Allinson; with a biography by Gertrude Slaughter. c1933. 814 A43

BALD, Robert Cecil, *ed.*
Literary friendships in the age of Wordsworth, an anthology. 1932. (The Cambridge anthologies) 820.8 B17

BULMAN, Joan.
Strindberg and Shakespeare; Shakespeare's influence on Strindberg's historical drama. [1933] 839.72 S91zb

CAESAR, Caius Julius.
Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. Literally translated. 1927. [Bohn's libraries. Classical library] 878 C12cg

COUCH, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller.
Paternity in Shakespeare. [1932] (Annual Shakespeare lecture of the British academy, 1932) q822.33 DAcou

COWARD, Noel Pierce.
Spangled unicorn, an anthology, a selection from the works of Albrecht Drausler, Serge Lliavanov, Janet Urdler [and others] 1933. 827 C87s

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin.
Eimi. 1933. 817 C97

CUNLIFFE, John William.
English literature in the twentieth century. 1933. 820.9 C97e

——— Pictured story of English literature from its beginnings to the present day. c1933. 820.9 C97p

DRINKWATER, John.
Shakespeare. [1933] (Great lives) 822.33 Bdr

ELOESSER, Arthur.
Modern German literature, translated from the German for the first time by Catherine Alison Phillips. 1933. 830.9 E48

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.
The heart of Emerson's essays; edited with an introduction and notes by Bliss Perry. 1933. 814 E53he

ESSAY annual, a yearly collection of significant essays, personal, critical, controversial, and humorous. c1933. 814.08 E78

FOWLER, John Henry.
The novels of Thomas Hardy. 1928. (The English association. Pamphlet) 823 H27zfo

HAZLITT, Henry.
The anatomy of criticism, a trialogue. 1933. 801 H43

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson, *comp.*
Humor by vote, the voters being: George Ade, Ellis Parker Butler, Irvin S. Cobb [and others] 1933. 827 H86

IBSEN, Henrik.
Peer Gynt, translated with a foreword and critical notes by Gottfried Hult. c1933. 839.83 I14pr1

THE International Mark Twain society, its history and members. 1933. 817 C62zi

JORGENSON, Theodore.
History of Norwegian literature. 1933. 839.809 J82

MILLER, Max.
He went away for a while. 1933. c818 M649

MOHL, Ruth.
The three estates in medieval and renaissance literature. 1933. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 809 M69

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
Shakespeare and Hawaii. 1933. 822.33 Dmorl

MULK-RĀJ ĀNAND.
The golden breath; studies in five poets of the new India. [1933] (Wisdom of the East) 891.449 M95

CONTENTS.—Rabindra Nath Tagore.—Muhammad Iqbal.—Puran Singh.—Sarojini Naidu.—Harindra Nath Chattopadhyaya.

NATHAN, George Jean.
Since Ibsen; a statistical historical outline of the popular theatre since 1900. 1933. 809.2 N27

POWELL, Lawrence Clark.
An introduction to Robinson Jeffers. 1932. c811 J45zp

RALLI, Augustus John.
Later critiques. 1933. 820.9 R163l

ROBERTSON, Stuart, *ed.*
Familiar essays. 1930. 824.08 R65

SHISHMANOV, Dimitri.
A survey of Bulgarian literature, translated by Clarence A. Manning. c1933. 891.81 S55

TAYLER, John Lionel.
New England and new America. 1933. q824 T2

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus.
Three French dramatists: Racine, Marivaux, Musset. 1933. 842.09 T57

POETRY

ALDINGTON, Richard.
A dream in the Luxembourg. 1932. 821 A36d

BLANDING, Don.
Let us dream. 1933. 811 B64l

BROWN, Carleton Fairchild.
Religious lyrics of the XIVth century. 1924. 821.08 B877r

CALIFORNIA poets. c1932. c811.08 C1532
Gift.

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram.
Ballads of square-toed Americans. 1933. 811 C67b

EAKMAN, Florence E.
"Silver pinions." c1932. c811 E11

FROST, Frances M.
Pool in the meadow, poems for young and old. 1933. 811 F9392p

HARD, Walter R.
A mountain township. c1933. 811 H258

MACLEISH, Archibald.
Frescoes for Mr. Rockefeller's city. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 811 M164f

RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA, *Sir.*
The golden boat, by Rabindranath Tagore, translated by Bhabani Bhattacharya. [1932] 891.441 R25go

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington.
Talifer. 1933. 811 R65ta

TEASDALE, Sara.
Strange victory. 1933. 811 T25st

WOODBERRY, George Edward.
Selected poems. 1933. 811 W88s

DRAMA

BRENT, Romney.
The mad Hopes, a comedy in three acts. c1933. (French's standard library edition) 812 B839

GOLDONI, Carlo.
La Locandiera [The mistress of the inn], trans. and adapted from the Italian of Carlo Goldoni. c1927. 852 G62l

GOODMAN, Jules Eckert.
Treasure Island. c1915. 812 G653t

GREENE, Bessie Humphrey.
The Gods take a hand. c1931. qc812 G7
Gift.

MOSES, Montrose Jonas, *ed.*
Representative American dramas, national and local. Rev. ed. 1933. 812.08 M91r1

OURSLER, Fulton, & Brentano, Lowell.
The spider. c1932. 812 O93

SANFORD, *Mrs.* Anne Putnam, *comp.*
Lincoln plays. 1933. 812.08 S221

SHAIRP, Mordaunt.
The green bay tree, a play in three acts. [1933] 822 S526

SNOOK, Lee Owen, *ed.*
Comedies seven; new non-royalty plays for general community use. c1933. 812.08 S67

CALIFORNIA FICTION

ARMER, *Mrs.* Laura (Adams)
Dark circle of branches. 1933. cA728d

BARTLETT, *Mrs.* Virginia Stivers.
Mistress of Monterey. c1933. cB291

GREY, Katharine, *pseud.*
Hills of gold. 1933. cG843

——— Rolling wheels. 1933. cG843r

MADISON, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Syle)
Child of the sea. c1932. (California romance tales) cM182
Gift.

OLIVER, Jamie.
Stubby. cO483
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

AGAR, Herbert.
The people's choice, from Washington to Harding. 1933. 923.1 A26

DEAL, Willard Wallace, & Deal, Homer Beckwith.
Genealogy, Conrad Diehl (Deal) and descendants, 1763–1933. Supplement to Diehl genealogy. 1930. c929.2 D55
Gift.

DEBRETT'S peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. Comprises information concerning persons bearing hereditary or courtesy titles, privy councillors, knights, companions of various orders, and the collateral branches of peers and baronets . . . Edited by Arthur G. M. Hesilrige. 1933. rq929.7 D2

FAY, Bernard.
Bernard Fay's The two Franklins. 1933. 920.5 F28

LENARD, Philipp Eduard Anton.
Great men of science. 1933. 925 L56

LITTLE, *Mrs.* Maryella (Robinson)
Stephen Little of New York. 1932. 929.2 L77

[LUM, Elmour Denton]
Syvanus Lum family, 1307–1930. Other families: Van de Bogurt, Bean, Gary, Fuller, Paine. [1930] 929.2 L951

MACPHERSON, Hector Copland.
Makers of astronomy. 1933. 925 M17

MATSUMOTO, Tadashige.
Stories of fifty Japanese heroes. 1929. 920.052 M43

THE mirrors of Wall street; anonymous. 1933. 923.3 M67

CONTENTS.—Washington and Wall street.—John Pierpont Morgan.—John Davison Rockefeller, junior.—George Fisher Baker.—Thomas William Lamont.—Winthrop Williams Aldrich.—William Chapman Potter.—Charles Edwin Mitchell.—Otto Herman Kahn.—Clarence Dillon.—Walter Percy Chrysler.—Eugene Meyer, junior.—Charles Gates Dawes.—Bernard Mannes Baruch.

WESCOTT, Glenway.
A calendar of saints for unbelievers. 1933. 922 W51

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Alexander. ALEXANDER, *grand duke of Russia.*
Always a grand duke. c1933. B A3753a

Anderson. CLARK, Barrett Harper.
Maxwell Anderson, the man and his plays. c1933. B A5484c

Arnold. ARNOLD, Matthew.
The letters of Matthew Arnold to Arthur Hugh Clough, edited with an introductory study by Howard Foster Lowry . . . 1932. B A757l

Beckford. OLIVER, John Walter.
The life of William Beckford. 1932. B B396o

Blake. CLUTTON-BROCK, Alan Francis.
Blake. 1933. (Great lives) B B636c

Bland. MOORE, *Mrs.* Doris (Langley-Levy)
E. Nesbit, a biography. [1933] B B6422m

Boswell. VULLIAMY, Colwyn Edward.
James Boswell. [1932] B B747v

Burns. CARSWELL, *Mrs.* Catherine (MacFarlane)
Robert Burns. 1933. (Great lives) B B967c1

Butler. THOMAS, Lowell Jackson.
Old Gimlet Eye; the adventures of Smedley D. Butler. c1933. B B9854t

Butler. SWIGGETT, Howard
War out of Niagara; Walter Butler and the Tory rangers. 1933. (New York state historical association series) B B987s

Clappe. CLAPPE, *Mrs.* Louise Amelia Knapp (Smith)
California in 1851[–1852]; the letters of Dame Shirley. 1933. cB C589w

Clinton. BOBBÉ, *Mrs.* Dorothie (De Bear)
De Witt Clinton. 1933. B C641b

Comenius. YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon, *ed.*
Comenius in England. 1932. qB C732y

Dickens. DARWIN, Bernard Richard Meirion.
Dickens. [1933] (Great lives) B D548da

Dodgson. REED, Langford.
The life of Lewis Carroll [*pseud.*] [1932] B D645r

Du Barry. DU BARRY, Marie Jeanne Gomart de Vaubernier, *comtesse.*
Memoirs of Madame Du Barri. 1930. B D813m

Eliot. FREMANTLE, Anne.
George Eliot. [1933] (Great lives) B E43f

Ford. FORD, Ford Madox.
It was the nightingale. 1933. B F6992i

Gordon. CRABITÈS, Pierre.
Gordon, the Sudan and slavery. 1933. B G662c

——— WORTHAM, Hugh Evelyn.
Chinese Gordon. 1933. B G662w

Grasset. LEBLANC, Georgette.
Souvenirs (1895–1918) c1931. B L445g

Herschel. LUBBOCK, Constance Ann (Herschel) *lady, ed.*
The Herschel chronicle; the life-story of William Herschel and his sister, Caroline Herschel, edited by his granddaughter. 1933. B H571l

Irving. IRVING, Washington.
Washington Irving and the Storrows; letters from England and the continent, 1821–1828. 1933. B I727wil

Jackson. JAMES, Marquis.
Andrew Jackson, the border captain. c1933. B J12ja

Jameson. JAMESON, Storm.
No time like the present. 1933. B J313

Jenkins. JENKINS, *Mrs.* Malinda (Plunkett)
Gambler's wife. 1933. cB J52

Johnsen. LANIER, Henry Wysham.
The far horizon . . . the life story of Birger Johnsen. 1933. cB J65l

La Rochejaquelein. LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, Marie Louise Victoire (de Donnissan) *marquise* de.
Memoirs of the Marquise de La Rochejaquelein; edited and translated by her grandson. 1933. B L328b

Lawrence. BRETT, *Hon.* Dorothy.
Lawrence and Brett; a friendship. c1933. B L4194b

Lodge. LODGE, *Sir* Oliver Joseph.
Letters from Sir Oliver Lodge, psychical, religious, scientific and personal. [1932] B L8222h

Londonderry. HYDE, Harford Montgomery.
The rise of Castlereagh. 1933. B L847h

Macy. BRADDY, Nella.
Anne Sullivan Macy, the story behind Hellen Keller. 1933. B M1775b

Martiau. STOUDT, John Baer.
Nicolas Martiau, the adventurous Huguenot, the military engineer, and the earliest American ancestor of George Washington. 1932. B M378s

Martin. MARTIN, Franklin Henry.
The joy of living, an autobiography. 1933. 2 v. B M379

Marx. LASKI, Harold Joseph.
Karl Marx, an essay. [1933] B M392l

Mary Stuart. LINKLATER, Eric.
Mary, queen of Scots. 1933. B M3933li

Melchett. BOLITHO, Hector.
Alfred Mond, first lord Melchett. 1933. B M5183b

Pavlova. DANDRÉ, Victor.
Anna Pavlova. [1932] B P338d

Pepys. PEPYS, Samuel.
Shorthand letters of Samuel Pepys, from a volume entitled S. Pepys' official correspondence, 1662–1679; transcribed & edited by Edwin Chappell. 1933. B P425c

Rhodes. LOCKHART, John Gilbert.
Cecil Rhodes. [1933] (Great lives) B R476lo

Ruskin. WILENSKI, Reginald Howard.
John Ruskin, an introduction to further study of his life and work. [1933] B R956wil

Serra. REPPLIER, Agnes.
Junipero Serra. 1933. cB S487r

Shelley. HOGG, Thomas Jefferson.
The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley as comprised in The life of Shelley by Thomas Jefferson Hogg, The recollections of Shelley & Byron by Edward John Trelawny, Memoirs of Shelley by Thomas Love Peacock. 1933. 2 v. B S545h2

Stalin. GRAHAM, Stephen.
Stalin, an impartial study of the life and work of Joseph Stalin. [1931] B S7824g

Sutherland. SUTHERLAND, Halliday Gibson.
The arches of the years. 1933. B S9661

Webb. MOULT, Thomas.
Mary Webb: her life and work. [1932] B W367m

Webb. HAMILTON, Mary Agnes.
Sidney and Beatrice Webb. 1933. B W368h

Wesley. DOBRÉE, Bonamy.
John Wesley. [1933] (Great lives) B W513d

Whittier. MORDELL, Albert.
Quaker militant. 1933. B W625m

Wilson. WINKLER, John Kennedy.
Woodrow Wilson; the man who lives on. 1933. B W754wi

Winterton. WINTERTON, Edward Turnour, *6th earl of.*
Pre-war, by Earl Winterton. 1932. B W788

TRAVEL AND GEOGRAPHY: GENERAL

THE book of vagabonds. 1933. 910.4 B72

BRYAN, Patrick Walter.
Man's adaptation of nature; studies of the cultural landscape. 1933. 910 B915

CLIFTON, *Mrs.* Violet Mary (Beauclerk)
The book of Talbot. [1933] 910.4 C63

OPPENHEIM, Max Adrian Simon, *freiherr* von.
Tell Halaf, trans. by Gerald Wheeler. 1933. 913.358 O62

SHORTER, Alan Wynn.
Everyday life in ancient Egypt. [1932] 913.32 S55

THOMPSON, John Eric.
Mexico before Cortez; an account of the daily life, religion, and ritual of the Aztecs and kindred peoples. 1933. 913.72 T47

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BOTT, Alan John, *ed.*
Our mothers. 1932. 914.2 B75o

BROWN, E. T.
This Russian business. 1933. 914.7 B87

COHEN-PORTHEIM, Paul.
The spirit of France. Tr. by Alan Harris. 1933. 914.4 C67

FEDDEN, *Mrs.* Katharine Waldo (Douglas)
Manor life in old France. 1933. 914.4 F29

GIBBONS, John.
Old Italy and new Mussoliniland. c1933. 914.5 G441o

KIPLING, Rudyard.
Souvenirs of France. 1933. 914.4 K57

KOSOK, Paul, & Ginsburg, Isador.
Modern Germany. c1933. (Studies in the making of citizens) 914.3 K86

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
English leaves. 1933. 914.2 L93

MERCIER, Louis Sébastien.
The waiting city; Paris 1782–88. Translated and edited by Helen Simpson. [1933] 914.43 M55w

ORWELL, George.
Down and out in Paris and London. 1933. 914.43 O79

O'SULLIVAN, Maurice.
Twenty years a-growing. 1933. 914.196 O85

SPAULL, Hebe.
The youth of Russia to-day. 1933. 914.7 S73

TRAVEL and industrial development association of Great Britain and Ireland.
Hotels in Great Britain and their prices, with explanatory notes in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. 1933. r914.2 T779

WELLS, Carveth.
Kapoot; the narrative of a journey from Leningrad to Mount Ararat in search of Noah's ark. 1933. 914.7 W453

WINTER, Ella.
Red virtue. c1933. 914.7 W78

ASIA

FRANKS, Horace George.
Queer India. [1932] 915.4 F83

HEDIN, Sven Anders.
Jehol, city of emperors, translated from the Swedish by E. G. Nash. 1933. 915.11 H45

WALN, Nora.
The House of exile. 1933. 915.1 W21

NORTH AMERICA

DAWSON, Nicholas.
Narrative of Nicholas "Cheyenne" Dawson (Overland to California in '41 & '49, and Texas in '51). 1933. (The rare Americana series) c917.8 D27

DOBIE, James Frank.
A vaquero of the brush country. 1929. 917.64 D63

HULBERT, Archer Butler.
Southwest on the turquoise trail. 1933. (Overland to the Pacific) c917.8 H91o

NORRIS, *Mrs.* Kathleen (Thompson)
My California. 1933. c917.94 N85

SCULLY, Michael, & Scully, *Mrs.* Virginia.
Motorists' guide to Mexico. c1933. 917.2 S43

SHAW, George Bernard.
The future of political science in America. 1933. 917.3 S534

WIERZBICKI, Felix Paul.
California as it is & as it may be; or, A guide to the gold region. With an introduction by George D. Lyman. 1933. (Rare Americana series) c917.94 W64a

SOUTH AMERICA

CRESSY-MARCKS, *Mrs.* Violet Olivia.
Up the Amazon and over the Andes. 1932. 918 C922

SIEGFRIED, André.
Impressions of South America, translated by H. H. Hemming & Doris Hemming. c1933. 918 S57

HISTORY: GENERAL

AMERICAN historical association. *Committee on the planning of research.*
Historical scholarship in America, needs and opportunities. 1932. 907 A51ch

GREENE, William Chase.
The achievement of Rome; a chapter in civilization. 1933. 937 G812

LUKE, *Sir* Harry Charles Joseph.
In the margin of history. [1933] 904 L95

SCHWEITZER, Albert.
Civilization and ethics. 2d ed., translated by C. T. Campion. 1929. (*His* The philosophy of civilization) **901 S41c**

EUROPE

ALLEN, William Edward David.
A history of the Georgian people from the beginning down to the Russian conquest in the nineteenth century. 1932. **q947.9 A4**

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish.
Hitler's reich, the first phase. 1933. **943.08 A73**

BUCHAN, John.
The massacre of Glencoe. 1933. ("Great occasions") **941 B918**

CHANNON, Henry.
The Ludwigs of Bavaria. c1933. **943.3 C45**

HAYWARD, John.
Charles II. [1933] (Great lives) **942.06 H42**

HIS, Wilhelm.
A German doctor at the front. c1933. **940.936 H67**

JOSEPHSON, Matthew.
Nazi culture: the brown darkness over Germany. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) **943.08 J83**

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton, *ed.*
A historian's scrapbook; a picture gallery of life during the nineteenth century. 1932. **942.08 L22**

LANGSAM, Walter Consuelo.
The world since 1914. 1933. **940.98 L28**

LIPSCHITZ, Siegfried.
Swastika over Germany. 1933. **943.08 L76**

NICOLSON, Harold George.
Peacemaking, 1919. 1933. **940.98 N65**

PONSONBY, Arthur Augustus William Harry.
Queen Victoria. [1933] (Great lives) **942.08 P799**

RODDIE, Stewart.
Peace patrol. [1933] **943.08 R686**

WELLS, Herbert George.
After democracy; addresses and papers on the present world situation. [1932] **940.98 W45**

WHITHAM, J. Mills.
Men and women of the French revolution. 1933. **944.04 W59m**

WILKINSON, Clennell.
Cœur de Lion. 1933. **942.03 W68**

WOODHALL, Edwin Thomas.
Spies of the great war; adventures with the allied secret service. 1932. **940.921 W88**

ASIA

BARNES, Joseph.
Behind the Far Eastern conflict. 1933. **950 B26**

CUMMING, *Sir* John Ghest, *ed.*
Political India, 1832–1932; a co-operative survey of a century. 1932. **954 C971**

LEI, K. N., *ed.*
Information and opinion concerning the Japanese invasion of Manchuria and Shanghai, from sources other than Chinese. 1932. **q951.8 L5**

PRICE, Ernest Batson.
The Russo-Japanese treaties of 1907–1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia. 1933. **951.8 P94**

SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim.
The tinder box of Asia. [rev. ed.] 1933. **950 S68a**

NORTH AMERICA

BROWNE, Martha Fay Rambo.
The Golden Gate and its old Fort. 1933. **c979.461 B88**

CHALFANT, Willie Arthur.
The story of Inyo. 1933. **c979.487 C43a**

CURTIS, John Gould.
History of the town of Brookline, Massachusetts. 1933. **974.47 C97**

DODGE, Grenville Mellen.
The battle of Atlanta and other campaigns, addresses, etc. 1910. **973.73 D644**

GREY, George, *pseud.*
Ten days, a crisis in American history. c1933. 973.91 G84

JENNINGS, Napoleon Augustus.
A Texas ranger. c1930. 976.4 J54

MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
The tale of Chicago. 1933. 977.31 M42

MOHR, Walter Harrison.
Federal Indian relations, 1774–1788. 1933. 970.5 M69

NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. *Georgia.*
Georgia; a pageant of years. 1933. 975.8 N27

PHILLIPS, James Duncan.
Salem in the seventeenth century. 1933. 974.45 P56

RAGATZ, Lowell Joseph.
A guide for the study of British Caribbean history, 1763–1834. 1932. (Annual report of the American historical association, 1930, vol. 3) 973 A51

SEMPLE, Ellen Churchill.
American history and its geographic conditions. c1933. 973 S47a

SULLIVAN, Mark.
Our times. v. 5. Over here, 1914–1918. 1933. 973 S951

WILLIAMS, Samuel Cole.
History of the lost state of Franklin. Rev. ed. 1933. 976.8 W72

GERMAN

ADELON, Sven.
Die flucht aus dem Kreml. c1931. 833 A231

ALVERDES, Paul.
Reinhold; oder, Die verwandelten. c1931. 833 A47

ARNOLD, Robert Franz.
Allgemeine bücherkunde zur neueren deutschen literaturgeschichte. 1931. r016.83 A75

BAUER, Ludwig.
Morgen wieder krieg. 1931. 355.48 B34

BAUM, *Frau* Vicki.
Stud. chem. Helene Willfüer. c1928. 833 B347s

BEHEIM-SCHWARZBACH, Martin.
Die herren der erde. 1931. 833 B41h

BÖHLAU, Helene.
Föhn, roman. [1931] 833 B676f

BRENNER, Wladimir.
Das gottestheater. c1931. 833 B838

BROCH, Hermann.
Esch; oder, Die anarchie 1903. 1931. (*His* Die schlafwandler: der zweite roman) 833 B863e

——— Huguenau; oder, Die sachlichkeit 1918. 1932. (*His* Die schlafwandler; der dritte roman) 833 B863h

——— Pasenow; oder, Die romantik 1888. 1931. (Die schlafwandler; der erste roman) 833 B863

BURKERT, Karl.
Aus rauhem grund, erzählungen. 1930. 833 B95

COHN, Clara (Viebig).
Prinzen, prälaten und sansculotten. c1931. 833 C67pr

CSMARICH, Rudolf.
Vorlenz, der urlauber auf lebenzeit und Brigitte, die frau mit dem schweren herzen. 1930. 833 C95

[DITZEN, Rudolf].
Kleiner mann—was nun? 1933. 833 D61

DWINGER, Edwin Erich.
Zwischen weiss und rot. c1930. 947.08 D99

EDSCHMID, Kasimir.
Feine leute; oder, Die grossen dieser erde. 1931. 833 E245f

DIE einwirkung des krieges auf bevölkerungsbewegung. 1932. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Wirtschafts-und sozialgeschichte des weltkrieges. Deutsche serie) 330.943 E35

EULENBERG, Herbert.
Das buch von Rheinland. c1931. 914.34 E88

FLEISSER, Marieluise.
Mehlreisende Frieda Geier. 1931. 833 F59

FRANK, Leonhard.
Das Ochsenfurter männerquartett; roman. 1929. 833 F8283o

GABELENTZ, Georg von der.
Das teufelsei und andere drollige geschichten. 1931. 833 A231

GLUTH, Oskar.
Seine schönste Münchnerin. 1932. 833 G56

GMELIN, Otto.
Das mädchen von Zacatlan. c1931. 833 G569

GRIESE, Friedrich.
Der ewige acker. c1930. 833 G84e

GRIMM, Hans.
Volk ohne raum. 1931. 833 G864

HAMILTON, James A.
Englisch-deutsch für psychologen. 1931. r150.3 H21

HAMMER, Robert.
Der roman des heiligen. c1931. 833 H22

HANDEL-MAZZETTI, Enrica Ludovica Maria, *freiin* von.
Frau Maria, ein roman aus der zeit August des Starken. 3 v. c1929–1931. 833 H23f

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Vor sonnenuntergang. c1932. 832 H37vr

HEINRICH, Karl Borromäus.
Menschen des übergangs. c1931. 833 H469

HITLER, Adolf.
Mein kamp. Ungekürzte ausg. 1933. B H6754

HÖCKER, Paul Oskar.
Den dritten heirat' ich einmal. c1931. 833 H68d

HOFSTAETTER, Walther.
Sachwörterbuch der deutschkunde. 1930. qr033 H7

HOHLBAUM, Robert.
König volk. 1931. 833 H71k

JAEGER, Paul.
Christsonne. 1931. 833 J22

KATZ, Richard.
Schnaps, kokain und lamas. c1931. 918 K19

KEUN, Irmgard.
Gilgi, eine von uns. c1931. 833 K43

KLITZING, Wilhelm von.
Der bergführer Christl. 1931. 833 K65

KUHNERT, Adolfo Artur.
Fische im fjord! c1930. 833 K962f

——— Die männer von St. Kilda. c1931. 833 K962

KURZ, Isolde.
Vanadis. [1931] 833 K963v

LEDERER, Joe.
Drei tage liebe. c1931. 833 L47d

LERNET-HOLENIA, Alexander Maria.
Die abenteuer eines jungen herrn in Polen. 1931. 833 L61

LICHTENBERG, Wilhelm.
Der wunderdoktor. 1931. 833 L69

LORENZ, Anna.
Ernsthaftes zwischenspiel. c1931. 833 L869

LUDWIG, Emil.
Geschenke des lebens. 1931. B L9483g

——— Lincoln. 1930. B L736lud1

MANN, Thomas.
Der tod in Venedig. 1930. 833 M282t

MICHEL, Walter.
Nitschewo, das grauen im osten. c1931. 833 M623

MOLO, Walter, *ritter* von.
Ein Deutscher ohne Deutschland. 1931. 833 M72d

MÜLLER, Fritz.
Schön ist's auf der welt. 1931. 833 M958s

MUSIL, Robert.
Drei frauen. 1924. 833 M98

PONTEN, Josef.
Rhein und Wolga. c1931. (Volk auf dem wege) 833 P81r

PRESBER, Rudolf.
Der Konrad und die Paula. c1931. 833 P92k

RAABE, Wilhelm Karl.
Die leute aus dem walde. c1931. 833 R11l

REGER, Erik.
Union der festen hand. 1932. 833 R33

REINHARDT, Walther.
George Washington, die geschichte einer staatengründung. 1931. B W318re

RIEDL, Richard.
Die industrie Österreichs während des krieges. 1932. ([Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history] Wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichte des weltkrieges . . . Österreichische und ungarische serie) 330.9436 R55

RÖHL, Hans.
Wörterbuch zur deutschen literatur. 1931. r830.3 R73

RUST, Albert Otto.
Der schlüssel zu allen türen. 1931. 833 R97

SCHARRER, Adam.
Aus der art geschlagen. 1930. 833 S311

SCHICKELE, René.
Der wolf in der hürde, roman. c1931. (*His* Das erbe am Rhein. 3. roman) 833 S331w

SCHIEBER, Anna.
Die herzblüte und andere weihnachtsgeschichten. 1932. 833 S332

SCHRÖDER, Karl.
Familie Markert. 1931. 2 v. 833 S3813

SEEMAN, Margarete.
Benedeite erde. c1930. 831 S45

SEGHERS, Anna.
Auf dem wege zur amerikanischen botschaft. 1930. 833 S4541

SPEYER, Wilhelm.
Die goldene horde. 1931. 833 S852g

STEGEMANN, Hermann.
Das kind Eva. c1931. 833 S81k

STEHR, Hermann.
Meister Cajetan. c1931. 833 S817

SUPPER, *Frau* Auguste.
Die mädchen vom marienhof. c1931. 833 S95

TUCHOLSKY, Kurt.
Schloss Gripsholm. 1932. 833 T88

UNDSET, Sigrid.
Harriet Waage. c1931. 839.83 U56h

VIESÈR, Dolores.
Der Gurnitzer. c1931. 833 V66

WATZLIK, Hans
Der pfarrer von Dornloh. 1931. 833 W35p

WERFEL, Franz V.
Die geschwister von Neapel. 1931. 833 W48g

WOHL, Ludwig von.
Der mann, der die anleihe stahl. c1931. 833 W8465

ZAHN, Ernst.
Sieger und besiegte des lebens. c1931. 833 Z91s

ZWEIG, Stefan.
Sternstunden der menschheit, fünf historische miniaturen. 1931. c833 Z97

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1933 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Agricultural code. 1933. 236 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 2, no. 2, November, 1933.

——— California Schools, vol. 4, nos. 10–12, October-December, 1933.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— ——— vol. 4, no. 10, supplement. Directory of California superintendents of schools, October, 1933. October, 1933.

——— Department of Education bulletin 1933, no. 9. Lessons of practical information with exercises and drills for intermediate classes of adults. August 1, 1933. 47 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 10. 1933 supplement to the School code of the state of California. August 21, 1933. 65 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 11. Legal calendar for public school officials for the school years 1933–34 and 1934–35. September 1, 1933. 25 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 12. Handbook for rural parent teacher activities and relationships. September 15, 1933. 109 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 13. Suggested course of study in the social studies for elementary schools. (Revised.) October 1, 1933. 278 p.

Equalization Board. State liquor control act of the state of California (Chapter 658, Statutes of 1933), related constitutional provisions and rules and regulations in effect December 5, 1933. 1933.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 31–42, September-November, 1933.

Industrial Relations Department. Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 17, nos. 3–4, September-December, 1933.

——— Workmen's compensation insurance and safety laws of the state of California. Effective October 25, 1933. 1933. 120 p.

Institutions Department. Juvenile Research Bureau. Bulletin no. 8 (New series). The organization and purposes of the visiting child guidance clinics of the state Department of Institutions, by Norman Fenton. September, 1932. 10 p.

——— *Same*, no. 10 (New series). Guide to the personal interview with a child, by Norman Fenton. June, 1933. 15 p.

Investment Department. Insurance Division. List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1934, including licenses issued to August 31, 1933. 1933. 72 p.

Legislature. Prayers offered at the daily sessions of the Assembly, 1933, Rev. Norman M. Goldburg, Chaplain. 1933. 96 p.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 28, no. 4, October, 1933. p. 255–479. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 28, no. 4, October, 1933. 28 p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division. California Fish and Game, vol. 19, no. 3, July, 1933. illus.

——— ——— Fish and game code. 28th edition, 1933–1935. 1933. 127 p. Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Fish bulletin no. 40. The California mackerel fishery, by Richard S. Croker. 1933. 149 p. illus.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 104. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of California to December 31, 1930, by Solon Shedd. March, 1933. 376 p.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 18, no. 1, July-September, 1932. illus. maps.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Accountancy Board. Information in regard to examinations for degree of Certified Public Accountant. October, 1933. 31 p.

——— Architectural Examiners Board. Thirteenth report. 1933. 41 p.

——— Barber Examiners Board. Sixth annual report, period ending June 30, 1933. 1933. 9 p.

——— Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors, vol. 3, no. 1, July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934. Official directory licensed contractors of California, September 1, 1933. 1933. 366 p.

——— Cosmetology Board. Law governing the practice of cosmetology in California, amended 1933. 1933. 19 p.

——— Dental Examiners Board. Report and roster of dentists and hygienists, September 1, 1933. 1933. 146 p.

——— Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board. Report and directory of funeral directors and embalmers, September 1, 1933. 1933. 84 p.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. Civil engineers' registration law, rules and regulations of the board, roster of registered civil engineers, September 1, 1933. 1933. 151 p.

——— ——— Licensed land surveyors' law and rules and regulations for the licensing of land surveyors, September 1, 1933. 1933.

Public Works Department. California Highways and Public Works, vol. 11, nos. 9, 10–11, September, October-November, 1933. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Highway budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues of the state of California, 85th and 86th fiscal years, July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1935. 1933. 14 p.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 40. South Coastal Basin investigation. Quality of irrigation waters; a report of cooperative work by the Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Division of Water Resources, State Department of Public Works. 1933. 95 p. maps.

——— ——— Sacramento - San Joaquin water supervisor's report for the year 1932. June, 1933. 146 p.

Railroad Commission. Public Utilities act of the state of California and constitutional provisions and other enactments relating to public utilities (with 1933 amendments). 1933. 120 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Administrative bulletins, 1932–33, no. 12. Officers and students. Berkeley, September, 1932. 345 p.

——— *Same*, 1932–33, no. 21. Officers and students, 1932–33: Section I. Berkeley, February, 1933. 399 p.

——— Bulletin, third series, vol. 26, no. 8. Register of the academic year 1931–32 with announcements for 1932–33. 2 vols. Berkeley, January, 1933.

——— Calendar, vol. 79, nos. 10–21, September-December, 1933.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 476, revised. Poultry houses and equipment, by J. E. Dougherty and H. L. Belton. Berkeley, Revised September, 1933. 76 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 553. The efficacy and economic effects of plant quarantines in California. Berkeley, July, 1933. 276 p.

——— ———*Same*, 556. An index for rating the agricultural value of soils, by Earl Storie. Berkeley, September, 1933. 44 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 558. Marketing Tokay grapes, by E. A. Stokdyk. Berkeley, September, 1933. 74 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 559. An analysis of the Fresno milk market, by J. M. Tinley. Berkeley, October, 1933. 59 p.

——— ——— Circular 329. Construction and operation of mechanical refrigerators for farms, by James R. Tavernetti. Berkeley, September, 1933. 35 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 7, nos. 13–16, vol. 8, no. 1. July-October, 1933. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 9, revised. Rabbit raising, by H. M. Butterfield and W. E. Lloyd. Berkeley, Revised July, 1933. 94 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 13, revised. The manufacture of Monterey cheese, by C. A. Phillips. Berkeley, Revised August, 1933. 19 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 76. Production of the globe artichoke in California, by A. A. Tavernetti. Berkeley, July, 1933. 24 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 78. Bartlett pear orchard management, by Arthur Shultis. Berkeley, October, 1933.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 4. Clan and moiety in native America, by Ronald L. Olson. Berkeley, November 16, 1933. p. 351–422, 1 map. roy. 8°.
Price 80 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy, Lick Observatory bulletin 454. An investigation of color excess in galactic star clusters, by R. S. Zug. Berkeley, October 18, 1933. p. 119–142.
Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 16 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 17, no. 9. Some early Algal confusions. II, by William Albert Setchell. Berkeley, November 3, 1933. p. 187–254, plates 26–45. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 10. A preliminary survey of Gigartina, with special reference to its Pacific North American species, by W. A. Setchell and N. L. Gardner. Berkeley, December 7, 1933. p. 255–340, plates 46–65. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 12, no. 1. Homeric repetitions, by George M. Calhoun. Berkeley, September 11, 1933. p. 1–26.
Price 30 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 3, no. 2. Tests on structural models of proposed San Francisco-Oakland suspension bridge, by George E. Beggs, Raymond E. Davis and Harmer E. Davis. Berkeley, November 8, 1933. p. 59–166, plate 1, 56 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— English, vol. 3, no. 3. A bibliography of the writings of Bret Harte in the magazines and newspapers of California, 1857–1871, by George R. Stewart, Jr. Berkeley, September 30, 1933. p. 119–170.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 7. The species of the termite genus Zootermopsis Emerson (= Termopsis Hagen), Ethel Craig Sumner. Berkeley, November 4, 1933. p. 197–230, plates 12–13, 23 fig. in text. roy 8°.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Geological sciences, vol. 23, no. 3. The fauna of the type Blakeley Upper Oligocene of Washington, by Nellie May Tegland. Berkeley, October 11, 1933. p. 81–174, plates 2–15, 2 maps. roy. 8°.
Price $1.75.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 6. Mount Thielsen, a dissected Cascade volcano, by Howel Williams. Berkeley, November 4, 1933. p. 195–214, 13 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 45 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 7. The Tuscan formation of northern California, with a discussion concerning the origin of volcanic breccias, by Charles A. Anderson. Berkeley, November 16, 1933, p. 215–276, plates 17–21, 13 fig. in text. roy. 8°.
Price 90 cents.

——— ——— Ibero - Americana: 6. The Acaxee, a mountain tribe of Durango and Sinaloa, by Ralph L. Beals. Berkeley, October 26, 1933. 36 p.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 16, no. 4. Le répertoire de l'Opéra-comique en vaudevilles de 1708 à 1764, par Francis J. Carmody. Berkeley, December 5, 1933. p. 373–438, 1 fig. in text.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 6, no. 8. Maze learning in rats in the absence of specific intra- and extra-maze stimuli, by C. H. Honzik. Berkeley, October 30, 1933. p. 99–144, 9 fig. in text.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Public Health, vol. 1, no. 8. Splenomegalic erythroleukemic myelosis of children in relation to chronic infections, by Salvatore P. Lucia and Eschscholtzia L. Lucia. Berkeley, November 15, 1933. p. 337–356. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla. Bulletin, technical series, vol. 3, no. 9. The structure, functions, and general reactions of the marine sipunculid worm Dendrostoma zostericola, by Florence Peebles and Denis L. Fox. Berkeley, November 9, 1933. p. 201–224, 11 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 10. The temperature- and depth-distribution of some recent and fossil foraminifera in the southern California region, by Manley L. Natland. Berkeley, November 21, 1933. p. 225–230, 1 table. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 3, no. 3. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, from April 1, 1932, to September 30, 1932, by Perry Byerly and Neil R. Sparks. Berkeley, September, 1933. p. 97–150. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 5, no. 2. Abû 'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's annals entitled An-Nujûm Az-Zâhira Fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kâhira (vol. 5, pt. 2, 778–792 A. H.), edited by William Popper. Berkeley, October. 1933, p. 293–515. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 39, no. 11. The pulsatory cycle of the contractile vacuoles in the Ophryoscolecidae, ciliates from the stomach of cattle, by Ronald F. MacLennan. Berkeley, September 30, 1933. p. 205–250, plates 15–18, 6 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 60 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 2. Review of the recent mammal fauna of California, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley. September 26, 1933. p. 71–234. roy. 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 3. Mammals of the Pocatello region of southeastern Idaho, by Wayne B. Whitlow and E. Raymond Hall. Berkeley, September 30, 1933. p. 235–276, 3 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 4. The growth of some young raptorial birds, by E. Lowell Sumner, Jr. Berkeley, November 6, 1933. p. 277–308, 30 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 1. Metabolic studies upon certain Chlorellas and allied forms, by T. D. Beckwith. Berkeley, November 9, 1933. p. 1–34. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— Publications in Education, Philosophy, and Psychology, vol. 1, no. 12. The concept of reality in the light of quantum theory, by V. F. Lenzen. Berkeley, October 24, 1933. p. 137–164.

Price 45 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 13. The principle of minimum path in the ringtail monkey, by J. A. Gengerelli. Berkeley, November 10, 1933. p. 165–188, 9 fig. in text.

Price 25 cents.

Veterans' Home (Yountville). Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1933. 1933. 22 p.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 30, no. 5, September-October, 1933.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1933

Berkeley. Board of Education. Berkeley public schools, circular of information. November, 1933.

——— City manager. Tenth annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

Los Angeles. Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1932.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

——— Building and Safety Commissioners. Eighth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

——— City Controller. Summary budget, fiscal year 1933–1934. 1933.

——— Health Department. Official Los Angeles city health department manual, 1933. 1933.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Industrial Department. The manufacturing directory of Los Angeles county and district. Sixteenth edition as of July 1, 1933.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Forty-fourth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

——— Civil Service Board. Civil service rules. July 1, 1933.

PASADENA. Water Department. Twentieth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

POMONA. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, September-October, 1933.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, September-November, 1933.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego city schools, vol. 7, nos. 1–12, September-December, 1933.

——— Public Health Department. Monthly bulletin, August-October, 1933.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego Business, vol. 2, nos. 10–11, October-November, 1933.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 28, nos. 35–48, August-November, 1933.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 6–17, September-December, 1933.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 13, no. 4, October, 1933.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1933.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TRIBUNE.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

BIBLE. *New Testament.* Acts. vol. 2.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. A. A. Prouty.

——— ——— John. vol. 2.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. A. A. Prouty.

* CHURCHILL, WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER. My early life; a roving commission. 9 vols.

* CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("MARK TWAIN," *pseud.*) The personal recollections of Joan of Arc. 9 vols.

* DICKENS, CHARLES. The life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 21 vols.

* FRY, *Mrs.* DOROTHY (WHIPPLE). Greenbanks. 7 vols.
A novel of English life.

* MASON, ALFRED EDWARD WOODLEY. No other tiger. 6 vols.
An exciting mystery adventure story.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

OUR LORD and Saviour.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

cBIBLE passages to memorize. Second Series. (Suggested by Helen Gould Shepherd.)
Gift of American Tract Society.

cBROWNLOW, LOUIS, *and* ASCHER, CHARLES S. Less government or more? (Exploring the times series.)
Gift of The Braille Institute of America.

cDOUGLAS, PAUL HOWARD. Collapse or cycle? (Exploring the times series.)
Gift of The Braille Institute of America.

cGIDEONSE, HARRY DAVID. World depression, world recovery. (Exploring the times series.)
Gift of The Braille Institute of America.

cGLADSTONE, FRANCIS EDWARD. A treatise on strict counterpoint. Pts. I-II. 3 vols.

cKELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN. Biology. (Reading with a purpose.)
Gift of The Braille Institute of America.

cLOCKE, ALAIN LE ROY, *ed.* The negro in America; an interpretation. (Reading with a purpose.)
Gift of The Braille Institute of America.

cOGBURN, WILLIAM FIELDING. Living with machines. (Exploring the times series.)
Gift of The Braille Institute of America.

*cTOWNSEND, *Mrs.* FRANCES (HODGSON) BURNETT. T. Tembarom. 5 vols.
The romance of a young New York reporter who inherits an English estate.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books.

BOOKS

*cARMES, WILLIAM DALLAM, *ed.* Old English ballads and folk songs. 3 vols.
Poems; no music scores.

*cBAILEY, TEMPLE. Little girl lost. 2 vols.
A popular love story.

*cBOYD, JAMES. The long hunt. 3 vols.
An historical novel of America in the early nineteenth century.

*cBRADDY, NELLA. Anne Sullivan Macy, the story behind Helen Keller. 4 vols.

*cBURROUGHS, EDGAR RICE. Tarzan of the apes. 2 vols.

*cBUTZEL, BEN. A digest of insurance. 4 vols.

*cCALDWELL, OTIS WILLIAM, *and* CURTIS, FRANCIS DAY. Introduction to science. 6 vols.

*cCAMBRIDGE, ELIZABETH. Hostages to fortune. 2 vols.
A quiet, uneventful novel of English middle class country life.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*cCoffin, Vincent B. *and* Engelsman, Ralph G. Sensible selling.

*cDeeping, Warwick. The eyes of love. 3 vols.

*c——— Roper's Row. 4 vols.

A story of the triumph of a man over the handicaps of lameness and lack of means.

*cGrenfell, *Sir* Wilfred Thomason. Forty years for Labrador. 4 vols.

*c——— What life means to me.

*c——— What the church means to me; a frank confession and a friendly estimate by an insider.

*cGrey, Zane. Robbers roost. 3 vols.

A western story.

*cHenderson, William James. The story of music.

*c——— What is good music? Suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art. 2 vols.

*cHolmes, Oliver Wendell. Over the teacups. 3 vols.

Friendly, chatty essays written when the author was over eighty years of age.

*c——— The poet at the breakfast-table; he talks with his fellow-boarders and the reader. 3 vols.

*c——— The professor at the breakfast table. 3 vols.

Essays full of alert wisdom, droll humor and shrewd observation of life.

*cHough, Emerson. North of '36. 3 vols.

A romantic account of the great cattle drive from Texas to Kansas during the late sixties.

*cHuffcut, Ernest Wilson. The elements of business law. 5 vols.

*cJames, Marquis. Andrew Jackson; the border captain. 3 vols.

*cLovelace, Griffin M. The house of protection. 2 vols.

A book on life insurance.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*cManzoni, Alessandro. The betrothed, a Milanese story of the seventeenth century.

A translation of one of the great novels of Italian literature.

*cNathan, Robert. One more spring.

An original, whimsical tale.

*cO'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. The Emperor Jones.

A play.

*c——— Mourning becomes Electra; a trilogy. 2 vols.

A play.

*cParkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. France and England in North America, part seventh. 9 vols.

*cPringle, Henry Towles. Theodore Roosevelt, a biography. 6 vols.

*cSeymour, Paul H., *ed.* The new Hoyle standard games, including all modern card games, chess, checkers, backgammon and camelot. 3 vols.

*cSnedeker, *Mrs.* Caroline Dale (Parke). Theras and his town.

An historical tale of ancient Greece.

*cSutherland, Halliday Gibson. The arches of years. 3 vols.

A famous Scottish doctor describes scenes from his rich and varied life.

*cTarkington, Booth. Presenting Lily Mars. 3 vols.

A novel of stage life.

*c——— Seventeen, a tale of youth and summer time and the Baxter family, especially William. 2 vols.

*cWharton, *Mrs.* Edith Newbold (Jones). The children. 3 vols.

A novel dealing with the children of divorced parents.

*cWilloughby, *Mrs.* Florence (Barrett). Alaskans all.

Retells, frequently in their own words, the stories of five adventurers in Alaska.

*cWilson, Harry Leon. Two black sheep. 3 vols.

A gay, satirical novel.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cThe All story braille magazine.

cThe Beacon.

cBraille book review.

cThe Braille mirror.

cBraille star theosophist.

cCatholic review.

cChristian record.

cChristian record Sabbath school monthly.

cChristian Science quarterly.

cChurch herald for the blind.

Correo-Braille Hispano-Americano.

cEvangel.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIllinois Braille messenger.

cIlluminator.

cJewish Braille review.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cThe Lamp.

cLutheran messenger for the blind.

cLux vera.

cMarch of events.

Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cMusical review.

cOur Special.

cOutlook for the blind.

cReader's digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cTeacher's forum.

cWeekly news.

MUSIC

cMusical review.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

And There was light.

Light.

The New beacon.

Outlook for the blind.

St. Dunstan's review.

o

9391 2-34 1400

Vol. 29, No. 2 APRIL 1934

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1934

11231

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	47
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	48
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	49
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	50
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	50
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	50
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	50
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	50
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	51
Staff, etc.	51
Sections	53
Recent Accessions	57
California State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1934	81
California City Publications Received During January, February and March, 1934	84
Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March, 1934	85

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1933

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932-33[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$40,765 00	115,221	63	52	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	5,940 34	26,437	37	29	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,322 77	87,071	86	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,514 13	74,042	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	63,889 59	248,725	103	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	117,445 48	535,192	229	161	154
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	8,046 97	73,352	53	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	18,488 20	123,093	157	110	103
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	9,083 74	71,423	68	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,637 87	36,888	34	28	25
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	89,247 21	334,138	175	99	93
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,368 33	149,073	68	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	11,409 01	69,140	63	33	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	276,107 88	681,215	239	143	95
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,122 11	121,397	69	50	46
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	17,235 00	31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,887 13	9,187	34	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,323 59	169,058	78	68	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,384 11	22,095	48	44	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,719 65	117,401	126	101	82
Napa	Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	10,051 58	41,422	63	47	43
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	21,002 56	143,772	76	57	38
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	9,661 06	57,299	87	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	14,112 00	0	94	77	44
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	38,614 59	134,102	113	84	70
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,796 07	57,706	71	36	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	43,016 65	144,179	140	77	63
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	31,398 73	124,409	148	116	103
San Francisco[3]						1	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	31,230 00	0	126	94	77
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,714 44	63.401	89	87	66
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	19,698 35	a.279,678	54	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	33,320 00	0	91	66	61
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,976 90	206,554	90	82	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,751 86	0	85	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,255	20	11	6
Siskiyou	Celia Gleason	June 7, 1915	11,660 55	93,748	146	87	82
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	19,339 79	104,997	69	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	27,387 68	114,450	68	67	45
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	8,982 98	63,088	45	36	36
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	7,122 34	57,761	73	52	49
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,363 87	21,625	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	49,837 02	184,519	142	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,453 04	35,097	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	40,309 67	176,761	99	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	18,706 48	156,681	57	46	40
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,307,746 32	a.5,360,341	3,973	2,818	2,368

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1932.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932-33	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,759 79	74,908	18,457
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,825 59	40,919	18,695
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	14,804 80	23,076	5,996
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	85,129 46	140,002	43,828
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,572 33	37,385	9,757
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	June 25, 1912	20,331 44	27,140	2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	10,201 31	33,634	5,224
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	9,523 26	22,427	7,539
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	14,937 90	32,806	8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,919 17	80,988	22,587
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	7,578 81	25,065	3,808
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,226 90	25,512	9,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	139,699 30	152,010	59,788
Los Angeles	Althea H. Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	1,111,450 67	1,800,618	394,216
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	13,375 15	35,950	9,992
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	275,308 80	491,784	98,736
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	9,825 79	28,321	6,931
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	13,362 89	29,684	4,613
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	9,119 98	53,692	6,959
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	34,317 10	50,204	11,753
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	144,801 47	180,087	58,356
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,211 50	24,552	5,835
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,244 40	118,566	15,388
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,679 48	107,476	10,601
Redondo Beach	Emma E. Catey	1895; as F. P. 1908	6,638 32	23,511	3,725
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	22,595 50	101,765	9,531
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	48,683 60	136,802	11,748
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,974 11	100,634	22,878
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	46,253	15,554
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	106,419 20	192,007	70,308
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	335,347 31	465,874	136,130
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,698 19	43,904	11,905
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,198 12	31,215	11,047
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	26,401 86	64,594	12,431
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	76,518 65	125,494	16,116
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,989 68	84,683	9,251
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	50,470 59	86,152	24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,567 41	28,068	3,199
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	9,604 35	35,416	6,823
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,500 00	26,940	6,509
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	44,557 99	103,650	9,704
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,226 65	20,887	2,594
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	25,100 84	36,707	11,409
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	9,284 12	35,081	8,395

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1933.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1933.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

For officers and committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*. October, 1933.

The annual meeting of the Association will be held at the Hotel Vista del Arroyo in Pasadena May 2–5, 1934.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

The county librarians' convention will be held at the Hotel Vista del Arroyo, Pasadena, May 1–5, 1934. The special county library meetings will be held the afternoon of May 1 and the morning of May 2, the rest of the sessions being in conjunction with the California Library Association.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea H. Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

NEXT EXAMINATION

An examination for applicants for county library certificates and for those seeking renewals will be given in Sacramento June 1 and in Los Angeles June 5, 1934. For further information and for application blanks apply to Mabel R. Gillis, Chairman, Board of Library Examiners, State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 332,442 (less 4386 lost and withdrawn=328,056) exclusive of 35,703 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Margaret Nix, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
William Calvert, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Bernice Gibbs Minarik, Junior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Mrs. Ruth T. Coleman, Junior Library Aid.
Clifford Berg, Library Page.
Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Crowe, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis went to Marysville January 3 to meet with officers and commitees of the Parent-Teacher Association who are interested in the promotion and welfare of libraries. On January 25 she spoke to a large luncheon meeting of the Fremont Presbyterian Church Women's Club in Sacramento on Californiana in the State Library. The following week a group of women who had heard this talk visited the State Library and made a complete tour of the building. On February 3 Miss Gillis was a guest at the Book Lovers Dinner held in San Francisco in connection with the annual Book Fair. The Sutro Branch participated in the Book Fair, exhibiting two cases of rare books. On February 12 Miss Gillis was the speaker at an afternoon meeting of the Sacramento D. A. R. On February 13 she spoke twice in Napa, at a meeting of the County Federation of Women's Clubs in the afternoon, and at the American Association of University Women in the evening. Miss Gillis and Mrs. Henshall represented the State Library at the meeting of the Second-Third District C. L. A. at Asilomar on February 17. Miss Gillis was one of the speakers on this program. On the 27th of February she spoke again in Sacramento at the Y. M. C. A. Luncheon Club, describing the services of the State Library. Miss Gillis was also a speaker at the Fourth District C. L. A. meeting held in Sonora March 3, and on March 13 she spoke before the Fortnightly Club at Winters. Miss Gillis spent March 26 and 27 in Tehama County where she spoke at a dinner meeting of the Kiwanis Club in Red Bluff on the 26th and on the 27th at a meeting of the County Federation of Women's Clubs at Los Robles in the afternoon and at the Lions Club in Tehama in the evening. Miss Gillis and Mr. Clayton attended the Western Conference on Government held in Berkeley March 28–30.

Miss Hitt met with the northern members of the Certification and Salaries Committees of the C. L. A. in Berkeley on February 19 and 20, and with the southern members of these two committees in Los Angeles on the 26th and 27th.

Miss Foley, our San Francisco home teacher of the blind, went to New York in March to attend a meeting of an important national committee on uniform type for the blind. Miss Foley was honored by being chosen chairman of this committee which will probably have another meeting later in the year.

On January 8 Dale Lapham resigned to accept a position in the Department of Public Works, and William Calvert was appointed to succeed him as page in the Government Documents Section. Betty McElroy and Marilene Dobson worked for three weeks in February as temporary pages and Mrs. Lena Webber was employed for about ten days in March as temporary stenographer-clerk. Miss Helen Clayton was married on January 19 to Harold Ristow.

At a staff meeting on February 19 Miss Helen Bruner told something about the Sutro Branch, its collection and its work. Two staff committees were appointed for the current year: Properties —Mrs. Flora Michie, Miss Margaret Dennison and Harold Carlson; Service—Miss Rachel Look, Mrs. Marguerite Duggins and William Lyons.

At the request of a number of members of the staff a Book Review Section was organized in March. At the first meeting held at 8.30 a.m. on March 7 Miss Wenzel reviewed several new California titles. At the next meeting Miss Grace Taylor, Librarian of the Sacramento City Library, was the speaker.

At a meeting of the library staff members of the State Employees Association in January Miss Lily Tilden was elected Group Committee member to represent the library and was later chosen to act as Chairman of the Group C Committee.

During the quarter Mr. B. H. Molesworth of New Zealand visited the library. Mr. Molesworth is engaged in a study of adult education under the auspices of the Carnegie Corporation. In March the State Library enjoyed a visit from Mr. Arnold Miles of the Public Administration Service of Chicago. He is collecting data to be used in connection with a library survey that is being made by Dr. Louis R. Wilson, Dean of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago.

March 29 marked the completion of C. W. S. projects in the State Library which began December 22. Reports from the various sections of the library show that the workers on these projects accomplished the following tasks:

Repaired 750 books; shellacked, hinged and sewed 300 hand copied books for the blind (90 pages to a book); patched and bound 78 volumes of newspapers; dusted and segregated California material in locked cells, such as journals, ledgers, duplicate books, duplicate pamphlets, boxes, etc.; dusted, sorted, checked and listed files of accumulated periodicals in California section; sorted and arranged in Man-u-save envelopes furnished by C. W. S. a valuable collection of Wells Fargo & Co. envelopes; dusted 385,000 books and 117,000 feet of shelving; dusted 12,942 volumes of bound newspapers; dusted 11 exhibit cases and 280 individual exhibits in the Pioneer museum; typed and filed 8627 analytic cards for sketches in California county histories, etc.; typed and filed 6553 cards copying death sketches from Call-Index 1894–98 in early newspaper index; typed 3932 cards copying Vital statistics from various lists; typed 494 cards copying Pioneer museum inventory from list; listed California newspapers in State Library collection and typed 476 cards from the newspaper file index in preparatiou for a Union list of newspapers that is being made as a national project; made typed copies of manuscripts of original California material such as diaries of pioneers, a play entitled Rose of the Rancho, etc.; sorted and placed in alphabetical arrangement 394,083 catalog cards from Library of Congress, various university libraries of the country, all the county libraries and several of the municipal libraries of California; filed 31,283 of these cards in the Union catalog which is used for bibliographical purposes and inter-library loan work; typed and filed 10,500 index cards for California court records and checked and listed 2250 U. S. court records; made stencils for an 84 page report to be mimeographed and sent to the libraries of the state; filed about 10,000 reference slips and about 4800 shipping tags; filed 20,500 cards in California newspaper index; washed and treated with an oil mixture the leather bindings of 3639 volumes.

Four projects of fourteen weeks each had a quota of 19 workers and two projects of four weeks each a quota of 16 workers. The total number of hours of work amounted to 8408.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 am. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section

aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 81 and 84.

Copies of 18 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1934.

Agriculture Bd. California State Fair, public school premium offerings, 1934.
Agriculture Dept. Monthly bulletin, vol. 22, nos. 7–11 (in 1)
——— Animal Industry Div. Provisions of agricultural code relating to animal industry. 1933.
——— Fruit and Vegetable Standardization Bur. Extracts from agricultural code, 1933.
Banking Dept. 24th annual report, 1933.
Equalization Bd. 1934 supplement to revenue laws of California, 1934.
Governor. In re case of Jack D. Green, commutation of sentence. 1934.
Investment Dept. Insurance Div. 65th annual report, 1932.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish and Game Div. California fish & game, vol. 19, no. 4; vol. 20, no. 1.
Professional and Vocational Standards Dept. Medical Examiners Bd. Annual report, 1933.
Public Works Dept. California Highways and public works, vol. 11, no. 12; vol. 12, nos. 1–2.
——— Highways Div. Important statutes. 1934.
——— Water Resources Div. Bulletin no. 18-C; 44.
Secretary of State. Roster, 1934.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the school library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

ORDER SECTION

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 1248 books and 1 print were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 800 books were cataloged and 6338 cards were added to the file. 33,525 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Anderson, John Zuinglius, 1852; Athearn, Charles Grandison, 1850; Benjamin, William, 1852; Davis, Robert, 1849; Gottwals, Conrad, 1850; Hodgkin, John William, 1854; Keck, Jacob, 1849; Keck, Martha, 1852; McCune, Philip, 1852; Sherman, Levi Hukil, 1849; Sherman, William Whitham, 1850; Sutter, John Augustus, Jr., 1844; Woods, Thomas H., 1853.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Comerford, Eloise Provines.
*Grellmann, Robert M.
*Hart, Henry Hersch.
Riehle, Eva (Tolman)
Mrs. Albert Riehle.
*Ritter, Mary (Bennett)
Mrs. William Emerson.
Russell, Frances (Peet)
Mrs. Frank Peet.
*Stoll, Horatio Francis.
Taggart, Katherine (Payne)
Mrs. James William Taggart.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Heilborn, Carl Westdahl.
*Huff, William Gordon.

California Musicians

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Chaney, Charles Ross.

*Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

323 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

One print was added by gift during the last quarter, making the total number of prints 3147.

In January selections from the annual exhibit of the California Society of Etchers were shown in the Prints Room. The exhibit in February was a one-man show of linoleum prints in color by William Seltzer Rice of Oakland. During March Mexican engravings and lithographs from the State Library collection were exhibited. In connection with this show an annotated catalog was prepared which made the exhibit doubly interesting, as it is difficult to find information about these Mexican artists in the usual sources.

There were 850 visitors to the Prints Room during these three months.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident in California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs of the earlier material in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3381 blind borrowers, 34 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 35,703, as follows: New York point books 2945; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4593; European Braille music 327; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8290; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,518; Revised Braille music 347; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 644; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35.

During January, February and March 9528 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 29; American

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Braille 11; European Braille 409; Moon 3889; Revised Braille 5184; Line 0; Ink Print 3; Appliances 1; Games 2; Maps 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 565; sociology 157; language 43; primers 57; science 150; useful arts 53; fine arts 1; amusements 12; music 41; literature 200; fiction 5074; travel and history 864; biography 1055; periodicals 1256.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Walter Bell, Mrs. Hattie Bliss, Kate M. Foley, E. M. Gebhart, Laura Hall, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Bessie Long, Mrs. Rose McComb, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, L. C. Schuman, George Shoemaker, Benton Spaulding, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Donald Wheaton, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, Board of Missions to Deaf Mutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, The Boys' Upper School of the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, International Lions Club, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Michigan School for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, United States government through the Library of Congress, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and seven donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 85.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, home teachers gave 627 lessons in the homes of the blind and 12 lessons in libraries. They made 184 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 89 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 332 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 452 letters and 278 postals and received 302 letters and 103 postals. They also answered and made 588 telephone calls. They made 5 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 44 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

News Items

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Yelland (Edna Holroyd, '15) have a daughter, Robin, born February 17.

For complete list of graduates, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1934.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1934, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

BLOCK, Andrew.
A short history of the principal London antiquarian book-sellers and book-auctioneers. 1933. r010 B651

COWLES, *Mrs.* Barbara (Pehotsky).
Bibliographers' glossary of foreign words and phrases. 1933. qr010.3 C8

CRUMP, Irving.
"Making" the school newspaper. 1933. 070 C95

JAMES, Philip.
Children's books of yesterday. 1933. (The Studio special autumn number) q028 J2

MOORE, Annie Carroll.
Seven stories high; the child's own library. c1932. q028 M8

NEWTON, Alfred Edward.
End papers. 1933. 010 N56e

SAUNDERS, Ruth Thomson.
The book of artists' own bookplates. 1933. c097 S25

STEIN, Gertrude.
How to write. 1st ed. [1931] 029 S81

TALBOT, *Mrs.* Clare (Ryan).
In quest of the perfect bookplate. 1933. c097 T13

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

AMERICAN foundation for the blind.
Directory of periodicals of special interest to the blind in Braille and inkprint. 1933. r016.05 A51

CESTRE, Charles, *comp.*
French books for American libraries. 1931. x016.84 C42

FLEMING, Russell Clark, *comp.*
Source book; a directory of public agencies in the United States engaged in the publication of literature on mining and geology. 1933. r016.622 F59

GOSS, Charles William Frederick.
The London directories, 1677–1855; a bibliography with notes on their origin and development. 1932. r016.91421 G67

LITERARY anniversary club of San Francisco.
Robert Louis Stevenson. 1932. c012 S84

LIBRARY ECONOMY

AKERS, Susan Grey.
Simple library cataloging. 1933. x025.3 A31a

AMERICAN library association. Bulletin.
Standards for public libraries. 1933. qx020 A5st

BENNETT, Wilma.
The student library assistant. 1933. qx020 B4

FARGO, Lucile Foster.
The library in the school. 2d ed., rev. 1933. (Library curriculum studies) x027.8 F22a

ORMEROD, James.
How to catalogue a local collection. 1933. qx025.3 O7

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

ABRAHAM, Gerald.
Nietzsche. 1933. (Great lives) 193 N67zab

BREASTED, James Henry.
The dawn of conscience. 1933. 170.9 B82

DE LEEUW, Hendrik.
Cities of sin. 1933. 176 D34

HIBBEN, John Grier.
A defence of prejudice, and other essays. 1911. 104 H62

OSBORNE, Harold.
Foundations of the philosophy of value. 1933. 121 O81

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight.
The art of happiness; or, The teachings of Epicurus. c1933. 187 E64s

MIND AND BODY

CAMPBELL, Charles Macfie.
Towards mental health; the schizophrenic problem. 1933. 131 C18t

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh.
Psycho-analysis and its derivatives. [1933] (The home university library of modern knowledge) 130 C92

FEUCHTERSLEBEN, Ernst.
Hygiene of the mind, trans. from the German by F. C. Sumner. 1933. 131 F42

HULL, Clark Leonard.
Hypnosis and suggestibility, an experimental approach. c1933. (The Century psychology series) 134 H91

JOHNSON, Florence Miriam.
Eternal prosperity and success. c1930. c131 J66e

PSYCHOLOGY

BEKHTEREV, Vladimir Mikhaĭlovich.
General principles of human reflexology. 1933. 150 B42

BLAKE, William Harold.
A preliminary study of the interpretation of bodily expression. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 157 B63

DEWEY, John.
How we think, a restatement of the relation of reflective thinking to the educative process. c1933. 153 D51a

FINDLEY, Warren George.
Specialization of verbal facility at the college entrance level. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 151 F49

THE Journal of comparative psychology. v. 13–14, 1932. 150.5 J86c

SCHWIDETZKY, Georg.
Do you speak Chimpanzee? Trans. from the German by Margaret Gardiner. 1932. 151.3 S41

RELIGION

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius, *Saint, bp. of Hippo.*
St. Augustine: De symbolo, sermo ad catechumenos. [1931] (Texts for students) 281.1 A92

BIBLE. *English. Selections.*
The short Bible. c1933. 220.52 B58sg

——— *N. T. Gospels. English. 1933. Torrey.*
The four Gospels; a new translation, by Charles Cutler Torrey. 1933. 226 B58t

BLAVATSKY, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn).
The complete works of H. P. Blavatsky, edited by A. Trevor Barker. v. 1. [1933] 212 B64c

CADY, H. Emilie.
Lessons in truth; a course of twelve lessons in practical Christianity. 1932. 289.9 C12
Gift.

DORÉ, Paul Gustave, *illus.*
The Doré bible gallery. q220.52 D6

EDWARDS, *Mrs.* Vina Howland.
The story of the San Francisco presbyterial society, 1883–1933. 1933. c266 E26
Gift.

EPISTLE to Diognetus.
The Epistle to Diognetus. Greek text. [1930] (Texts for students) 281.1 E64

EVERY, Edward Francis, *bp. of Argentina and eastern South America.*
South American memories of thirty years. 1933. 278 E93s

HENSON, Herbert Hensley, *bp. of Durham.*
The Oxford groups. 1933. 248 H52

HOLMES, John Haynes.
The sensible man's view of religion. 1932. 252 H75s

LAMSA, George Mamishisho.
My neighbor Jesus, in the light of His own language, people, and time. 1932. 232 L24

LEUBA, James Henry.
God or man? A study of the value of God to man. c1933. 201 L65g

MATHEWS, Shailer.
Immortality and the cosmic process. 1933. (The Ingersoll lectures, 1933) 237 M42

MAY, James Lewis.
The Oxford movement, its history and its future. 1933. 283 M46

POWELL, Lyman Pierson.
The better part; a plea for personal religion. c1933. 261 P88

UNTERMYER, Samuel.
The boycott is our only weapon against Nazi Germany. [1933] 296 U61
Gift.

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

HADER, John Jay.
Dynamic social research. 1933. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 301 H12

LINDEMANN, Eduard Christian.
Social education; an interpretation of the principles and methods developed by the Inquiry during the years 1923–1933. 1933. (The New republic series) 309.1 L74

LORGE, Irving.
American agricultural villages: 1930. 1933. (American statistical association. Monograph) 312 L87

MENKEN, *Mrs.* Alice (Davis).
On the side of mercy; problems in social readjustment. 1933. 309.1 M54

MINGLE, Ida.
Universal significance of world events. 1930. 304 M66

SCHMALHAUSEN, Samuel Daniel, *ed.*
Recovery through revolution. 1933. 301 S34r

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BEER, George Louis.
The old colonial system, 1660–1754. 1933. 2 v. 325.342 B41ol
CONTENTS.—pt. I. The establishment of the system, 1660–1688.
No more published.

GIST, Noel Pitts, *&* Halbert, Leroy Allen.
Urban society. c1933. (Crowell's social science series) 323.3 G53

GRANT, Madison.
The conquest of a continent; or, The expansion of races in America. 1933. 325.73 G76c

HENSEL, William Uhler.
The Christiana riot and the treason trials of 1851. 2d and rev. ed. 1911. 326 H526

HOLCOMBE, Arthur Norman.
The new party politics. c1933. (Social action books) 329 H72n

REED, Thomas Harrison.
Legislatures and legislative problems. c1933. 328.73 R32

SHILLITO, Edward.
Nationalism: man's other religion. [1933] 320.1 S55

STRICKLAND, Claude Francis.
Review of rural welfare activities in India, 1932. 1932. 323.3 S91

TILLEY, *Sir* John Anthony Cecil, *&* Gaselee, Stephen.
The Foreign office. [1933] (The Whitehall series) 327.42 T57

TREVOR, John Bond.
The recognition of Soviet Russia by the United States an American political problem. [1932] 327.73 T81

ECONOMICS

ADAMS, Arthur Barto.
Our economic revolution; solving our depression problems through public control of industry. 1933. 330.973 A21o

ALEXANDER, C. K., *& others.*
The truth about "buy American." c1933. 330.973 A37

AYERS, Leonard Porter.
The economics of recovery. 1933. 330.973 A98

BRADY, Robert Alexander.
The rationalization movement in German industry. 1933. 330.943 B81
Gift.

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz.
Business—a profession. c1933. 330.973 B81

BROOKS, Collin.
Our present discontents. c1933. 330.942 B87

CHANG, I-ting.
The interpretation of treaties by judicial tribunals. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law,

ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

CH'ÊN, Chih-mai.
Parliamentary opinion of delegated legislation. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

COLEMAN, Charles Hubert.
The election of 1868; the Democratic effort to regain control. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

CRESSEY, George Babcock.
China's geographic foundations, a survey of the land and its people. 1934. 330.951 C92

DOANE, Robert R.
The measurement of American wealth. 1933. 330.973 D63

DUDDY, Edward Augustin, & Revzan, David Allen.
The distribution of live stock from the Chicago market, 1924–29. c1932. (Studies in business administration) 338.1 D84

DUNKMAN, William Edward.
Qualitative credit control. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

EINZIG, Paul.
The world economic crisis, 1929–1932. 1932. 330.9 E35a

ENGELBRECHT, Helmuth Carl.
Johann Gottlieb Fichte, a study of his political writings. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

FALNES, Oscar Julius.
National romanticism in Norway. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

FINKELSTEIN, Maurice.
The dilemma of the Supreme court. c1933. (The John Day Pamphlets) 330.973 F49

HALLGREN, Mauritz Alfred.
Seeds of revolt; a study of American life and the temper of the American people during the depression. 1933. 330.973 H18

HANEY, Lewis Henry.
Economics in a nutshell. 1933. 330.1 H23e

HODGSON, James Goodwin, *comp.*
Economic nationalism. 1933. (The reference shelf) 330.973 H69

JANOWSKY, Oscar Isaiah.
The Jews and minority rights (1898–1919). 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

JONES, Bassett.
Debt and production; the operating characteristics of our industrial economy. c1933. 330.1 J76

JONES, George Thomas.
Increasing returns. 1933. 338 J77

LANDIS, Benson Young.
The third American revolution, an interpretation. 1933. 330.973 L25

LEE, Alva.
America swings to the left. 1933. 330.973 L47

CONTENTS—What price inflation?—Tariffs and tariff antidotes.—Defects of democracies.—The kind of government we deserve.

MCCAW, Malcolm.
Fifty ways to save money. c1933. 331.84 M12

MARTIN, Prestonia (Mann) "*Mrs.* John Martin"
Prohibiting poverty; being suggestions for a method of obtaining economic security. c1933. 330.1 M38

MOSS, Warner.
Political parties in the Irish free state. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

MULLETT, Charles Frederic.
Fundamental law and the American revolution, 1760–1776. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public

law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The cost of living in the United States in 1932. Supplement to Conference board service letter, March, 1933. c1933. q338 N2

NEILSON, Francis.
Control from the top. 1933. 330.973 N41

THE New economics group of New York.
What is social credit? 330.973 N54
Gift.

ROBINSON, Mrs. Joan.
The economics of imperfect competition. 1933. 330.1 R662

RODGERS, Cleveland.
The Roosevelt program. 1933. 330.973 R69

SLATER, Gilbert.
The growth of modern England. 1933. 330.942 S631g

SOUTER, Ralph William.
Prolegomena to relativity economics. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

Taylor, Carl Cleveland.
Rural sociology in its economic, historical and psychological aspects. Rev. ed. 1933. (Harper's social science series) 334.9 T23a

THOMAS, Norman.
A socialist looks at the New deal. [1933] 330.973 T45

TIPPETTS, Charles Sanford.
Autarchy: national self-sufficiency. [1933] (Public policy pamphlets) 330.973 T59

TOBIN, Harold James.
The termination of multipartite treaties. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

TYDINGS, Millard Evelyn.
Counter-attack; a battle plan to defeat the depression. c1933. 330.973 T97

LABOR

BALDERSTON, C. Canby.
Group incentives; some variations in the use of group bonus and gang piece work. 1930. (Industrial research department, Wharton school of finance and commerce, University of Pennsylvania. Research studies) 331.225 B17

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris, & Wilson, P. A.
The professions. 1933. 331.71 C31

GAMBLE, Sidney David.
How Chinese families live in Peiping. 1933. 331.83 G19

GRUENBERG, *Mrs.* Sidonie (Matsner) & Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles.
Parents, children, and money. 1933. 331.84 G88

INDUSTRIAL safety surveys, vols. 1–6, 1925–1930. q331.805 I4

INTERNATIONAL labor office, *Geneva.*
Abolition of fee-charging employment agencies. 1932. 331.8 I612q

——— The age of admission of children to employment in non-industrial occupations. 1931. 331.8 I612q

——— Hours of work and unemployment. 1933. 331.8 I612h

——— Hours of work in coal mines. 1930. 331.8 I612q

——— Invalidity, old-age and widows' and orphans' insurance. 1932. 331.8 I612q

——— Safety in the manufacture and use of acetylene. 1931. (Studies and reports, series F, second section (safety) no. 5) 331.8 I612f1

——— Safety in the manufacture and use of celluloid. 1933. (Studies and reports, series F, second section (safety) no. 6) 331.8 I612f1

McKAY, Donald Cope.
The National workshops; a study in the French revolution of 1848. 1933. (Harvard historical studies) 331.8 M15

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Tables relating to wages in the United States, 1932. Supplement to Conference board service letter, April, 1933. c1933. q331.2 N2

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil.
The theory of unemployment. 1933. 331.8 P63

RYDER, Violet.
Make your own job. 1933. 331.4 R99

WOLFENDEN, Hugh Herbert.
The real meaning of social insurance; its present status and tendencies. 1932. 331.25 W85

BANKING. FINANCE. TAXATION

COVER, John Higson.
Business and personal failure and readjustment in Chicago. [1933] (Studies in business administration) 332.7 C87

ERLEIGH, Gerald Rufus Isaacs, *viscount*.
The South sea bubble. 1933. ("Great occasions") 336.42 E69

FISHER, Irving, & Fisher, Herbert Wescott.
Inflation? c1933. 332.4 F53i

FRASER, Herbert Freeman.
Great Britain and the gold standard. 1933. 332.4 F84

GILLEN, Martin James.
A new economic yardstick of taxation and public credit for states and their political subdivisions. 1932. 336.73 G47

Gift.

HODGSON, James Goodwin, *comp*.
Wall street, asset or liability? 1934. (The reference shelf) 332.6 H69

JORDAN, David Francis.
Jordan on investments. 2d rev. ed. 1933. 332.6 J82a

LEONG, Yau Sing.
Silver, an analysis of factors affecting its price. 1934. (The institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 332.4 L58

NORDSKOG, Andrae B.
Spiking the gold; or, Who caused the depression, and the way out. c1932. 332.4 N83

ORCHARD, *Mrs*. Dorothy (Johnson)
Moneylending in Great Britain. 1933. (Small loan series) 332.3 O64

PASVOLSKY, Leo.
Current monetary issues. 1933. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 332.4 P29

ROSE, Dwight Chappell.
The practical application of investment management. c1933. 332.6 R79p

ROSENBERG, Kate, & Hopkins, Robert Thurston.
The romance of the Bank of England. [1933] 332.1 R81

SACHSE, Oscar.
The socialization of banking. 1933. 332.4 S12

STRACHEY, John.
Unstable money. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 332.4 S89

TENNESSEE taxpayers association.
A report on the financial survey of the Government of Campbell county, Tennessee. 1933. q336.2 T2

UNTEREINER, Raymond Edward.
The tax racket; what we pay to be governed. 1933. 336.2 U61

WILLIS, Henry Parker, & *others*.
Contemporary banking. 1933. 332.1 W73c

WINKLER, Max.
Foreign bonds, an autopsy. 1933. 336.3 W77

WINSTON, Arthur A.
Management trusts—their operations, their present status and their outlook, based on a comprehensive review of the operations of eight leverage management investment trusts during 1930, 1931 and 1932. c1933. 332.1 W78

SOCIALISM

HENDERSON, Fred.
Foundations for the world's new age of plenty. 1933. 335.4 H49

MARX, Karl.
Critique of the Gotha programme. [1933] (Marxist library) 335 M39c

RUSSELL, Charles Edward.
Bare hands and stone walls; some recollections of a side-line reformer. 1933. 335 R96b

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
The way out. c1933. 380.16 S61

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATION of state civil service employees of the state of New York, *Albany.*
Facts about salaries paid state employees in New York state. 1932. 351.1 A84
Gift.

BROMAGE, Arthur Watson.
American county government. c1933. 352 B86

CHATTERS, Carl H.
Accounting manual for small cities. 1933. (Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada) q352.1 C4ac

GUTMAN, Emil.
Citizenship and civil service. c1931. 351.3 G98

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Increasing the president's power. 1933. (The reference shelf) 353 J65

PERGANDE company, *Milwaukee.*
100 civil service examinations comprising requirements, full information, and practice examinations for all popular city, county, state, and federal positions, and 8 "test-yourself" examinations. c1933. 351.3 P43

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, & Nolting, Orin Frederyc.
How cities can cut costs. [1933] q352.1 R5

SEASONGOOD, Murray.
Local government in the United States; a challenge and an opportunity. 1933. 352 S43l

WAMBAUGH, Sarah.
Plebiscites since the world war, with a collection of official documents. 2 v. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law, Washington) q341 W2p

WARD, Herbert F.
Questions and answers for civil service clerical positions. c1931. q351.3 W2c

WILLEMSE, Cornelius William.
A cop remembers. c1933. 352.2 W69

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

LATHROP, Gordon.
Professional writing, opportunities for the blind in journalism and allied fields. c1933. 362.4 L35

SCHNITMAN, Lewis Seth.
How safe is life insurance? c1933. 368.3 S36

SNAVELY, Tipton Ray, & *others.*
State grants-in-aid in Virginia. 1933. (The University of Virginia Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph) 366.755 S66

TAYLOR, Maurice.
The social cost of industrial insurance. 1933. 368.4 T24

WARNER, Florence Mary.
Juvenile detention in the United States. c1933. (Social service monographs) 364 W28

WHITE House conference on child health and protection. *Sect. IV: The handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped.*
Dependent and neglected children. c1933. 362.7 W58hd

EDUCATION

ATKINSON, Helen Marie, & Fleming, *Mrs.* Cecile Woodard (White).
Education for constructive social influence through student organizations. 1933. (A Horace Mann professional book) 371.8 A87

BEACH, Fred Francis.
The custody of school funds. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.11 B36

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry.
Secondary education. 1933. 379.17 B85s

BROWN, Marion.
Leadership among high school pupils. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.8 B87

BROWN, Ralph.
Mathematical difficulties of students of educational statistics. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 B879

DEMPSTER, *Mrs.* Germaine (Collette).
Dramatic irony in Chaucer. 1932. (Stanford university publications. University series. Language and literature) qc378.794 SMII

GRAY, William Scott.
Improving instruction in reading. [1933] (Supplementary educational monographs) 372.4 G78i

GRAY, William Scott, *ed.*
Needed readjustments in higher education. [1933] (Proceedings of the institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, 1933) 378.73 G78n

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Federal aid to education. 1933. (The reference shelf) 379 J65

JOURNAL of adult education. v. 1–4 Feb. 1929–Oct. 1932. 374.05 J86

KOTINSKY, Ruth.
Adult education and the social scene. c1933. 370.1 K87

LEAGUE of Virginia municipalities. *Municipal reference bureau.*
Cost of education in Virginia cities. 1932. q379.755 L4

LINDSAY, James Armour.
Annual and semi-annual promotion, with special reference to the elementary school. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 L74

MOORE, *Mrs.* Margaret (Whiteside).
A study of young high school graduates. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.95 M82

MORT, Paul R., *& others.*
Fitting the school to the pupil. 1932. 371.2 M88f

NATIONAL recreation association.
The new leisure challenges the schools. Shall recreation enrich or impoverish life? c1933. 370.1 N277

POWELL, Orrin Edwin.
Educational returns at varying expenditure levels. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.11 P88

SORENSON, Herbert.
Adult abilities in extension classes. 1933. 370.1 S71

SWINDLER, Robert Earl.
Social studies instruction in the secondary schools, with special reference to the curriculum, the library, the objectives, and the unit system. 1933. 371.3 S978

WIGGINS, Ira Loren.
New plants from Baja California. 1933. (Contributions from the Dudley herbarium of Stanford university) qc378.794 SMd

THE Yearbook of school law. 1st. 1933. 379.1 Y39

YOUNG, Lloyd Percy.
The administration of merit-type teachers' salary schedules. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.16 Y73

NEGROES

DILLARD, James Hardy.
Selected writings. 1932. (The Trustees of the John F. Slater fund. Occasional papers) q371.9 J6

JOHNSON, James Weldon.
Native African races and culture. 1927. (The Trustees of the John F. Slater fund. Occasional papers) q371.9 J6

LOCKE, Alain Le Roy, *comp.*
A decade of negro self-expression. 1928. (The Trustees of the John F. Slater fund. Occasional papers) q371.9 J6

UNIVERSITY commission on southern race questions.
Five letters of the University commis-

sion on southern race questions. 1927. (The Trustees of the John F. Slater fund. Occasional papers) q371.9 J6

TRANSPORTATION

FAYLE, Charles Ernest.
A short history of the world's shipping industry. [1933] 387 F28s

FOLEY, T. C.
Why Britain should have motor driving tests. [1933] 388 F66

FOSTER, *Sir* William.
England's quest of eastern trade. 1933. (The pioneer histories) 382 F75

LOBECK, Armin Kohl.
Airways of America; guidebook no. 1. 1933. (James Furman Kemp memorial series, Publication) q387.7 L7

LONGRIDGE, C. Nepean.
The "Cutty Sark", the last of the famous tea clippers. [1933] 2 v. 656.8 L85

STEVERS, Martin D.
Steel trails; the epic of the railroads. c1933. 385 S848

WAY, Frederick.
The log of the Betsy Ann. 1933. 656.9 W35

WOMEN

HENRY, Elizabeth Gillette, *comp.*
Helps for club program makers. 1930. r396.01 H52

ROOSEVELT, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Roosevelt).
It's up to the women. 1933. 396 R78

LAW

BRUMBAUGH, Jesse Franklin.
Legal and public speaking. c1932.

CHADBOURN, James Harmon.
Lynching and the law. 1933. (The University of North Carolina. Social study series)

COHN, Samuel C.
Commercial practice forms (California). 1933.

COWLEY, John D.
A bibliography of abridgments, digests, dictionaries and indexes of English law to the year 1800. 1932.

CROSS, John.
Streets and highways. c1932.

DANIEL, John Warwick.
A treatise on the law of negotiable instruments. 7th ed., reedited and enl. by Thomas H. Calvert. 1933. 3 v.

EHRMANN, Herbert Brutus.
The untried case. [1933]

FRICKE, Charles Williams.
1000 police questions answered for the California peace officer. c1931.

GAVIT, Bernard Campbell.
The commerce clause of the United States Constitution. 1932.

HAINES, Charles Grove.
The American doctrine of judicial supremacy. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1932. (Publications of the University of California at Los Angeles in social sciences)

HARPER, Fowler Vincent.
A treatise on the law of torts. c1933.

KIRSH, Benjamin Sollow, & Shapiro, Harold Roland.
The National industrial recovery act, an analysis. 1933.

LEGAL periodical digest service, 1928–1933.

MASON, Alpheus Thomas.
Brandeis: lawyer and judge in the modern state. 1933.

PASLEY, Fred D.
Not guilty! The story of Samuel S. Leibowitz. 1933.

RATCLIFFE, John Vincent.
Australian tax decisions. v. 1. 1930–1932.

ROBINSON, Joseph Joel.
Saving taxes in drafting wills and trusts. 2d ed. 1933.

SCHWEITZER, Sydney Charles.
Trial manual for negligence actions. 1933.

SIEBERT, Frederick Seaton.
The rights and privileges of the press. c1934.

SKATTOWE, Philip Frederick.
The law relating to the blind. 1933.

WALSH, William Francis.
A history of Anglo-American law. 2d ed. c1932.

LANGUAGE

FOSTER, *Mrs.* Arnold.
An English and Chinese pocket dictionary, in the Mandarin dialect. 1909. 495 F75

HUSE, Howard Russell.
The illiteracy of the literate. 1933. 401 H96

OGDEN, Charles Kay.
Basic by examples. 1933. (Psyche miniatures. General series) 408 O34

PARTRIDGE, Eric.
Slang today and yesterday, with a short historical sketch and vocabularies of English, American, and Australian slang. 1934. r427 P27

SEMEONOFF, Anna.
Brush up your Russian. [1933] 491.7 S471

VIZETELLY, Francis Horace.
How to speak English effectively, a guide to the art of correct enunciation, with a list of some words often mispronounced from coast to coast. 1933. 421.5 V86

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
Guide to modern thought. [1933] 501 J62g

MCNEIL, Andrew Sergeant.
The new universe. [1932] 504 M16

ROSLEY, Carl.
Life's reality. 1932. c500 R82

SULLIVAN, John William Navin.
The limitations of science. 1933. 500 S94

VAN BUSKIRK, Edgar Flandreau, *& others.*
The science of everyday life. c1933. 500 V22a

MATHEMATICS. ASTRONOMY

BEETLE, Ralph Dennison, *ed.*
The McGraw-Hill five-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 1933. (McGraw-Hill series of texts in mathematics) 510.8 B41

CALENDAR reform and government. [1933?] 529.3 C14
Gift.

FAGERSTROM, William Henry.
Mathematical facts and processes prerequisite to the study of the calculus. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 510.7 F15

HEATH, *Sir* Thomas Little, *ed. and tr.*
Greek astronomy. [1932] (The library of Greek thought) 520.9 H43

WHITCRAFT, Leslie Harper.
Some influences of the requirements and examinations of the College entrance examination board on mathematics in secondary schools of the United States. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 510.7 W58

PHYSICS

BROWNJOHN, Earl.
Elementary color. 535.6 B885
Gift.

CARPENTER, Henry Barrett.
Colour. 1933. 535.6 C29

CLEMENSEN, *Mrs.* Jessie (Williams).
Study outlines in physics; construction and experimental evaluation. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 530.7 C62

LEWITT, Ernest Henry.
Hydraulics. 4th ed. 1932. (Engineering degree series) 532 L67

RICHARDSON, Edward Gick.
An introduction to acoustics of buildings. 1933. 534 R52i

STEWART, George Walter.
Introductory acoustics. c1932. 534 S84i

BIOLOGY

BURKITT, Miles Crawford.
The old stone age; a study of palaeolithic times. 1933. 571.1 B95

CLAYTON, Charles Lincoln.
Where Darwin erred; or, The fallacy of natural selection. 1933. 575 C622

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer.
The universe and life. 1933. (The Terry lectures) 577 J54

POWDERMAKER, Hortense.
Life in Lesu; the study of a Melanesian society in New Ireland. [1933] 572.9936 P88

RADIN, Paul.
The method and theory of ethnology. 1933. 572 R12m

BOTANY

GREENE, Edward Lee.
Manual of the botany of the region of San Francisco Bay. 1894. c581.9794 G79m

ROBBINS, Wilfred William, & Pearson, *Mrs.* Helen (Monosmith).
Sex in the plant world. 1933. (Appleton new world of science series) 581.1 R63

ZOOLOGY

BURTON, Reginald George.
The book of the tiger, with a chapter on the lion in India. [1933] 599 B974

COATES, Christopher W.
Tropical fishes for a private aquarium. 1933. 590.7 C65

MORE game birds in America, a foundation.
More game birds by controlling their natural enemies. 598.2 M83g

ROULE, Louis.
Fishes, their journeys and migrations, trans. from the French by Conrad Elphinstone. c1933. 597 R85

STOYE, Frederick Hans.
Tropical fish for the home, their care and propagation. [1932] 590.7 S89

THOMSON, Ian Murray.
Birds from the hide, described and photographed. 1933. 598.2 T48

ZUCKERMAN, Solly.
Functional affinities of man, monkeys, and apes. 1933. 599.8 Z94f

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

CHICAGO. Century of progress international exposition.
Official guide book of the fair, 1933. 606 C532

REDMAN, Lawrence Vincent, & Mory, Austin Van Hoesen.
The romance of research. 1933. (A century of progress series) 607 R31

WRIGHT, Milton.
Inventions, patents and trade-marks, their protection and promotion (a revision and enlargement of Inventions and patents). 2d ed. 1933. 608 W95a

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, & Benedict, *Mrs.* Cornelia (Golay).
Mental effort in relation to gaseous exchange, heart rate, and mechanics of respiration. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) 612.39 B4m

CLENDENING, Logan.
Behind the doctor. 1933. 610.9 C62

FRANZ, Shepherd Ivory.
Persons, one and three; a study in multiple personalities. 1933. 616.85 F83

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford, & Groves, *Mrs.* Gladys (Hoagland).
Sex in childhood. c1933. 612.6 G884

GUTTMACHER, Alan Frank, & Kohn, *Mrs.* Rosa (Rosenthal).
Life in the making. 1933. 612.6 G98

HENDERSON, Olive Grace, & Rowell, Hugh Grant.
Good eyes for life. 1933. (Appleton popular health series) 617.7 H49

HISS, John Martin.
New feet for old. 1933. 617.5 H67

HOLMES, Samuel Jackson.
The eugenic predicament. c1933. 613.94 H75

THE Journal of health and physical education. v. 1. Jan. 1930. q613.705 J8

MOSER, Julius Gensler.
Simple methods of child training. c1933. c612.6 M89

STINCHFIELD, Sara Mae.
Speech disorders; a psychological study of the various defects of speech. 1933. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 612.7 S85s

STUHR, Ernst Thedore.
Manual of Pacific coast drug plants. 1933. 615.3 S93

WASHBURN, *Mrs.* Helen.
So you're going to have a baby. c1933. 618.2 W31

WILSON, Frank Norman & *others.*
The distribution of the currents of action and of injury displayed by heart muscle and other excitable tissues. 1933. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) q612.014 W7

ENGINEERING

DERR, Thomas Sieger.
The modern steam car and its background. c1932. 625.6 D43

ENGINEERING news-record.
Construction costs, 1910. 1932. 3 v. q620.02 E5

[FARMER, Weston] *ed.*
How to build 20 boats. c1933. 623.8 F23

GOLDEN Gate bridge and highway district.
The Golden Gate bridge. 1933. c624.6 G61

HAUSBRAND, Eugen.
Evaporating, condensing and cooling apparatus. Trans. from the second revised German edition by A. C. Wright. [1933] 621.5 H37a

IDRIESS, Ion Llewellyn.
Prospecting for gold. 4th ed. 1933. 622.1 I21

ILLUMINATING engineering society.
Transactions. v. 26–27, 1931–1932. 621.32 I29

INGERSOLL-RAND co.
The story of the Hoover dam. [1932] 3 v. qc627.1 I4
Gift.

LADNER, Alan Wilfrid, & Stoner, Charles Robert.
Short wave wireless communication. 1933. 621.38 L15

LINDLEY-JONES, A. H.
Motor boating for all; a practical handbook on the construction. [1933] 623.8 L74

UNDERHILL, Charles Reginald.
Electrons at work; a simple and general treatise on electronic devices, their circuits, and industrial uses. 1933. 621.3 U55

WOMEN'S city club of New York.
Comfort stations in New York city today and tomorrow. [1932] 628.45 W87

AERONAUTICS

BRIE, Reginald.
The autogiro and how to fly it. 1933. 629.13 B85

MCMULLEN, John Alexander.
Simplified aerial navigation by dead reckoning. 1933. 629.145 M16

AGRICULTURE

BORSODI, Ralph.
Flight from the city; the story of a new way to family security. 1933. 630 B73

THE Central raw silk association of Japan.
I am Japan raw silk. [1933] 638.1 C39
Gift.

FORESTRY almanac . . . compiled and edited by the American tree association. 1933. r634.9 F71

RENDL, Georg.
The way of a bee. 1933. 638 R39

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

HESELTINE, Marjorie & Dow, Ula May.
Good cooking made easy and economical. 1933. 641 H58

STUART, Harold Coe.
Healthy childhood; guidance for physical care. c1933. (The Century childhood library) 649 S92

BUSINESS METHODS

GREER, Howard Clark.
Customer turnover experience of meat packing companies. [1933] (Studies in business administration) 658 G812

MAYO, Elton.
The human problems of an industrial civilization. 1933. 658.5 M47

ROST, O. Fred.
Distribution today. 1933. 658 R83

WITTE, Ernest Frederic.
Purchasing policies and practices of chain drug companies. c1933. (Studies in business administration) 658 W82

PRINTING

BAKER, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Faulkner).
Displacement of men by machines. 1933. 655.3 B16

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph.
Art of the book. c1930. (Modern art) q655 L5

SELWYN, Arnold.
Printing for amateurs and small printers. [1933] 655.3 S46

RADIO

AMERICAN radio relay league.
The radio amateur's license manual. 2d ed. c1933. 654.6 A5121

VENTURA free press.
The empire of the air. 1932. c654.6 V46
Gift.

ADVERTISING. ACCOUNTING

LITTLETON, Ananias Charles.
Accounting evolution to 1900. c1933. 657 L78

MAYER, Raymond Charles.
How to do publicity. 1933. 659 M46

TAYLOR, Jacob Bacchus.
Intermediate accounting. v. 1. 1933. (McGraw-Hill accounting series) 657 T24i

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

LIDDELL, Donald Macy & Doan, Gilbert Everett.
The principles of metallurgy. 1933. (Metallurgical texts) 669 L71p

MORRIS, Thomas Norman.
Principles of fruit preservation; jam making, canning and drying. 1933. (A series of monographs on applied chemistry) 664.8 M87

RAHM, Louis Frank.
Plastic molding. 1933. 668 R14

ROSS-MACKENZIE, John.
A standard manual of brewing and malting, and laboratory companion. q663.3 R8

STREET, Julian Leonard.
Wines, their selection, care and service. 1933. 663.2 S91

WAGNER, Philip Marshall.
American wines and how to make them. 1933. 663.2 W13

MECHANIC TRADES. BUILDING

COUCH, Osma Palmer.
Basket pioneering; a popular handbook. 1933. 689 C85

FISH, Gilbert Dudley.
Arc-welded steel frame structures; designing, estimating, and construction data for engineers, architects, and contractors. 1933. 691.7 F53

HEWITT-BATES, James Samuel.
Bookbinding for schools, a textbook for teachers and students. 1927. 686 H61

HOPKINS, Albert Allis.
The lure of the lock. 1928. 683 H79

LIBERTY, J. E.
Practical tailoring. 1933. 687 L69

ROFFEY, Mabel, & Cross, Charlotte S.
Rush-work. 1933. (Pitman's craft for all series) 689 R71r

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

[CAHILL, Holger]
American sources of modern art. 1933. q709.73 C1

CHICAGO. Art institute.
Catalogue of a Century of progress exhibition of paintings and sculpture. c1933. 708.1 C53

DAVID, *Sir* Percival Victor, *bart.*
The Shoso-in. 1932. q708.9 D2
Gift.

ROOSVAL, Johnny August Emanuel.
Swedish art, being the Kahn lectures for 1929. 1932. (Princeton monographs in art and archaeology) q709.485 R7

THADDEUS, Victor.
Benvenuto Cellini and his Florentine dagger. c1933. 735 C393t

CITY PLANNING. GARDENING

ABERCROMBIE, Patrick.
Town & country planning. [1933] (The home university library of modern knowledge) 710 A14

BLACK, Russell Van Nest.
Planning for the small American city. 1933. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q710 B6

THE GARDENERS' chronicle; a weekly illustrated journal of horticulture and allied subjects. 1931–32. q716.05 G2ch

JEKYLL, Gertrude.
Wall, water and woodland gardens, including the rock garden and the health garden. [1933] 716 J47a

LEEMING, John Fishwick.
The book of the delphinium. 1932. 716.2 L48

PUTZ, Alfred.
The garden notebook. 1933. 716 P99

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair.
The story of the garden. 1932. 712 R737s

SUNSET; the Pacific monthly.
Sunset garden book: all year gardening in the West. c1933. c716 S95

WILDER, *Mrs.* Louise (Beebe).
The rock garden. 1933. 716 W67r

WRIGHT, Richardson Little.
Another gardener's bed-book. c1933. 716 W952an

ARCHITECTURE

HASTINGS, Thomas.
Thomas Hastings, architect; collected writings. 1933. 720.8 H35

PETERS, Frazier Forman.
Houses of stone. c1933. q728 P4

DRAWING. DESIGN

BLOCK, Maurice.
François Boucher and the Beauvais tapestries. 1933. c746 B65

FOWLER, Herbert Atherton.
Modern creative design and its application. 1933. q745 F7

GUPTILL, Arthur L.
Freehand drawing self-taught, with emphasis on the techniques of different media. 1933. q741 G9f

HAVINDEN, Ashley.
Line drawing for reproduction. 1933. (How to do it series) q741 H3

KENT, Rockwell.
Rockwellkentiana. 1933. q741 K3

REMBRANDT HERMANSZOON VAN RIJN.
Rembrandt van Rijn, 1606?–1669. 1933. (Master draughtsmen) q741 R38f

PAINTING

ANDERSON, Abraham Archibald.
Experiences and impressions. 1933. 759.1 A54

ARMITAGE, Merle.
Henrietta Shore. 1933. q759.1 S55a

BAILEY, Henry Turner.
Famous paintings . . . interpretations. 1931. [v. 3] Children. [v. 4] Interiors. 759 B15

BROWNE, Margaret Fitzhugh.
Portrait painting. 1933. 757 B88

DOUST, Len A.
A manual on pastel painting. c1933. 751 D74

ENNIS, George Pearse.
Making a water colour. 1933. ("How to do it" series) q751 E5

GOODRICH, Lloyd.
Thomas Eakins, his life and work. 1933. q759.1 E1g

HALE, Gardner.
Fresco painting. 1933. 751 H16

HOLMES, *Sir* Charles John.
Raphael and the modern use of the classical tradition. [1933] 759.5 R13h

STEEGMANN, John.
Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1933. (Great lives) 759.2 R46st

ENGRAVING

CHICAGO. Art Institute.
Catalogue of a Century of progress exhibition of prints, the Art institute of Chicago, June 1 to November 1, 1933. c1933. 760 C53

LUTZ, Edwin George.
Practical engraving and etching. 1933. 760 L97

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

DENT, Edward Joseph.
Ferruccio Busoni; a biography. 1933. 780.2 B97d

EWEN, David, *ed.*
From Bach to Stravinsky; the history of music by its foremost critics. c1933. 780.9 E94f

HARDING, Rosamond Evelyn Mary.
The piano-forte; its history traced to the Great exhibition of 1851. 1933. 786.1 H26

HARRISON, James.
How to sing plain chant. 1920. 783.5 H31

HAYDON, Glen.
The evolution of the six-four chord. 1933. qc781.3 H4

HOWARD, John Tasker.
A program outline of American music. c1931. 780.9 H84p

HOWES, Frank Stewart.
Beethoven. 1933. ("The musical pilgrim") 785.6 B41h

KLEIN, Hermann.
The golden age of opera. 1933. 782 K64

MAINE, Basil.
Chopin. 1933. (Great lives) 780.2 C54m

MARCHESI, Blanche.
The singer's catechism & creed. [1932] 784.9 M31

PRYCE-JONES, Alan.
Beethoven. 1933. (Great lives) 780.2 B41p

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven.
The unknown Brahms, his life, character and works. 1933. 780.2 B81sc

VALLAS, Léon.
Claude Debussy: his life and works. 1933. 780.2 D28v1

AMUSEMENTS

BROWN, Forman George.
The pie-eyed piper and other impertinent plays for puppets. c1933. 792 B878p

DALE, Edgar.
How to appreciate motion pictures. 1933. (Motion pictures and youth) 791.4 D13

DYSINGER, Wendell Stuart.
The emotional responses of children to the motion picture situation. 1933. (Motion pictures and youth: The Payne fund studies) 791.4 D99

WYMAN, Lilla Viles.
Let's dance, a primer of dance technique. 1933. 793.1 W98

RECREATION

BORDEN, Courtney Louise (Letts) "*Mrs.* John Borden."
Adventures in a man's world, the initiation of a sportsman's wife. 1933. 799 B72

FORREST, J.
Golf made easy. 1933. q796.35 F7

HANDLEY, Leonard Mourant H.
Hunter's moon. 1933. 799 H23

HUGHES, John Scott.
Little ships. [1933] 797 H89l

KENT, Edwin Clark.
The isle of long ago; sporting days. 1933. 799 K37

LEOPOLD, Aldo.
Game management. 1933. 799 L58

PATTERSON, John Henry.
The man-eaters of Tsavo and other African adventures. Enl. ed. 1927. 799 P31

PHILLIPS, John Charles.
A sportsman's second scrapbook. 1933. 799 P56a

LITERATURE

ARABIAN nights.
The Arabian nights' entertainments. c1932. (The modern library of the world's best books) 892.7 A65b1

BECKMAN, [Nellie Sims] "*Mrs.* William Beckman."
Life's broadcastings. 1933. qc818 B3
Gift.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro, & Chadwick, *Mrs.* Norah (Kershaw)
The growth of literature. v. 1. The ancient literatures of Europe. 1932. 809 C43

DE VITIS, Michael Angelo, *ed.*
Short Spanish stories, edited with notes, exercises, and vocabulary. c1933. (The Century modern language series) 863 D49

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred Bruce.
The true history of Shakespeare's sonnets. 1933. 822.33 Y8do

ELLEHAUGE, Martin.
English restoration drama, its relation to past English and past and contemporary French drama, from Jonson via Molière to Congreve. 1933. 822.09 E45

FENN, William Purviance.
Ah Sin and his brethren in American literature. [1933] 810.9 F33
Gift.

GREGORY, Horace.
Pilgrim of the Apocalypse; a critical study of D. H. Lawrence. 1933. 821 L419zg

HICKS, Granville.
The great tradition, an interpretation of American literature since the civil war. 1933. 810.9 H631

LEVY, Newman.
Theatre guyed, pictures by Rea Irvin. 1933. 817 L66t

LEWISOHN, Ludwig.
Creative America, an anthology. 1933. 810.8 L67

MICHIGAN. University. *Dept. of English.*
Essays and studies in English and comparative literature. 1933. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature) 820.4 M62

MONTAIGNE, Michael Eyquem de.
The essayes of Montaigne; John Florio's translation. [1933] (The modern library of the world's best books) 844 M76e5

MURASAKI shikibu.
The bridge of dreams, being the second volume of "The lady of the boat" and the final part of "The tale of Genji" translated from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. 1933. 895 M97br

NASH, Ogden.
Happy days. 1933. 817 N25h

SMITH, Logan Pearsall.
On reading Shakespeare. c1933. 822.33 Dsmi

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton.
Characters and commentaries. c1933. 824 S89c

WARNER, Frances Lester, & Warner, Gertrude Chandler.
Pleasures and palaces. 1933. 814 W28p

WILLIAMS, Michael, *ed.*
The book of Christian classics. c1933. 808.8 W72

POETRY

CRANE, Hart.
The collected poems of Hart Crane, edited with an introduction by Waldo Frank. c1933. 811 C8911c

EGER and Grime.
Eger and Grime. 1933. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 821 E29

GOGARTY, Oliver St. John.
Selected poems. 1933. 821 G613

JEFFERS, Robinson.
Give your heart to the hawks and other poems. 1933. c811 J45g

MONRO, Harold.
The collected poems of Harold Monro. 1933. 821 M75c

REESE, Lizette Woodworth.
Pastures and other poems. c1933. 811 R329p

STRINGER, Arthur John Arbuthnott.
Dark soil. c1933. 811 S91d

UNTERMEYER, Louis.
A critical anthology. c1930. r808.81 U61

WARNER, Sylvia Townsend, & Achland, Valentine.
Whether a dove or seagull, poems. 1933. 821 W284w

YEATS, William Butler.
The winding stair and other poems. 1933. 821 Y41

DRAMA

BELASCO, David.
The girl of the golden West. c1933. (French's standard library edition) c812 B42

CRAVENS, Junius.
The legend of Hani, the thirty-second grove play. 1933. c812 C89

GROSS, Laurence, & Carpenter, Edward Childs.
Whistling in the dark. c1933. (French's standard library edition) 812 G87

[MACKINTOSH, Elizabeth]
Richard of Bordeaux, a play in two acts. 1933. 822 M15

MIDDLETON, George.
Hiss! Boom!! Blah!!! A three act American comedy in fifty scenes. 1933. 812 M62h

NICHOLSON, Kenyon, & Robinson, Charles.
Sailor, beware! c1933. 812 N626sa

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone.
Ah, wilderness! c1933. 812 O58w

CALIFORNIA FICTION

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort.
Old San Francisco. 1933. 4 v. cM682o

REQUA, Mark Lawrence.
Grubstake; a story of early mining days in Nevada. 1933. cR427

WEAR, George W.
Leisure hours. 1933. cW362

ARCHAEOLOGY

ITALIAN state tourist department.
The latest archaeological discoveries in Italy. [1932] 913.45 I88

LOTHROP, Samuel Kirkland.
Atitlan, an archaeological study of ancient remains on the borders of lake Atitlan, Guatemala. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q913.728 L8

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

CARR, Edward Hallett.
The romantic exiles. 1933. 920.047 C31

FULFORD, Roger.
Royal dukes, the father and uncles of Queen Victoria. [1933] 929.7 F96

GLASGOW, George.
Continental statesmen. [1930] 923.2 G54

JONES, Edgar De Witt.
American preachers of today. 1933. 922 J76

KUNITZ, Stanley Jasspon.
Authors today and yesterday. 1933. rq928 K9

ROEDER, Ralph.
The man of the renaissance; four lawgivers: Savonarola, Machiavelli, Castiglione, Aretino. 1933. 920.045 R71

SAUNDERS, Kenneth James.
Whither Asia? A study of three leaders. 1933. 920.05 S25

CONTENTS.—The setting of the stage.—Mahatma Gandi and the Indian ideal of sainthood.—Hu Shih: The "Chun-tse" or gentleman of China.—Kagawa, samurai and rebel. —The modern spirit and the ancient East.

SITWELL, Edith.
The English eccentrics. [1933] 920.042 S62

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Abbot. ABBOT, Willis John.
Watching the world go by. 1933. B A129

Adams. CHINARD, Gilbert.
Honest John Adams. 1933. B A214ch

Barth. KELLER, Adolf.
Karl Barth and Christian unity. 1933. B B284k

Baudelaire. STARKIE, Enid.
Baudelaire. 1933. B B338st

Bernhardt. GELLER, Gyula Gaston.
Sarah Bernhardt, divine eccentric, translated by E. S. G. Potter. 1933. B B527g

Birkenhead. BIRKENHEAD, Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith, *2d earl of.*
Frederick Edwin, earl of Birkenhead . . . by his son, the Earl of Birkenhead. The first phase. [1933] B B6192b

Bradford. BRADFORD, Gamaliel.
The journal of Gamaliel Bradford, 1883–1932. 1933. B B799

Brontë. WILLIS, Irene Cooper.
The Brontës. 1933. (Great lives) B B869wi

Butler. BUTLER, Richard Joseph, & Driscoll, Joseph.
Dock walloper; the story of "Big Dick" Butler. c1933. B B9863

Chapman. CHAPMAN, Frank Michler.
Autobiography of a bird-lover. 1933. B C4662

Cleveland. CLEVELAND, Grover, *pres. U. S.*
Letters of Grover Cleveland, 1850–1908. 1933. B C635

Darrow. DARROW, Clarence Seward.
The story of my life. [new ed.] 1932. B D225a

Dell. DELL, Floyd.
Homecoming; an autobiography. c1933. B D357

De Valera. GWYNN, Denis Rolleston.
De Valera. 1933. B D488g

Diaz. BEALS, Carleton.
Porfirio Diaz, dictator of Mexico. c1932. B D542b

Doyle. STARRETT, Vincent.
The private life of Sherlock Holmes. 1933. B D7542s

Frost. FROST, Edwin Brant.
An astronomer's life. 1933. BF9392

Haig. CHARTERIS, John.
Haig. 1933. (Great lives) B H1494c1

Hay. DENNETT, Tyler.
John Hay: from poetry to politics. 1933. B H412d

Hitler. HITLER, Adolf.
My battle; abridged and translated by E. T. S. Dugdale. 1933. B H6754d

Johnson. JOHNSON, James Weldon.
Along this way. 1933. B J673a

Kean. HILLEBRAND, Harold Newcomb.
Edmund Kean. 1933. B K242hi

Lamb. BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles.
Charles Lamb and his contemporaries. 1933. B L218b

Lewes. KITCHEL, Anna Theresa.
George Lewes and George Eliot; a review of records. c1933. B L6712k

Lewisohn. GILLIS, Adolph.
Ludwig Lewisohn; the artist and his message. c1933. B L677g

Lincoln. SHUTES, Milton Henry.
Lincoln and the doctors. 1933. B L736shu

Lloyd George. LLOYD GEORGE, David.
War memoirs of David Lloyd George. 1933. 2 v. B L793

Longfellow. HATFIELD, James Taft.
New light on Longfellow, with special reference to his relations to Germany. 1933. B L853ha

Luhan. LUHAN, *Mrs.* Mabel Dodge.
Intimate memories. c1933. B L951

Luther. DAU, William Herman Theodore.
At the tribunal of Caesar. 1921. B L973d1

——— ——— The great renunciation. 1920. B L973d2

——— ——— The Leipzig debate in 1519. 1919. B L973d

Marlborough. CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Marlborough, his life and times. 1933. 2 v. B M3473chu

Mellon. O'CONNOR, Harvey.
Mellon's millions, the biography of a fortune. c1933. B M5273o

Nelson. TUNSTALL, William Cuthbert Brian.
Nelson. 1933. (Great lives) B N426tu

Newman. ROSS, John Elliot.
John Henry Newman, Anglican minister, Catholic priest, Roman cardinal. c1933. B N553ro

O'Mara. O'MARA, Patrick.
The autobiography of a Liverpool Irish slummy. 1933. B O542

Palmer. PALMER, Frederick.
With my own eyes; a personal story of battle years. [1933] B P1734

Pepys. BRYANT, Arthur.
Samuel Pepys. 1933. B P425bry

Pieshkov. OLGIN, Moissaye Joseph.
Maxim Gorky, writer and revolutionist. c1933. B P624o

Rhodes. MILLIN, *Mrs.* Sarah Gertrude.
Rhodes. 1933. B R476mi

Ripley. RIPLEY, *Mrs.* Katharine (Ball)
Sand dollars. c1933. B R591

Rolland. ROLLAND, Romain.
Letters of Romain Rolland and Malwida von Meysenbug, 1890–1891. c1933. B R749

Roosevelt. LOOKER, Earle.
The American way; Franklin Roosevelt in action. c1933. B R7814l01

Rossetti. [GREBANIER, *Mrs.* Frances (Vinciguerra)]
Poor splendid wings; the Rossettis and their circle, by Frances Winwar [*pseud.*] 1933. B R8293g

Shaftesbury. BROWN, Louise Fargo.
The first Earl of Shaftesbury. c1933. B S525b

Siddons. ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi Gwladys.
The private life of Mrs. Siddons, a psychological investigation. 1933. B S5683r

Stein. [STEIN, Gertrude]
The autobiography of Alice B. Toklas. c1933. B S8192

Stopes. MAUDE, Aylmer.
Marie Stopes: her work and play. Authorised ed. [1933] B S883m

Strindberg. CAMPBELL, George Archibald.
Strindberg. [1933] (Great lives) B S918c

Swett. CARR, William G.
John Swett, the biography of an educational pioneer. 1933. qcB S97c

Swift. GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
The life and friendships of Dean Swift. [1933] B S977g

Thackeray. ELLIS, Geoffrey Uther.
Thackeray. 1933. (Great lives) B T363el

Washington. FITZPATRICK, John Clement.
George Washington himself. c1933. B W318fi2

——— SHIPMAN, Arthur L.
Address in behalf of the state of Connecticut delivered in the Washington memorial chapel at Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, on Sunday, January 29, 1933. B W318sh
Gift.

Wassermann. WASSERMANN, Jakob.
My life as German and Jew, trans. by S. N. Brainin. c1933. B W322a

Wilkinson. SHREVE, Royal Ornan.
The finished scoundrel; General James Wilkinson. c1933. B W686s

Wilkinson. WILKINSON, Spenser.
Thirty-five years, 1874–1909. 1933. B W687

Zapata. DUNN, Harry H.
The Crimson jester, Zapata of Mexico. 1933. B Z35d

VOYAGES. GEOGRAPHY

MCCULLOCH, John Herries.
A million miles in sail. 1933. 910.4 M13

PRESTAGE, Edgar.
The Portuguese pioneers. 1933. (The pioneer series) 910.9 P93

ROUGH hewn; the autobiography of a modern Sinbad. Anonymous. 1933. 910.4 R85

STIRLING, John, *ed.*
The story atlas; knowledge of the world in picture maps. [1933] q910 S86

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

ANDERSON, Iain Fleming.
To introduce the Hebrides. [1933] 914.11 A54

BROOKS, Charles Stephen.
An Italian winter. c1933. 914.5 B873

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer.
Fifty dollar series: Italy on $50. 1933. v. 3. 914 C59

HOPPÉ, Emil Otto.
London. [1932] (The picture guides) 914.21 H798

HOTTINGER, Marie Donald (Mackie).
The stories of Basel, Berne and Zurich. [1933] (Mediaeval towns) 914.94 H83

JENKIN, Alfred Kenneth Hamilton.
Cornwall and the Cornish; the story, religion, and folk-lore of 'the Western land.' [1933] 914.23 J52

KÖRBER, Lili.
Life in a soviet factory, translated from the German by Claude W. Sykes. [1933] 914.7 K84

MEHNERT, Klaus.
Youth in soviet Russia. c1933. 914.7 M49

MORAND, Paul.
Paris to the life; a sketch-book. c1933. q914.43 M8

SCHÜTZE, *Mrs.* Gladys Henrietta (Raphael).
Where East is West; life in Bulgaria, by Henrietta Leslie [*pseud.*] 1933. 914.97 S39

WYNDHAM, Horace.
Victorian sensations. 2d impression. 1933. 914.2 W98

ASIA

[BEITH, John Hay]
The great wall of India, by Ian Hay [*pseud.*] [1933] 915.4 B42

BERGMAN, Sten.
Sports and explorations in the Far East, a naturalist's experiences in and around the Kurile islands. 1933. 915.27 B49

BOLITHO, Hector.
Beside Galilee; a diary in Palestine. 1933. 915.69 B68

BORLAND, Beatrice.
Passports for Asia. 1933. 915 B73

CADOGAN, Edward Cecil George.
The India we saw. [1933] 915.4 C12

KNOWLTON, Elizabeth.
The Naked mountain. 1933. 915.42 K73

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger.
The Empty quarter; being a discription of the great south desert of Arabia known as Rub' al Khali. c1933. 915.3 P54e

SMEDLEY, Agnes.
Chinese destinies; sketches of present-day China. c1933. 915.1 S63

TERRY, Thomas Philip.
Terry's guide to the Japanese empire, including the Trans-Siberian railway, and the chief ocean routes to Japan. Rev. and augm. ed. 1933. 915.2 T32a

TOWNSEND, Ralph.
Ways that are dark; the truth about China. 1933. 915.1 T74

AFRICA

BOYD, Joyce.
My farm in lion country. 1933. 916.78 B78

GATTI, Attilio.
Hidden Africa. [1933] 916.8 G26

HAHN, Emily.
Congo solo, misadventures two degrees north. c1933. 916.75 H14

NORTH AMERICA

BEARD, *Mrs.* Mary (Ritter), *ed.*
America through women's eyes. 1933. 917.3 B3682

BOVEY, Wilfrid.
Canadien; a study of the French Canadians. [1933] 917.14 B78

DUNN, Edward D.
Double-crossing America by motor. 1933. 917.3 D92

FIERRO BLANCO, Antonio de.
The journey of the Flame. Englished by Walter de Steiguer. 1933. c917.22 F46

GILBERT, Edmund William.
The exploration of western America, 1800–1850. 1933. 917.8 G46

ICKES, *Mrs.* Anna (Wilmarth).
Mesa land; the history and romance of the American Southwest. 1933. 917.8 I17

INGSTAD, Helge Marcus.
The land of feast and famine. 1933. 917.12 I55

MCCOY, Joseph G.
Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest. 1932. 917.8 M13

ORTON, William Aylott.
America in search of culture. 1933. 917.3 O78

PERRY, Clarence Arthur.
The rebuilding of blighted areas. c1933. q917.471 P4

RENSCH, Hero Eugene, *& others.*
Historic spots in California: valley and Sierra counties. c1933. c917.944 R42

ROGERS, Agnes, *comp.*
The American procession, American life since 1860 in photographs. 1933. q917.3 R7

WAGNER, Henry Raup.
Spanish explorations in the strait of Juan de Fuca. 1933. qc917.97 W1

SOUTH AMERICA. OCEANICA

ARDSHER SOHRĀBJĪ N WADIĀ
The call of the southern cross; being impressions of a four months' tour in Australia and New Zealand. [1932] 919.4 A67

HOLDRIDGE, Desmond.
Pindorama; jungle—to you! c1933. 918.1 H72

MORAND, Paul.
Indian air, impressions of travel in South America, trans. by Desmond Flower. 1933. 918 M82

RUSBY, Henry Hurd.
Jungle memories. 1933. 918.R94

HISTORY: GENERAL

DAWSON, Christopher Henry.
The modern dilemma: the problem of European unity. 1932. (Essays in order) 901 D27mo

JASPERS, Karl.
Man in the modern age. Trans. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1933. 901 J39

THE Journal of modern history. v. 1–4. 1929–1932. 905 J86

PEAKE, Harold John Edward.
Early steps in human progress. 1933. 901 P35

EUROPE

ALCALA-GALIANO ALVARO, *marques de Castel-Bravo.*
The fall of a throne. [1933] 946 A34

BELLOC, Hilaire.
Charles the First, king of England. 1933. 942.06 B44c

BENSON, Edward Frederic.
King Edward VII, an appreciation. 1933. 942.08 B47

BROOKS, Graham.
Napoleon III. 1933. (Great lives) 944.07 B87

COLE, George Douglas Howard, & Cole, *Mrs.* Margaret Isabel (Postgate)
The intelligent man's review of Europe today. 1933. 940.98 C68

CROCE, Benedetto.
History of Europe in the nineteenth century; translated from the Italian by Henry Furst. c1933. 940.9 C93

DAWSON, William Harbutt.
Germany under the treaty. [1933] 943.08 D27g

DYBOSKI, Roman.
Poland, 1933. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces) 943.8 D99p

ESSAD, *bey.*
Ogpu; the plot against the world, trans. by Huntley Paterson. 1933. 947.08 E78

FLORINSKY, Michael T.
World revolution and the U. S. S. R. 1933. 947.08 F63w

GERMANY: twilight or new dawn? 1933. 943.08 G37

GRAHAM, Stephen.
Boris Godunof. 1933. 947.04 G74

HOOVER, Calvin Bryce.
Germany enters the third reich. 1933. 943.08 H78

KOHN, Hans.
Nationalism in the soviet union. 1933. 947.08 K79

MAUROIS, André.
The Edwardian era. 1933. 942.08 M45

OMAN, *Sir* Charles William Chadwick.
Things I have seen. [1933] 940.98 O54

PETTOELLO, Decio.
An outline of Italian civilization. [1932] 945 P51

REA, *Mrs.* Lorna.
The Spanish armada. 1933. ("Great occasions") 942.05 R281

ROLL, Erich.
Spotlight on Germany; a survey of her economic and political problems. [1933] 943.08 R74

RUSSELL, Phillips.
William the Conqueror. 1933. 942.02 R96

SIMONDS, Frank Herbert.
America faces the next war. 1933. 940.98 S59am

SIMPSON, Helen De Guerry.
The Spanish marriage. 1933. ("Great occasions.") 942.05 S61

STEED, Henry Wickham.
The antecedents of post-war Europe. 1932. (Publications of the Graduate institute of international studies) 940.98 S81

WALDMAN, Milton.
England's Elizabeth. 1933.
942.05 W16

WELLS, Herbert George.
The shape of things to come.. 1933.
940.98 W45s

WORLD COMMITTEE for the victims of German fascism.
The brown book of the Hitler terror and the burning of the Reichstag. 1933. 943.08 W92

NORTH AMERICA

BEALS, Carleton.
The crime of Cuba. c1933.
972.91 B366

BREBNER, John Bartlet.
The explorers of North America, 1492–1806. 1933. (The pioneer histories)
973.1 B82

BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon.
California and the West, 1881, and later. 1931. c979.4 B85

CALIFORNIA historical society.
The Russians in California. 1933. (California historical society. Special publication, no. 7) qc979.4 C1hr

DOBIE, Charles Caldwell.
San Francisco; a pageant, illustrated by E. H. Suydam. 1933.
c979.461 D63

ENGELHARDT, Zephyrin, *father*.
Mission La Concepcion Purisima de Maria Santisima. 1932. (Missions and missionaries of California. New series. Local history)
c979.402 E57ms

——— Mission San Luis Obispo in the Valley of the bears. 1933. (Missions and missionaries of California. New series. Local history)
c979.402 E57msl

——— Mission Santa Ines, virgen y martir, and its ecclesiastical seminary. 1932. (Missions and missionaries of California. New series. Local history) c979.402 E57ms

FOREMAN, Grant.
Advancing the frontier, 1830–1860. 1933. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.5 F71ad

HOCKETT, Homer Carey.
Political and social growth of the United States, 1492–1852. Rev. ed. 1933. 973 H68a

HOFFMAN, Lola B.
California-beginnings. c1933.
qc979.4 H6

LINDLEY, Ernest Kidder.
The Roosevelt revolution, first phase. 1933. 973.91 L74

NEWTON, Arthur Percival.
The European nations in the West Indies, 1493–1688. 1933. (The pioneer histories) 972.9 N56

POPENOE, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Hughes)
Santiago de los Caballeros de Guatemala. 1933. 972.81 P82

REDEDICATION of the principles of the Declaration of independence for the fulfilment of the destiny of the United States. [1931] 973.3 R31

RICHARDSON, Rupert Norval.
The Comanche barrier to south plains settlement. 1933. 970.3 R52

SKINNER, Constance Lindsay.
Beaver, kings and cabins. 1933.
971 S62

TORCHIANA, Henry Albert Willem van Coenen.
Story of the mission Santa Cruz. 1933.
c979.402 T67

WILKINSON, Henry Campbell.
The adventurers of Bermuda. 1933.
972.99 W68

ASIA. SOUTH AMERICA

CHAPMAN, Charles Edward.
Colonial Hispanic America. 1933.
980 C46

DER LING, *princess*.
Imperial incense. 1933. 951 D42i

ETHERTON, Percy Thomas, & Tiltman, Hubert Hessell.
Japan: mistress of the Pacific? 1933.
952 E84

JAPAN. *Delegation to the League of nations.*
Japan's case as presented before the Special session of the Assembly of the League of nations. 1933.
951.8 J35

MINNEY, Rubeigh James.
India marches past. 1933. 954 M665

EUROPEAN WAR

POWELL, Edward Alexander.
Slanting lines of steel. 1933. 940.935 P88

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander.
England and the war. 1918. 940.91 R16

REITZ, Deneys.
Afrikander. 1933. 940.935 R37

SNOWDEN, Nicholas.
Memoirs of a spy; adventures along the eastern fronts. 1933. 940.921 S67

STALLINGS, Laurence, *ed.*
The first world war; a photographic history. 1933. q940.91 S7

WHEELER-BENNETT, John Wheeler.
The wreck of reparations, being the political background of the Lausanne agreement, 1932. [1933] (Information series) 940.98 W56

YOUNG, *Sir* Hubert.
The independent Arab. [1933] 940.953 Y72

SPANISH

ABRIL, Manuel.
"La salvacion." 1931. 863 A163

ACOSTA, José María de.
Amor loco u amor cuerdo. 1920. 863 A18

ALBERTI, Rafael.
Fermin Galan. 1931. 862 A33

ARAQUISTAIN, Luis.
La batalla teatral. c1930. 809.2 A66

ARDERÍUS, Joaquín.
Campesinos. c1931. 863 A67

——— El comedor de la pensión Venecia. [1930] 863 A67c

——— Los principes iguales. 1930. 863 A67p

ARROYO, César E.
Galdós. 1930. B P438a

AZUELA, Marinao.
La Luciérnaga. 1932. 863 A99l

BAROJA, Ricardo
Los tres retratos. [1930] 863 B264

BAROJA Y NESSI, Pío.
Los confidentes audaces. 1931. 863 B26co

——— Intermedios. c1931. 868 B26

——— La venta de Mirabel. 1931. 863 B26v

BARRILI, Antonio Giulio.
Las dos Beatrices; version castellana de Francisco Javier Godo. 853 B27b

BARRIOBERO Y HERRAN, Eduardo.
Historia edificante y atormentada del "caballero con la mano al pecho" 863 B27h

BENAVENTE Y MARTÍNEZ, Jacinto.
De muy buena familia. 1931. 862 B45d

——— Literatura, comedia en tres actos. 1931. 862 B45l

BOSCH LABRÚS, Luis C.
Doña Virtudes. [1931] 863 B742

BUENO, Manuel.
Poniente solar. [1931] 863 B92

EL CABALLERO DEL MAR.
A la deriva. [1931] 863 C11

CAMBA, Francisco.
Cárcel de seda. 863 C17c

CAMIN, Alfonso.
Antología poética. c1931. 861 C18

[CARRETERO, José María]
Alejandro Centellas, aventurero del mundo. [1931] 863 C31al

CLARIDADES, capitan.
Fermín Galán y Su nueva creación. 1931. B G146c

DICKENS, Charles.
Oliverio Twist. [1931] 823 D54ol2

ESPINA DE SERNA, Concha.
Llama de cera. 1931? 863 E773l

FERNÁNDEZ DE ROTA Y TOURNAN, Antonio.
Un hombre todo corazón. 1931. 863 F3633

FERNÁNDEZ-FLÓREZ, Wenceslao.
El malvado Carabel. [1931] 863 F3634m

FRANK, Waldo David.
Primer Mensaje a la América Hispana. [1924] 918 F828

GASCON, Antonio.
Los estudiantes. [1931?] (Biblioteca para el pueblo. Los hombres que trajeron la republica) 946 G24
Gift.

GÓMEZ DE LA SERNA, Ramón.
Azorín. [1930] B M3859g

——— El Rastro. 863 G63r

GONZALEZ ANAYA, Salvador.
Nido real de gavilanes. 1931. 863 G64ni

GONZÁLEZ-RUANO, César.
El momento político de España. [1930] 946.08 G64

[GONZÁLEZ Y RODRIGUEZ DE LA PEÑA, Hipólito]
Zarpazos. [1930] 863 G643

GUIXÉ, Juan.
Libertad, dictadura y fascismo. [1931?] 946.08 G96

GUZMÁN, Martín Luis.
La sombra del caudillo. 1930. 863 G99s

HOYOS, Julio de.
Todo un hombre. 1931. 862 H86

LIBRO-HOMENAJE al inmortal novelista V. Blasco Ibañez. 1929. B B6442m

LIÓN DEPETRE, José.
Mis cacerías en Suramérica. 1931. 918.2 L76

LOYER, Fernand, & Beaudreau, Charles, *eds.*
Le guide français de Los Angeles et du sud de la Californie. c1932. c917.949 L92

MARQUINA, Eduardo.
Fuente escondida. [1931] 862 M35f

MARTÍNEZ ORTIZ, Rafael.
Cuba; los primeros años de independencia. 3 ed. 1929. 2 v. 972.91 M38
Gift.

MARTINEZ ROSSELLO, Manuel.
Galénicas. 1930. 610 M38

MARTINEZ RUIZ, José.
Pueblo (novela de los que trabajan y sufren) 1930. 863 M38p

MATA, Pedro.
El pájaro en la jaula. [1930] 863 M42p

MIRANDA, Ledesma.
Agonia, y tres novelas mas. [1931] 863 M67

MON, Oliverio.
Un santito de dulce. c1931. 863 M73

MONTERO ALONSO, José.
Vida, muerte y gloria de Fermin Galán. [1931?] (Biblioteca para el pueblo. Los hombres que trajeron la republica) B G146m
Gift.

MORATO, Juan José.
Pablo Iglesias Posse, educador de muchedumbres. 1931. (Vidas españolas e hispanoamericanas del siglo XIX) B I245m

MORI, Arturo.
Run-run. [1930] 868 M85

MUÑOZ, Rafael F.
¡Vámonos con Pancho Villa! 1931. B V712m

OBREGON, Antonio de.
"Efectos navales". [1931] 863 O13

OTEYZA, Luis de.
Anticípolis. [1931] 863 O87an

PEREYRA, Carlos.
El mito de Monroe. 1931. 327.73 P43

PÉREZ DE LA OSSA, Huberto.
Los amigos de Claudio. [1931] 863 P4382am

PORTILLO, Eduardo M. del.
Lerroux; el reportaje de una vida fecunda. [1931] (Biblioteca para el pueblo. Los hombres que trajeron la republica) B L621p
Gift.

PORTILLO, Eduardo M. del, & Primelles, Carlos.
Horas del cautiverio (historia anecdótica de los días de la persecución) [1931?] (Biblioteca para el pueblo. Los hombres que trajeron la republica) 946 P85
Gift.

PRIMELLES, Carlos.
Los hombres que trajeron la república de la cárcel a la presidencia. 920.046 P95

PUERTAS, Serafin.
Las señoritas de Quintanilla de Abajo. 1931. 863 P97

ROMERO CUESTA, José.
El congreso de los diputados. 946 R76

——— La verdad de lo que pasó en Vera. 946 R76v

ROS, Samuel.
El ventrílocuo y la muda. 1930. (Colección de grandes novelas humorísticas) 863 R78

SANCHEZ DIAZ, R.
Jesus en la fabrica. c1931. 863 S211

SAN JOSE, Diego.
Vida ejemplar de Isabel II, la reina alegre y desaprensiva. 946.07 S19

SASSONE, Felipe.
Por la tierra y por el mar (palabras de un errante) 910.4 S25

SEPÚLVEDA, Maria.
Nobel empeño. 1931. 863 S47

SUAREZ, Constantino.
Un hombre de nuestro tiempo. [1931] 863 S93

TERESA, *Saint.*
Páginas escogidas; selección y notas de Luys Santa Marina. c1932. (Colección Merges) B T316

TORRES BODET, Jaime.
Destierro. 1930. 861 T69

——— Proserpina rescatada. 1931. 863 T69

UNAMUNO Y JUGO, Miguel de.
La agonía del cristianismo. [1931?] 204 U54

USLAR PIETRI, Arturo.
Las lanzas coloradas. c1931. 863 U86

VALLE, Adrian del.
La mulata Soledad. [1929?] 863 V181

VILLALBA, Carlos de R.
En el centenario de Mariana Pineda. B P649v

VIVOT, Alfredo N.
La doctrina Drago. 1911. 341 V86
Gift.

ZAMACOIS, Eduardo.
La risa, la carne y la muerte. c1930. 863 Z23

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1934 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. California State Fair public school premium offerings, Sacramento, September 1–10, 1934. 1933. 68 p. 16°.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin, vol. 22, nos. 7–11, July–November, 1933 (in 1 v.). illus.

——— Animal Industry Division. Provisions of the Agricultural Code relating to animal industry. 1933. 113 p.

——— Fruit and Vegetable Standardization Bureau. Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California pertaining to general provisions and fruit, nut and vegetable standardization, 1933. 38 p.

BANKING DEPARTMENT (San Francisco). Twenty-fourth annual report of the Superintendent of Banks, showing the financial condition of State banks at the close of business, June 30, 1933. 1933. 216 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 2, no. 3, February, 1934.

——— California schools, vol. 5, nos. 1–3, January–March, 1934. illus.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Department of Education bulletin 1933, no. 16. Teachers' appraisal of rural school supervisors' work in California. November 15, 1933. 32 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 18. Directory of California secondary schools. December 15, 1933. 74 p.

——— Schoolhouse Planning Division. Survey of school conditions in Lodi Union High School, and Lodi Elementary School Districts. November 15, 1933. 105 p.

Mimeographed.

EQUALIZATION BOARD. 1934 supplement (annotated) to revenue laws of California (annotated) 1932. 1934. 232 p.

GOVERNOR. In re case of Jack D. Green, San Quentin no. 51811, application for executive clemency. Commutation of sentence, Governor James Rolph, Jr. January 4, 1934. 12 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 43–52, November, 1933, to January, 1934; vol. 13, nos. 1–4, February, 1934.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division. Sixty-fifth annual report of the Insurance Commissioner for the year ended December 31, 1932. 1933. 223 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 29, no. 1, January, 1934. 43 p. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 29, no. 1, January, 1934. 18 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 19, no. 4, October, 1933; vol. 20, no. 1, January, 1934.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 18, no. 2, October-December, 1932. illus. map.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1933. 52 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 11, no. 12, December, 1933; vol. 12, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1934.

——— Highways Division. Important statutes relating to the Department of Public Works and Division of Highways, compiled January, 1934. 1934. 388 p.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 18–c. California irrigation district laws, 1933 revision. 1934. 208 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 44. South Coastal Basin investigation. Water losses under natural conditions from wet areas in Southern California. 1934. 176 p. illus. maps.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Roster of public officials of California, February 15, 1934. 180 p. illus.

For sale by Supervisor of Documents, price $1.00, postpaid.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin third series, vol. 27, no. 9, vols. 1–2. Register of the academic years 1932–33, with announcements for 1933–34. Berkeley, November, 1933.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 10. List of available Technical papers and Hilgardia. Berkeley, December, 1933.

——— Calendar, vol. 80, nos. 1–7, January-February, 1934.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 416, revised. Culture of the Oriental persimmon in California, by Knowles A. Ryerson, revised by Robert W. Hodgson. Berkeley, January, 1927. Revised November, 1933. 70 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 555. Economic aspects of the bee industry, by Edwin C. Voorhies, Frank E. Todd, and J. K. Galbraith. Berkeley, September, 1933. 117 p. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, 557. History of cooperation in the marketing of California fresh deciduous fruits. By Erich Kraemer and H. E. Erdman. Berkeley, September, 1933. 121 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 560. Vitamin-A deficiency as related to reproduction in range cattle, by G. H. Hart and H. R. Guilbert. Berkeley, October, 1933. 30 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 561. Relation of the candling appearance of eggs to their quality, by H. J. Almquist. Berkeley, November, 1933. 31 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 562. The emergence of pear thrips in the Healdsburg area of California in 1932, by Leslie M. Smith. Berkeley, November, 1933. 15 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 563. The objectives and activities of the California Farm Bureau, by E. D. Tetreau. Berkeley, November, 1933. 89 p. maps and charts.

——— ——— *Same*, 564. Bacteriosis (blight) of the English walnut in California and its control by B. A. Rudolph. Berkeley, December, 1933. 87 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 565. Economic and legal aspects of the compulsory proration in agricultural marketing, by E. A. Stokdyk. Berkeley, December, 1933. 44 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 568. The effect of pruning in the training of young olive trees. By H. E. Jacob. Berkeley, January, 1934. 26 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 330. The root-knot nematode by Jocelyn Tyler. Berkeley, December, 1933. 34 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 331. Fruits in ice cream and ices, by W. V. Cruess, W. C. Cole, and M. A. Joslyn. Berkeley, December, 1933. 32 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 333. Methods of standardizing ice cream mixes, by W. C. Cole. Berkeley, January, 1934. 35 p. charts and tables.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 8, no. 2, 4–5. November, 1933. January, 1934. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 2, revised. Home preparation of jelly and marmalade, by W. V. Cruess and J. H. Irish. Berkeley, July, 1926, reprinted December, 1933. 22 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 37. Home and farm preparation of pickles, by M. A. Joslyn and W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, October, 1929, reprinted November, 1933. 29 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 77. Fig culture in California, by Ira J. Condit. Berkeley, October, 1933. 69 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 79. Control of injurious rodents in California, by Tracy I. Storer. Berkeley, November, 1933. 55 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 81. Ladino clover, by B. A. Madson and J. Earl Coke. Berkeley, December, 1933. 16 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 83. The 1934 agricultural outlook for California. Berkeley, December, 1933. 70 p.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 33, no. 5. Two Paiute autobiographies, by Julian H. Steward. Berkeley, February 3, 1934. p 423–438. roy. 8°.

——— ——— Anatomy, vol. 1, no. 5. Hypertrophy of the female pituitary following injection of gonadotropic hormone, by Herbert M. Evans, Miriam E. Simpson, and Morvyth McQueen-Williams. Berkeley, January 27, 1934. p. 161–166. roy. 8°.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 17, no. 11. Interspecific hybridization in nicotiana, XIV. The cytology of F_1 glutinosa × tomentosa, by I. Elvers. Berkeley, February 21, 1934. p. 341–354, 4 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

——— ——— Education, vol. 8, no. 1. European policies of financing public educational institutions. I. France, by Fletcher Harper Swift. Berkeley, December 14, 1933. 180 p. 1 fig. in text.

——— ——— English, vol. 4. Essays in criticism, second series, by members of the Department of English, University of California. Berkeley, January 31, 1934. 270 p.

——— ——— Geography, vol. 6, no. 4. Marquesan meteorology. Notes on the meteorologic observations made in the Marquesas Islands by the Pacific Entomological Survey during the years 1929–

1932, by John B. Leighly. Berkeley, December 30, 1933. p. 147–172. 5 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

——— ——— Ibero - Americana: 5. The distribution of aboriginal tribes and languages in northwestern Mexico, by Carl Sauer. Berkeley, January 12, 1934. 94 p. 1 map.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 6, no. 9. Backward elimination of errors in two successive discrimination habits, by Edward C. Tolman. Berkeley, January 16, 1934. p. 145–152. 2 fig. in text.

——— ——— Bureau of Public Administration. Guaranty of bank deposits and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: a reading list, compiled by Dorothy Campbell Culver and Viola Rohrs. Berkeley, December 1, 1933. 21 p. mim.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Inflation: a selected bibliography, October, 1933. Compiled by Dorothy Campbell Culver and Viola Rohrs. Berkeley, October, 1933. 13 p. mim.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Milk—a public utility, a reading list. Compiled by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley, January 1, 1934. 12 p. mim.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Recreational use of watersheds: A suggested reading list. Compiled by Dorothy Campbell Culver. Berkeley, January 4, 1934. 3 p. mim.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Tugwell-Copeland bill (S.1944, S.2000): A bibliography on the food and drugs act. Compiled by Dorothy Culver. Berkeley, February 12, 1934. 7 p. mim.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 39, no. 12. The morphology of Haptophrya Michiganensis Woodhead, an astomatous ciliate from the intestinal tract of Hemidactylium Scutatum (Schlegel), by Mildred Bush. Berkeley. February 4, 1934. p. 251–276, plates 19–21. 2 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

——— ——— *Same* vol. 40, no. 5. Variability in weight in the golden-crowned sparrow, by Jean M. Linsdale and E. L. Sumner, Sr. Berkeley, February 2, 1934. p. 309–320. 3 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 6. A new race of chipmunk from the Great Basin of western United States, by E. Raymond Hall and Donald M. Hatfield. Berkeley, February 12, 1934. p. 321–326. 1 fig. in text. roy. 8°.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1934

CORONADO. Auditor. Receipts for the fiscal year 1933.

LOS ANGELES. Budget and Efficiency Bureau. Proposed budget, fiscal year 1933–1934, city of Los Angeles, California. 1933.

——— City Planning Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

——— Civil Service Commissioners, Board of. Thirty-first annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1932.

——— Public Library. Forty-fifth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1933.

OAKLAND. Health Department. Bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 10–12, October-December, 1933; vol. 4, no. 1, January, 1934.

PALO ALTO. City Council. Twenty-fourth annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1933.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1933.

PASADENA. Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1933.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena School review, vol. 6, nos. 1–2, November, 1933, January, 1934.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, December, 1933-January, 1934.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San

Diego City schools, vol. 8, nos. 14–20, January-February, 1934.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego Business, vol. 2, no. 12, December, 1933; vol. 3, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1934.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 28, nos. 49–54. November-December, 1933; vol. 29, nos. 1–8, January- February, 1934.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 18–27, January-March, 1934.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 13, no. 5, December, 1933.

San Marino. City Clerk. Ordinances, nos. 242–245, 1934.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1934.

In European Braille

BOOKS

Barclay, *Mrs.* Florence Louisa (Charlesworth). The white ladies of Worcester. 5 vols.
A romance of the twelfth century.

Crofts, Freeman Wills. Mystery in the channel. 3 vols.

Farnol, Jeffery. The money moon. 3 vols.
An entertaining love story.

Gibbs, *Sir* Philip Hamilton. The hidden city. 4 vols.
London life seen through the eyes of a young physician.

Gregory, Jackson. Sentinel of the desert. 4 vols.

Lowndes, *Mrs.* Marie Adelaide (Belloc). Letty Lynton. 4 vols.
A mystery story.

Masefield, John. Salt-water ballads.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. The witness for the defense. 3 vols.

Service, Robert William. The trail of '98. 5 vols.
A tale of the Yukon.

Sutcliffe, J. Ernest. Gardening for the blind.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Big money. 4 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

Braille courier.

Braille mail.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

Hampstead.

Hora jucunda.

Lightbringer.

Literary journal.

Progress.

Punch.

Tribune.

MUSIC

Braille musical magazine.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Bible. *Old Testament.* Psalms. vol. 1 only.
Duplicate. Gift of Annie M. Greene.

——— *New Testament.* Acts. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Charles Palmer.

——— ——— John. vol. 1 only.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. A. A. Prouty.

——— ——— Luke. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Charles Palmer.

——— ——— Mark.
Duplicate. Gift of Charles Palmer.

——— ——— Matthew. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Charles Palmer.

*Dickens, Charles. Dombey and son. 22 vols.

*——— The old curiosity shop. 14 vols.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Annie (Swan). The ivory god. 3 vols.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

OUR LORD and Saviour.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

cBAKER, OLAF. Shasta of the wolves. 2 vols.
A graphic tale of animal and forest life.

cBARCLAY, *Mrs.* FLORENCE LOUISA (CHARLESWORTH). The rosary. 9 vols.
A very sentimental love story of a man who becomes blind.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBIGGERS, EARL DERR. Keeper of the keys. 6 vols.
A Charlie Chan detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Louis Scheeline.

cBRENNER, RICA. Ten modern poets. 5 vols.
Contents: v. 1, Robert Frost; Amy Lowell. v. 2, Edna St. Vincent Millay; Edwin Arlington Robinson. v. 3, Carl Sandburg; Walter de la Mare. v. 4, Alfred Edward Housman; Rudyard Kipling. v. 5, John Masefield; Alfred Noyes.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cCARNEGIE, DALE. Lincoln the unknown. 7 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

cCATHER, WILLA SIBERT. Obscure destinies. 3 vols.
Three long short stories of the West.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cCHAMBERS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Operator 13, the Mata Hari of the Civil War. 8 vols.
A story from Cosmopolitan magazine, September, 1932, to July, 1933.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cCHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Selections from Varied types.
Contents: Bret Harte; Stevenson; The position of Sir Walter Scott; Francis; Pope and the art of satire.
Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

cCLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("MARK TWAIN," *pseud.*) Punch, brothers, punch and other short stories.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

cDE SCHWEINITZ, KARL. The art of helping people out of trouble. 4 vols.

cDOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventure of the Red Circle, from "His last bow," a reminiscence of Sherlock Holmes.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

c——— The adventure of Wisteria Lodge, from "His last bow," a reminiscence of Sherlock Holmes.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

cFOX, JOHN, *Jr.* Christmas eve on Lonesome, "Hell fer Sartain" and other stories. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM ("RALPH CONNOR," *pseud.*) The sky pilot, a tale of the foothills. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cGRAVES, RALPH A. Louisiana, land of perpetual romance.
From National geographic magazine, April, 1930.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cHALL, JAMES NORMAN. Lord of Marutea.
A story from Atlantic monthly, 1933.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

*cHANDBOOK for boys. Revised. Adapted for the use of the blind. 7 vols.
A Boy Scout guide.

cHARRADEN, BEATRICE. Ships that pass in the night. 4 vols.
A story of comradeship between two invalids that meet in an Alpine health resort.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

cHENDRYX, JAMES BEARDSLEY. North. 6 vols.
An adventure story of the Alaskan gold country.
Hand copied. Gift of Upland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cHOWLAND, HEWITT HANSON. Dwight Whitney Morrow; a sketch in admiration.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cJONES, ELI STANLEY. Christ and human suffering. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

cKEARTON, CHERRY. The island of penquins. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

cLA FARGE, OLIVER. Sparks fly upward. 6 vols.
A novel whose scene is in Central America in the middle years of the nineteenth century.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cLA GORCE, JOHN OLIVER. Florida—the fountain of youth.
From National geographic magazine, January, 1930.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cLILIUOKALANI, *queen of Hawaii.* Hawaii's story. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cMACKAIL, DENIS GEORGE. The square circle. 14 vols.
A long English novel with many characters.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

cMCKAY, CLAUDE. Harlem shadows. 2 vols.
Poems.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cMARSHAK, ILIA IAKOVLEVICH ("M. ILIN," *pseud.*) New Russia's primer; the story of the five-year plan. 2 vols.
v. 1 in Grade 1½.
v. 2 mostly in Grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Clarissa Hamilton and a friend.

cMORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON. Parnassus on wheels. 3 vols.
Thoroughly enjoyable love story of a spinster of thirty-nine.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cMORROW, *Mrs.* HONORÉ (MCCUE) WILLSIE. Black Daniel; the love story of a great man. 9 vols.
A historical novel relating to Daniel Webster.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cNICHOLS, BEVERLY. Down the garden path. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Juliet Ector Orr Munsell.

cPEREZ ESCRICH, ENRIQUE. Fortuna *and* Zaragueta, by Miguel Ramos Carrion and Vital Aza; edited with notes, direct-method exercises and vocabulary by Elijah C. Hills and Louise Reinhardt. 5 vols.

cPERRY, BLISS. The American spirit in literature. 5 vols.

cPHELPS, JAMES RALPH. Birthday horoscopes; character readings. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cREA, *Mrs.* LORNA. The happy prisoner. 2 vols.
The story of a girl who was happy in spite of being deaf. A temporary cure proved painfully disillusioning to her in revealing ugly traits in the people she had idealized and she welcomed her returning deafness as a refuge.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

cREESE, LIZETTE WOODWORTH. Selected poems.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cRINEHART, *Mrs.* MARY (ROBERTS). My story. 12 vols.
The State Library has this in press-braille, also, in 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

c——— The tinsel star.
A Christmas story.
Hand copied. Gift of Hilda Goldsmith.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cSELECTED American poetry by Lowell, Whittier, Bryant and Holmes.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSMITH, ELVA S., *ed.* Good old stories for boys and girls. 3 vols.

cSTERN, GLADYS BRONWYN. Debonair. 6 vols.
The story of a very modern young girl with London and the Riviera as background.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cTARKINGTON, BOOTH. Penrod and Sam. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

cTURNER, LIDA LARRIMORE ("LIDA LARRIMORE," *pseud.*) Mulberry square. 2 vols.
A light, pleasant love story.

cVAN DYKE, HENRY. The sad shepherd.
Includes A Christmas mystery, by William John Locke.
Hand copied. Gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland.

c——— The story of the other wise man.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cWATSON, JOHN ("IAN MACLAREN," *pseud.*) A doctor of the old school.
A delightful story for those who enjoy Scotch dialect.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Cruz Chapter, American Red Cross.

cWHARTON, *Mrs.* EDITH NEWBOLD (JONES). Ethan Frome. 3 vols.
A short and very tragic novel.
Hand copied. Gift of Lelia Mendelson.

cWHITE, STEWART EDWARD. Ranchero-Casamiento.
From Saturday evening post, June 4, 1932.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cWOLFE, H. ASHTON. The mystery of Orly Highway.
Includes Plenty of glitter, a tale that shows one way to make bad times good, by Dorothy C. Walker.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cWOOD, PEGGY. A splendid gypsy: John Drew.
Hand copied. Gift of Brooklyn Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound in part by volunteers of Brooklyn Chapter.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

*ACKERMAN, SAUL BENTON. Insurance; a practical guide for various forms of coverage; the policy contracts and the protection afforded. 7 vols.

*BELLOC, HILAIRE. Napoleon. 4 vols.

*BROWN, LELA T. Osteopathy; opportunities for the blind in training and practice.

*BURNHAM, FREDERICK RUSSELL. Scouting on two continents. 3 vols.
The record of adventure in the western pioneer life of this country and as chief of scouts for Lord Roberts in South Africa.

*CUTSFORTH, THOMAS DARI. The blind in school and society; a psychological study. 3 vols.

*DAVIS, *Mrs.* MARY LEE (CADWELL). Sourdough gold. the log of a Yukon adventure. 3 vols.

*DENNETT, TYLER. John Hay: from poetry to politics. 5 vols.

*EMBREE, EDWIN ROGERS. Brown America. 2 vols.
Deals with the American negro.

*FERRERO, GUGLIELMO. The greatness and decline of Rome.
Pt. 1, 3 vols.; Pt. 2, 4 vols.

*FEUCHTWANGER, LION. Josephus. 4 vols.
Translation of a long historical and biographical novel based on the life of the Jewish historian.

*FIELDING, HENRY. The history of Tom Jones, a foundling. 9 vols.

*GILBERT, *Sir* WILLIAM SCHWENCK. The Savoy operas, being the complete text of the Gilbert and Sullivan operas as originally produced in the years 1875–1896. 6 vols.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG *von*. Faust. 4 vols.
Bayard Taylor's verse translation of Goethe's masterpiece.

*HINDUS, MAURICE GERSHON. The great offensive. 2 vols.
Deals with Russia's great social experiment.

*HOBART, *Mrs*. ALICE TISDALE (NOURSE). Oil for the lamps of China. 4 vols.
Story of the struggle of a young mining engineer and his wife to adapt themselves to life in China.

*JACKSON, JOHN HAMPDEN. Europe since the war; a sketch of political development 1918–1932.

*KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD. The means to prosperity.

*LA FARGE, OLIVER. Long pennant. 3 vols.
A sea story of the War of 1812.

*LATHROP, GORDON. Professional writing; opportunities for the blind in journalism and allied fields.

*LONGWORTH, *Mrs*. ALICE (ROOSEVELT). Crowded hours. 3 vols.
Lively reminiscences of Theodore Roosevelt's daughter.

*MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. The tale of Chicago. 4 vols.

*MODERN English essays, edited by Ernest Rhys. 10 vols.

*MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON. Where the blue begins.
A satire in which the characters are all dogs acting like men—or men disguised as dogs.

*PALMER, GEORGE HERBERT. The life of Alice Freeman Palmer. 3 vols.

*PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 7 vols.

*PITKIN, WALTER BOUGHTON. More power to you! A working technique for making the most of human energy. 2 vols.

*PLUTARCHUS. Plutarch's lives: translated from the original Greek; with notes, critical and historical, and a life of Plutarch, by John Langhorne and William Langhorne. Book III. 4 vols.
Books I and II listed in *News Notes* for July and October, 1933.

*ROBERTS, KENNETH LEWIS. Arundel; a chronicle of the province of Maine and of the secret expedition led by Benedict Arnold against Quebec. 6 vols.

*——— Rabble in arms. 8 vols.
A historical novel of the American Revolutionary period.

*ROSTAND, EDMOND. Cyrano de Bergerac. 2 vols.
A romantic comedy in poetic form by one of the greatest dramatists of modern France.

*SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. The betrothed; a tale of the crusaders. 5 vols.

*TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON. The son of God.
A life of Jesus Christ.

*WASHINGTON, BOOKER TALIAFERRO. Up from slavery. 2 vols.

*WHITE, STEWART EDWARD. The long rifle. 5 vols.
A historical novel of the frontier in the early nineteenth century.

*WILLIAMS, CHARLES. A short life of Shakespeare. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE ALL story braille magazine.

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE book review.

cTHE BRAILLE mirror.

cBRAILLE star theosophist.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

CORREO-BRAILLE Hispano-Americano.

cEVANGEL.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLINOIS Braille messenger.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJEWISH Braille review.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cTHE LAMP.

cLUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

cLUX VERA.

cMARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cOUTLOOK for the blind.

cREADER'S digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cTEACHERS forum.

cWEEKLY news.

MUSIC

cARBAN, JOSEPH JEAN BAPTISTE LAURENT. The Arban-Clarke method for cornet and trumpet. Pt. 1, 3 vols; Pt. 2, 4 vols.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHERS forum.

o

11231 4-34 1400

Vol. 29, No. 3 July 1934

News Notes of California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1934

13236

CONTENTS

	Page
PRIVATE PRESSES AND FINE PRINTERS OF CALIFORNIA	93
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	98
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	99
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	100
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	101
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	101
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	101
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	101
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	102
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	103
Staff, etc.	103
Sections	105
Recent Accessions	109
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1934	129
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1934	132
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1934	132

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

PRIVATE PRESSES AND FINE PRINTERS OF CALIFORNIA*

By Carl I. Wheat

When Miss Britton asked me to address this convention I suggested that I might possibly palm off upon you something of an historical character that I had tried out on other audiences. But she wanted something less musty—something about books and printers. I at first pleaded ignorance of the subject, but at length suggested as a topic: "Some Unprintable Facts About California's Fine Printers." She looked at me a bit dubiously, and reminded me that there would be ladies present. I shall therefore do my best to insult no printers and to shock no ladies, though I must confide in you the fact that no less a pair of personages than the State Librarian and the Los Angeles City Librarian have both expressed their regret at the change of subject, and I have been urged to accord a private audience to a selected group before the close of the convention. I shall do so at midnight on Saturday evening on the summit of Mt. Wilson.

I think I ought to tell you that, although I have had the pleasure of an acquaintance of some years with most of the men of whose work I shall speak, I admit freely—I even boast—that I really know little about either private presses or fine printing. The Hoax, therefore, which I am about to perpetrate upon you, is of Miss Britton's own making, and I warn you to hold her responsible. It is notorious that we lawyers are thus frequently called upon to advance strange causes.

A private press, as I shall use the term, refers to a wholly personal, wholly noncommercial enterprise, engaged in as an avocation, usually by one who is not a professional printer, for the mere pleasure of the doing. Excellence of results—as such—is unimportant when we consider the private press. It is the spirit behind the work that counts, rather than the quality or lack of it, as printing. But while his work is noncommercial in character, the private printer may, on occasion, market his products, to help defray expense, if the marketing remains purely incidental to the effort itself.

A fine printer, on the other hand, is one whose work has been recognized as outstanding by those who are qualified by taste and background to judge of such matters. This is a problem in aesthetics, and for that reason no exact or positive definition is possible. Let us get at it by a process of elimination.

Fine printing is not distinguishable by its size—for some of the worst of printed books are grandiose, overgrown affairs. It is not a matter of the use of color or brass rule—for much atrocious printing boasts these factors. It is not mere presswork; for all good printing must have that. It is not mere spacing, or some peculiar type, or some particular kind of paper. It is not the use of strange devices or the affectation of a deckle edge. And emphatically it is not the mere limitation of the number of copies printed, for the so-called "Limited Edition" may or may not be fine printing. Usually it is what a recent writer has termed "so much mere boobybait."

To the layman the very term "fine printing" is a bit unintelligible. A business acquaintance of mine recently stopped me on the street to remark that he understood I was interested in fine printing. "I'm anxious to locate some," he said. "Maybe you can help me. My eyes have been troubling me lately and my doctor suggests that I look up something set in the tiniest type I can find and read for ten minutes every day *the very finest printing I can find.* Haven't you some fine printing you can loan me?" I assured him that my kind of "fine printing" and his had nothing in common, and we went our several ways. But if fine printing— your kind and mine—is indefinable and elusive, it may yet be recognized by those who seek it. And because of this, let me first discuss the fine printers of California, leaving the private presses until later.

I shall not attempt a catalogue or

* Paper read before California Library Association, May 4, 1934.

bibliography, and I have brought no samples with me. I shall merely present a few purely personal reactions to the men whom I have happened to know in this field. When we speak of "fine printers" we at once think of William Morris and of the revival of printing for which he was so largely responsible. We can not look upon the magnificent productions of the Kelmscott Press without coming under his spell. And we also think of Cobden-Sanderson and Emery Walker and David Berkeley, Updike and Carl Purington Rollins and Bruce Rogers—to mention only a few of the apostles of this rebirth of taste and workmanship which began with Morris.

Here on the Pacific coast we have a unique group of men worthy to be named in the same breath with these masters. I refer, of course, primarily to Edwin Grabhorn and John Henry Nash, but there are others also—as we shall see.

Edwin Grabhorn, in my estimation, must come first in any such consideration of California's fine printers. In his tiny shop in San Francisco, he and his brother Robert have turned out, a few pages at a time, some of the truly great masterpieces of modern printing. Who, indeed, can look upon his "Leaves of Grass," his "Santa Fe Trail," his "Letter of Amerigo Vespucci," his "Voyages and Travels of Sir John Maundeville," or his dainty "Book of Ruth" without a thrill? Ed Grabhorn is what the biologist would term a "sport," a wholly unpredictable genius. His work has a bold, yet an elusive quality, and seemingly everything he touches—down to the smallest and most ephemeral item—becomes in his hands a thing of beauty. Who save him would have *dared* to print Oscar Wilde's "Salome" in a *sans-serif* type? Who else would have dreamed that title page of the "Santa Fe Trail," and then been able to put it into execution?

I spent last Sunday evening with Ed Grabhorn talking of early California. He is one of the leading enthusiasts in this field, and during the past few years has been turning more and more in this direction for the subject-matter of his efforts. His recently completed series of ten reprints of rare early western books is now being followed by a series of five even more finely-conceived volumes. On the press now is "Old Block's Sketch Book," of which sixteen pages have been completed. It will be a book of great interest, both to lovers of fine printing and to collectors of items dealing with the early west. There, in his little printing office, these things are being given life and beauty in the hands of this great, yet simple and wholly unassuming master. Small wonder that George W. Jones, himself one of the leading fine printers of England, should recently have spoken of the Grabhorns as "the greatest printers in the world today." Emphatically, the Grabhorn books are books *to be read.* Ed Grabhorn strives at no grandiose effects, and while much of his work has harked back in spirit to the master efforts of the earliest period of printing, he is not a mere "period printer." He is, indeed, one of those rare mutations—one who instinctively strikes out for a goal which no mere training nor ambition can render attainable to the ordinary run of men.

Next to Grabhorn we must unquestionably place John Henry Nash. Here, however, we shall find differences of opinion. Primarily Nash differs from Grabhorn in the cold excellence of his work, as compared with the warm and human qualities of Grabhorn's beautiful pages. Nash has been criticized because of a somewhat apparent striving for effect, and some critics have urged that he is a master of brass rule alone. I believe, however, that the dispassionate observer must admit that he is also very much of a genius. And this is peculiarly true in respect to the books which he has himself set into type. At the case he is a master craftsman, and he has never forgotten the advice given him many years ago by that other great American printer, Theodore De Vinne, who urged him never to lose his intimate touch with the tools of his trade.

Aside from the beautiful books which Mr. Nash has made for William Andrews Clark, his most notable effort has been his printing of Professor Anderson's translation of Dante, in four large volumes on specially made paper, bound in Germany in full vellum. Perhaps it is the very magnificence of this *tour de force* which renders it to me a bit cold. I like better, personally, his printing of Boccaccio's "Life of Dante," which he

did some years ago for distribution among his friends, and which has now become a rare and much sought-for volume.

Perhaps it is his familiarity with early printed books which renders Mr. Nash partial to the folio. Whatever it may be, he runs naturally to large page sizes. But his versatility is disclosed in the two lovely little volumes which he printed for Albert Bender of San Francisco, in memory of Anne Bremer, the artist.

Like Grabhorn, Nash has done much of his best work for the Book Club of California, that unique group of booklovers which centers in San Francisco. He has also printed many commercial pieces of an ephemeral nature for various business houses. Perhaps as genuinely pleasing as any of his efforts was his printing of Henry L. Bullen's "Nicholas Jenson," in which—as a recent critic has said—he has attained "a quality of simplicity and restraint not found in the majority of his books." He is now at work on a rendering of the Vulgate Bible, which he hopes will be his monument, much as the great "Chaucer" is the monument of William Morris.

We can not leave the fine printers of San Francisco without mention of the Johnson Brothers, James and Cecil, who possess the true spirit of the old-time craftsmen, and who have demonstrated their ability in a number of books published under the name of the "Windsor Press." Helen Gentry, John Johnck, Lawton Kennedy and Taylor & Taylor are also doing remarkable work in the Bay region. Kennedy's efforts on the *Quarterly* of the California Historical Society deserve special notice, and Taylor & Taylor are outstanding, though their work is almost wholly commercial in character. They have demonstrated that a catalogue can be made a work of art in the hands of printers of real understanding.

South of the Tehachapi "fine printers" are fewer than in the north. Yet we should not forget the excellent work which is being done by Bruce McAllister, who was, I believe, the first local printer to have a book accepted among the "Fifty Books of the Year" by the American Institute of Graphic Arts. McAllister has printed two excellent books in collaboration with Jake Zeitlin, the bookseller, one a translation of "Eine Blume aus den Goldene Lande oder Los Angeles," and the other Sarah Bixby Smith's charming "Adobe Days." While McAllister's work can hardly be said to possess the outstanding qualities of either Nash or Grabhorn, he has done and is doing the sort of printing which we recognize at once as of high calibre. Along with him must be placed T. E. Williams of the Santa Ana Junior College, some of whose recent work ranks well with anything which has been produced in southern California.

Ward Ritchie once came to Zeitlin and confessed that, while he knew nothing of the art, he yearned and hankered mightily to be a printer. He hired the use of a commercial print shop on Sundays, when the regular printers were at the beach, and acquired the rudiments. Later he spent some time in Europe, visiting the master printers of England and the Continent, and spending a period at work in the shop of that tremendous genius, Schmied of Paris. Since returning to Los Angeles, Ritchie has become associated with Zeitlin and two others in the "Primavera Press," whose books he will print.

Another printer whose name should be mentioned is Thomas Perry Stryker, whose printing of Grapewin's "The Town Pump" was among "the Fifty Books of 1933."

Saul Marks, who operates "The Plantin Press," seems to have a future as a printer. He set the type for "A Gil Blas in California," recently published by Zeitlin, and he has done a number of attractive smaller items.

There are others, no doubt, who deserve mention among the "fine printers" of the West. But those whom I have mentioned form a notable group. A few years ago someone wrote of "The California School of Printing," and attributed the tendency of many of our printers toward so-called "period printing" to the salubrity of our climate, which was supposed in some fashion to have carried them back in spirit to the master period of the incunabulae. I can not agree, either as to the effects of the climate or the existence of the alleged "school." If you were to gather together a representative group of the works of all these men, you would find no such similarity of style or treat-

ment as would merit their classification in a single "school." Their work is as varied as are their varying backgrounds, and if the term "The California School" means anything at all, it signifies only the common striving after beauty and vital excellence which dignifies the work of each of these men.

And now for the "Private Presses." I have been greatly aided in preparing this phase of my paper by the courtesy of Mr. Sam Farquhar of the University of California Press, who courteously sent me a copy of the proof of Miss Louise F. Barr's new book "Presses of Northern California and Their Books," now being printed by the Book Arts Club of Berkeley. In my opinion, no library which attempts in any way to cover this subject can afford to pass up this book. And my enthusiasm is naturally not greatly lessened by the pleasant little comment which Miss Barr makes anent "The Wheatstalk Press."

In the north private presses flourish in considerable abundance. Miss Rosalind E. Keep of Mills College boasts a Colt Armory press of her own, and on it she prints the productions of "The Eucalyptus Press"—she and her three assistants being jointly known about the college as "The Four Horsewomen of the Eucalyptus."

Palo Alto has a veritable plethora of private presses—even though the "Wheatstalk" has removed to parts unknown. Edwin C. and Dorothy J. Starks operated, until Professor Starks' death in 1932, the "Old Garret Press," for the printing of accounts of his travels. "The House of Huntington" consists of Tuley F. Huntington and a Chandler & Price hand press, on which he has printed three books and some leaflets. Nathan van Patten boasts no actual press, but has put out several items under the imprint of "The Yerba Buena Press." And Hartley Jackson has operated under so many names that I hesitate to credit the tale.

In Berkeley there is not only the Book Arts Club, of which Sam Farquhar is the mentor, but your own members Tom and Barbara Cowles have brought forth several small items on their "Churchmouse Press."

Then there is the "Press in the Forest" of Jacob W. Wright, at Carmel, and Hugh A. Studdert Kennedy's "Farallon Press" at San Francisco.

The work of the late Thomas C. Russell was in a sense "private" and in a sense commercial. It was not "fine printing," though Mr. Russell prided himself highly upon his standards of craftsmanship, and once confided to me that "John Henry Nash doesn't know the first principles of printing—no sir, not even the first principles." Russell was a strange character, but a capable artisan, and I understand that the State Library is to be credited with suggesting to him most of the early California titles which he reprinted.

I can not refrain from pausing here to pay a tribute to that great library, over which Miss Mabel Gillis so ably presides. While most of my own work has been done in its California Department, under the helpful guidance of Miss Eudora Garoutte and later of Miss Caroline Wenzel, I know that the same excellence is maintained throughout the organization. A mere aggregation of books is not a library; it is the human and the understanding touch that transforms it. If, as is said, Mark Hopkins on one end of a log and a student on the other was a University, then I feel sure that Miss Gillis, or any of her assistants, and a couple of books would be a library—a thing which no mere mass of books or even the greatest collection of rarities could ever become without that element of personality. It is always a pleasure to be able to render homage to such an institution, and I feel a just pride in the work and accomplishments of our State Library.

Of the private printers of southern California the late Arthur Ellis was the patriarch. He it was who interested most of us in this fascinating field. He made no claims to artistic excellence, yet the products of his Colt Armory press are comfortable to look upon, and what is more, are valuable for their content. One of Ellis' first efforts was the reprinting of Hugo Reid's celebrated work on "The Indians of Los Angeles County." Reid, an Englishman who married the daughter of a Gabrieleno Chief, published his essay in installments in the *Los Angeles Star* in 1852, and since then it had never been reprinted in full. Ellis recognized its great ethnological importance, and his little reprint has become widely known. He founded the Zamorano Club, named after California's first printer, and gath-

ered about him a notable group of book lovers. Just before his untimely death he had completed printing the text of Cave Couts' journal of his trip from San Diego to the Colorado in 1879, which was later brought out as a memorial to him by the Zamorano Club.

Among those whom Ellis assisted in the way of printing was Gregg Anderson, who printed a number of small but highly individual items, chiefly poetry, before leaving for a year with the Grabhorns and later for the east, where he is now at work.

Roland Baughman of the Huntington Library staff has recently joined the ranks of local private printers. He has a small hand press, and though he has only started, he has done some excellent announcements for his institution.

Frank Cushing, a retired inventor, plays at printing in Los Angeles. I have not seen any of his work, but I understand that he is taking his hobby with dangerous seriousness.

Grant Dahlstrom, typographer for Young and McAllister, now operates Arthur Ellis' press, under the name of "The Ampersand Press." He is at present printing a book of poems by Rolf Hoffmann, Professor of German at the University of California at Los Angeles.

Jake Zeitlin once operated a small hand press, which is, however, at present in a state of suspended animation. He and Dahlstrom have in production on Ellis' press an unpublished work of Heinrich Heine, "The Gods in Exile," for which Paul Jordan Smith has written an introduction. Indeed, after Arthur Ellis, I believe that Jake Zeitlin deserves particular mention in connection with printing in southern California. Jake, whose small but highly interesting bookshop is well known to all librarians, has been indefatigable in his efforts to further the cause of good printing in this area. Just now he is engaged, with Ward Ritchie, Phil Hanna and Carey MacWilliams, in developing "The Primavera Press." I begged of him a few of the beautiful little announcements of that enterprise, and any of you who may be interested may have a copy. I also have a few copies of the announcement of the work on Robinson Jeffers which the press is now bringing out. On it is an original Rockwell Kent initial for your collections. He tells me that the most notable achievement of the Primaveras was the printing of a little book by Gladys Dubois called "Wives Come First," because of which she was chosen to prepare the lyrics for Mae West's "I'm No Angel." Truly, no one can tell where private press activities may end!

Perhaps in closing I should remark that, in my estimation, the budding of so many private printers in this region is not really as terrifying a thing as it might seem at first blush. They are comparatively harmless, and Youth must have its fling. In any event, few, if any, of these enthusiasts will make the other class, try as they may. For the truly "fine printer" is a rare animal. By their fruits, indeed, ye shall know them.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1933

County	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932-33[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$40,765 00	115,221	63	52	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	5,940 34	26,437	37	29	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,322 77	87,071	86	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,514 13	74,042	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	63,889 59	248,725	103	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	117,445 48	535,192	229	161	154
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	8,046 97	73,352	53	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	18,488 20	123,093	157	110	103
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	9,083 74	71,423	68	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,637 87	36,888	34	28	25
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	89,247 21	334,138	175	99	93
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,368 33	149,073	68	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	11,409 01	69,140	63	33	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	276,107 88	681,215	239	143	95
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,122 11	121,397	69	50	46
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	17,235 00	31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,887 13	9,187	34	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,323 59	169,058	78	68	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,384 11	22,095	48	44	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,719 65	117,401	126	101	82
Napa	Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	10,051 58	41,422	63	47	43
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	21,002 56	143,772	76	57	38
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	9,661 06	57,299	87	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	14,112 00	0	94	77	44
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	38,614 59	134,102	113	84	70
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,796 07	57,706	71	36	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	43,016 65	144,179	140	77	63
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	31,398 73	124,409	148	116	103
San Francisco[3]						1	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	31,230 00	0	126	94	77
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,714 44	63,401	89	87	66
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	19,698 35	a.279,678	54	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	33,320 00	0	91	66	61
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,976 90	206,554	90	82	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,751 86	0	85	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,255	20	11	6
Siskiyou	*	June 7, 1915	11,660 55	93,748	146	87	82
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	19,339 79	104,997	69	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	27,387 68	114,450	68	67	45
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	8,982 98	63,088	45	36	36
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	7,122 34	57,761	73	52	49
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,363 87	21,625	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	49,837 02	184,519	142	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,453 04	35,097	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	40,309 67	176,761	99	56	55
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	18,706 48	156,681	57	46	40
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,307,746 32	a.5,360,341	3,973	2,818	2,368

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1932.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
*Miss Gretchen D. Knief takes office August 1, 1934; Miss Gleason resigned June 30.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income, 1932-33	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,759 79	74,908	18,457
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,825 59	40,919	18,695
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	14,804 80	23,076	5,996
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	85,129 46	140,002	43,828
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,572 33	37,385	9,757
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	June 25, 1912	20,331 44	27,140	2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	10,201 31	33,634	5,224
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	9,523 26	22,427	7,539
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	14,937 90	32,806	8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	69,919 17	80,988	22,587
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	7,578 81	25,065	3,808
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,226 90	25,512	9,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	139,699 30	152,010	59,788
Los Angeles	Althea H. Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	1,111,450 67	1,800,618	394,216
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	13,375 15	35,950	9,992
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	275,308 80	491,784	98,736
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	9,825 79	28,321	6,931
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	13,362 89	29,684	4,613
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	9,119 98	53,692	6,959
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	34,317 10	50,204	11,753
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	144,801 47	180,087	58,356
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,211 50	24,552	5,835
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,244 40	118,566	15,388
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,679 48	107,476	10,601
Redondo Beach	Emma E. Catey	1895; as F. P. 1908	6,638 32	23,511	3,725
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	22,595 50	101,765	9,531
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	48,683 60	136,802	11,748
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,974 11	100,634	22,878
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	46,253	15,554
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	106,419 20	192,007	70,308
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	335,347 31	465,874	136,130
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P 1880	27,698 19	43,904	11,905
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,198 12	31,215	11,047
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	26,401 86	64,594	12,431
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	76,518 65	125,494	16,116
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,989 68	84,683	9,251
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	50,470 59	86,152	24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,567 41	28,068	3,199
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	9,604 35	35,416	6,823
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,500 00	26,940	6,509
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	44,557 99	103,650	9,704
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,226 65	20,887	2,594
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	25,100 84	36,707	11,409
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	9,284 12	35,081	8,395

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1933.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1933.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The following are the new officers for 1934–35:

President, Eleanor Hitt, California State Library, Sacramento.

Vice President, Blanche Galloway, Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, P. O. Box 84, Santa Monica.

Executive Committee: President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer, and Jasmine Britton, Georgia A. Diehl, John D. Henderson, Mrs. Norman Lawson, Harold L. Leupp, Susan T. Smith.

District Presidents:

First District, Mabel W. Thomas, Free Library, Oakland.

Second District, Jessie A. Lea, Contra Costa County Library, Martinez.

Third District, merged with Second District.

Fourth District, Sarah E. McCardle, County Library, Fresno.

Fifth District, Grace R. Taylor, City Library, Sacramento.

Sixth District, Elizabeth R. Topping, County Library, Ventura.

Seventh District, Henry A. Kendal, Free Library, Eureka.

Eighth District, Ella Danielson, City Library, Marysville.

Ninth District, merged with Eighth District.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

At the county librarians' convention in May, Miss Anne Margrave, Inyo County Librarian, was named a member of the Advisory Committee, succeeding Miss Dills, whose term had expired.

For further information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea H. Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN

At the county library examination held in Sacramento June 1, one candidate, Helen F. Jones, Assistant in the San Benito County Library, was granted a certificate.

For full list of certificate holders, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

For further information apply to Mabel R. Gillis, Chairman, Board of Library Examiners, State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 333,790 (less 4457 lost and withdrawn=329,333) exclusive of 36,346 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Margaret Nix, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
William Calvert, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Library Aid.
Clifford Berg, Library Page.
Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Crowe, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis was guest speaker on April 3 at a meeting of the Rio Vista Women's Club held at the home of Mrs. Duncan Robinson. On April 4 she spoke informally to the newly appointed educational advisors of the C. C. C. camps who were meeting in Sacramento. On April 14 Miss Gillis attended a meeting of the First District, California Library Association, held in Berkeley, and on April 22 she was a guest at a council meeting of the School Library Association of California, Northern Section, which met at the home of the president, Miss Jewel Gardiner, in Isleton. From May 1 to 5 Miss Gillis was in Pasadena, where she presided over the annual meeting of the California County Librarians and attended the sessions of the California Library Association and of the School Library Association of California, Southern Section. On June 12 she spoke at the Women's State Employees Luncheon Club on "The Romance of California Libraries," and on June 30 she spoke at a meeting of the branch custodians of the Santa Clara County Library held in San Jose. Miss Gillis was elected President of the National Association of State Libraries at the annual meeting held in Montreal in conjunction with the A. L. A.

Those besides Miss Gillis who attended the county library meeting and the California Library Association convention were Miss Hitt, Mrs. Henshall, Miss Mumm, Miss Haines, Miss Tilden, and Miss Helen Smith. Miss Hitt was elected President of the association for the coming year. Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt and Mrs. Henshall attended the meeting of the School Library Association of California, Northern Section, at the Kit Carson Junior High School in Sacramento the morning of May 19. A number of other staff members went to the luncheon meeting at which Miss Helen Ferris was the speaker. On April 13 Mrs. Henshall spoke at a meeting of the custodians of the Tehama County Library in Red Bluff. Miss Kate M. Foley attended the meeting of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind held in St. Louis, June 25–28, and while there she also held a meeting of the Committee on Uniform Type.

On May 14 Miss Elinor Bauman was appointed Junior Library Aid to succeed Mrs. Ruth Coleman who resigned because of ill health. Mrs. Bernice Minarik, Junior Librarian in Reference Section, resigned the end of May to establish her home in Berkeley, and Mrs. Hook, who had been on the layoff list, returned on June 1 to fill this vacancy. On May 10 Mr. Lyons was married to Mrs. Dorothy Coplantz of Sacramento. Miss Jean Lupin ended several months of practice work May 14. Mr. Martin Thomas of Sacramento, a graduate of the School of Librarianship, University of California, 1934, completed two weeks of practice work in the Reference Section beginning May 16. Miss Virginia Hook and Miss Matina Compoginis, who expect to have library training later, have also been doing practice work in the State Library this quarter.

The staff held only one regular meeting during the quarter and this was to plan for Know Your State Government Open House May 15, 16, 17, which was sponsored by the Sacramento Chapter of the State Employees Association. Probably 500 people were conducted through the library by staff members during the afternoon and evening of these three days. The annual staff picnic was held on Tuesday, June 12, at Del Paso Park and was unusually well attended by staff members and guests. The Book Review Section had a number of successful meetings. April 4 Miss Cornelia Provines contrasted the work of Eugene O'Neill and Robin-

son Jeffers. Miss Essie Phillips reviewed several recent books on April 18. On May 2 the meeting was held in the Prints Room, where an exhibit of drypoints by Jeannette Maxfield Lewis was on view, and Miss Taylor talked to the group about etchings and drypoints. On May 23 Mrs. F. B. Gillette of Sacramento reviewed several books by John Rathbone Oliver and on June 7 Joe Quire, former member of the State Library staff, discussed the much talked of book entitled "100,000,000 Guinea Pigs," by Kallet and Schlinck. The State Library had many visitors during the quarter in addition to those who came for the official open house. On April 12 the 1934 class of the School of Librarianship, University of California, came to Sacramento and spent the afternoon in the State Library. On May 3 a large number of delegates to the annual convention of the California Congress of Parents and Teachers were conducted through the library by members of the staff and the School Library Association, Northern Section ended its all day meeting May 19 with a visit to the State Library. On May 14 and 15 Dr. Louis R. Wilson, Director of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago, and his associate, Mr. Edward Wight, visited the libraries of Sacramento, including the State Library. On May 24 we had a visit from Mr. and Mrs. C. H. R. Taylor, of the Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington, New Zealand. On May 1 Miss Anne Mulheron, Librarian of the Portland Library Association, stopped for a brief visit to the State Library on her way to the C. L. A. in Pasadena, and on May 26 Mr. Robert Blake, Director of the Harvard University Library, paid the State Library a visit.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except July and August when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 131 and 134.

Copies of 25 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1934.

Agriculture Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 23, no. 1.
——— Special publication nos. 125–126.
Athletic Commission. 9th annual report, 1933.
Controller. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1933.
Education Dept. Biennial report, 1932. pt. 2.
Grand Army of Republic, Dept. of California and Nevada. Official roll of the sixty-seventh annual encampment. 1934.
Health, Dept. of Public. Practical suggestions on poliomyelitis. 1934.
Industrial Relations Dept. Industrial Accident Comm. California safety news, vol. 18, no. 1.
Motor Vehicles Dept. California vehicle act. 1933.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish and Game Div. California fish and game, vol. 20, no. 2.
——— Circular no. 8.
Osteopathic Examiners Bd. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges, 1934.
Professional and Vocational Standards Dept. Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors, vol. 3, no. 3.

——— Medical Examiners bd. Directory of physicians and surgeons, March 3, 1934.
——— Registration for Civil Engineers Bd. California civil engineers registration law and rules and regulations, 1934.
——— Information regarding board examinations, 1934.
Public Works Dept. California highways and public works, vol. 12, nos. 3–5.
——— Water Resources Div. Bulletin nos. 29; 43.
Teachers College, Fresno. Sierra summer school. 1934.
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U. S., Dept. of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the 12th annual encampment, 1932.
——— Proceedings of the 13th annual encampment, 1933.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the school library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 1348 books, 31 prints, 68 photographs and 3 reproductions of paintings were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 819 books were cataloged and 5365 cards were added to the file. 22,438 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Berry, Jeremiah R., 1849; Brown, David Provost, 1851; Carolan, James, 1849; Colcord, Roswell Keyes, 1856; Dalton, Henry, 1843; Daly, Elisha Doyle, 1854; Daly, Elizabeth Ramsey, 1854; Dougal, William H., 1849; Gibbons, Henry, Sr., 1850; Gibbons, William Peters, 1852; Gillaspy, Robert Cleveland, 1852; Haile, Richard Carroll, 1849; Hill, Wesley, 1849; Hoagland, John, 1849; Martin, Robert Courlieu, 1849; Niles, Bryant S., 1853; Ronald, William James, 1859; Rust, William Wallace, 1849; Scott, Catherine H., 1857; Scott, Daniel Douglas, 1849; Seawell, John Henry, 1850; Seawell, William N., 1853; Shearer, Kate Cross, 1857; Worth, Lewis William, 1853; Zamorano, Augustin Vicente, 1825.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Altrocchi, Rudolph.
*Brandeis, Madeline (Frank)
Mrs. John Brandeis.
Doyle, Helen (MacKnight)
Mrs. Guy P. Doyle.
Finley, Glad Merrill (Hicks)
Mrs. Edward Finley.
Geiger, Jacob Casson.
Hughes, James Langston.
Jones, Easley Stephen.
*Lawrence, Jeanette Carolyn (Heintzen)
Mrs. Richard K. Lawrence.
Mailliard, Joseph.
*Pope, Phyllis (Ackerman)
Mrs. Arthur Upham Pope.
*Rothermell, Fred.
*Turner, Ethel (Duffy)

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bethers, Ray.
Chessé, Ralph Alexander.
Coles, Wilson.
Sondag, Alphonse.

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Edwards, Ariadne (Holmes)
Kaufman, Louis.
*Pursell, Frank Joseph.
*Thomas, Gertrude (Auld)
Mrs. Arthur B. Thomas.

*Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

412 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Thirty-one prints were added by gift during the last quarter, making the total number of prints 3178. There were 1280 visitors to the Prints Room during these three months. The increased number was largely due to the three-day Know Your Government Open House in May.

Exhibits for the quarter were as follows: In April oil-wash drawings by Edith Kinney Stellman of San Francisco, loaned by the artist; in May drypoints by Jeannette Maxfield Lewis of Fresno, loaned by the artist; June, etchings and drypoints by Arthur Millier of Los Angeles, twenty-two from the Library's collection and thirty-three loaned by the artist.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

Embossed catalogs of the earlier material in American Braille, Moon, and New York point are available. They will be loaned to borrowers wishing them for use in book selection.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3391 blind borrowers, 45 borrowers having been added during April, May and June and 35 borrowers lost by death from July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934. Total accessions are 36,346, as follows: New York point books 2953; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4622; European Braille music 330; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8320; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 14,078; Revised Braille music 353; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 651; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35.

During April, May and June 9225 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 23; American Braille 10; European Braille 361; Moon 3904; Re-

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

vised Braille 4921; Line 0; Ink Print 3; Appliances 1; Games 2; Maps 0. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 528; sociology 145; language 39; primers 56; science 120; useful arts 56; fine arts 0; amusements 10; music 18; literature 181; fiction 5323; travel and history 642; biography 885; periodicals 1222.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Hattie Bliss, W. P. Bryant, Mrs. Carrie deBell, Deborah Dix, H. M. Ferren, Kate M. Foley, Dolly Franklin, Laura Hall, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, W. F. Judson, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, D. A. Kimball, Geo. Leathers, Bessie Long, Mrs. Mary Lowthian, Albert Lyser, Mrs. Rose McComb, Mrs. Anna B. Meagher, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. Sarah Orr, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Chas. Pettis, Virgil Robinson, L. C. Schuman, George Shoemaker, L. A. Show, Benton Spaulding, Alex. Sutherland, Mrs. Emma Taylor, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Margaret Wherity, Julia Whiting, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, The Boys' Upper School of the Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, California School for Blind, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Association for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, International Lions Club, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Lions Club of Sacramento, Michigan School for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, United States government through the Library of Congress, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and four donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 134.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From April 1 to June 30, home teachers gave 690 lessons in the homes of the blind and 22 lessons in libraries. They made 188 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 101 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 386 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 484 letters and 283 postals and received 317 letters and 106 postals. They also answered and made 589 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 18 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list of graduates, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1933.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1934

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1934, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

DUFFUS, Robert Luther.
Our starving libraries. 1933. x027.4 D85

FREDERICK, Justus George, *ed.*
The psychology of writing success. 1933. 029 F85

GARST, Robert Edward, & Bernstein, Theodore Menline.
Headlines and deadlines, a manual for copy-editors. 1933. 070 G24

HERDMAN, Margaret May.
Classification; an introductory manual. 1934. x025.4 H54

MATHIEU, Aron M., *ed.*
The writer's market. c1932. r029 M43

WALSER, Frank.
The art of conference. 1933. 060 W22

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

AMERICAN Library Association. *Junior members round table.*
Library literature, 1921–1932. 1934. qx016.02 A5

[CHAPPELL, Edwin].
Bibliographia Pepysiana. 1933. r012 P42c

COLE, George Watson.
An index to bibliographical papers published by the Bibliographical society and the Library association, London, 1877–1932. [1933] (Bibliographical society of America. Special publication) r016.01 C68

COLUMBIA university. *Library.*
Fifty books about bookmaking. c1933. 016.655 C72

COWAN, Robert Ernest, & Cowan, Robert Granniss.
A bibliography of the history of California, 1510–1930. 1933. qc016.9794 C8b

ESSAY and general literature index, 1900–1933. 1934. rq016.8 S4a

SISSON, Martha Howard.
Lafcadio Hearn; a bibliography. 1933. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets) r012 H43s

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

COHEN, Morris Raphel, & Nagel, Ernest.
An introduction to logic and scientific method. c1934. 160 S67

HAMBIDGE, Gove.
Time to live; adventures in the use of leisure. 1933. 179 H19

PHELPS, William Lyon.
The courage of ignorance. [1933] 179 P54

ROOT, *Mrs.* Grace McClure Dixon (Cogswell).
Women and repeal; the story of the Women's organization for national prohibition reform. 1934. 178 R78

ROTHSCHILD, Richard.
Reality and illusion; a new framework of valnes. c1934. 121 R84

MIND AND BODY

BASSETT, Clara.
Mental hygiene in the community. 1934. 131 B31

FREUD, Sigmund.
New introductory lectures on psychoanalysis, translated by W. J. H. Sprott. c1933. 131 F88n

JUNG, Carl Gustav.
Modern man in search of a soul. 1933. 131 J95m

O'DONNELL, Elliot.
Family ghosts and ghostly phenomena. 1933. 133.1 O26f

SCHWESINGER, Gladys Clothilde.
Heredity and environment. 1933.
136.3 S41

YOUNGHUSBAND, *Sir* Francis Edward.
The living universe. [1933]
131 Y78

CHILD STUDY

ARLITT, Ada Hart.
Adolescent psychology. c1933.
136.7 A72ad

CAILLE, *Mrs.* Ruth (Kennedy).
Resistant behavior of preschool children. 1933. (Child development monographs) 136.7 C13

DRISCOLL, Gertrude Porter.
The development status of the preschool child as a prognosis of future development. 1933. (Child development monographs) 136.7 D78

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas, *& others.*
Children's fears, dreams, wishes, daydreams, likes, dislikes, pleasant and unpleasant memories. 1933. (Child development monographs)
136.7 J56c

——— Training and growth in the development of children. 1932. (Child development monographs)
136.7 J56t

KAWIN, Ethel.
Children of preschool age. [1934] (Behavior research fund. Monographs) 136.7 K22

MURCHISON, Carl Allanmore, *ed.*
A handbook of child psychology. 2d ed., rev. 1933. (The International university series in psychology)
136.7 M97a

PSYCHOLOGY

GARRETT, Henry Edward, *&* Schneck, Matthew Maximilian Rupprecht.
Psychological tests, methods, and results. 1933. 151.2 G23

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
An experimental study of rewards. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 154 T49

——— Prediction of vocational success. 1934. 151.2 T49

TUCKMAN, Jacob.
The influence of varying amounts of punishment on mental connections. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 154 T89

RELIGION

HIERONYMUS, *Saint.*
Select letters of St. Jerome, with an English translation by F. A. Wright. 1933. (The Loeb classical library [Latin authors]) 281.1 H63

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
Elemental religion; the Lyman Beecher lectures for 1933. 1934. 253 J12

MACFARLAND, Charles Stedman.
The new church and the new Germany. 1934. 261 M143

MINGLE, Ida.
Steps in the way. 1929. 2v.
212 M66s
Gift.

MOEHLMAN, Conrad Henry.
The Christian-Jewish tragedy; a study in religious prejudice. 1933.
296 M69

SCHUBERT, Marie.
Minute myths and legends. c1934.
q291 S3

SOCIOLOGY: POLITICAL SCIENCE

BEARD, Charles Austin, *&* Smith, George Howard Edward.
The idea of national interest. 1934.
327.73 B36

COKER, Francis William.
Recent political thought. c1934. (The Century political science series)
320.9 C68

COMMITTEE on commercial policy.
Recommendations of the Committee on commercial policy. 1934. (Foreign policy committee reports)
327 F71

COMMITTEE on Latin American policy.
Recommendations as to the Pan-American conference at Montevideo. 1933. (Foreign policy committee reports)
327 F71

COMMITTEE on the Philippines.
Recommendations regarding the future

of the Philippines. 1934. (Foreign policy committee reports)
327 F71

FOREMAN, Clark.
The new internationalism. c1934. (Social action books) 321 F71

HURJA, Emil Edward.
History of presidential inaugurations. 1933. 329.3 H96

ECONOMICS

THE ABC of the NRA. 1934. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication)
330.973 A11

BAUER, John, & Gold, Nathaniel.
Permanent prosperity and how to get it. 1934. 330.973 B34

BEARD, Charles Austin, & Smith, George Howard Edward.
The future comes; a study of the new deal. 1933. 330.973 B36f

BURNS, Arthur Frank.
Production trends in the United States since 1870. 1934. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 330.973 B96

CLARK, John Maurice.
Strategic factors in business cycles. 1934. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.)
331 C5932

CLAY, Cassius Marcellus.
The mainstay of American individualism; a survey of the farm question. 1934. 338.1 C61

CREEDY, Frederick.
The secret of steady employment. 1933.
330.1 C91

CROWTHER, Samuel.
America self-contained. 1933.
330.973 C95am
Gift.

HAUSLEITER, Leo.
The machine unchained; revolution in the world economic system. 1933.
330.9 H37

HUBBARD, Joseph Bradley.
The banks, the budget and business. 1934. 330.973 H87

LEWIS, Ervin Eugene.
A primer of the new deal; a friendly but nonpartisan interpretation of the measures adopted by the Roosevelt administration. c1933.
q330.973 L6
Gift.

MCCARTHY, James Remington.
The new pioneers. c1934.
330.973 M123

MACDONALD, William.
The menace of recovery; what the new deal means. 1934. 330.973 M13

MAGEE, James Dysart.
The national recovery program. 1933.
330.973 M19

MITCHELL, William Norman.
Trends in industrial location in the Chicago region since 1920. [1933] (Studies in business administration)
330.97731 M68

MLYNARSKI, Feliks John.
Credit & peace; a way out of the crisis. [1933] 330.9 M68

MOONEY, James David.
The new capitalism. 1934.
330.973 M81

PEARDON, Thomas Preston.
The transition in English historical writing, 1760–1830. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72

RUGG, Harold Ordway, & Krueger, Marvin.
Study guide to national recovery. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets)
330.973 R92

SPRAGUE, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth.
Recovery and common sense. 1934.
330.973 S76

TANNENBAUM, Frank.
Whither Latin America? c1934.
330.98 T16

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy, & Hill, Howard Copeland.
Our economic society and its problems. c1934. 330.973 T91o

UNCLAIMED wealth utilization committee. *Geneva.*
The economic lessons of 1929–1931. 1932. 330.9 U54

WHARTON, John Franklin.
This road to recovery; a primer of economics for bewildered Americans. 1934. 330.973 W55

WOLL, Matthew, & Walling, William English.
Our next step—a national economic policy. 1934. 330.973 W86

LABOR

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard.
The theory of wages. 1934. 331.2 D73t

HOHMAN, *Mrs.* Helen (Fisher).
The development of social insurance and minimum wage legislation in Great Britain. 1933. (Hart Schaffner & Marx prize essays) 331.25 H71

INDUSTRIAL experimenters associated.
Proceedings of the 1st, annual conference of Industrial experimenters associated, 1932. 331.1 I42

INTERNATIONAL labor conference. *16th, Geneva*, 1932.
Record of proceedings. 1932. q331.06 I6

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Individual and collective bargaining under the N.I.R.A. 1933. 331.973 N27

WALD, Lillian D.
Windows on Henry street. 1934. 331.85 W15w

BANKING. FINANCE.

BARNES, Harry Elmer.
Money changers vs. the new deal; a candid analysis of the inflation controversy. 1934. 332.5 B26

BRATTER, Herbert Max.
Should we turn to silver? c1933. (Public policy pamphlets) 332.4 B82

CHAPMAN, John Martin.
Concentration of banking. 1934. 332.1 C466c

COLE, George Douglas Howard, *ed.*
What everybody wants to know about money. 1933. 332.4 C68w

COLLINS, Edward H.
Inflation and your money; the story of money that everyone can understand. c1933. 332.5 C71

COLT, Charles Cary.
28 days; a history of the banking crisis. c1933. 332.1 C72

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh.
Social credit. c1933. 332.7 D73

DULLES, Eleanor Lansing.
The dollar, the franc and inflation. 1933. 332.4 D88

EDIE, Lionel Danforth.
Dollars. 1934. 332.4 E23d

EINZIG, Paul.
The sterling-dollar-franc tangle. 1933. 332.4 E35s

FETTER, Frank Whitson.
The new deal and tariff policy. c1933. (Public policy pamphlets) 337 F42

GARIS, Roy Lawrence.
Principles of money and credit. 1933. 332.4 G23

GREEN, William Raymond.
The theory and practice of modern taxation. c1933. 336.2 G79

HIRST, Francis Wrigley.
Money; gold, silver and paper. 1934. 332.4 H66

KNIFFIN, William Henry.
Better banking, a treatise on bank management in the light of the depression. 1934. 332.1 K69be

MAHR, Alexander.
Monetary stability and how to achieve it. c1933. (Public policy pamphlets) 332.4 M21

MALBURN, William Peabody.
What happened to our banks. c1934. 332.1 M24

NATIONAL conference on the relation of law and business.
Current problems in public finance. c1933. 336.73 N2772

OKLAHOMA tax economy association.
Preliminary survey of county finance of the state of Oklahoma. [1932] q336.766 O4p

Gift.

——— Survey of state finance of the state of Oklahoma. [1932] q336.766 O4
Gift.

SPAHR, Walter Earl.
The monetary theories of Warren and Pearson. c1934. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets) 332.4 S733

WEYFORTH, William Oswald.
The Federal reserve board; a study of Federal reserve structure and credit control. 1933. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes. new ser.) 332.1 W54

WHITE, Andrew Dickson.
Fiat money inflation in France; how it came, what it brought, and how i ended. 1933. 332.5 W58a

SOCIALISM

PAGE, Kirby.
Individualism and socialism; an ethica' survey of economic and politica' forces. c1933. 335 P12

STRACHEY, John.
The menace of fascism. 1933. 335 S89

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon.
Why I am a socialist. 335 T45w

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

DONALD, William John Alexander.
Trade associations; management policies, organization, personnel, services. 1933. 338.6 D67

HANEY, Lewis Henry.
Business organization and combination 3d ed. 1934. (Social science textbooks) 338.7 H23a

JONES, Bassett.
Horses and apples; a study of index numbers. c1934. 338.5 J76

LYON, Leverett Samuel.
The economics of free deals, with suggestions for code-making under the NRA. 1933. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.5 L99

POLAKOV, Walter Nicholas.
The power age; its quest and challenge. 1933. 338.4 P76

STEIN, Emanuel, & *others*.
Labor and the new deal. 1934. 338.9 S81

WHITNEY, Simon Newcomb.
Trade associations and industrial control; a critique of the N. R. A. 1934. 338.6 W62

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

FAIRWEATHER, George Owen.
Wanted: intelligent local self-government. c1934. 352.0773 F17

FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim, & Cole, Taylor.
Responsible bureaucracy; a study of the Swiss civil service. 1932. (Studies in systematic political science and comparative government) 351.1 F91

GENEVA institute of international relations.
Problems of peace; seventh series. 1933. 341.1 G32

——— Problems of peace; eighth series. 1933. 341.1 G32

GREENMAN, Edward Douglas.
Codification of ordinances. 1928. (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication) q352 G8

HARRIS, Joseph Pratt.
Election administration in the United States. 1934. (Institute for government research. Studies in administration) 353.8 H31e

TAFT, Charles Phelps.
City management; the Cincinnati experiment. c1933. 352 T12

VINACKE, Harold Monk.
International organization. 1934. 341.1 V76

MILITARY SCIENCE

THE Cavalry journal.
The R. O. T. C. manual. Cavalry. 4th ed. [1933] 357 C377r

——— Tactics and technique of cavalry. 3d ed. 1932. 357 C377

LIDDELL Hart, Basil Henry.
The British way in warfare. [1932] 355 L71b

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BEST, Harry.
Blindness and the blind in the United States. 1934. 362.4 B56bl

GORDON, J. W.
Borstalians. 1932. 364 G66

HURLIN, Ralph Gibney.
The number and distribution of social workers in the United States. 1933. ([Russell Sage foundation, New York. Dept. of statistics. Pamphlets]) 360.973 H96

NATIONAL crime commission.
Propagating crime through the jail and other institutions for short-term offenders. 1928? 365 N2774

REEDER, Rudolph Rex.
Training youth for the new social order. 1933. 362.7 R32t

EDUCATION

AMERICAN association for adult education.
Handbook of adult education in the United States. 1934. r370.1 A51

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin, *ed.*
The story-telling hour. 1934. 372.2 B15

BONEY, Cecil De Witt.
A study of library reading in the primary grades. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 B71

BYRAM, Harold Moore.
Some problems in the provision of professional education for college teachers. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 B99

CARLEY, Verna Adeline.
Student aid in the secondary schools of the United States. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 C28

CROTHERS, George Edward.
The educational ideals of Jane Lathrop Stanford. [1933] c378.794 SEce

CYR, Frank William.
Responsibility for rural-school administration. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.73 C99

DUDLEY, Lofton Leland.
The school and the community; a study of local control in the public schools of Massachusetts. 1933. (Harvard studies in education) 379.744 D84

FARLEY, Belmont Mercer.
School publicity. c1934. (School economy series) 371.2 F23s

FRENCH, Will.
Promotional plans in the high school. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 F87

GRAHAM, Jessie.
The evolution of business education in the United States and its implications for business-teacher education. c1933. (Southern California education monographs) c378.794 UMel

HEATON, Kenneth Lewis.
The character emphasis in education. [1933] 377.2 H44

KANDEL, Isaac Leon.
The dilemma of democracy. 1934. (The Inglis lecture, 1934) 379.17 K16

LADD, Margaret Rhoads.
The relations of social, economic and personal characteristics to reading ability. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 L15

LONG, Frank McKinley.
Desirable physical facilities for an activity program. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.6 L84

PEARMAN, William Irvin.
Support of state educational programs by dedication of specific revenues and by general revenue appropriations. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.1 P35

SARGENT, Porter Edward.
Educational initiative. r370.3 S24

SMITH, Henry Lester, & Littell, Harold.
Education in Latin America. c1934. (American education series)
370.98 S64

THOMPSON, Merritt Moore.
The educational philosophy of Giovanni Gentile. c1934. (Southern California education monographs)
c378.794 UMe1

WEST, Parl.
A study of ability grouping in the elementary school in terms of variability of achievement, the teaching problem, and pupil adjustment. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.2 W51

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

AMERICAN bureau of shipping, *New York.*
The American merchant marine. 1933.
387 A51

GRAY, John Henry, & Levin, Jack.
The valuation and regulation of public utilities. 1933. (Current economic problems) 380 G77

HOFFMAN, Ross John Swartz.
Great Britain and the German trade rivalry, 1875–1914. 1933.
382 H71

IRELAND, Tom.
The Great lakes-St. Lawrence deep waterway to the sea. c1934.
386 I65

PITIGLIANI, Fausto.
The Italian corporative state. 1934.
380 P684

CUSTOMS. COSTUME. WOMEN

BRANCH, Mary Sydney.
Women and wealth; a study of the economic status of American women. [1934] 396 B81

BROOKE, Iris.
English costume in the age of Elizabeth. 1933. 391 B87

HALLE, *Frau* Fannina W.
Woman in soviet Russia. 1933.
396 H18

HOLMES, John Haynes.
Is suicide justifiable? c1934. (The John Day pamphlets) 394.8 H75

INTERNATIONAL congress of women, *Chicago.*
Our common cause, civilization; report of the International congress of women, including the series of round tables, July 16–22, 1933.
396.06 I61

NORRIS, Herbert.
Costume & fashion. v. 6. The nineteenth century. 1933. q391 N8

PARRY, Albert.
Tattoo; secrets of a strange art as practised among the natives of the United States. 1933. 391.7 P26

PEIRCE, Adah.
Vocations for women. 1933.
396.5 P37

STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam.
Raggle-taggle; adventures with a fiddle in Hungary and Roumania. c1933.
397 S79

LAW

AMERICAN law institute.
Restatement of the law of agency, as adopted and promulgated by the American law institute at Washington, D. C., May 4, 1933. 2 v.

ARANT, Herschel Whitfield.
Cases and other materials on the American bar and its ethics. 1933. (National case book series)

BENTLEY, Byron Robert.
Business law of real property, with cases, text and forms. 1933. (National case book series)

CALIFORNIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Juvenile court law of California, a compilation comprising The Juvenile court law of California, and other acts affecting juveniles, including the "Narcotic rehabilitation act." [1931]

CASEY, Joseph J.
Personal names in Hening's Statutes at large of Virginia, and Shepherd's continuation. 1896.

COWDERY, Jabez Franklin.
Cowdery's forms, legal and business. 5th ed. 1933.

DILLAVOU, Essel Ray, & Howard, Charles G.
Principles of business law. Rev. ed. 1933.

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine, & Scott, Albert Lyon.
Toward liquor control. 1933.

GLUECK, Sol Sheldon, & Glueck, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Touroff).
One thousand juvenile delinquents. (Survey of crime and criminal justice in Boston)

GRAHAM, Willard J., & Katz, Wilber Griffith.
Accounting in law practice. 1932.

HANSON, Peter.
Condemnation appraisal procedure. c1934.

ILLINOIS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised statutes of the state of Illinois. 1933.

JONES, Leonard Augustus.
The law of chattel mortgages and conditional sales. c1933. 3 v.

KNOWLES, Benjamin, *defendant.*
Trial of Benjamin Knowles. [1933] (Notable British trials)

[LOCKE, William James] *comp.*
Street improvement acts of California (including amendments of 1933) c1933.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester.
Federal tax handbook, 1933-34. c1933.

NATIONAL conference on the relation of law and business.
Current problems in public finance. c1933.

RHODE ISLAND. *Superior court.*
Rhode Island decisions, embracing all Superior court rescripts. v. 1. Sept. 1924.

STIMSON, Edward Schaad.
Jurisdiction & power of taxation. c1933.

TAFT, Henry Waters.
Witnesses in court, with some criticisms of court procedure. 1934.

THORPE, George Cyrus, & Ellis, Challen Blackburn.
The federal Securities act manual. c1933.

WARNER, Sam Bass.
Crime and criminal statistics in Boston. 1934. (Survey of crime and criminal justice in Boston, conducted by the Harvard law school)

LANGUAGE

FAUCETT, Lawrence.
A study of English word-values statistically determined from the latest extensive word-counts. 1932. 423 F25

GRADED objectives for teaching good American speech. 1934. 421.5 G73

NATURAL SCIENCE: PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

BRIDGMAN, Percy Williams.
The thermodynamics of electrical phenomena in metals. 1934. 537.6 B85

HOLMES, Harry Nicholls.
Out of the test tube. 1934. 540 H751

LANGDON-DAVIES, John.
Inside the atom. 1933. 539 L27

SWANN, William Francis Gray.
The architecture of the universe. 1934. 530 S972

THRESH, John Clough.
The examination of waters and water supplies. 1933. 543.3 T53el

GEOLOGY. PALEONTOLOGY

FOSSIL floras of Yellowstone national park and southeastern Oregon. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Contributions to palaeontology) q561 F7

MONAHAN, Robert Scott.
Mount Washington reoccupied. 1933. 551.5 M73

STUDIES of the Pliocene palaeobotany of California. 1933. (Contributions of palaeontology from Carnegie institution of Washington) q561 S9

ZOOLOGY

BERRIDGE, Walter Sydney.
All about fish and other denizens of the seas & rivers. 1933. 597 B53

GLEESON, Gertrude.
London zoo; the Zoological gardens. 1933. 590.74 G55

Kofoid, Charles Atwood.
Termites and termite control. 1934. 595.7 K78

Young, William E.
Shark! Shark! The thirty-year odyssey of a pioneer shark hunter. 1933. 597 Y78

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

Bache, Louise Franklin.
Health education in an American city. 1934. 614 B11

Bennett, Thomas Gordon.
A health program for the children of a county; a study of child health in Queen Anne's county, Maryland. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 614.0975 B47

Emerson, Haven.
Alcohol, its effects on man. 1934. 613.8 E53

Kovács, Richard.
Nature, M.D.; healing forces of heat, water, light, electricity and exercise. 1934. (Appleton popular health series) 615.8 K88

Newsholme, *Sir* Arthur.
Medicine and the state; the relation between the private & official practice of medicine. [1932] 614.094 N55

Newsholme, *Sir* Arthur, & Kingsbury, John Adams.
Red medicine; socialized health in Soviet Russia. 1933. 614.0947 N55

Pitkin, Walter Boughton.
More power to you! [1933] 613 P68

Pusey, William Allen.
The history and epidemiology of syphilis. 1933. (The Gehrmann lectures, University of Illinois) 619.95 P98

Sigerist, Henry Ernst.
The great doctors. [1933] 610.9 S57

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory.
A city set on a hill; the significance of the health demonstration at Syracuse, N. Y. 1934. 614.0974 W77c

Wolfe, Walter Béran.
Nervous breakdown: its cause and cure. c1933. 616.84 W85

Wood, Alice L.
The jingle book for speech correction. c1934. 612.7 W87

ENGINEERING

Althouse, Andrew D., & Turnquist, Carl H.
Modern electric and gas refrigeration. 1933. 621.5 A46

Coast artillery journal.
The R.O.T.C. manual. Coast artillery. c1933. 2v. 623.5 C65

Collins, Archie Frederick.
The amateur machinist; being a simple and complete guide for using machinists' hand and bench tools. 1934. 621.7 C71

Hull, Harry Blair.
Household refrigeration. c1933. 621.5 H91a1

Justin, Joel De Witt, & Mervine, William G.
Power supply economics. 1934. 621.19 J96

Mills, John.
Signals and speech in electrical communication. c1934. 621.38 M65s

Morris, Clyde Tucker.
The design of simple steel structures. 4th ed. 1933. 624 M87a

Munro, William.
Marine aircraft design. 1933. 629.13 M96

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Duryee, William Budington.
A living from the land. 1934. 630 D96

East, Henry R.
How to train dogs for the home, stage and moving pictures. 1933. 636.7 E13

Gee, Wilson.
American farm policy. c1934. (Social action books) 630.973 G29

Marshall, Robert.
The people's forests. 1933. 634.9 M36

MASUI, Kiyoshi.
Sexing baby chicks. [1933]
636.5 M42

BUSINESS METHODS

ALFORD, Leon Pratt.
Cost and production handbook. 1934.
r658.5 A38c

WILLSMORE, A. W.
Business budgets and budgetary control. 1932. 658 W74

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BENNETT, Harry, *ed.*
The chemical formulary. 1933.
r660 B471

GARDNER, Henry Alfred.
Physical and chemical examination of paints, varnishes, lacquers and colors. 6th ed. 1933. 667.6 G22p1

STOLL, Horatio Francis.
Wine wise; a popular handbook on how to correctly judge, keep, serve and enjoy wines. 1933. c663.2 S87

BUILDING

CRESKOFF, Jacob Jacey.
Dynamics of earthquake resistant structures. 1934. 690 C91

MOYER, James Ambrose, & Fittz, Raymond Underwood.
Air conditioning. 1st ed. 1933.
697.9 M93

SINGLETON, Jack.
Manual of structural design. 1933.
q690 S6

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

FRY, Roger Eliot.
Art-history as an academic study. 1933.
704 F94

KLAR, Walter Hughes [& *others*]
Art education in principle and practice. 1933. 707 K63

LITTLEJOHNS, John.
Training of taste in the arts and crafts. 1933. 707 L77t

PARKER, Lockie.
Art and people. c1934. 701 P241

STRONG, Hilda Arthurs.
A sketch of Chinese arts and crafts. 2d rev. ed. 1933. 709.51 S92

GARDENS AND GARDENING

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
Gardener's handbook, successor to The gardener. 1934. r716 B15

GARDEN club of America.
Gardens of colony and state. [v. 2] 1934. f712 G2

KLICKMANN, Flora.
The Flower-patch garden book. [1933]
716 K65

ORTLOFF, Henry Stuart.
New gardens for old. 1934.
712 O77n

ROCKWELL, Frederick Frye.
Peonies. 1933. (The home garden handbooks) 716.2 R68p

SADLER, Arthur Lindsay.
The art of flower arrangement in Japan, a sketch of its history and development. [1933] 716 S12

STEVENS, Glendon A.
Garden flowers in color; a picture cyclopedia of flowers. 1933.
716 S84

ARCHITECTURE

BROWN, Frank Percival.
London buildings. 1933. (English art series; influences and developments in the progress of art in Britain) 720.942 B87

CHATTERTON, Frederick.
Small houses and bungalows. 1932.
q728.6 C4

PAINTING. DRAWING

ART in America from 1600 to 1865; an illustrated guide for a national radio broadcast from February 3 to May 19, 1934. [1934] q759.1 A7

DOUST, Len A.
A manual on watercolour drawing. [1933] 751 D74m

MURRELL, William.
A history of American graphic humor. v.1. 1933. q741 M9

RICHMOND, Leonard.
Studies in water colour. 1933.
q751 R5s

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

BROWN, Bernard.
Amateur talking pictures and recording. 1933. 778 B87am

CAMERON, James Ross.
Servicing motion picture sound equipment. 778 C18se

CHARLES, David.
Commercial photography. 2d ed. 1933. 770 C47a

JAPAN photographic annual. [9th] 1932–1933. q770 J3

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

BAUER, Marion.
Twentieth century music. 1933. 780.9 B34t

CALVOCORESSI, Michel D.
Musicians gallery; music and ballet in Paris and London. [1933] 780.2 C16

HOWARD, John Tasker.
Stephen Foster, America's troubadour. c1934. 780.2 F75h

LANDAU, Rom.
Ignace Paderewski. musician and statesman. c1934. 780.2 P123l

LEISER, Clara.
Jean de Reszke and the great days of opera. 1934. 780.2 R43l

MARKS, Edward Bennet.
They all sang. 1934. 784.09 M34

PHILLIPS, Charles Joseph MacConaghy.
Paderewski, the story of a modern immortal. 1934. 780.2 P123p

SIMPSON, Elizabeth.
Basic pianoforte technique. 1933. 786.3 S61

SPAETH, Sigmund Gottfried.
The art of enjoying music. 1933. 781 S73

AMUSEMENTS. RECREATION

BLUMER, Herbert.
Movies and conduct. 1933. (Motion pictures and youth; the Payne fund studies) 791.4 B65m

BLUMER, Herbert & Hauser, Philip Morris.
Movies, delinquency, and crime. 1933. [Motion pictures and youth; the Payne fund studies] 791.4 B65

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace.
Motion pictures and youth, a summary. 1933. (Motion pictures and youth; the Payne fund studies) 791.4 C48

[HUGHES, Russell Meriwether]
Dance as an art-form. 1933. 793.1 H89

JEFFREYS, Montagu Vaughan Castelman.
Play production for amateurs and schools. [1933] 793.01 J46

MARTIN, John Joseph.
The modern dance. 1933. 793.1 M38

PETERSON, Ruth Camilla.
Motion pictures and the social attitudes of children. 1933. (Motion pictures and youth; the Payne fund studies) 791.4 P48

WILLIAMS, Eléna Erving.
Keeping campers fit; the theory and practice of camp nursing. c1934. 796 W722

LITERATURE

THE American spectator year book. 1934. 808.8 A51

BROWNELL, William Crary.
William Crary Brownell, an anthology of his writings together with biographical notes and impressions of the later years, by Gertrude Hall Brownell. 1933. 818 B88

BRUCE, William Cabell.
Imaginary conversations with Franklin. 1933. 818 B887

CHAMBERS, *Sir* Edmund Kerchever.
Matthew Arnold. 1932. (Warton lectures on English poetry. British academy) q821 A757zc

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
Complete works, edited by F. N. Robinson. 1933. 821.17 Jr

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
On running after one's hat and other whimsies. 1933. 824 C52on

DANE, George Ezra.
The lucky louse. c1933. c817 D17

DIODORUS *Siculus.*
Diodorus of Sicily, with an English translation by C. H. Oldfather. 1933. (The Loeb classical library. [Greek authors]) 888 D58

EDGAR, Pelham.
The art of the novel from 1700 to the present time. 1933. 823.09 E23

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
The use of poetry and the use of criticism, studies in the relation of criticism to poetry in England. 1933. (The Charles Eliot Norton lectures for 1932–1933) 821.09 E42

FINGER, Charles Joseph.
After the great companions. c1934. 820.9 F49

HART, Henry Hersch, *comp. and trans.*
The hundred names, a short introduction to the study of Chinese poetry. 1933. 895.1 H32h

LOWES, John Livingston.
Geoffrey Chaucer and the development of his genius. 1934. 821.17 Blo

MANN, Thomas.
Past masters and other papers. Translated by H. T. Lowe-Porter. [1933] 834 M28p

MONTAGUE, Margaret Preston.
The lucky lady. 1933. 818 M75

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
Christopher Morley's scrapbook. [1933] 818 M86
Gift.

——— Internal revenue. 1933. 814 M86in

MURRY, John Middleton.
William Blake. [1933] 821 B63zm

NICHOLS, Beverley.
A thatched roof. c1933. 828 N61

PALFREY, Thomas Rossman, & Holbrook, William Collar, *eds.*
Medieval French literature, representative selections in modernized versions. c1934. (The Century modern language series) 840.8 P15

PHELPS, William Lyon.
What I like (in prose). 1933. 808.8 P541

RUSSELL, Frances Theresa.
The romanticism of Irving Babbitt. 1933. q814 R9

SEXTUS *Empiricus.*
Sextus Empiricus, with an English translation by the Rev. R. G. Bury. 1933. (The Loeb classical library [Greek authors]) 888 S51

SMITH, Logan Pearsall.
All trivia: Trivia, More trivia, Afterthoughts, Last words. [1933] 828 S654al

SPARGO, John Webster.
Virgil the necromancer; studies in Virgilian legends. 1934. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 873 V49zsp

WHITING, Bartlett Jere.
Chaucer's use of proverbs. 1934. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 821.17 Fw

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander.
While Rome burns. 1934. 818 W91

POETRY

CANDLIN, Clara M., *tr.*
The herald wind, translations of Sung dynasty poems, lyrics and songs. [1933] (The wisdom of the East) 895.1 C21

CRAIG, George Dundas, *comp. and trans.*
The modernist trend in Spanish-American poetry. 1934. 861.08 C88

FROST, Frances M.
Woman of this earth. 1934. 811 F9392w

MCGROARTY, John Steven.
"Just California" and other poems. 1933. c811 M147ju

MACLEISH, Archibald.
Poems, 1924–1933. 1933. 811 M164po

PALAMAS, Kostēs.
A hundred voices, and other poems from the second part of "Life immovable." 1921. 881 P15h

SACKVILLE-WEST, *Hon.* Victoria Mary.
Collected poems. 1934. 821 S1213c

WATSON, Evelyn Mabel Palmer.
Poems of the Niagara frontier. 1929. 811 W33

YEATS, William Butler.
Words for music perhaps and other poems. 1932. v821 Y41

DRAMA

ANDERSON, Maxwell.
Mary of Scotland, a play in three acts. 1934. 812 A54m

ARETINO, Pietro.
The works of Aretino, translated into English from the original Italian, with a critical and biographical essay, by Samuel Putnam. c1933. 2 v. 852 A68

ASHTON, Winifred.
Come of age. 1934. 822 A82c

COHAN, George Michael.
The tavern. c1933. (French's standard library edition) 812 C67t

COWARD, Noel Pierce.
Play parade. 1934. 822 C87pl

HAGAN, James.
One Sunday afternoon. 1933. 812 H141

KAUFMAN, George S., & Ryskind, Morrie.
Let 'em eat cake. 1933. 812 K21l

MASSINGHAM, Dorothy, & MacDonald, Murray.
The lake, a play in three acts. 1934. 822 M418

MOUNTFORT, Walter.
The launching of the Mary. [1933] (The Malone society reprints, 1933) 822 M92l

SHAW, George Bernard.
Too true to be good, Village wooing & On the rocks. 1934. 822 S53to

TONKONOGY, Gertrude.
Three-cornered moon, a comedy in three acts. 1933. 812 T665

VERNON, *Mrs.* Virginia, *comp. and trans.*
Modern one-act plays from the French. 1933. 842.08 V54

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander, & Kaufman, George S.
The dark tower; a melodrama. 1934. 812 W91

WYSPIANSKI, Stanislaw.
Meleager, a tragedy, authorized translation from the Polish by Florence Noyes and George Rapall Noyes. 1933. 891.852 W99

YEATS, William Butler.
The words upon the window pane. 1934. v822 Y41

CALIFORNIA FICTION

ARMSTRONG, Arnold B., *pseud.*
Parched earth. 1934. cA735

FINDLEY, Francine.
Treeless Eden. 1934. cF494

TURNER, Ethel.
One-way ticket. 1934. cT945

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

JOSEPHSON, Matthew.
The robber barons. c1934. 923.3 J83

LOCKHART, John Gilbert.
The peacemakers: 1814–1815. 1932. 923.2 L81

RASCOE, Burton.
Prometheans, ancient and modern. 1933. 928 R22p
CONTENTS.—Saint Mark.—Petronius.—Lucian.—Apuleius. — Aretino.—Friedrich Nietzsche.—D. H. Lawrence.—Theodore Dreiser.—James Branch Cabell.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Asquith. ASQUITH, Herbert Henry.
Letters of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith to a friend. 1933. B A843l

Bacon. WILLIAMS, Charles.
Bacon. B B128w

Barry. GURN, Joseph.
Commodore John Barry, father of the American navy. c1933. B B279g

Bernhardt. BARING, *Hon.* Maurice.
Sarah Bernhardt. 1934. (Appleton biographies) B B527ba

Blessington. SADLEIR, Michael.
The strange life of Lady Blessington. 1933. B B657s

Bonfils & Tammen. FOWLER, Gene.
Timber line; a story of Bonfils and Tammen. 1933. B B713f

Brittain. BRITTAIN, Vera Mary.
Testament of youth; an autobiographical study of the years 1900–1925. 1933. B B862

Browning. WOOLF, *Mrs.* Virginia (Stephen).
Flush, a biography. c1933.
B B885wo

Byron. BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, *6th baron.*
The letters of George Gordon, 6th lord Byron. 1933. B B996h

Clemens. BRASHEAR, Minnie May.
Mark Twain, son of Missouri. 1934.
B C625br

Collodon. COLLODON, Augustus C.
Congo Jake, the story of an adventurous life, with an introduction by Edwin C. Hill. [1933] B C714

Dana. PERRY, Bliss.
Richard Henry Dana, 1851–1931. 1933. B D1691p

Davis. DOWNEY, Fairfax Davis.
Richard Harding Davis: his day. 1933. B D263d

Derby. BURGHCLERE, Winifred Anne Henrietta Christine (Herbert) Gardner, *baroness, ed.*
A great lady's friendship. 1933.
B D428b

Dickens. LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
Charles Dickens, his life and work. 1934. B D548lea

Gladstone. BIRRELL, Francis.
Gladstone. 1933. (Great lives)
B G543bi

Hancock. CLOVER, Samuel Travers.
A pioneer heritage. 1932.
cB H2342c
"A biography of Allan Hancock."

Harūn al-Rashīd. PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger.
Harun al Rashid. 1934. (Appleton biographies) B H338ph

Hickok. CONNELLEY, William Elsey.
Wild Bill and his era; the life & adventures of James Butler Hickok. 1933. B H629co

Johnson. [LUNN, Hugh Kingsmill]
Samuel Johnson, by Hugh Kingsmill [*pseud.*]. 1934. B J69lu

Jones. JONES, Rufus Matthew.
The trail of life in the middle years. 1934. B J782tr

Josephine. RHEINHARDT, Emil Alphons.
Josephine, wife of Napoleon; English version by Caroline Fredrick. 1934.
B J83r

Jusserand. JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
What me befell. 1933. B J96

Keats. KEATS, John.
Autobiography of John Keats, compiled from his letters and essays by Earle Vonard Weller. c1933.
B K25w

Lenin. FOX, Ralph Winston.
Lenin; a biography. 1933.
B L566fo

Luther. LIPSKY, Abram.
Martin Luther, Germany's angry man. 1933. B L973l

McCarthy. MCCARTHY, Lillah.
Myself and my friends. 1933.
B M1232

Miller. MILLER, Max.
The beginning of a mortal. 1933.
cB M649

Newberry. MYGATT, Tracy Dickinson.
Julia Newberry's sketch book. c1934.
B N534m

Osborne. TANNENBAUM, Frank.
Osborne of Sing Sing. 1933.
B O811t

Peart. PEART, *Mrs.* Barbara (O'Loughlin).
Tia Barbarita. Memories of Barbara Peart. 1934. B P3622

Pepys. [CHAPPELL, Edwin]
Samuel Pepys as a naval administrator. 1933. qB P42c
Gift.

Rogers. COHN, Alfred Abraham, & Chisholm, Joseph Francis.
"Take the witness!" 1934.
cB R725c

Scott. LINDSAY, Martin.
The epic of Captain Scott. 1934. ("Great occasions") B S4284l

Sheridan. DARLINGTON, William Aubrey.
Sheridan. [1933] (Great lives)
B S5525d

Stillman. WINKLER, John Kennedy.
The first billion; the Stillmans and the National city bank. 1934.
B S8573w

Walpole. STEEN, Marguerite.
Hugh Walpole: a study. 1933.
B W2182s

Washington. DECATUR, Stephen.
Private affairs of George Washington. 1933. B W318de

Wordsworth. DE SELINCOURT, Ernest.
Dorothy Wordsworth, a biography. 1933. B W925d

Wordsworth. BATHO, Edith Clara.
The later Wordsworth. 1933.
B W926b

GENEALOGY. NAMES

AMERICAN historical society, *New York.*
Ruf. Haight, Eddy, Sumner, Hatch and allied families, genealogical and biographical. 1932. vq929.2 A5
Gift.

BENEDICT, Clare, *ed.*
"The Benedicts abroad." [1930]
929.2 B46
Gift.

BOYD, Scott Lee, *comp.*
The Tracy family. The Winslow family. 1933. qc929.2 T7b
Gift.

CROSS, Lilian A.
Appreciation of loved ones who made life rich for many. My father, John Francis Cross; my mother, Sarah Jane Cross. 1933. c929.2 C95

GOULD, Charles Newton.
Oklahoma place names. 1933.
929.4 G696

LAWTON, John Julian, *comp.*
The Seamans family in America. 1933.
929.2 S438l
Gift.

MAWSON, Christopher Orlando Sylvester.
International book of names; a dictionary of the more difficult proper names in literature, history, philosophy, religion, art, music, and other studies. c1933. r929.4 M46

ARCHAEOLOGY

THE CULTURE of the Maya, being three lectures delivered at the Administration building of Carnegie institution of Washington. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q913.72 C9

MORRIS, *Mrs.* Ann (Axtell).
Digging in the Southwest. 1933.
913.78 M87

VOYAGES AND TRAVEL. GEOGRAPHY

BARKER, James P.
The log of a limejuicer. c1933.
910.4 B255

BOWMAN, Isaiah.
Geography in relation to the social sciences. c1934. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association)
910.7 B78

CROCKER, Charles Templeton.
The cruise of the Zaca. 1933.
c910.4 C93

HUNTINGTON, Charles Clifford, & Carlson, Fred Albert.
The geographic basis of society. 1933.
910 H94

TAMBS, Erling.
The cruise of the Teddy. [1933]
910.4 T15

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

ADAMIC, Louis.
The native's return. 1934.
914.97 A19

BRÁZDOVÁ, Amelie (Posse).
Roman roundabout. 1933.
914.56 B82

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer.
England on $50. 1934. (Fifty dollar series) 914 C59

——— Switzerland on $50. 1934. (Fifty dollar series) 914 C59

DURANTY, Walter.
Duranty reports Russia. 1934.
914.7 D95

EDDY, George Sherwood.
Russia today; what can we learn from it? c1934. 914.7 E213r

ELLISON, Grace Mary.
Yugoslavia; a new country and its people. [1933] 914.97 E47

GARDNER, Ernest Arthur.
Greece and the Aegean.
914.95 G22

GORDON, Jan, & Gordon, *Mrs.* Cora Josephine (Turner).
We explore London. 1933.
914.21 G663

HINDUS, Maurice Gerschon.
The great offensive. 1933.
914.7 H66g

MONKHOUSE, Allan.
Moscow, 1911–1933. 1934.
914.7 M74

MORTON, Henry Canova Vollam.
In Scotland again. 1933.
914.1 M88i

PIESHKOV, Aleksieĭ Maksimovich.
On guard for the soviet union [by] Maxim Gorki [*pseud.*] [1933]
914.7 P62

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards.
Sweden, the land and the people. 1934.
914.85 R84

RYSAKOFF, A.
The national policy of the soviet union.
914.7 R99

SKARIATINA, Irina.
First to go back; an aristocrat in soviet Russia. c1933. 914.7 S62

WICKSTEED, Alexander.
My Russian neighbors; recollections of ten years in soviet Moscow. 1934.
914.7 W63

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Esmé Cecil.
The Victorian aftermath. 1934.
914.2 W77vi

ASIA. SOUTH AMERICA

FLEMING, Peter.
Brazilian adventure. 1934.
918.1 F59

HEDIN, Sven Anders.
Riddles of the Gobi desert, trans. from the Swedish by Elizabeth Sprigge and Claude Napier. 1933.
915.17 H45r

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott.
The Chinese, their history and culture. 1934. 2 v. 915.1 L35

TSCHIFFELY, Aimé Felix.
Tschiffely's ride, ten thousand miles in the saddle from southern cross to pole star. 1933. 918 T87

NORTH AMERICA

ALLEN, Jules Verne.
Cowboy lore. 1933. 917.8 A42

BONN, Moritz Julius.
The American adventure. c1934.
917.3 B71

DIÉREVILLE.
Relation of the voyage to Port Royal in Acadia or New France, translated by Mrs. Clarence Webster. 1933. (The publications of the Champlain society) 917.16 D56

FERGUSSON, Harvey.
Rio Grande. 1933. 917.89 F35

HOULSON, Jane Harvey.
Blue blaze; danger and delight in strange islands of Honduras. c1934.
917.283 H83

JAEGER, Edmund Carroll.
The California deserts. c1933.
c917.949 J22

LARPENTEUR, Charles.
Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri. 1933. (The Lakeside classics) c917.78 L33

RAMSEY, Leonidas Willing.
Time out for adventure: let's go to Mexico. 1934. 917.2 R18

TUCKER, Patrick T.
Riding the high country. 1933.
917.8 T89

WALKER, Stanley.
The night club era. 1933.
917.471 W18

WOON, Basil Dillon.
Incredible land; a jaunty Baedeker to Hollywood and the great Southwest. c1933. c917.94 W91

OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS

BERNACCHI, Louis Charles.
A very gallant gentleman. [1933]
919.9 B51v

CHAPMAN, Frederick Spencer.
Northern lights. 1933. 919.8 C46

FABER, G. H. von.
The land of a thousand temples.
919.22 F11

YATES, Helen Eva.
Bali: enchanted isle; a travel book. 1933.
919.22 Y32

HISTORY: GENERAL

BUELL, Raymond Leslie.
The world adrift. [1933] (World affairs pamphlets)
909.9 B92

KOHN, Hans.
Orient and Occident. c1934.
909.9 K79

SPENGLER, Oswald.
The hour of decision, trans. from the German for the first time by Charles Francis Atkinson. v. 1. 1934.
901 S74h

EUROPE

ALBERT, *prince consort of Queen Victoria.*
The Prince Consort and his brother; two hundred new letters. 1934.
942.08 A33

BELLOC, Hilaire.
William the Conqueror. 1934. (Appleton biographies)
942.02 B44

BENSON, Edward Frederic.
The outbreak of war, 1914. 1934. (Great occasions)
940.912 B47

BRONSHTEĬN, Lev Davīdovīch.
What Hitler wants. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets)
943.08 B86

COLLISON-MORLEY, Lacy.
The story of the Sforzas. c1934.
945.2 C71

[GEORGE, Robert Esmonde Gordon]
Napoleon III: the modern emperor, by Robert Sencourt [*pseud.*] [1933]
944.07 G34

GOLDSMITH, Margaret Leland.
Christina of Sweden. 1933.
948.5 G62

HENDERSON, Daniel MacIntyre.
The Crimson queen, Mary Tudor. c1933.
942.05 H49

HUDDLESTON, Sisley.
War unless—. 1933.
940.98 H88

MADELIN, Louis.
The consulate and the empire, 1789–1809. 1934. (The national history of France)
944.05 M18

MARIÉJOL, Jean Hippolyte.
Philip II, the first modern king. [1933]
946.04 M33

NEALE, John Ernest.
Queen Elizabeth. c1934.
942.05 N34

PALM, Franklin Charles.
Europe since Napoleon. c1934.
940.9 P171

PROCOPIUS, *of Caesarea.*
Secret history of Procopius. [1934]
949.5 P96

SMITH, Harold Clifford.
Sulgrave manor and the Washingtons. [1933]
q942.55 S6

VICTORIA, *queen of Great Britain.*
The Queen and Mr. Gladstone. 1934.
942.08 V64gu

ASIA. AFRICA

ELDRIDGE, Frank Reed.
Dangerous thoughts on the Orient. 1933.
950 E37

LOVELL, Reginald Ivan.
The struggle for South Africa, 1875–1899. 1934.
968 L91

SNOW, Edgar.
Far Eastern front. c1933.
951.8 S67

ZACHARIAS, H. C. E.
Renascent India, from Rammohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi. [1933]
954 Z16

NORTH AMERICA

ALLIS, Marguerite.
Connecticut trilogy. c1934.
974.6 A43

ASBURY, Herbert.
The Barbary Coast. 1933.
c979.461 A79

BABSON, Roger Ward.
Washington and the revolutionists. 1934.
973.91 B11

BEATTIE, George William.
California's unbuilt missions. c1930.
c979.402 B36

BOND, Beverley Waugh.
The civilization of the Old Northwest. 1934. 977 B71

THE BOOK of Chilam Balam of Chumayel [translated] by Ralph L. Roys. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q972 B7

CAUGHEY, John Walton.
History of the Pacific coast. 1933. qc979 C3

DART, Rufus.
The puppet-show on the Potomac. 1934. 973.9 D22

DAVIS, Nolan
The old missions of California. 1926. c979.402 D26

FAY, Bernard.
Roosevelt and his America. 1933. 973.91 F28

FULLER, John Frederick Charles.
Grant & Lee, a study in personality and generalship. 1933. 973.7 F96

JOHNSON, Gerald White.
The secession of the southern states. 1933. ("Great occasions") 973.7 J67

MCGREW, Clarence Alan.
City of San Diego and San Diego County, birthplace of California. 1922. 2v. qc979.498 M1

MCGROARTY, John Steven.
Los Angeles from the mountains to the sea. 1921. 3v. qc979.494 M1

MILLARD, Frank Bailey.
History of the San Francisco Bay region. 1924. 3v. qc979.461 M6

OGDEN, Peter Skene.
Traits of American Indian life & character. 1933. (Rare Americana series) qc970.1 O3

PHILLIPS, Semira Ann (Hobbs)
Proud Mahaska. 1843–1900. 1900. 977.7 P56
Gift.

SEARS, Clara Endicott.
The great powwow; the story of the Nashaway valley in King Philip's war. 1934. 974.43 S43

TANNENBAUM, Frank.
Peace by revolution. 1933. 972 T16

VESTAL, Stanley.
Warpath; the true story of the fighting Sioux told in a biography of Chief White Bull. 1934. 970.2 V58w

WILSTACH, Paul.
Hudson river landings. c1933. 974.7 W75

PORTUGUESE

Gifts from the Biblioteca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro

ACADEMIA brasileira de letras, *Rio de Janeiro.*
Anthologia da Academia brasileira de letras. 1928. 869.8 A16

AMADO, Gilberto.
A dansa sobre o abysmo. [1932?]
Contents.—Estudos literarios.—Estudos sociaes. 869.4 A48d

——— Espirito do nosso tempo. 1932. 869.4 A48

AMARAL, Amadeu.
Poesias. 1931. 869.1 A48

AMARAL, Edmundo.
Rotulas e mantilhas. 1932. 981 A48

AZAMBUJA, Darcy.
No galpão (contos gaúchescos) 3 ed. 1928. 869.3 A991

BAPTISTA, Pedro.
Cangaceiros do nordeste. 1929. 869.8 B22

BAPTISTA PEREIRA, Antonio.
A illusão russa. 1932. 869.3 B22

BARBOSA, Ruy.
Collectanea literaria, 1868–1922. 869.8 B23c

——— Columnas de fogo. 1933. 981 B23c

——— Commentarios á constituição federal brasileira. 1932– v. 1. Das disposições preliminares. Law

——— Directrizes de Ruy Barbosa. 1932. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. V. Brasiliana) 981 B23d

——— O divorcio e o anarchismo. [1933] 304 B23

——— Esfola da calumnia. 1931. 981 B23e

——— Oração aos moços. 1932. 378.81 B23

——— Palavras á juventude. [1933] 869.4 B23

——— Ruinas de um governo. 1931. 981 B23r

Barroso, Gustavo.
Aquem da Atlantida. 1931. 913.8 B27

Boiteux, Lucas Alexandre.
Historia de Santa Catharina. [1930] 981 B68

Bomfim, Manoel José do.
O Brazil nação. 1931. 2 v. 981 B69b

Callage, Roque.
Vocabulario gaúcho. 2 ed., cor. e augm. 1928. 469 C15

Calmon, Pedro.
Historia da Bahia. 981 C16

——— O marquez de Abrantes. 1933. 981 C16m

——— O rei cavalleiro; a vida de d. Pedro I. 1933. 981 C16r

Campos, Humberto de.
O monstro e outros contos. 1932. 869.3 C1982

Carvalho, José.
O matuto cearense e o caboclo do Pará. 1930. 398 C33

Castro Alves, Antonio de.
Acachoeira de Paulo Affonso, e Os escravos. [1932?] 869.1 C355

——— Espumas fluctuantes. 1932. 869.1 C355e

Chagas Baptista, Francisco das, *comp.*
Cantadores e poetas populares. 1929. 869.1 C43

Cordovil, Cacy.
A raça (contos) 1932. 869.3 C79

Costa, Claudio Manuel da.
O inconfidente Claudio Manoel da Costa. 1931. 896.1 C83i

Costa, Craveiro.
Historia das Alagôas (resumo didactico) 1929? 981 C83

Couto, Ribeiro.
Cabocla. 1931. 869.3 C87c

Delfino, Aldo.
Terras sem dono. [1931] 869.3 D34

Duarte, Bandeira.
O homen que salvou a terra. 1931. 869.3 D81

Ferreira Reis, Arthur Cezar.
Historia do Amazonas. 1931. 981 F38

Fleiuss, Max.
Historia da cidade do Rio de Janeiro (Districto federal) [1928] 981 F59

Fontes, Hermes.
A fonte da matta. [1930] 869.1 F68

Fróes Abreu, Sylvio.
Na terra das palmeiras; estudos brasileiros. 1931. 918.1 F92

Gomes, Lindolfo.
Contos populares . . . da tradição oral, no estado de Minas. [1931?] 869.3 G63

Graça Aranha, José Pereira da.
O meu proprio romance. 1931. B G729

Grieco, Agrippino.
Evolução da poesia brasileira. c1932. 869.109 G84

Junqueira Freire. Pires, Homero.
Junqueira Freire; sua vida, sua época, sua obra. 1929. B J952p

Leal, Teofilo.
Frei Miguelinho; ou, Aspectos politicos e moraes do tempo de d. João vi. 1931. 981 L43

Leonardos, Thomas.
Os inadaptados. 1932. 869.3 L58

Lima, Herman.
Garimpos. 1932. 869.3 L732g

——— Tigipió. 1932. 869.3 L732

Lima, Hildebrando de.
Marés de amor (contos) 1931. 869.3 L73

Lopes de Almeida, & Almeida, Filinto de
A Casa verde. 1932. 869.3 L86c

LOURENÇO, Filho.
Joaseiro do padre Cicero. [193–] 981 L89

MACHADO DE ASSIS, Joaquim Maria.
Novas reliquias. [1932] 869.8 M149n

Á MARGEM da historia da Republica (ideaes, crenças e affirmaçoes). Ediçao do "Annuario do Brasil." 981 A11

MARIANNO, Olegario.
Poesias escolhidas. 1932. 869.1 M33p

MARTINS DE OLIVEIRA, D.
No país das carnaúbas. 1931. (Trilogia de S. Francisco. 1) 869.3 M386

MAUL, Carlos.
O homem que se esqueceu de si mesmo. 1932. 869.3 M44

MEDEIROS E ALBUQUERQUE, José Joaquim de Campos da Costa.
O umbigo de Adão. 1932. 869.8 M48

MELLO FRANCO, Virgilio A. de
Outubro, 1930. 1931. 981 M52

MENOTTI DEL PICCHIA.
A tormenta (romance). 1932. 869.3 M54t

MONTEIRO LOBATO, José Bento.
America. 1932. 917.3 M77

MORAES, Raymundo.
Pais das pedras verdes. [1931] 918.1 M82p

MOTTA, Leonardo.
No tempo de Lampeão. 1930. 918.1 M92

NERY, Fernando.
Ruy Barbosa (ensaio-bio-bibliográfico) [1932] B B238n

NINA RODRIGUES, Raymundo.
Os africanos no Brasil. 1932. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira, ser. V. Brasiliana) 325.26 N71

OCTAVIO, Rodrigo.
Contos de hontem e de hoje. 1932. 869.3 O21

OLIVEIRA, Alberto de, *comp.*
Os cem melhores sonetos brasileiros. 1932. 869.1 O48c

OLIVEIRA VIANNA, F. J.
Evolução do povo brasileiro. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana.) 918.1 O48

——— O idealismo da constituição. 1927. 342.81 O48

——— Raça e assimilação. 1932. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. "Brasiliana.") 325.81 O48

PANDIÁ CALOGERAS, João.
O marquez de Barbacena. 1932. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana) B B228p

PEIXOTO, Afranio.
"Humour." [1932?] 869.7 P37

——— Os melhores sermões de Vieira. 1931. 252 P37

PEREIRA, Balthazar.
Livro de fabulas (illustrações de Correa Dias). [1925?] 869.8 P43

PINTO DA SILVA, João.
A provincia de S. Pedro (interpretação da historia do Rio Grande). 1930. 981 P65

QUEIROZ, Rachel de.
O quinze, romance. 1931. 869.3 Q3

RIBEIRO FERNANDES, João.
Floresta de exemplos. 1931. 869.4 R48

RIO DE JANEIRO (*Federal district*) Prefeitura.
Cidade do Rio de Janeiro. [1930] q918.1 R5

ROCHA POMBO. José Francisco da.
Historia de S. Paulo. [1925?] 981 R67h

——— Historia do Paraná (resumo didactico). [1930]. 981 R67

SAINT-HILAIRE, Augustin François César Prouvençal de.
Segunda viagem do Rio de Janeiro a Minas Geraes e a São Paulo (1822) 1932. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Ser. v. Brasiliana.) 918.1 S14

SAMPAIO, Theodoro Fernandes.
O tupí na geographia nacional. 3 ed., cor. e augm. 1928. 918.1 S19

SANTOS, Lucio José dos.
Historia de Minas Geraes; resumo didactico. 1926. 981 S33

SEGREDO conjugal. 1932
Contents.—Qui-pro-quó, por Affonso Celso.—O plano de mr. Fothergill, por Afranio Peixoto.—Sphinx, por Alexandre Delamare.—Equivoco—acertado, por Augusto de Lima.—A caixa de charão, por Fernando Rodrigues.—Os conjuges confidentes, por Mauricio de Medeiros.—O plano do sr. Fothergill, por Medeiros e Albuquerque.—Tatiana, por E. Roquette-Pinto.
869.3 S455

SILVEIRA, Valdomiro.
Nas serras e nas furnas. [19–]
869.3 S587n

SOUZA, Bernardino José de.
Onomastica geral da geographia brasileira (3 ed. da "Nomenclatura geographica peculiar do Brasil") 1927. 929.4 S72

VASCONCELLOS, Clodomiro R.
Historia do estado do Rio de Janeiro. 1928. 981 V33

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1934†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin, vol. 23, no. 1, January, 1934.

——— Proceedings sixty-sixth convention of California fruit growers and farmers, Modesto, California, December 12–14, 1933.

——— Special publication no. 125. Official bulletin, Division of Market Enforcement with explanation of "Produce dealers act" as amended and embraced in the Agricultural code, including rules and regulations incidental to its enforcement, and governing commission merchants, dealers, agents and brokers; instruction to growers. 1934. 20 p.

——— *Same*, no. 126. Official list of commission merchants, dealers, brokers and agents licensed under the Agricultural code of the State of California as of April 5, 1934. 1934. 51 p.

ATHLETIC COMMISSION. Ninth annual report, for the period December 1, 1932, to November 30, 1933. 1934. 8 p.

CODE COMMISSION. Proposed vehicle code, May 10, 1934. 1934. 96 p.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1933. 1934. 235 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Biennial report for the school years ending June 30, 1931, and June 30, 1932. pt. 2. 1934. 444 p.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 2, no. 4, May, 1934.

——— California schools, vol. 5, nos. 4–5, April–May, 1934. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin 1933, no. 14. Analysis of the cosmetology trade with training and upgrading programs. October 15, 1933. 239 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 15. Suggested course of study in oral and written expression for elementary schools. November 1, 1933. 192 p.

——— *Same*, 1933, no. 17. Statistics of California Junior Colleges for the School Year Ending June 30, 1933.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 1. California History, lessons in English for intermediate and advanced classes of adults. January 1, 1934. 81 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 2. Statistics of California city school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1933. January 15, 1934. 63 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 4. Public relations activities for public schools. February 15, 1934. 19 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 5. Program of educational activities for emergency camps and shelters in California. March 1, 1934. 16 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 6. Objectives for parent education in California. March 15, 1934. 23 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 7. Suggestions for preparing courses of study in shorthand. April 1, 1934. 17 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 8. Projects initiated for improving practice in secondary schools. April 15, 1934. 40 p.

——— Pertinent facts about California public schools. 1934. 29 p. 12°.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Supervisor of Documents. Constitution of California of 1879 as amended and in effect February 20, 1934. Measures submitted to vote of electors, 1932 and 1933. 1934. 88 p.

Price 50 cents.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC, DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA. Official roll of the sixty-seventh annual encampment, Department of California and Nevada Grand Army of the Republic. Long Beach, California, May 13–18, 1934. 1934. 38 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Practical suggestions on poliomyelitis; a digest for use in connection with exhibit on poliomyelitis scientific exhibit, Milwaukee session, 1933. 1934. 19 p. illus. 4°.

Reprinted by the California State Department of Public Health under special permission of the American Medical Association.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 5–17, March–May, 1934.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 18, no. 1, March, 1934. illus.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 17, nos. 3–4, July–October, 1933; vol. 18, no. 1, January, 1934. Whittier School print.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year. Single numbers 40 cents.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 29, no. 2, April, 1934. p. 44–90. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 29, no. 2, April, 1934. 26 p. 32°.

MOTOR VEHICLES DEPARTMENT. California vehicle act, 1933 and appendix, containing other statutes respecting use and operation of vehicles upon public highways. 1934. 326 p.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 20, no. 2, April, 1934. illus. maps.

——— ——— Circular no. 8. Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products, year 1933; Sardine plants report season 1933–34. 1934. 14 p.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 109. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1932. 1933. 200 p.

——— ——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 29, vol. 29, nos. 3–4 (in 1). July and October, 1933. illus. maps.

Price $1.00 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. (San Francisco). California oil fields, vol. 18, no. 3. January–March, 1933. illus. maps.

OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINERS BOARD. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. March 15, 1934. 52 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Registration for Civil Engineers Board. California civil engineers' registration law and rules and

regulations of the State Board of Registration for Civil Engineers. May 1, 1934. 17 p.

——— ——— Information regarding board examinations for civil engineering registration, for permission to use the title "Structural Engineer," and for license to practice land surveying. February, 1934. 10 p.

——— Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors, vol. 3, no. 2, July 1 1933 to June 30, 1934. Official directory licensed contractors of California. Supplement, November 15, 1933. 40 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 3, July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934. Official directory licensed contractors of California. Supplement, April 10, 1934. 47 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the State of California including licentiates in the Government Service. March 3, 1934. 394 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 12, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1934. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Report on Salinas Basin preliminary investigation, by Harold Conkling. 1933 36 p. maps. 4°.
Price 90 cents.

——— ——— Bulletin no. 29. San Joaquin river basin, 1931. 1934. 656 p. maps.
Price $4.50.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 43. South coastal basin investigation. Value and cost of water for irrigation in coastal plain of Southern California. 1933. 1934. 189 p. maps.
Price $1.85.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 46-A. Ventura county investigation. Basic data for the period 1927 to 1932, inclusive. [1934.] 574 p. maps. Mimeographs.
Price $2.00.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, FRESNO. Sierra summer school. Summer session of the Fresno State Teachers College held at Huntington Lake, California, June 25 to August 3, 1934. 15 p. illus.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, HUMBOLDT (Arcata). Summer sessions of 1934. Six weeks, June 18–July 27, 1934. 1934. 16 p. illus.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO. Summer session, June 25–August 3, 1934. 1934. 45 p. illus.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, SAN JOSE. West Coast School of Nature Study. Announcement, 1934. 8 p. folder. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 27, no. 13. Intersession May 14 to June 22 and Summer Session June 25 to August 3, 1934 at Berkeley. Berkeley, March. 1934.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 14. University of California at Los Angeles. Summer Session, June 29 to August 10, 1934. Berkeley, April. 1934.

——— Calendar, vol. 80, nos. 8–15, March–April, 1934.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 566. Foreign production, trade, and government aid in the raisin and currant industry, by Walter Bauer. Berkeley, December, 1933. 142 p. tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 567. The alfalfa weevil, by E. O. Essig and A. E. Michelbacher. Berkeley, December, 1933. 99 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 569. Annual index numbers of farm prices, California, 1910–1933, by H. J. Stover. Berkeley, February, 1934. 71 p. tables.

——— ——— Circular 332. Home and farm preparation of vinegar, by W. V. Cruess and M. A. Joslyn. Berkeley, January, 1934. 29 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, Vol. 8, No. 3, December, 1933. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 80. Bush berry culture in California, by H. M. Butterfield. Berkeley, December, 1933. 53 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 82. A septic tank for farm homes, by H. L. Belton and J. P. Fairbank. Berkeley, December, 1933. 20 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 84. Growing and handling garlic in California, by Roy D. McCallum. Berkeley, February, 1934. 16 p. illus.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 11, no. 12. Comments on Lucan, eighth series, by Herbert C. Nutting. Berkeley, March 15, 1934. p. 305–318.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 8. The biology of Tetracnemus pretiosus Timberlake, by Donald W. Clancy. Berkeley, May 17, 1934. 227–248 p. illus. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 7. Studies in the administration of the Indians in New Spain, by Lesley Bryd Simpson. Berkeley, May 31, 1934. 130 p. 12 plates. 2 maps.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Mathematics, vol. 2, no. 9. Magic cubes which are uniform step cubes, by Kirtland McDonald. Berkeley, March 15, 1934. p. 197–216.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 2. Contributions to the knowledge of southern California fungi. 1. Myxomycetes. by Orda A. Plunkett. Berkeley, March 14, 1934. pp. 35–48.

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the twelfth annual department encampment, held at Vallejo, California. June 26 to 30, 1932. 1934. 156 p. illus.

——— Proceedings of the thirteenth annual encampment held at Las Vegas, Nevada. June 4–7, 1933. 1934. 197 p. illus.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 31, nos. 1–2, January–April, 1934. illus.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1934.

Berkeley. Board of Education. Berkeley school bulletin, vol. 5, no. 1, March, 1934.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 18, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1934.

Oakland. Health Department. Bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 2–4, February–April, 1934.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 6, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1934.

Richmond. Health Department. Monthly report, November–December, 1933, January–April, 1934.

Sacramento. Health Department. Bulletin, February–April, 1934.

San Diego. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego City schools, vol. 8, nos. 21–33, February–May, 1934.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego Business, vol. 3, nos. 3–6, March–June, 1934.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 29, nos. 9–21, February–May, 1934.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 28–40, March–June, 1934.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1934.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

Braille courier.

Braille mail.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

Hampstead.

Hora jucunda.

Lightbringer.

Literary journal.

Progress.

Punch.

Tribune.

MUSIC

Braille musical magazine.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

* AUSTEN, JANE. Pride and prejudice. 8 vols.
A witty comedy of manners—old fashioned in form but modern in spirit.

* CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER. The girl beyond the trail. 6 vols.

*MCNEILE, HERMAN CYRIL ("SAPPER," *pseud.*). Bull-dog Drummond. 5 vols.
An excellent adventure story.

*STUDDERT-KENNEDY, GEOFFREY ANKETELL. The wicker gate; or, Plain bread. 5 vols.
Religious essays.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

SELF-TRAINING in meditation.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

cBENEFIELD, BARRY. The chicken-wagon family. 4 vols.
A pleasant readable story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBOLESLAVSKI, RICHARD. Way of the lancer. 7 vols.
A personal narrative of experiences in Russia during the European War and the Revolution.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). The first wife. 2 vols.
A long short-story of China.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

cCLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("MARK TWAIN," *pseud.*). The mysterious stranger, a romance. vol. 2.
Replacement of the loss of vol. 2 of this 3 vol. hand copied set was made by Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cCOBB, STANWOOD. Discovering the genius within you. 6 vols.
A book to help the reader discover and develop latent talent.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cDOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The adventure of the dying detective, *and* His last bow.
Short stories.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

c——— The naval treaty, from "The memoirs of Sherlock Holmes."
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGALE, ZONA. Papa La Fleur. 2 vols.
A simple rather sentimental little story that ends tragically.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

cGILKEY, JAMES GORDON. Managing one's self. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

cHAMBIDGE, GOVE. Time to live; adventures in the use of leisure. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Juliet E. O. Munsell.

cHAWKINS, ANTHONY HOPE ("ANTHONY HOPE," *pseud.*). The king's mirror. 9 vols.
A novel written as the autobiography of a young German potentate.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

c'INĀYAT KHĀN. Character-building, *and* The art of personality.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Henry T. Preble.

cLAMB, HAROLD. Genghis Khan: the emperor of all men.
A fictionized biography.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

cMERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL. The living past. 2 vols.
Popular articles on geology and paleontology.
Hand copied. Gift of Juliet E. O. Munsell.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* cMILLER, GRACE MONCRIEFF. The Miller system of correct English; for cultured speech—business and social. 4 vols. and an index in pamphlet form.

cMONTAGUE, MARGARET PRESCOTT. The lucky lady.
The author, who is handicapped by impaired hearing and sight, considers herself "lucky" because she is living in an age when mechanical devices serve to bring wider interests to the deaf and the blind.
Hand copied. Gift of Jeannette W. Kahn.

cMORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON. Swiss family Manhattan. 2 vols.
A gay and entertaining story full of good natured satire.
Hand copied. Gift of Hattie W. Mackay.

cMORROW, *Mrs.* HONORE (MCCUE) WILLSIE. The last full measure. 9 vols.
A novel of Lincoln.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cMUNRO, HECTOR HUGH ("SAKI," *pseud.*). Beasts and super-beasts. 5 vols.
Short stories.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cOVERSTREET, HARRY ALLEN. The enduring quest; a search for a philosophy of life. 5 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cPAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Santa Claus's partner. 2 vols.
Christmas story of a child's influence on a cynical man.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cPOOLE, ERNEST. Nurses on horseback. 3 vols.
An account of the Frontier nursing service in the mountains of Kentucky.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cRICHMOND, *Mrs.* GRACE LOUISE (SMITH). The second violin. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cRINEHART, *Mrs.* MARY (ROBERTS). Mr. Cohn takes a walk.
From Good housekeeping magazine, February 1933.
Hand copied. Gift of Hilda Goldsmith.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cROBERTS, LUCY B. William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania.
Issued by Religious society of Friends of Philadelphia. 1919.
Duplicate. Gift of Kate M. Foley.

cROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON. Captain Craig, a book of poems.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

c——— Matthias at the door. 2 vols.
A narrative poem.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

c——— Nicodemus, a book of poems. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cROOSEVELT, *Mrs.* SARA (DELANO). My boy Franklin. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

cWALLACE, EDGAR. The twister. 6 vols.
An English detective story of high finance, crime, love and pseudo-science.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

* BACHELLER, IRVING ADDISON. A man for the ages. 3 vols.
A story of Lincoln in his youth and early manhood.

BAILEY, TEMPLE. Enchanted ground. 2 vols.

* BENTLEY, PHYLLIS ELEANOR. Inheritance. 5 vols.
The story of a family of Yorkshire weavers.

* CHARTERS, WERRETT WALLACE. How to sell at retail. 3 vols.

* DANTE ALIGHIERI. The divine comedy, translated by Charles Eliot Norton. 7 vols.

* DAVENPORT, MARCIA. Mozart. 3 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* DELANO, JANE ARMINDA. American Red Cross text-book on home hygiene and care of the sick. 4 vols.

* DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. The master of Jalna. 3 vols.
The fourth book in the Whiteoaks saga.

* DICKENS, CHARLES. The life of our Lord. Written for his children during the years 1846–1849.

* EWEN, DAVID, *ed.* From Bach to Stravinsky; the history of music by its foremost critics. 4 vols.

* FISHER, *Mrs.* DOROTHEA FRANCES (CANFIELD). Bonfire. 4 vols.
A well written novel whose scene is a village in Vermont.

* GALSWORTHY, JOHN. One more river. 3 vols.
Completes the story of the Cherrell sisters which began in the Maid in Waiting and continued in the Flowering Wilderness.

* GARNETT, DAVID. Pocahontas; or, The nonparell of Virginia. 3 vols.
A historical novel whose scene is the English colony at Jamestown.

GREY, ZANE. The hash knife outfit. 3 vols.
An exciting tale based upon a ruthless and gory episode in early Arizona history.

HAUCK, *Mrs.* LOUISE (PLATT). Two together. 2 vols.

* HULL, HELEN ROSE. Hardy perennial. 3 vols.
A novel covering four months of life in New York during the depression. Its chief interest is in characterization rather than plot.

* JUSSERAND, JEAN ADRIEN ANTOINE JULES. What me befell; Reminiscences. 3 vols.

* KAEMPFFERT, WALDEMAR BERNHART, *ed.* Modern wonder workers; a popular history of American invention. 5 vols.

* LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Back numbers. 3 vols.
Short stories of Cape Cod.

* LORD, RUSSELL ROBBINS. Men of earth. 4 vols.
Human interest stories that form a survey of past and present conditions in American agriculture.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* MONTANI, NICOLA ALOYSIUS. St. Gregory hymnal and Catholic choir book. 9 vols.

* MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON. Human being. 3 vols.
The story of the life of one Richard Roe over a period of thirty years or so.

*NORDHOFF, CHARLES BERNARD, *and* HALL, JAMES NORMAN. Men against the sea. 2 vols.
The story of a great exploit in naval history.

* O'FAOLÁIN, SEAN. A nest of simple folk, a novel. 3 vols.
The story of three generations of Irish people between 1854 and 1916.

* O'SULLIVAN, MAURICE. Twenty years a-growing; rendered from the original Irish. 3 vols.
Fresh and delightful memories of a youth born and bred in Great Blasket, an island which lies northwest of the coast of Kerry.

PAYNE, *Mrs.* ELIZABETH STANCY (MAGOVERN). The quiet place. 2 vols.
A light entertaining story.

* PLUTARCHUS. Plutarch's lives; translated from the original Greek; with notes, critical and historical, and a life of Plutarch, by John Langhorne. Book IV. 4 vols.
Books I, II, and III previously listed.

* ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO. On our way. 2 vols.
Speeches and messages of the President during his first year in office.

* ROSMAN, ALICE GRANT. Protecting Margot. 2 vols.
An entertaining romance.

* SEASONGOOD, MURRAY. Local government in the United States; a challenge and an opportunity.

* SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Candida; a pleasant play.

* ——— The devil's disciple; a melodrama.

* ——— The man of destiny.
A play.

* SMITH, HENRY AUGUSTINE, *ed.* Praise and service; hymns with tunes for Christian worship. 8 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* SULLIVAN, MARK. Our times; the United States, 1900–1925. Part 5. Over here, 1914–1918, 5 vols.
  Parts 1, 2, 3, 4 in 19 vols. previously listed.

TURNER, LIDA LARRIMORE ("LIDA LARRIMORE," *pseud.*). Tar paper palace. 2 vols.

* UNTERMEYER, LOUIS, *ed.* The book of living verse.
  A collection of English and American poetry from the thirteenth century to the present day. 6 vols.

* WOOLF, VIRGINIA. Flush, a biography.
  The story of Elizabeth Barrett Browning's famous dog.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE ALL story braille magazine.

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE book review.

cTHE BRAILLE mirror.

cBRAILLE star theosophist.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cEVANGEL.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLINOIS Braille messenger.

cILLUMINATOR.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJEWISH Braille review.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cTHE LAMP.

cLUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

cLUX VERA.

cMARCH of events.
  Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cOUTLOOK for the blind.

cPERKINS Goat.

cREADER'S digest.
  Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cTEACHERS forum.

cWEEKLY news.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHERS forum.

o

13236 8-34 1400

Vol. 29, No. 4 OCTOBER 1934

News Notes of California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1934

15467

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	137
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	138
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	139
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	140
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	297
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	305
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	307
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	308
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	310
Staff, etc.	310
Sections	311
Recent Accessions	316
California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1934	336
California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1934	339
Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1934	340

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

15467

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1934

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,649 58	114,727	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,194 70	27,177	37	30	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,949 44	89,405	85	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,527 53	81,764	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	56,491 04	259,025	100	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,235 71	547,565	233	170	158
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	7,364 26	72,973	53	40	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,438 82	124,241	157	110	105
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	11,545 70	62,956	64	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,151 81	38,953	33	26	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	96,637 11	341,763	173	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,169 37	142,401	67	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	10,409 73	79,880	64	34	32
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	317,331 13	688,479	280	143	94
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	19,633 89	120,638	71	48	45
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	No report	a.31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 98	10,981	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	27,952 90	165,557	85	67	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,546 04	22,735	48	42	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,703 75	116,984	131	101	83
Napa	Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	8,410 71	42,295	63	47	39
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	24,142 56	138,964	69	59	37
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	12,105 53	57,655	86	27	26
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,035 60	0	96	78	48
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	34,722 00	143,376	112	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,498	69	30	30
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	37,830 05	147,445	147	75	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	33,760 39	132,274	151	115	103
San Francisco[3]						2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	28,615 00	0	134	91	80
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	12,159 05	65,442	97	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,610 30	a.284,172	55	39	26
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	29,700 00	0	87	67	66
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	31,717 98	213,341	90	81	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,324 52	0	82	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,565	22	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	15,345 21	98,110	141	86	81
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,348 50	108,466	68	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,409 52	116,413	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,586 47	65,044	44	36	35
Tehama	Anne Bell Bailey	Aug. 8, 1916	9,623 18	56,477	74	51	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,804 19	24,913	52	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,446 04	184,717	147	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	5,977 00	34,880	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	29,246 46	186,382	100	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	23,213 71	164,219	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,326,340 46	a.5,457,541	4,040	2,808	2,379

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1933.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,511 97	78,056	19,536
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,431 91	41,600	18,575
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	11,293 30	25,352	6,198
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	84,211 69	142,142	43,900
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,066 90	24,658	11,629
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	12,595 85	41,491	10,591
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,057 35	34,404	5,971
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	8,863 64	22,792	8,344
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,546 55	87,604	28,593
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	8,934 77	28,621	4,008
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	12,928 59	26,283	9,970
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	106,405 02	150,654	59,623
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	961,416 96	1,900,907	387,467
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	12,810 25	37,023	10,285
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	276,750 93	520,840	93,149
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	11,899 21	28,646	6,455
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,532 28	30,639	4,444
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	8,917 01	55,769	7,642
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	30,679 38	54,434	11,784
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	132,951 66	186,619	58,748
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,410 66	25,463	6,019
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	26,850 40	121,543	15,692
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	30,434 31	109,360	10,758
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	25,295 64	103,746	10,805
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	42,872 06	140,480	11,985
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,087 54	183,325	22,103
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	47,036	17,870
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	96,758 00	250,993	73,671
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	292,662 50	557,833	132,878
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,698 84	50,153	14,090
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	17,023 76	33,266	8,164
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	25,356 76	65,649	12,466
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	65,135 25	130,494	18,702
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,718 03	88,362	10,585
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	a.86,152	a.24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,673 09	28,793	3,970
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,223 68	35,066	8,456
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889, as F. P. 1895	17,000 00	27,471	7,312
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,667 39	105,831	9,648
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	6,137 66	22,776	3,212
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	38,226	6,841
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	13,824 13	35,429	8,682

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of the various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the main library. On account of the above, high school, public and other libraries, which are affiliated with a county free library, show, as a rule, statistics for their own books only and not for county service.

In order to keep statistics given herein consistent with figures given by the State Department of Education, we have counted all districts in a union district as separate districts in "number of active school districts that have joined county libraries."

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch libraries, although the branches are listed only under the main library.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

The following libraries marked with ‡ are U. S. Depository Libraries:

Alturas, Modoc County Library
Berkeley, University of California Library
Claremont, Pomona College Library
Eureka, Free Library
Fresno, Fresno County Library
Long Beach, Public Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Oakland, Free Library
Riverside, Public Library
Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library
San Diego, Public Library
San Francisco, Mechanics Mercantile Library, Public Library
Santa Rosa, Free Public Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library
Stockton, Free Public Library

The following libraries marked with a ‡ are Library of Congress card depositories:

Berkeley, University of California Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library
Sacramento, California State Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library

When a branch has a reading room, it is indicated by r. r. in the list of branches under county free library.

The months after newspaper clippings are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja
February F
March Mr
April Ap
May My
June Je
July Jl

August Ag
September S
October O
November N
December D

In order that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

An effort is made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches. Any distributing point through which service is given directly from headquarters is counted as a branch. For example, in a school with several classrooms, if service is given directly to each classroom separately, each room served is counted as a branch. If a school district has joined and both school and community service are given from one location, such service is counted as two branches.

Under county libraries statistics "school enrollment" or "average daily attendance" has been given in an attempt to show more accurately the number of users of the library. Similarly in an effort to make the circulation as given more nearly correct, some county libraries count the use of supplementary books. Where this has been done, the figures have been given with an explanation of how the circulation has been kept or estimated.

There are in California 46 county free libraries; 6 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 146 libraries supported by city taxation; 61 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (28 under Sec. 3, 7 under Sec. 4, 14 under Sec. 16, 12 under Pol. C., Sec. 4041); 67 law libraries, of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 443 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 12 colleges, 7 State teachers colleges, 363 public high schools and junior colleges, 56 private schools and other institutions; 72 miscellaneous institution libraries; 51 association or society libraries and 17 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 4406 branches and deposit stations.

There are 335 library buildings, of which 179 were gifts, and of these gifts 142 are from Andrew Carnegie.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches:

Abbott, Santa Barbara co.
Aberdeen, Inyo co.
Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelaida, San Luis Obispo co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna, Napa co.
Aetna Mines, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Caliente School District, Kern co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca, Santa Cruz co.
Aguanga, Riverside co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamitos School District, Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba School District, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal School District, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co.
Alpine School District, San Joaquin co.

Alpine School District, San Mateo co.
Alpine School District, Sierra co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta Robles School District, Tulare co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta School District, San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Can Company, Los Angeles co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac School District, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angel Island School District, Marin co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Colusa co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Riverside co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Anza, Riverside co.
Anzar, San Benito co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Armona Union School, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arrowbear, San Bernardino co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascencion School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Springs School District, Tulare co.
Ash Valley School, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Atwell Mill C.C.C. Camp, Tulare co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auberry School District, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co.
Aurora School District, Tulare co.
Ausaymas, San Benito co.
Austin Corners, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.

Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagby School District, Mariposa co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balch Camp Emergency School, Fresno co.
Bald Eagle, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co.
Banner School District, San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard, Imperial co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co.
Bay School District, Monterey co.
Bay Shore, San Mateo co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bear River, Humboldt co.
Bear River, Sutter co.
Bear Valley, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore Meadows, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Gum, Tehama co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Belden, Plumas oc.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Belleview, Tuolumne co.
Bellevue Mine, Sierra co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Belvedere, Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Ben Lomond School District, Santa Cruz co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Bethel School District, Madera co.
Bethel School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bicknell, Santa Barbara co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Creek No. 2, Fresno co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.

Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater-Tully Union School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Mountain, Colusa co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanco, Monterey co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blue Mountain, Solano co.
Blue Mountain School District, Napa co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura co.
Bonita, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Bootjack C.C.C., Mariposa co.
Borego School District, San Diego co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout, Kern co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co.
Boy Scout Camp, Orange co.
Boy Scout Camp, Plumas co.
Boy Scouts, Napa co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Tulare co.
Bradford Island, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Breckenridge, Kern co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley, Napa co.
Browns Valley, Solano co.
Bruella Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows, Mariposa co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bull Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett Island, Sacramento co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.

Burr Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Burrel Union School District, Fresno co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Modoc co.
Butterfly Valley, Plumas co.
Buttonwillow Union School District, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
C. C. C. Camp, Orange co.
C. C. C. Camp, Ventura co.
C. C. C. Camp Lytle Creek, San Bernardino co.
C. C. C. F 91, Madera co.
C. C. C. Glennville, Kern co.
C. C. C. Havilah, Kern co.
C. C. C. no. 989, Plumas co.
C. C. C. no. 995, Plumas co.
C. C. C. Pinnacles, San Benito co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California George Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California Highway Camp No. 24, Butte co.
California Institution for Women, Kern co.
California Redwood Park, Santa Cruz co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Callahan C. C. C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Calneva, Lassen co.
Calor, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp Rodgers, Plumas co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campfire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capay Rancho, Glenn co.
Capay School District, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Carbondale School District, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carrolton, Monterey co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.

Castle Creek, Ventura co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Castroville Union School District, Monterey co.
Cathay Branch School, Mariposa co.
Cathay Valley School District, Mariposa co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Park School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville School District, Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co.
Centerville School District, Humboldt co.
Central, Colusa co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Madera co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Central School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Central School District, Santa Cruz co.
Central School District, Stanislaus co.
Central School District, Tulare co.
Central-Gaither Union School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Amador co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee Emergency School, Fresno co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chileno Valley School District, Marin co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Chowchilla, Mariposa co.
Chowchilla Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus School District, Tulare co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co.
Clark School District, Marin co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co.
Clay School District, Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek, Siskiyou co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover Swale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold Single Resident Camp, Madera co.
Coast Branch No. 22, Monterey co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.

Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Columbus School District, Napa co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co.
Conejo School District, Ventura co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Coombs School District, Napa co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corcoran Migratory School, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell, Los Angeles co.
Corner, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Modoc co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Tulare co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
County Hospital School, Santa Clara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cozy Cove, Madera co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Cranmore, Sutter co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crest Forest School District, San Bernardino co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Currey School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama, San Luis Obispo co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Cuyamaca, San Diego co.
Cypress, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas Migratory Schools, Kings co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.

David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Creek, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Deep Springs, Inyo co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic, Siskiyou co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Dennison School District, Tulare co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denny Emergency School, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
Dewitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Douglas, Siskiyou co.
Douglas City, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Dry Creek School District, Tehama co.
Dry Lake School District, San Diego co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dwinnell, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Earp, San Bernardino co.
Easterby, Fresno co.
East Fork, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Edison School District, Kern co.

Edom, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood Union School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elk Horn, Monterey co.
Elk Horn School District, Fresno co.
Elkhorn School District, San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Elliott, San Joaquin co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Sausal School District, Monterey co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante School District, Riverside co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Elverta, Sacramento co.
Elwood Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinal School District, Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise, Napa co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
Enterprise School District, San Joaquin co.
Enterprise School District, Tulare co.
Erie, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Eshom Valley School District, Tulare co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex School District, Humboldt co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Estrella School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna Mills, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka, Santa Cruz co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen, Tehama co.
Excelsior, Siskiyou co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt co.
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Exchequer School District, Mariposa co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.

Fair View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co.
Fairview School District, Glenn co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Fairview School District, Merced co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawcett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Federal Boys Camp C. C. C., San Mateo co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale, Riverside co.
Ferndale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd Joint School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown School District, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Lodge, Plumas co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Forty-nine School District, Modoc co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Kern co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin, Santa Barbara co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Marin co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Napa co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier Mountain, Ventura co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant, Fresno co.
Fruit Growers, Lassen co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.

Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruitvale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.
Gabilan, San Benito co.
Gallatin, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardner's Point, Sierra co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum Belridge, Kern co.
General Petroleum Lebec, Kern co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Giffin Emergency School, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Gilroy Hot Springs, Santa Clara co.
Girl Reserves, Tulare co.
Girls Activity Camp, Monterey co.
Glade, Lassen co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Gleason Creek School District, Modoc co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley, Colusa co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Humboldt co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Glenwood, Santa Cruz co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Goffs, San Bernardino co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Good Hope, Riverside co.
Goodyear Bar, Sierra co.
Goodyear Home, Santa Cruz co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Graeagle, Plumas co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View Heights School District, Tulare co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite, Kern co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant, Solano co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, Los Angeles co.
Grant School District, San Joaquin co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley, Trinity co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Eagle Lodge, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western Union School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Greeley School District, Mariposa co.

Green Mountain School District, Mariposa co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green School District, Madera co.
Green Springs, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, San Diego co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Santa Clara co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guatay, San Diego co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon bay, San Mateo co.
Hall, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamberg Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hames, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Camp C.C.C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Harding, Santa Barbara co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony, Colusa co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Napa co.
Harmony School District, Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harper Lake, San Bernardino co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkeye School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hays, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, Monterey co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hester Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hewes Park, Orange co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland, Siskiyou co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co.
Highland School District, Fresno co.
Highland School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Highland School District, Santa Clara co.
Highland School District, Santa Cruz co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar School District, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hilt C. C. C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hodge School District, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home Acres, Solano co.
Home Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hoopa Valley School District, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopewell School District, Modoc co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co.
Hot Springs School District, Plumas co.
Hotchkiss Emergency School, Fresno co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain School District, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hulham House, Napa co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Humbug Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hume Emergency School, Fresno co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Huyck School District, Santa Clara co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Siskiyou co.
Indian Creek Emergency, Trinity co.
Indian Falls, Plumas co.
Indian Falls Emergency School, Plumas co.
Indian Peak School, Mariposa co.
Indian Valley, Monterey co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.

Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House Union School District, Contra Costa co.
Iron Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jack Ranch Camp, Kern co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamesburg School District, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
James School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Lassen co.
Jefferson School District, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson School District, Sacramento co.
Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, San Joaquin co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns, Colusa co.
Johnson Deposit Station, Tehama co.
Johnston Joint School District, Merced co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction, Siskiyou co.
Junction City, Trinity co.
Junction Oil Station, Kern co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Justice School District, San Joaquin co.
Juvenile Home, Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kaweah School District, Tulare co.
Kearney, Fresno co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington Park, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerckhoff Emergency School, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River No. 1, Kern co.
Kern River No. 3, Kern co.

Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Tuolumne co.
Kilowatt, Kern co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River Union School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston, San Bernardino co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath City, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knighsten, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Ladoga, Colusa co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
Lafayette, San Joaquin co.
Lafayette School District, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna, Santa Cruz co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Laguna School District, Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda School District, San Mateo co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake, Glenn co.
Lake, Monterey co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake View School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mesa Spring Valley School District, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
La Motte School District, Tulare co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines Inc., Plumas co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Amigas School District, Napa co.
Las Deltas Emergency School, Fresno co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lassen, Tehama co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel School District, Orange co.
Laurel School District, Tulare co.

La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec School District, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona School District, Fresno co.
Leucadia, San Diego co.
Lewis, Monterey co.
Lewis School District, Mariposa co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lewiston Dredge, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Glenn co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co.
Liberty School District, Fresno co.
Liberty School District, Napa co.
Liberty School District, San Joaquin co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Fresno co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, San Joaquin co.
Lincoln School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lincoln Union School District, Glenn co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Linderman Cotton Camp School no. 1, Merced co.
Linderman Cotton Camp School no. 2, Merced co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Spring School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lokoya, Napa co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star, Siskiyou co.
Lone Star School District, Humboldt co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.

Lone Tree School District, Merced co.
Lone Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point Emergency School, Sierra co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Plumas co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Medanos, Contra Costa co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe, Imperial co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughey, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley, Santa Barbara co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McLaren Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
McMahon, Solano co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madison School District, San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co.
Magnolia School District, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Orange co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby, Contra Costa co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
Marble Fork C.C.C. Camp, Tulare co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.

Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Massack, Plumas co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mayhew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meadow Valley Inn, Plumas co.
Meamber, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Memorial Park, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Midway School District, Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill, Los Angeles co.
Mill Creek, Siskiyou co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Miller, Fresno co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Mineral Emergency School, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Moccasin Creek, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Merced co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Viejas Union School District, San Diego co.
Monte Vista, Solano co.
Monte Vista Home, San Bernardino co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.

Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moonlake, San Bernardino co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morongo, San Bernardino co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Moss Beach School District, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Buckingham School District, Mariposa co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron, Siskiyou co.
Mount Hermon, Santa Cruz co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co
Mount Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mt. View School District, Madera co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Fresno co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mountain View School District, Stanislaus co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Munzer School District, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphy, Madera co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrieta, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Nevada School District, Modoc co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
New Era School District, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.

New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nipton, San Bernardino co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff Union School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork, Trinity co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Flat School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glen, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co.
Oak Grove, Siskiyou co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Mariposa co.
Oak Grove School District, Napa co.
Oak Grove School District, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Knoll C.C.C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co.
Oakdale School District, San Diego co.
Oakdale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakdale School District, Tulare co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakvale School District, Mariposa co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Occidental School District, Merced co.
Ocean View, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Orange co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Kern co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old Summit School District, Contra Costa co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Santa Barbara co.
Olive, Solano co.
Olive, Tehama co.

Olive School District, Napa co.
Olive School District, Orange co.
Olive School District, Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Oliveto, Los Angeles co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia, Santa Cruz co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena, Kern co.
Ordena Migratory School, Kern co.
Oregon School District, Modoc co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake, Siskiyou co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Overton School District, Modoc co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco, San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific, Santa Cruz co.
Pacific Coast Borax, Kern co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Dredge, Trinity co.
Pacific Gas and Electric, Solano co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Paleto School District, Kern co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Paradise Valley Sanitarium, San Diego co.
Park Hill, San Luis Obispo co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Pass School District, San Bernardino co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Paxton, Plumas co.
Paynes Creek, Tehama co.
Pea Ridge School District, Mariposa co.
Peaceful Glen, Solano co.

Peak, Trinity co.
Pecho School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co .
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike City, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine, Mariposa co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pinnacles, San Benito co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co.
Pioneer, Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School, Lassen co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pit River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Barbara co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Inyo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Pleyto School District, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Sierra Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Bonita, Marin co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado Union School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pond, Kern co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.

Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Poso Flat, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Potwisha C.C.C. Camp, Tulare co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power House No. 1, Madera co.
Power Plant, Inyo co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prado School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Princeton School District, Mariposa co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale School District, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima School District, Santa Barbara co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Purissima School District, Santa Clara co.
Quail Lake, Los Augeles co.
Quartz, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley, Siskiyou co.
Quartzburg School District, Mariposa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quincy School District, Tulare co.
Quinn, Sacramento co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Rainbow Lodge, Monterey co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co.
Ramona, Kings co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Reche School District, San Diego co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Kern co.
Red Rock, Lassen co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Red Star School District, Modoc co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redway, Humboldt co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reef-Sunset Joint Union School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, Santa Barbara co.
Rich, Plumas co.

Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Bravo Pumping Station, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside, Siskiyou co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverview Union School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Fresno co.
Rob Roy, Santa Cruz co.
Robbins, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Rome School District, Sutter co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland School District, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co.
Rosedale Union School District, Kern co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Ross School District, Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Round Valley School District, Modoc co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rural School District, Tulare co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
Salada Beach, San Mateo co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.

Salmon Creek School District, Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador Union School District, Napa co.
Samoa School District, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio, Monterey co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, Monterey co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Benito co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Felipe School District, Santa Clara co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
San Gabriel Construction Dam, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, Orange co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Kings co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Juan Valley, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos Pass, Santa Barbara co.
San Marcos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual Union School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co.
San Pedro School District, San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita, Monterey co.
Santa Rita, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.

Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel School District, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scales, Sierra co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Schewanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside, Santa Cruz co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Serra School District, Orange co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shady Brook, Orange co.
Shady Rest, Tehama co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shafter Migratory School, Kern co.
Shafter School District, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Sharon, Madera co.
Shasta River School District, Siskiyou co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver Strand, Ventura co.
Silverado School District, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms, San Joaquin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden, Siskiyou co.
Soboba, Riverside co.
Soda Canyon School District, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Soledad School District, San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.

Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork Union High School, Humboldt co.
South Fork Union School District, Kern co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spanish Ranch, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, Colusa co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield, Tuolumne co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton School District, Orange co.
State Highway Camp No. 28, Plumas co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach School District, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Storrie Emergency School, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obipso co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Stratford Migratory School, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Strickland, Los Angeles co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit School District, Plumas co.
Summit School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.

Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Slope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset, Monterey co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Merced co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Camp School District, Contra Costa co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Sur, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater, Monterey co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sycamore Emergency School, Fresno co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Talmadge, Mendocino co.
Tank Farm, Contra Costa co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecnor, Siskiyou co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Tejon Indian Reservation School District, Kern co.
Tejon School District, Kern co.
Temecula School District, Riverside co.
Temecula Union School District, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant School District, Siskiyou co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
The Pines, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Topo, San Benito co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.

Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center School District, Trinity co.
Trinity Dredge, Trinity Co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tularcitos Union School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tule Lake, Siskiyou co.
Tule Lake City, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Ave. School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Glenn co.
Union School District, Marin co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Pope, Napa co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Forge Lodge, Los Angeles co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vanden, Solano co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice School Disetrict, San Joaquin co.
Venice School District, Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Joaquin co.
Victoria Emergency School, Fresno co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Vina School District, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vincent School District, Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard, Monterey co.
Vineyard, San Benito co.
Vineyard School District, Merced co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.

Virgilia, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walker Mine, Plumas co.
Walkers Basin, Kern co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner School District, San Diego co.
Warner's Ranch, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Modoc co.
Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Washington School District, Stanislaus co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Washington Union School District, Monterey co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona School District, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch No. 1, Kern co.
Weed Patch No. 2, Kern co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
West Side, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Westside School District, Modoc co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Oak Lodge, Kern co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whitehorse School District, Modoc co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitlock School District, Mariposa co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.

Wildwood Joint School District, Colusa co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wildwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Wildwood School District, Trinity co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek, San Benito co.
Willow Creek, Siskiyou co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Glen, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove, San Benito co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co.
Willow Springs School District, Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilson, Sutter co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co.
Wilson School District, Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven School District, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Wintersburg, Orange co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah-est, Fresno co.
Wish-I-Ah-est Emergency School, Fresno co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wolverton C. C. C. Camp, Tulare co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolano, Solano co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Y. M. C. A. Camp, Orange co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, San Mateo co.
Y. W. C. A. Kamp, Tulare co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation, $7,807,448,030.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 474,883.
Assessed valuation $513,857,040 (taxable for county $416,561,529).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1933, $193.-20. Annual income 1933-34, $42,649.58 (from taxation $10,059.68; from school districts having joined $1516.95; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $377.63; from other sources $30,695.32). Total payments $42,366.72. Bal. July 1, 1934, $476.06. 46 employees: 8 in office; 38 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 829 Harrison st. Total branches 61, as follows: community 42—Albany (r. r.), Altamont (r. r.), Alvarado (r. r.), Alviso (r. r.), Arroyo (r. r.), Ashland (r. r.), Broadmoor (r. r.), Castro Hill (r. r.), Castro Valley (r. r.), Centerville (r. r.), Cresta Blanca (r. r.), Decoto (r. r.), Del Valle (r. r.), Del Valle Farm (r. r.), Dublin (r. r.), Emeryville (r. r.), Farmers (r. r) and Public Library (r. r.) in Hayward, Hayward Heath (r. r.), Highland (r. r.), Industrial (r. r.), Irvington (r. r.), Livermore Public Library (r. r.), Masonic Hill (r. r.), Mission San Jose (r. r.), Mount Eden (r. r.), Newark (r. r.), Niles (r. r.), Alameda Co. Jail and Alameda Co. Medical Society (r. r.) in Oakland, Pleasanton (r. r.), Prison Farm (r. r.), Ramona (r. r.), Russell (r. r.), San Leandro Public Library (r. r.), Fairmont (r. r.) and Fairmont Hospital (r. r.) in San Leandro, San Lorenzo (r. r.), Sunol (r. r.), Thousand Oaks (r. r.), Valle Vista (r. r.), Warm Springs (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 18 (18 school branches) — Antone, Centerville, Green, Independent, Inman, Irvington, Lincoln, May, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mount Eden, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, Sunol, Townsend, Warm Springs; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Oakland. 740 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers; 695 mags. Distributed: 58 to office; 682 to branches.

Total books, etc. 114,727: books 93,866; pamphlets 463; maps 372; prints and postals 7508; slides 366; films 119; music records 940; stereographs 11,023; globes 70. Added 5588: books 4979 (purchase 4863, gift or exchange 116); pamphlets 400; maps 5; prints and postals 48; stereographs 154; globes 2. Withdrawn 6080: books 2660 (lost 286, discarded 2374); pamphlets 2834; maps 472; globes 114. Books rep'd 6739; reb'd 460. Cardholders 23,717. Added 4645; cancelled 5013. Circulation 325,-925 (from headquarters 16,186, from branches 309,739): books 278,904; periodicals 43,457; other material 3564. Vols. loaned to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 2005 (2004 from State Library). 816 shipments (16,561 items: 15,207 books and periodicals; 1354 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 4163 were supplementary books. In addition 20,695 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2390 special requests.

During the year 350 visits were made to 61 branches. 215 visits were made to headquarters by 60 custodians.

Niles Branch Library is situated in the $20,000 Jane R. Clough Memorial Library donated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ford of Niles.

The county library budget for 1934-35 is for $39,806.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 19,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Highland Hospital. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting every three months.

Total vols. 7626. Added 30: purchase 28; gift 2. Circulation 3099.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. David Martin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Located 829 Harrison st. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Alameda

ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1933-34, $40,511.97 (from taxation $38,775.13, library tax being 1.125 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1736.84). Total payments $32,-455.66. Bal. July 1, 1934, $8056.31. 10 employees: 8 in main library; 2 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in bldg. furnished by city, $8000 for land and bldg. Rents branch bldg. 1 branch. 216 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 189 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc., 78,056: books 78,040; maps 16. Added 4592: books 4589 (purchase 4235, gift or exchange 354); maps 3. Books lost 19; discarded 1423; rep'd 25,175; reb'd 2164. Cardholders 19,536: main library 15,170; branch 4366. Added 1914; cancelled 835. Circulation 415,316 (from main library 310,814, from branch 104,502): books 407,598; periodicals 7002; other material 716. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 95 (all from State Library).

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister M. Editha, Prin. Est. 1881. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 6000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6143. Teachers a. 85; pupils a. 1965.

Annual report not rec'd.

Albany

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles A. Moore, Prin. Agnes Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12.15 and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 602 Pomona ave. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2120. Added 307. Teachers 22; pupils 500. Circulation 19,910.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley

BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3022.09. Annual income 1933-34, $84,-211.69 (from taxation $76,656.60, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7555.09). Total payments $78,-273.27. Bal. July 1, 1934, $8960.51. 39 employees (25 full time): 27 in main library; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $300-000 bldg. Owns $25,000 Claremont Branch bldg., $22,775 South Berkeley Branch bldg. on $8000 site, $14,000 West Berkeley Branch bldg. on $3200 site. 4 branches, of which all have reading rooms. 370 periodicals (all except current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers: 325 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 142,142. Added 7735: purchase 6273; gift or exchange 1304; binding 158. Lost and discarded 5595; rep'd 9172; reb'd 3882. Cardholders 43,900: main library 31,006; branches 12,894. Added 16,718; cancelled 16,646. Circulation 920,087 (from main library 577,-716, from branches 342,371): books 862,-703; periodicals 40,707; other material 16,677. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 178 (171 from State Library).

*ANNA HEAD SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Open for students of school only all day and evening until 9 o'clock. Located at 2538 Channing way. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 12 by purchase. Pupils 175.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Dr. Paul W. Merrill, Pres. C. H. Adams, Sec.-Treas. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California. Est. 1889. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 9490.

Formerly located in San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Miss Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8239. Teachers 119; pupils 2756.

*CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND (EMBOSSED BOOK) LIBRARY. R. S. French, Prin. Miss Marian E. Shorten,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1865. Open 3 hours daily on school days. 23 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6207. Added 393: purchase 368; gift 25. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 110.

*California School for the Deaf Library. Elwood A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-est. 1933. Open 3 hours daily, 5 days a week. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 500. Teachers 32; pupils 275.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. Rev. H. H. Powell, D.D., Dean. R. B. Pease, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. For use of students in institution. Located at 2451 Ridge road. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 13.

Formerly located in San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edison Junior High School has been closed.

Garfield Junior High School Library. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5500. Added 703: purchase 432; gift 6; binding 265. Teachers 52; pupils 1260. Circulation 23,982.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Edythe B. Urmey, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1, 1928. Open practically all time. Located at 3121 College ave.

Total vols. over 2000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books.

It is a valuable collection, though small. Many books not easily secured from the larger collections are included in this and are available for those who desire them.

There is one evening a week to which interested people may come as to an Open Forum. Every other Sunday there is a speaker for the afternoon, a social hour following.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

Newman Club Library. Ruth Wohlfrom, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge road. 21 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8004. Added 37: purchase 25; gift 12.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. Herman F. Schwartz, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30,000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. William S. Morgan, Pres. Miss Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open to students, and to others by permission, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2400 Allston way.

Total books, etc. 29,977: books 22,849; pamphlets 7128. Added 150: purchase 13; gift 135; exchange 2. Teachers 3; pupils 11. Circulation 700.

*St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother U. Albert, Prin. Mrs. J. H. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 12.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4084. Added 82: gift 14; binding 68. Teachers 18; pupils 350. Circulation 8237.

San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. a. 1700.

‡‡University of California Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. 48 full-time employees, 1 two-thirds-time, 5 half time. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Years and Sun. during Christmas vacation, sum-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

mer vacation and Intersession: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 6 branches. 16,229 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 898,804. Added 32,570: purchase 13,095; gift or exchange 9025; additions to department libraries 7336; binding 3114. Lost and discarded 1480. Circulation 777,680: books 770,469; periodicals 7211. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1730; borrowed from other libs. 383.

University of California Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. J. Priestley, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 8 employees. Open to public daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Doe memorial library bldg. 20 mags., 50 newspapers and 10 transactions rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California Law Library. Rosamond Parma, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 3 full time, 3 part time employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Boalt Hall. 305 periodicals (incl. citators, bar assoc. repts., advance sheets and mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52,738. Added 2337.

*Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2429 Channing way. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 40.

Centerville

Washington High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Est. 1892. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5060. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hayward

Hayward [Free] Public Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898; became branch Oct. 18, 1911. Annual income 1933-34, $6707.92 (from taxation $6543.50; from other sources $164.42). Total payments $6450.83. Bal. July 1, 1934, $257.09. 4 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals (58 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 58 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward—Continued.

Total vols. 9479. Added 732: purchase 657; gift 75. Lost 18; discarded 269; rep'd 6000; reb'd 22. Cardholders 9377. Added 1037; cancelled 54. Circulation 62,154: books 61,163; periodicals 991. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 149 (72 from State Library).

Additional circulation of county books from Hayward Library 7450.

Hayward Union High School Library. Frederic Perley Johnson, Prin. Mary V. Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3673. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Livermore

Livermore Free [Public] Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; branch est. Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1539.24. Annual income 1933-34, $1707.20, all from taxation, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar. Total payments $1991.68. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1254.76. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 37 mags.; 8 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 6701; books 6698; maps 3. Books added 247: purchase 170; gift or exchange 71; binding 6. Lost 6; discarded 20; rep'd 560; reb'd 141. Cardholders 4097. Added 349; cancelled 175. Circulation 21,585: books 18,423; periodicals 3162. Vols. loaned to other libs. 47; borrowed from other libs. 91 (40 from State Library).

Additional circulation of county books from Livermore Free Library 7094.

Livermore Union High School Library. Arthur F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1892. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Mission San Jose

DOMINICAN TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mother M. Seraphina, Prin. Est. 1906. 24 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5340. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland

‡OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1933-34, $276,750.93 (from taxation $266,785; from other sources $9965.93). Total payments $266,748.70. Bal. July 1, 1934, $10,002.23. 149 employees: 59 in main library; 11 in museum and Snow collection; 74 in branches and stations; 5 in art gallery. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 Carnegie bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie) and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. branch bldgs., $5500 Gibson branch bldg. and $6600 Montclair branch bldg. Main bldg. 14th st. SW. cor. Grove. 18 branches, 4 stations. 2057 periodicals (1079 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 182 newspapers; 1875 mags. Distributed: 849 to main library; 1208 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. 520,840: books 215,069; pamphlets 114,886; maps 4937; prints and pictures 145,517; posters 612; pictorial maps 41; postal cards 4688; charts 9; stereographs 3892; music sheets 31,189. Added 42,758: books 20,935 (purchase 19,071, gift 1416, exchange 38, binding 250, transfers 160); pamphlets 6869; maps 143; prints and pictures 11,940; posters 36; pictorial maps 6; postal cards 14; music sheets 2815. Withdrawn 13,702: books 11,906 (discarded and lost and paid for 8891, transfers 160, missing 2855); pamphlets 1145; prints and pictures 561; stereographs 5; music sheets 85. Books rep'd 52,563; reb'd 11,129. Cardholders 93,149. Added 31,414; cancelled 34,520. Circulation 2,353,128 (from main library 814,580, from branches 1,538,548): books 2,023,434; periodicals 139,076; music and pictures 190,618. Vols. borrowed from State Library 707.

ALAMEDA Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Green, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 2101 35th ave. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7993.

Annual report not rec'd.

BRET HARTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Virginia Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Maple ave. and Florida. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2517.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Veva G. Porter, Acting Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 4 part-time employees. Open to students for reference only week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Broadway at College ave. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2161. Added 72 (purchase 23). Teachers 20; pupils 415.

CASTLEMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 8601 Foothill blvd. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3525.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL TRADE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will C. Matthews, Prin. Located 625 12th st.

Total vols. a. 1470.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. N. Massey, Prin. Ethel Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 5750 College ave. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6534.

Annual report not rec'd.

*COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amount spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg., 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELMHURST JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 1800 Jones ave. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3513.

Annual report not rec'd.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Edith Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 6250 Foothill blvd. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3637.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1640 22d ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7446.

Annual report not rec'd.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. Roy T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 11.10 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1080 62d st. 31 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3530.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. A. S. Colton, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 3263 West st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5736.

Annual report not rec'd.

The John C. Fremont High School Library. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4610 Foothill blvd. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2138.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. George Axtelle, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 6701 E. 14th st. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9872.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lowell Junior High School Library. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mina Hurry, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1332 Myrtle st. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4984.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Luis de Camoes Library. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

This is a small library of about 500 vols. containing only Portuguese books, both fiction and history.

McClymonds High School Library. G. E. Furbush, Prin. Mrs. Helen Hathaway White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Myrtle st., near 26th. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4489.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merritt School of Business Library. R. E. Rutledge, Prin. Edith E. Roche, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. a. 688.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Mrs. Elizabeth Gray Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Open to students and faculty daily: Mon. to Thurs. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Fri. and Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 312 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Teachers a. 93; pupils a. 537.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Directory Library. Penelope J. MacGinnis, Lib'n. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. 1 employee. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 405 14th st.

Total vols. a. 630.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland High School Library. L. P. Farris, Prin. Miss Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Park blvd. and Hopkins. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,653.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Public Schools Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor. In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4351 Broadway. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,038.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Alice F. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Open school days 7.35 to 11.45 a.m. Located 920 Campbell st. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7287.

Annual report not rec'd.

Public Health Library. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 27 mags.

Total vols. a. 2249.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. Harold Cozens, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1926 19th ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6780.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro High School Library. J. R. Sutton, Prin. Elizabeth Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft. 38 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3998.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 98 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,383.

Annual report not rec'd.

University High School Library. G. A. Rice, Prin. Miss Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5714 Grove st. 43 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,434.

Annual report not rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. E. E. Müller, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 26th and Harrison sts. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7647.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Lulu Shelton, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 451 48th st. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8253.

Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 89 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6100. Teachers a. 51; pupils a. 1250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. R. D. Moyer, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro

San Leandro Free Public Library and Branch, Alameda Co. Free Library. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became branch Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2533.43. Annual income 1933-34, $6308.71 (from taxation $5726.45; from other sources $582.26). Total payments $6317.11. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2525.03. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.°0 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 96 periodicals (55 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 55 mags.; 12 transactions; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,687: books 9732; pamphlets 764; maps 37; stereographs 150; charts 2; globes 2. Added 760: books 745 (purchase 738, gift or exchange 7); pamphlets 15. Withdrawn 264: books 253 (lost 26, discarded 227); pamphlets 10; globes 1. Books rep'd 3868; reb'd 30. Cardholders 4095 Added 1120; cancelled 1108. Circulation 53,980: books 49,556; periodicals 4424. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 290 (69 from State Library).

Additional circulation of county books from San Leandro Free Public Library 9586.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation $1,000,444 (taxable for county $779,124).

Alpine Co. Law Labrary, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 532. Added 15.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library, Markleeville. Mrs. Eugenia Bruns (P. O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Located in courthouse.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation $9,822,518 (taxable for county $6,209,655).

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1464.14. Annual income 1933-34, $7194.70 (from taxation $4050.20, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1505; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $1539.50). Total payments $6797.91. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1860.93. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg. Total branches 37, as follows: community 13—Amador City (r. r.), Buena Vista, Drytown, Electra, Ione (r. r.), Jackson (r. r.), Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Sutter Creek (r. r.), Volcano (r. r.), Preston School of Industry at Waterman (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 25 (24 school branches)—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson Union (incl. Charity and Jackson), Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs. 68 periodicals (58 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 54 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 10 to office; 58 to branches.

Total books, etc. 27,177: books 23,803; pamphlets 326; serials 750; maps 188; prints 353; music records 238; music sheets 6; stereographs 974; charts 531; globes 8. Added 1250: books 1037 (purchase 1007, gift or exchange 30); pamphlets 40; serials 104; maps 21; prints 48. Withdrawn 512: books 252 (lost 21, discarded 231); pamphlets 60; serials 200. Books rep'd 173; reb'd 276. Cardholders 3297. Added 593; cancelled 606. School average daily attendance 975. Circulation 60,693 (from headquarters 17,962, from branches 42,731): books 58,218; periodicals 2475. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 246 (345 from State Library). 527 shipments (10,892 items: 10,436 books; 456 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 3236 were supplementary books. In addition 5739 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 259 special requests.

During the year 77 visits were made to 35 branches. 199 visits were made to headquarters by 52 custodians and teachers.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3725.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. J. Calvert Snyder, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 1050. Added 50.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 865. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 68.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jackson

AMADOR CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 756. Added 78 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 140. Circulation 390.

Sutter Creek

SUTTER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1228. Added 43 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 185.

Waterman

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs. Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg. 202 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation $41,382,593 (taxable for county $32,094,518).

BUTTE CO.—Continued

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1933, $770.94. Annual income 1933-34, $14,949.44 (from taxation $8835.94, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3700; from other sources $2413.50). Total payments $14,530.92. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1189.46. 37 employees: 4 in office; 33 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts. Total branches 85, as follows: community 33—Bangor, Berry Creek (r. r.), Biggs (r. r.), California Highway Camp No. 24, Canyon Creek, Central House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham (r. r.), East Gridley, Gridley (r. r.), Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Plumas (r. r.), Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Oroville (r. r.) and main office (r. r.) in Oroville, Paradise (r. r.), Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill; active school districts that have joined 55 (52 school branches)—Atkins, Bangor Union (incl. Bangor and Upham), Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest (2 schools), Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union (incl. Nelson and Rio Seco), Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller (2 schools), Shasta Union (incl. Antelope, Clayton, Walnut and Webster), Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 157 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 154 mags. Distributed: 28 to office; 129 to branches.

Total books, etc. 89,405: books 81,104; pamphlets 1473; maps 329; prints 111; picturols and picturol machine 86; music records 542; stereographs 5646; globes 16; pictures 97; other material 1. Added 4905: books 4807 by purchase; pamphlets 84; maps 12; globes 2. Withdrawn 2619: books 2586 (lost 91, discarded 2495); pamphlets 3; maps 10; music records 16; globes 4. Books rep'd 8143; reb'd 705. Cardholders 8911: headquarters 624; branches 8287. Added

BUTTE CO.—Continued

383; cancelled 581. School average daily attendance 2166. Circulation 114,367 (from headquarters 22,541, from branches 91,826): books 102,035; periodicals 12,227; other material 105. Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 1297 (1263 from State Library). 1074 shipments (35,483 items: 34,184 books; 530 periodicals; 769 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 26,605 were supplementary books. In addition 9657 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1236 special requests.

During the year 71 visits were made to 39 branches. 30 visits were made to headquarters by 12 custodians. 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8000.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Duncan C. McCallum, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 2638.

Annual report not rec'd.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Biggs

Biggs [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 14 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Total vols. a. 623. Cardholders a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

Biggs Union High School Library. L. E. Reynolds, Prin. Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2575. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico

Chico [Free] Public Library. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1933, $12,425.40. Annual income 1933–34, $5970.49 (from taxation $5345.74, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $624.75). Total payments $5034.66. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,361.23. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 77 periodicals (42 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 42 mags.; 27 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total vols. 12,084. Added 418: purchase 326; gift or exchange 92. Lost 217; discarded 150. Cardholders 2936. Added 1311; cancelled 1447. Circulation 57,371: books 54,794; periodicals 2577. Vols. borrowed from State Library 75.

Chico High School Library. Lillie Earll, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Teachers College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Re-established. 6 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $125,000 library bldg. 265 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,744. Added 1606: purchase 1515; gift 91. Teachers 60; pupils 638.

Gridley

Gridley [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Miss Bernice Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Annual income 1933–34, $1966.50 (from taxation $1850, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $116.50). Total payments $2012.04. Deficit July 1, 1934, $45.54. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 35 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Cardholders 900. Circulation (8 months) 24,095: books 22,546; periodicals 1549.

Other information impossible to give this year.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Clothier, Prin. Est. 1880. Open to students 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oroville

OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Whittle, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Annual income 1933–34, $5304.89 (from taxation $5070.79, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $234.10). Total payments $5304.72. Bal. July 1, 1934, $.17. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: summer 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; winter 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 77 mags.; 12 transactions; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 12,397. Added 775 by purchase. Lost 64; discarded 150; rep'd 634; reb'd 441. Cardholders 2054. Added 676; cancelled 6. Circulation 94,337: books 86.618; periodicals 7719. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 226 (224 from State Library).

BUTTE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Halcia Bower, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 97 by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 530.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation $8,298,775 (taxable for county $6,702,755).

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily, except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meetiug first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Open daily except when visiting schools.

Angels Camp

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open week days 9 to 10 a.m. and at call 12 m. to 1 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 932. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

CALAVERAS CO. law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence R. Annin, Prin. Est. 1905. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation $22,120,779 (taxable for county $18,739,280).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1505.70. Annual income 1933–34, $8527.53 (from taxation $5000, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1620; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $93; from other sources $1814.53). Total payments $9940.66. Bal. July 1, 1934, $92.57. 12 employees: 2 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 41, as follows: community 19—Antelope, Arbuckle (r. r.), Black Mountain, Butte Creek, Central, College City (r. r.), Colusa (r. r.), Cortina, Glen Valley, Grimes (r. r.), Harmony, Johns, Ladoga, Maxwell (r. r.), Princeton (r.r.), Spring Valley, Stonyford, Sycamore, Williams (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 28 (22 school branches) —Antelope, Arbuckle Union (incl. Arbuckle and Franklin), Black Mountain, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Central, Colusa, Cortina, Glen Valley, Grand Island Union (incl. Grand

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Island and Wilkins Slough), Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Maxwell Union (incl. Delevan, Fairview and Maxwell), Pierce, Princeton Union (incl. Packer and Princeton), Spring Valley, Wildwood, Williams Union (incl. Freshwater and Williams). 128 periodicals (123 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 115 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 34 to office; 94 to branches.

Total books, etc. 81,764: books 53,550; pamphlets 13,362; serials 12; maps 353; prints 8344; music records 572; music sheets 1265; stereographs 4266; globes 20; other material 20. Added 9004: books 4274 (purchase 3801, gift or exchange 78, binding 395); pamphlets 287; maps 7; prints 4346; music records 6; music sheets 83; globes 1. Withdrawn 1282: books 1192 (lost 24, discarded 1168); pamphlets 85; music records 2; music sheets 2; globes 1. Books rep'd 2907; reb'd 660. Cardholders 6641. Added 392; cancelled 219. School average daily attendance 1283. Circulation 109,726 (from headquarters 2852, from branches 106,874): books 101,001; periodicals 6927; other material 1798. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 1051 (1044 from State Library). 907 shipments (19,984 items: 16,404 books; 90 periodicals; 3490 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 7495 were supplementary books. In addition 13,240 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4003 special requests.

During the year 58 visits were made to 17 branches.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The amount to be received from taxation for 1934–35 will be $7674. This is equivalent to a rate of .418 m. on the dollar.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Perle Sanderson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

College City

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. 1897. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa

Colusa Free Public Library and Branch, Colusa Co. Free Library. Miss Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1248.94. Annual income 1933-34, $1971.40 (from taxation $1956.40; from other sources $15). Total payments $2097.96. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1122.38. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 101 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 58 mags.; 40 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 7755: books 7754; globes 1. Books added 314: purchase 291; gift or exchange 23. Lost 10; discarded 12; rep'd 392; reb'd 58. Cardholders 2638. Added 139; cancelled 55. Circulation 33,988: books 32,045; periodicals 1852. Vols. borrowed from State Library 18.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa High School Library. Geo. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maxwell

Maxwell Union High School Library. G. A. Spiess, Prin. Miss Helen Rourke, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. Edwin W. Gillis, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only daily during school hours. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 35 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 85. Circulation 300.

COLUSA COUNTY—Continued

Williams

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Stanley Lighty, Prin. Est. 1909. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1187. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 48.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation $94,221,726 (taxable for county $83,518,265).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Miss Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3029.73. Annual income 1933-34, $56,491.04 (from taxation $38,906.63, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,336; from other sources $4248.41). Total payments $56,067.08. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3453.69. 56 employees: 13 in office; 43 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 100, as follows: community 42—Alamo (r. r.), Ambrose, Antioch (r. r.), Associated (r. r.), Bradford Island, Brentwood (r. r.), Byron (r. r.), Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde (r. r.), Concord (r. r.), Cowell, Crockett (r. r.), Danville (r. r.), El Cerrito (r. r.), Giant, Hercules (r. r.), Kensington Park (r. r.), Knightsen (r. r.), Lafayette, Los Medanos (r. r.), Maltby (r. r.), Martinez (r. r.), County Dept., County Jail and Detention Home in Martinez, Nichols (r. r.), Oakley (r. r.), Oleum, Orinda (r. r.), Pacheco, Pinole (r. r.), Pittsburg (r. r.), Port Chicago (r. r.), Port Costa (r. r.), Rodeo (r. r.), San Pablo, Saranap, Selby, Tank Farm (r. r.), Walnut Creek (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 57 (57 school branches—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch Union (incl. Antioch and Live Oak) (2 schools), Antioch High, Antioch Junior High, Avon, Bay Point, Bradford Island, Brentwood Union (incl. Brentwood and Deer Valley), Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Mt. Diablo Union High in Concord, Cowell, Danville Union (incl. Danville and Green Valley), Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Iron House Union (incl. Iron House and Sand Mound), Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Alhambra Union High and Martinez Junior High in Martinez, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Old Summit, Orinda Union (incl. Orinda and Moraga) (2 schools), Pacheco, Pinole Union (incl. Hercules and Pinole), Pittsburg (3 schools), Pittsburg High, Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Sunshine Camp, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek; special school branches 1—Americanization class in John Swett High School in Crockett. 547 periodicals (499 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 485 mags.; 40 other serials. Distributed: 48 to office; 499 to branches.

Total books, etc. 259,025: books 219,868; pamphlets 4490; serials 2041; maps 1306; prints 16,532; slides 300; films 211; music records 1339; stereographs 12,269; charts 602; globes 67. Added 18,452: books 16,127 (purchase 15,871, gift or exchange 209, binding 25, lost books found 22); pamphlets 294; serials 182; prints 1824; music records 25. Withdrawn 8144: books 7765 (lost 250, discarded 7515); pamphlets 210; serials 156; prints 1; music records 12. Books rep'd 3411; reb'd 2776. Cardholders 20,898. Added 3919; cancelled 3507. School average daily attendance 11,355. Circulation 400,646 (from headquarters 1351, from branches 399,295): books 367,248; periodicals 33,058; other material 340. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 626 (611 from State Library). 3219 shipments (36,624 items: 34,611 books; 2013 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 18,586 were supplementary books. In addition 74,708 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 5040 special requests.

During the year 403 visits were made to 38 branches. 64 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 1 branch was established; 3 branches were discontinued and 1 suspended.

There are Carnegie buildings costing about $3000 each, for the Antioch, Concord and Walnut Creek Branch Libraries. The small Byron Branch Building was built and is owned by the Woman's Club of that place. The branches at Brentwood, Crockett, Oakley, Pinole and Pittsburg are also located in owned buildings.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $37,437.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. J. T. Barkley, Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

ANTIOCH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 14: purchase 12; gift 2. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

Brentwood

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1902. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel M. Manning, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1915. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 24 9. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 650.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crockett

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3016. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Est. 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Martinez

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Est. July, 1901. Branch est. Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 128. Teachers 17; pupils 330.

CONTRA COSTA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by institute, for use of institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became branch Oct. 1, 1913; branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2802. Annual income 1933-34, $25,-295.64 (from taxation $24,267.90, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1027.74). Total payments $2 3,569.70. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4527.94. 11 employees: 9 in main library; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 2 branches, 74 classroom libraries in elementary schools and books in 2 junior high school libraries. 196 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 163 mags.; 1 transaction; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 103,746: books 63,-314; prints 40,432. Added 2979: books 2500 (purchase 2320, gift or exchange 151, binding 29); prints 479. Withdrawn 998: books 997 (lost 38, discarded 959); prints 1. Books rep'd 6675; reb'd 1073. Cardholders 10,805: main library 9472; branches 1333. Added 2087; cancelled 813. Circulation 415,454 (from main library 325,270, from branches 90,184): books 345,192; periodicals 9171; prints 60,806; other material 285. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 237 (236 from State Library).

RICHMOND REFINERY, STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA, DEVELOPMENT LIBRARY. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. a. 139 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker. Prin. Gertrude Weatherby, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1275. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 760.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Jasper, Chancellor. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 61 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25,631. Added 1039: purchase 807; gift 207; binding 25. Teachers 41; pupils 476.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation $9,343,922 (taxable for county $9,146,172).

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. Charles A. Thunen. Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1170. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Atty., Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Harold Jenkin, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Miss Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. 2 employees. Open to public of city and county daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 23 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. a. 2167. Cardholders a. 663.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation $12,223,873 (taxable for county $10,194,950).

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. E. C. Browne, Prin. Est. 1905. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 17; pupils 400.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Thos. Maul, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910: re-est.

Placerville

Placerville Free Public Library. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1933, $322.73. Annual income 1933–34, $729.11 (from taxation $379.45, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $349.66). Total payments $695.44 Bal. July 1, 1934, $356.40. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees have no regular time for meeting.

Total vols. 3368. Added 339 by purchase. Discarded 156. Cardholders 774. Added 259; cancelled 150. Circulation 10,462: books 10,087; periodicals 375. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (all from State Library).

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation $180,338,397 (taxable for county $134,342,140).

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910, under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Fresno and Selma joined under Sec. 3. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1933, $58.03. Annual income 1933–34. $115,235.71 (from taxation $87,442.67. library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $19,772.75; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $6670.29). Total payments $109,192.36. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6101.38. 94 employees: 47 in office; 47 in branches. Open daily except Wed., Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 233, as follows: community 65—Auberry (r. r.), Auberry school dist., Barstow (r. r.), Big Creek (r. r.), Big Creek No. 2, Biola (r. r.), Bretz, Calwa (r. r.), Caruthers (r. r.), Clovis (r. r.), Del Rey (r. r.), De Wolf, Dunlap, Easton (r. r.), Firebaugh, Fowler (r. r.), Fresno City (r. r.), College (r. r.), County Farm Adviser, County Hospital, County Hospital Contagious Ward, County Law Library (r. r.), Detention Home (r. r.), Dickey (r. r.), Fink-Smith (r. r.), International (r. r.), Old Peoples Home (r. r.), Tubercular Hospital (r. r.) and Webster (r. r.) in Fresno, Friant, Giant Club (r. r.), Kearney (r. r.), Kerckhoff, Kerman (r. r.), King's River, Kingsburg (r. r.), Laton (r. r.), Manning, Mendota (r. r.), Miller (r. r.), Miramonte, Monmouth (r. r.), Mountain View, Navelencia, Nutritional Home (r. r.), Oleander (r. r.), Orange Cove (r. r.), Oro Loma, Parlier (r. r.), Raisin (r. r.), Reedley (r. r.), Riverdale (r. r.), Road Camp, Sanger (r. r.), San Joaquin (r. r.), Schewanikee (r. r.), Selma (r. r.), Shaver, Sierra Chautauqua (r. r.), Sierra Vista (r. r.), Squaw Valley, Tollhouse (r. r.), Tranquillity (r. r.), West Side (r. r.), Wish-I-Ah-est; active school districts that have joined 158 (166 school branches)—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista, Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Balch Camp Emergency, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrel Union (incl. Burrel and Crescent), Calwa, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Central Union High, Chawanakee, Chawanakee Emergency, Clay, Clovis, Clovis Union High, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap Union (incl. Hopewell and Mill Creek), Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview,

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Figarden, Firebaugh, Firebaugh Emergency, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Fowler Union High, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Giffin Emergency, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western Union (incl. Fink and Mt. Campbell), Hawkeye, Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Hotchkiss Emergency, Houghton, Hume Emergency, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerckhoff Emergency, Kerman, Kerman Union High, Kingsburg Jt. Union (incl. Agenda, Eschol, Kingsburg and Riverbend), Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Las Deltas Emergency, Laton, Laton Jt. Union High, Lerona, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley, Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota, Millerton, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia Union (incl. Navelencia, Citrus Cove and Clarks Valley), Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Parlier Union High, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverdale Jt. Union High, Riverview Union (incl. Riverbend and Riverside), Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, Sanger Union High, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Selma Union High, Sentinel, Sierra Union (incl. Manzanita, Mechanicsville and Pleasant Vale), Sierra Union High, Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Sycamore Emergency, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, Tranquillity, University Colony, Victoria Emergency, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, Washington Union High, West Park, Westside, Wish-I-ah-est Emergency, Wolters. 8 nameless migratory schools; special school branches 2 —Co. Supt's Office in Fresno, Nutritional Home Emergency. 1928 periodicals (1558 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 77 newspapers; 1807 mags; 1 transaction; 43 other serials. Distributed: 83 to office; 1845 to branches.

Total books, etc. 547,565: books 452,650; pamphlets 69,284; maps 1388; prints 2593; slides 602; films 209; music records 763; stereographs 19,914; globes 162. Added 24,516: books 17,759 (purchase 16,736, gift or exchange 693, binding 202, lost books found 128); pamphlets 6563; maps 68; prints 102; music records 19; globes 5. Books lost 743; discarded 11,362; burned 38; rep'd 5739; reb'd 3878. Cardholders 44,866. Added 8047; cancelled 7484. School enrollment 13,977. Circulation 1,034,130: books 962,949; periodicals 71,181. Vols. loaned to other libs. 144; borrowed from other

FRESNO CO.—Continued

libs. 970 (850 from State Library). 5755 shipments (122,141 items: 116,024 books; 879 periodicals; 5238 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 68,443 were supplementary books. In addition 176,328 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 14,943 special requests.

During the year 500 visits were made to 52 branches. 204 visits were made to headquarters by 38 custodians.

Four of the Fresno County Free Library branches are located in owned buildings: Laton, $3000: and Carnegie library buildings for Clovis $7000, Sanger $10,000, Selma $6000.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $76,399.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 15,549. Added 433.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library. Fresno. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Books in charge of Co. Free Library, having been turned over Sept. 1915.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. C. Leroy Walton, Prin. Est. 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1118. Added 78: purchase 58; binding 20. Teachers 11; pupils 185.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Paul E. Andrew, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined County Free Library Oct. 13, 1919.

Total vols. a. 1042. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Miss Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Annual income 1932–33, $20,331.44. 6 employees: 5 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,700 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 189 periodicals (124 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 156 mags.; 20

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

other serials. Distributed: 156 to main library; 33 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. a. 27,140: books a. 23,288; pamphlets a. 3773; maps a. 79. Cardholders a. 2619: main library a. 2126; branch a. 493.

Annual report not rec'd.

Easton

Washington Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. L. P. Linn, Prin. Est. 1893. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2749. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library and Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Clare Pettit, Prin. Est. 1898. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2062. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 291.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno

Armenian Young Men's Library Club. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chinese Public Library of Central California. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edison Technical High School Library. W. P. Potts, Prin. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3147. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno High School Library. Edwin C. Kratt, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Open week days for students only, 8 a.m.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

to 4 p.m. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

*STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. 8 employees. Open to students of institution only: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $250,000 library bldg. 357 mags. (121 gift) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32,000. Teachers 106; pupils 1938.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert F. Aspinall, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located at Tuolumne and O sts. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2763. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 520.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kerman

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. A. Udden, Prin. Est. 1910. Branch est. Aug. 19, 1920. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3370. Added 368: purchase 364; gift 4. Teachers 15; pupils 404.

Kingsburg

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laton

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1052. Added 43. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

Parlier

PARLIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Parlier—Continued

Victor A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1919. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 775. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Reedley

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Ruth K. Porter, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Paxton, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Branch est. July 5, 1919.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sanger

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899; branch est. June 9, 1919. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1936. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Selma

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Howden, Prin. Miss Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3936. Added 188: purchase 173; gift 3; binding 12. Teachers 25; pupils 500. Circulation 7754.

Tranquillity

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 10,935.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation $21,407,386 (taxable for county $17,778,995).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1933, $357.09. Annual income 1933-34, $7364.26 (from taxation $3292.73, library tax being .215 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1550; from other sources $2521.53). Total payments $8084.18. Deficit July 1, 1934, $362.83. 25 employees: 3 in office; 22 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 53, as follows: community 21—Artois, Bayliss (r. r.), Butte City, Calumet, Capay Rancho (r. r.), Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Emigrant, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City (r. r.), Lake, Liberty, Marion, Newville, Ord, Orland (r. r.), Willows (r. r.) and Agricultural Commissioner in Willows: active school districts that have joined 37 (31 school branches)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union (incl. Elk Creek, Grindstone, Mountain and Oakdale), Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City Union (incl. Hamilton and Mills Orchard), Kanawha, Lake, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln Union (incl. Lincoln and Stone), McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union (incl. Jacinto and Willows); special school branches 1—Co. Supt. of Schools in Willows. 175 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 163 mags.; 9 other serials. Mags. distributed: 32 to office; 131 to branches.

Total books, etc. 72,973: books 53,220; pamphlets 9244; maps 282; pictures 5125; music records 451; stereographs 949; stereoscopes 22; charts 3641; globes 39. Added 2181: books 1594 (purchase 1357, gift or exchange 208, binding 29); pamphlets 248; maps 39; pictures 280; music records 20. Withdrawn 2561: books 2442 (lost 231, discarded 2211); pamphlets 80; maps 32; pictures 1; music records 6. Books rep'd 2332; reb'd 317. Cardholders 4829. Added 433; cancelled 85. School enrollment 1494. Circulation 116,152 (from headquarters 2052, from branches 114,100): books 104,175; periodicals 11,977. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 472 (450 from State Library). 849 shipments (28,573 items: 24,636 books; 176 periodicals; 3761 other material), were sent to branches. Of the above 9485 were supplementary books. In addition 4825 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2924 special requests.

During the year 111 visits were made to 42 branches. 611 visits were made to headquarters by 74 custodians.

The Bayliss Branch is located in a Carnegie building costing $3365. The Hamilton City Branch building, costing $1836, is owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .365 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6283.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs. M. Cadan, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 2375.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library March 3, 1928.

GLENN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs. Minne Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 270.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton City

HAMILTON CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 123.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orland

ORLAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. Total payments 1933-34, $959.75. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays five hours. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 21 mags.; 9 other serials.

Total books, etc., 3008: books 1750; pamphlets 1149; maps 34; prints 75. Added 148: books 101 (purchase 27, gift or exchange 74); pamphlets 43;

GLENN CO.—Continued

Orland—Continued

maps 4. Books lost 3; discarded 20. Cardholders a. 3000. Circulation 32,-985: books 30,629; periodicals 2356. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 110 (103 from State Library).

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 1550. Added 102: purchase 42; gift 60. Teachers 16; pupils 325.

Willows

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914; branch est. in Public Library Nov. 1, 1924. Bal. July 1, 1933, $794.83. Annual income 1933-34, $3240.44 (from taxation $3044.68, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $195.76). Total payments $3060.95. Bal. July 1, 1934, $974.32. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 56 periodicals (47 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 45 magazines; 4 transactions; 3 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 13,125: books 11,357; pamphlets 1455; pictures and posters 310; globes 3. Added 253: books 178 (purchase 144, gift or exchange 34); pamphlets 75. Withdrawn 607: books 107 (lost 25, discarded 82); pamphlets 500. Books rep'd 300. Cardholders 1341. Added 305; cancelled 175. Circulation 34,378: books 31,253; periodicals 3125. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 128 (125 from State Library).

GLENN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation $50,059,328 (taxable for county $47,039,515).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Miss Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Arcata and Ferndale joined

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

under Sec. 3. Annual income 1933-34, $22,438.82 (from taxation $11,557.81, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8775; from other sources $2106.01). Total payments $22,428.18. Bal. July 1, 1934, $10.64. 59 employees: 7 in office; 52 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse. Total branches 157, as follows: community 53—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata (r. r.), Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Blue Lake (r. r.), Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Crannell, Cutten, Ettersburg, Main Office in Eureka, Falk, Ferndale (r. r.), Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Fortuna (r. r.), Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Kahtabe, Kneeland, Korbel (r. r.), Loleta (r. r.), McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Redway, Rio Dell, Rohnerville (r. r.), Scotia, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Trinidad (r. r.), Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek; active school districts that have joined 105 (104 school branches)—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata, Banner, Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Buck Mountain, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Bunker Hill, Burr Creek, Canal, Capetown, Centerville, Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (incl. Cuddeback and Strong) (2 schools), Cutten, Dobbyn, Dow's Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock, Elinor, Elk River, Essex, Excelsior, Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Forest, Fort Seward, Fortuna, Fortuna High, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson, Glendale, Grant Union (incl. Grant and Salt River), Green Point, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa Valley (formerly Weitchpec-Hoopa), Humboldt State Teachers College (not a school district), Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, Lone Star, McCann, McDiarmid, Mad River, Mattole Union (incl. Mattole and Union Mattole), Miranda, Mitchell, Morek, Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patricks Point, Pecwan Union (incl. Florence and Mettah), Pepperwood, Phillipsville, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia, Showers Pass, South Fork Union High, Stone Lagoon, Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weott (formerly McKee's Mill), Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Creek, Worthington (2 schools), Yager. 698 periodicals (661 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 685 mags. Distributed: 37 to office; 661 to branches.

Total books, etc. 124,241: books 119,-930; pamphlets 2359; maps 649; music

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

records 563; charts 664; globes 76. Added 6009: books 5917 (purchase 5793, gift or exchange 124); pamphlets 26; music records 66. Withdrawn 4861: books lost and discarded 4838; music records 13; charts 10. Books rep'd 47,139; reb'd 1520. Cardholders 14,269. Added 1135; cancelled 655. Circulation 347,707: books 314,487; periodicals 33,078; other material 142. Vols. loaned to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 434 (422 from State Library). 2311 shipments (67,088 items: 66,093 books; 176 periodicals; 819 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 34,961 were supplementary books. In addition 20,196 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4645 special requests.

During the year 110 visits were made to 29 branches. 2638 visits were made to headquarters by 233 custodians and teachers.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .36 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,052.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Eugene S. Selvage, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Mrs. Bertha Murray, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Arcata

Arcata Free Public Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. Mrs. Virginia Todd Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914; branch est. June 1, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1850. Cardholders a. 1096.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 268.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Arcata—Continued

Humboldt State Teachers College Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. E. Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. 113 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,000. Teachers 32; pupils 350.

Eureka

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1933, $222.52. Annual income 1933-34, $8863.64 (from taxation $8591.80, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $271.84). Total payments $9027.44. Bal. July 1, 1934, $58.72. 5 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 104 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 22,792. Added 1006: purchase 956; binding 50. Lost 143; discarded 498; rep'd 2364; reb'd 996. Cardholders 8344. Added 1040; cancelled 235. Circulation 17,433: books 169,858; periodicals 3575. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 370 (345 from State Library).

During the year Mrs. Nettie Elsner, a former library trustee, died, assigning to the library a bequest of $1500.

Eureka High School and Junior College Library. Jos. T. Glenn, Prin. Susie Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 525.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Ferndale [Free] Public Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. Mrs. N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1231.98. Annual income 1933-34, $823.68 (from taxation $779.03, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $44.65). Total payments $1638.39. Bal. July 1, 1934, $417.27. 2

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

employees (1 part time). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8262 Carnegie bldg. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 39 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 3959: books 2500; pamphlets 1411; maps 48. Pamphlets added 20. Cardholders 291. Added 31; cancelled 27. Circulation 15,690: books 14,558; periodicals 1132.

Ferndale Union High School Library. R. B. Doughty, Prin. Est. 1905. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna High School Library and Branch, Humboldt Co. Free Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Jan. 1917. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1294. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 431. Circulation 37,415: books 14,937; periodicals 22,478.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation $45,055,896 (taxable for county $38,883,751).

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Romaine Richmond, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6. 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3; El Centro withdrew May, 1929; Brawley withdrew Feb. 20, 1932. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1933, $133.85. Annual income 1933-34, $11,545.70 (from taxation $4357.95, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5025; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2062.75). Total payments $11,948.80. Deficit July 1, 1934, $269.25. 25 employees: 3 in office; 22 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 64, as follows: community 26—

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Alamo (r. r.), Alamo school dist., Andrade, Bard (r. r.), Bard school dist., Calexico (r. r.), Calipatria (r. r.), County Farm, Detention Home in El Centro, Heber, Holtville (r. r.), Imperial (r. r.), Jasper, McCabe, McCabe school dist., Magnolia (r. r.), Magnolia school dist., Meloland, Mulberry, Niland, Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Seeley, Verde, Westmoreland (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 46 (38 school branches)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Calexico, Colorado, Dixieland, Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Imperial Union (incl. Fern, Imperial, La Verne and Wideawake), Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe Union (incl. Date and McCabe), Magnolia Union (incl. Alamorio and Magnolia), Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mt. Signal Union (incl. Centinela, Lone Star and Mt. Signal), Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union (incl. Florence and Seeley), Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Winterhaven. 12 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 4 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 12 to office.

Total books, etc. 62,956: books 57,540; music records 416; pictures 5000. Added 4628: books 4410 (purchase 4369, gift or exchange 41); music records 122; pictures 96. Withdrawn 3041; books 2987; music records 18; pictures 36. Books rep'd 1755; reb'd 1006. Cardholders 8835: headquarters 275; branches 8560. Added 2108. School average daily attendance 5434. Circulation 92,736 (from headquarters 2132, from branches 90,604): books 92,410; periodicals 326. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 150 (all from State Library). 48,375 items (43,462 books, 4913 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 35,858 were supplementary books. In addition 5000 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2400 special requests.

During the year 86 visits were made to 23 branches. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was discontinued.

Romaine Richmond was married to Leo Arthur Magee July 28, 1934. However, for professional purposes she is still using the name Richmond.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5974.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Mrs. J. C. Sylvester, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. 1 employee. Open daily

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8000.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. C. B. Collins, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Brawley

Brawley Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3289.72. Annual income 1933-34, $6168.93, all from taxation, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar. Total payments $7038.21. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2420.51. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in wing of new city hall. 65 periodicals (31 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 60 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 6781: books 6780; globes 1. Books added 1519: purchase 1445; gift or exchange 74. Lost 64; discarded 263; rep'd 3806; reb'd 232. Cardholders 4039. Added 1344; cancelled 2153. Circulation 69,980: books 68,389; periodicals 1591. Vols. borrowed from State Library 269.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for students and for community. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4505. Added 196: purchase 164; gift 16; binding 16. Teachers 27; pupils 550. Circulation 21,540.

Calexico

Calexico Free Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs. Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8 p.m. during June, July and August); Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 65 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. night.

Total books, etc. a. 10,848. Cardholders a. 3791.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Calexico—Continued

Calexico Union High School Library. J. W. Lawson, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 960. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912; withdrew from Co. Free Library May, 1929. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5411.43. Annual income 1933-34 $11,057.35 (from taxation $10,272.95; from other sources $784.40). Total payments $11,188.81. Bal. July 1, 1934, $5279.97. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 123 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 111 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. after first Tues.

Total books, etc. 34,404: books 27,370; pamphlets 5111; maps 116; prints 1807. Added 1557: books 1453 (purchase 1346, gift or exchange 31, binding 76); pamphlets 104. Withdrawn 787: books 743 (lost 103, discarded 640); pamphlets 44. Books rep'd 1054; reb'd 567. Cardholders 5971. Added 802; cancelled 55. Circulation 107,467: books 100,987; periodicals 5773; other material 707. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 211 (209 from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. J. L. House, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Libn. Est. 1908. 1 employee. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3874. Added 236: purchase 173; gift 63. Teachers 30; pupils 625. Circulation 8166.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. Mrs. Nola L. Bonnell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2600. Added 325: purchase 300; gift 25. Teachers 12; pupils 260. Circulation 4092.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 22 mags.; 8 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5156. Added 162: purchase 122; gift or exchange 40. Lost 12; discarded 150; rep'd 150.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Madden, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1475. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation $17,163,323 (taxable for county $11,521,939).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3372.07. Annual income 1933-34, $10,151.81 (from taxation $6293.79, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1735; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2023.02). Total payments $9580.04. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3943.84. 19 employees: 3 in office; 16 in branches. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse. Total branches 33, as follows: community 15—Aberdeen, Big Pine (r. r.), Bishop (r. r.), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Deep Springs, Furnace Creek, Independence (r. r.), Keeler (r. r.), Lone Pine (r. r.), Owenyo, Power Plant, Shoshone, Tecopa; active school districts that have joined 22 (18 school branches)—Aberdeen, Big Pine Union (incl. Big Pine and Fish Springs), Bishop Grammar School Union (incl. Bishop, Power Plant, Station and Sunland), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley (2 schools), Independence Union (incl. Independence and Manzanar), Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Pleasant Valley, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop. 238 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 215 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 2 to office; 236 to branches.

INYO CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 38,953: books 29,275; pamphlets 7603; serials 19; maps 206; prints 1003; music records 203; stereographs 606; charts 21; globes 17. Added 2267: books 2065 (purchase 1968, gift or exchange 97); pamphlets 173; serials 8; maps 15; prints 5; music records 1. Withdrawn 826: books 709 (lost 108, discarded 221, transferred to high school 380); pamphlets 25; maps 80; prints 10; music records 1; globes 1. Books reb'd 198. Cardholders 3405: headquarters 415; branches 2990. Added 431; cancelled 606. School average daily attendance 820. Circulation 64,799 (from headquarters 11,018, from branches 53,781): books 57,216; periodicals 7583. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 412 (410 from State Library). 672 shipments (12,895 items: 12,609 books; 27 periodicals; 259 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 5292 were supplementary books. In addition 2402 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4416 special requests.

During the year 67 visits were made to 23 branches. 26 visits were made to headquarters by 9 custodians. 4 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

Lone Pine Branch occupies half of a county owned and built building, costing over $11,000.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5500.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Mrs. Ada W. Robinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gladys L. Roberts, Prin. Est. 1910. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1230. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bishop

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1902; branch

INYO CO.—Continued

Bishop—Continued

est. Aug. 3, 1918; branch discontinued Sept. 1, 1931. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Independence

Owens Valley Union High School Library. Norman Clyde, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916; branch est.; branch discontinued June 1, 1932. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 44.

Annual report not rec'd.

Inyo Co. free and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library. H. H. Hoffman, Prin. Open to students school days. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation $173,050,225 (taxable for county $140,866,325).

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1. 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service as Bakersfield joined under Sec. 3. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1933, $7987.84. Annual income 1933-34, $96,637.11 (from taxation $79,783.52, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar: from school districts having joined $10,685; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $4668.59). Total payments $91,265.41. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,359.54. 107 employees: 23 in office; 84 in branches. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and August: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 173, as follows: community 68—Annett, Arvin (r. r.), Bakersfield (r. r.), Baker Street (r. r.), Boys and Girls (r. r.), Detention Home, Kern General Hospital, Jail and Roosevelt School in Bakersfield, Boy Scout, Breckenridge, Caliente, California Institution for Women, Camp Fire Girls

KERN CO.—Continued

Camp, C. C. C. Glennville, C. C. C. Havilah, Delano (r. r.), Fellows (r. r.), 4-H Club, General Petroleum Belridge, General Petroleum Lebec, Glennville, Granite, Greenhorn, Inyokern, Isabella, Jack Ranch Camp, Johannesburg, Junction Oil Station, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Kilowatt, Lost Hills, McFarland (r. r.), McKittrick (r. r.), Maricopa (r. r.), Mojave (r. r.), Muroc, Oil Center (r. r.), Oildale (r. r.), Old River, Ordena, Pacific Coast Borax (r. r.), Panama (r. r.), Pattiway, Pond, Poso Flat, Preventorium (r. r.), Randsburg (r. r.), Red Rock, Rio Bravo, Rio Bravo Pumping Station, Rosamond (r. r.), Shafter (r. r.), Stony Brook Retreat (r. r.), Taft (r. r.), Tehachapi (r. r.), Tupman (r. r.), Walker's Basin, Wasco (r. r.), Weed Patch No. 1 (r. r.), Weed Patch No. 2, Weldon, White Oak Lodge (r. r.), Willow Springs (r. r.), Woody; active school districts that have joined 92 (85 school branches)—Agua Caliente, Annette, Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow Union (incl. Bowerbank and Buttonwillow), Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano Union (incl. Delano, Jasmine and Midland), Edison, Elk Hills, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock (2 bldgs.), Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Indian Wells Valley Union (incl. Brown, Inyokern, Los Flores), Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville Union (incl. Kernville and North Fork), Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland Union (incl. Cleveland, McFarland, Robertson, Stiles), McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa High, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Munzer, Muroc (2 bldgs.), Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena, Ordena Migratory School, Paleto, Paloma, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pershing (2 bldgs.), Pondham Union (incl. Hamlin and Pond), Poplar, Poso Flat, Preventorium School, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale Union (incl. Palm and Rosedale), Semitropic, Shafter, Shafter Migratory School, Southern Kern County Union (incl. Rosamond and Willow Springs), South Fork Union (incl. Scodie, South Fork, Weldon), Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Tejon, Tejon Indian, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco Union (incl. Elmo and Wasco), West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody; 20 schools in Bakersfield and county also served with general or reference collections. 882 periodicals (778 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 63 newspapers; 819 mags. Distributed: 341 to office; 541 to branches.

Total books, etc. 341,763: books 279,064; pamphlets 25,458; maps 1345; prints 4965; slides 2266; films 20; music records 1299; music sheets 327; stereo-

KERN CO.—Continued

graphs 20,636; photostats 67; charts 167; globes 115; other material 6034. Added 17,113: books 13,588 (purchase 12,845, gift or exchange 297, binding 446); pamphlets 1096; maps 51; music records 10; music sheets 295; stereographs 13; other material 2060. Withdrawn 9488: books 8923 (lost 2807, discarded 6116); pamphlets 8; other material 557. Books rep'd 7321; books reb'd 4511. Cardholders 33,209: headquarters 5872; branches 27,337. Added 13,810; cancelled 16,206. School enrollment 13,188. Circulation 735,490 (from headquarters 127,080, from branches 608,410): books 696,722; periodicals 37,997; other material 771. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 513,730 based on reports, sent in by teachers, of books in use when circulation is counted every two weeks. Vols. loaned to other libs. 73; borrowed from other libs. 928 (895 from State Library). 3574 shipments (104,966 items: 103,635 books; 1331 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 72,404 were supplementary books. In addition 18,177 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 9417 special requests.

During the year 309 visits were made to 51 branches. 607 visits were made to headquarters by 37 custodians. 9 branches were established; 9 branches were discontinued.

Kern County Free Library has branch buildings as follows: Delano Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Oil Center Branch, located in $800 portable library building. Taft Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Wasco Branch, located in $7500 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McFarland Branch, located in $11,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Maricopa Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McKittrick Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Shafter Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Mojave Branch, located in $5411 library building, plus $1848 equipment. Oildale Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Tehachapi Branch, located in $7250 library building, plus

KERN CO.—Continued

$1850 equipment. All of these branches erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund. The Boys' and Girls' Branch is located in $8000 Beale Memorial building in Bakersfield and the Baker Street Branch in $30,000 building.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $72,742.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Dorothy Earl, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library, July 7, 1920. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse on 3d floor. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7420. Added 124.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. H. L. Healy, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library and cared for by County Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Junior College Library. H. A. Spindt, Prin. Mrs. H. S. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Mon. to Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8051. Added 521: purchase 446; gift 38; binding 37. Teachers 128; pupils 3450.

Bakersfield

Kern Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Miriam Beall, Lib'n. Est. 1911; branch est. Oct. 7, 1916; branch disc. Oct. 1933. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 17.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library and Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. F. A. Bauman, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

KERN CO.—Continued

Taft—Continued

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 63; pupils a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wasco

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. R. Crandall, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2420. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 147.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation $43,146,614 (taxable for county $38,524,590).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service as Hanford joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1685.21. Annual income 1933-34, $25,169.37 (from taxation $11,386.05, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7070; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $130; from other sources $6583.32.) Total payments $22,714.01. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4,140.57. 24 employees: 5 in office; 19 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 67, as follows: community 26—Armona (r. r.), Armona Union School, Avenal (r. r.), Corcoran (r. r.), Delta View, 11-P Camp (r. r.), Grangeville (r. r.), Guernsey, Hanford Public Library (r. r.) and Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Branch, Kings Co. Hospital and Main Office in Hanford, Hardwick (r. r.), Hays, Hub, Island, Kettleman City, Lemoore (r. r.), Oakvale, Ramona, Riverbend, San Jose, Springville Sanitarium, Stratford (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 37 (40 school branches)—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory School, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory Schools (3), Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hanford, Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union (incl. Lake and Lemoore), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, New Home, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Reef-Sunset Joint Union (incl. Reef and Sunset), Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union (incl. Lakeview and Stratford), Stratford Migratory School, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd; special school

KINGS CO.—Continued

branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Hanford. 722 periodicals (706 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 24 newspapers; 677 mags.; 21 other serials. Distributed: 52 to office; 670 to branches.

Total books, etc. 142.401: books 124,643; pamphlets 1541; maps 534; prints 8637; music records 303; stereographs 6417; charts 241; globes 85. Added 12,842: books 10,477 (purchase 10,255, gift or exchange 218, binding 4); pamphlets 58; maps 29; prints 2232; music records 37; globes 9. Withdrawn 19,514: books 19,437 (lost 52, discarded 19,385); pamphlets 11; maps 4; music records 13; stereographs 48; globes 1. Books rep'd 5838; reb'd 846. Cardholders 7082. Added 1103; cancelled 610. School average daily attendance 4256. Circulation 216,131: books 203,827; periodicals 11,851; other material 453. Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 578 (531 from State Library). 1775 shipments (51,147 items: 49,470 books; 914 periodicals; 763 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 33,408 were supplementary books. In addition 39,857 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1689 special requests.

During the year 163 visits were made to 52 branches. 179 visits were made to headquarters by 22 custodians. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was discontinued.

Kings Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings owned by the county: Grangeville costing $3000; Hardwick costing $1700; Stratford costing $1900.

Mrs. Davids was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years, January 5, 1934, to take effect February 1.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,260.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 3578.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HAN-

KINGS CO.—Continued

FORD. Mrs. Elsie I. Bozeman, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings County Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library Office April, 1921.

Corcoran

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Dec. 27, 1915; branch discontinued. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1478. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 212.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hanford

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3087.91. Annual income 1933–34, $8231.66 (from taxation $7000, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1231.66). Total payments $8057.58. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3261.99. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 129 periodicals (107 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 107 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 13,946. Added 1160: purchase 1145; gift or exchange 14; binding 1. Discarded 145; rep'd 1280; reb'd 238. Cardholders 9563. Added 550; cancelled 121. Circulation 125,474: books 110,856: periodicals 14,618. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 162 (135 from State Library).

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Edith M. Church, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6230. Added 229: purchase 195; gift 4; binding 30. Teachers 38; pupils 900.

KINGS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 7166.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation $7,891,638 (taxable for county $7,240,468).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. J. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. (Closed July to October.) Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 3 mags.

Total vols. a. 1825.

Annual report not rec'd.

KELSEYVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920. Destroyed by fire Nov. 1929; re-est.

Lakeport

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1933, $782.58. Annual income 1933–34, $1128.44. Total payments $1300.34. Bal. July 1, 1934, $610.68. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 8281. Added 335: purchase 254; gift or exchange 81. Gift to C. C. C. camps 282; lost and discarded 61; rep'd 600; reb'd 68. Cardholders 1406. Added 173; cancelled 143. Circulation 47,069: books 42,039; periodicals 5030. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 161 (all from State Library).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Pym Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added by purchase 15. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

LOWER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown

MIDDLETOWN LIBRARY. Mrs. E. A. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000

LAKE CO.—Continued

Middletown—Continued

Gibson library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 960. Cardholders a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold Cunningham, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 970. Added 24 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

Upper Lake

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lawrence Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1046. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation $19,762,310 (taxable for county $13,265,194).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1933, $394.27. Annual income 1933–34, $10,409.73 (from taxation $6552.92, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1850; from other sources $2006.81). Total payments $10,792.98. Bal. July 1, 1934, $11.02. 33 employees: 4 in office; 29 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 64, as follows: community 30—Bieber (r. r.), Buntingville, Calneva, Dewitt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Fruit Growers (r. r.), Gibson, Glade, Janesville (r. r.), Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale, Red Rock, Riverside, Stacy, Standish, Susanville (r. r.), Lassen Co. Hospital (r. r.) and Main Office (r. r.) in Susanville, Termo, Wendel, Westwood (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 32 (34 school branches)—Amedee, Ash Valley School, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Eagle Lake, Fairview, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pioneer School, Pit River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek. 136 periodicals (120 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 126 mags. Distributed: 18 to office; 118 to branches.

Total books, etc. 70,880: books 60,380; pamphlets 4853; maps 238; slides 91; music records 498; framed pictures 139; pictures for frames 49; mounted pictures 4300; stereographs 136; charts 133; globes 60; other material 3. Added 1949: books 1799 (purchase 1696, gift or exchange 40, binding 63); pamphlets 150. Withdrawn 212: books 203 (lost 21, discarded 182); music records 9. Books rep'd 4286; reb'd 949. Cardholders 6301: headquarters 15; branches 6286. Added 1375; cancelled 394. School enrollment 1756. Circulation 90,918 (from headquarters 364, from branches 90,554): books 89,783; periodicals 1135. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 698 (686 from State Library). 830 shipments (21,504 items: 20,613 books; 27 periodicals; 864 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 6854 were supplementary books. In addition 7721 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 10,507 special requests.

During the year 14 visits were made to 11 branches. 492 visits were made to headquarters by 75 custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8119. The budget for this year is $12,574.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Robert M. Fulton, Prin. Est. 1899. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3460. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 332.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to pub-

LASSEN CO.—Continued

lic 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 925.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. SUSANVILLE. Mrs. Jessie Madison, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915.

Susanville

LASSEN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

WESTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George H. Geyer, Prin. Est. 1915. Open primarily for students. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 283.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 4100 sq. mi. Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation $3,208,207,038 (taxable for county $2,916,291,550).

LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena and Whittier. Altadena, Burbank, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes and Redondo Beach joined. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1933, $181,395.97. Annual income 1933–34, $317,331.13 (from taxation $258,266.66, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $20,881.14; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1535; from other sources $36,648.33). Total payments $296,108.60. Bal. July 1, 1934, $202,618.50. *293 employees (full time equivalent 161½): 76 in office; 217 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays and Sat. afternoons in July and August 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 204 N. Broadway annex. Total branches 280, as follows: community 147—Acton, Agua Dulce (r. r.), Alameda (r. r.), Altadena (r. r.), American Can Co (r. r.), Andrew Jackson (r. r.), Antelope, Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Bellview, Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Belvedere Gardens (r. r.), Ben Lomond, Bloomfield (r. r.), Burbank (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic (r. r.), Charter Oak (r. r.), Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), Cornell, Culver City (r. r.), Davis (r. r.), Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Dominguez (r. r.), Downey (r. r.), Duarte (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), Enterprise (r. r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r. r.), Gallatin, Gorman, Graham (r. r.), Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Hollydale (r. r.), Home Gardens (r. r.), Honby, Huntington Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Inglewood Acres (r. r.), La Ballona (r. r.), La Cañada (r. r.), La Cienega (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Laguna, Lake Hughes, La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Las Virgines, La Verne (r. r.), La Verne Heights (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Lennox (r. r.), Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake, Littlerock (r. r.), Llano, Llewellyn, Lomita (r. r.), Lopez Canyon (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Farm (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Park (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Jail (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Los Angeles General Hospital (r. r.) and Main Office (Central Branch) (r. r.) in Los Angeles, Los Nietos (r. r.), Lowell (r. r.), Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Maravilla (r. r.), Maywood (r. r.), Mill (r. r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Monterey Park (r. r.), Montrose (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Mountain View, Neenach, Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Old River, Olive View, Oliveto (r. r.), Pacific Colony (r. r.), Palmdale (r. r.), Palomar (r. r.), Palos Verdes (r. r.), Perry, Pico (r. r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Puente (r. r.), Quail Lake, Redman, Redondo Beach (r. r.), Rivera (r. r.), Rogers, Roosevelt (r. r.), Rosemead (r. r.), Rowland (r. r.), San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Gabriel Construction Camp, Saugus, Sherman (r. r.), South Gate (r. r.), South Whittier (r. r.), Stephenson (r. r.), Strawberry Park (r. r.), Strickland (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunny Slope (r. r.), Switzerland (r. r.), Temple (r. r.), Temple City (r. r.), Terrace (r. r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Torrance (r. r.), Tweedy (r. r.), Valley Forge Lodge (r. r.), Walnut (r. r.), West Covina, Whittier State School (r. r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilmar (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 94 (133 school branches)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Antelope Valley Union High, Arcadia (3 bldgs.), Artesia, Azusa, Baldwin Park (2 bldgs.), Bassett, Bee, Bellview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 bldgs.), Castaic Union (incl. Castaic and Live Oak), Charter Oak, Claremont

* This number does not include janitors.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

High, Clearwater (3 bldgs.), Compton (10 bldgs.), Cornell, Culver City (2 bldgs.), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 bldgs.), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Excelsior Union High, Fairmont, Gallatin, Grant, Hawthorne (6 bldgs.), Honby, Hudson (2 bldgs.), Jefferson (2 bldgs.), Keppel Union (incl. Almondale, Alpine and Llano), La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgines, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 bldgs.), Manhattan Beach, Mill, Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk (2 bldgs.), Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 bldgs.), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 bldgs.), Redman, Redondo Beach (4 bldgs.), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 bldgs.), Rowland Union (incl. Fairview and Rowland) (2 bldgs.), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 bldgs.), Saugus, Sierra Madre, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 bldgs.), Willowbrook (2 bldgs.), Wilsona, Wiseburn. 2404 periodicals rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 2372 mags. Distributed: 127 to office; 2277 to branches.

Total books, etc. 688,479: books 643,962; pamphlets 25,605; maps, globes and charts 1309; music records 521; documents 16,082; other material 1000. Added 49,192: books 41,912 (purchase 40,028, gift or exchange 1377, binding 255, transfer 252); pamphlets 4955; maps, globes and charts 4; music records 82; documents 2239. Withdrawn 41,928: books 41,417 (lost 2854, lost and paid for 17, discarded 37,994, transfer 252); pamphlets 433; maps, globes and charts 64; music records 14. Books rep'd 16,437; reb'd 16,921. Cardholders 141,781: headquarters 3722; branches 138,059. Added 51,834; cancelled 58,586. Circulation 3,541,717 (from headquarters 51,723, from branches 3,489,994): books 3,216,372; periodicals 325,345. Vols. loaned to other libs. 165; borrowed from other libs. 1245 (1091 from State Library). 5591 shipments (169,009 books) were sent to branches. Of the above 63,041 were supplementary books. In addition 141,434 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 38,842 special requests.

During the year 4638 visits were made to branches. 841 visits were made to headquarters by custodians.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

The Lancaster Branch building was built and is owned jointly by Los Angeles Co. Free Library and the Justice Court of Lancaster. The Inglewood Public Library Building, erected at a cost of $10,000, is a Carnegie gift and was presented to Inglewood in 1917. The $25,000 Claremont Branch building erected on a lot given by Mrs. Helen Rennick, was built by a local bond issue in the summer of 1928. The $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library building at Monterey Park was presented to the City of Monterey Park by Judge Mancha Bruggemeyer, March 28, 1929. The $30,000 Montebello Library building, owned by the municipality, was erected by a bond issue. Palos Verdes Branch is located in $60,000 library building erected by Palos Verdes Library District.

During the year plans were submitted to the Federal government requesting aid for the new building proposed for the Lancaster Regional Library and a grant of $2300 has been allowed, but the work has not yet been started. An unsuccessful attempt was made to secure Federal aid for the restoration of the municipally owned library building at Compton, destroyed by the earthquake of March 10, 1933. Success met the efforts made for Federal aid in the rebuilding of the Inglewood Library. A grant of $9000 was allowed; this building will be ready for occupancy about December 1. The floor space and book capacity will be nearly double that of the former building, damaged by the earthquake of March 10, 1933.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $229,824.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on 7th floor of Hall of Records. 3 branches, 1 at Long Beach, 1 at Pasadena, 1 at Pomona. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105,500. Added 4100.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Library, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 4 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. 213 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 20,000. Added 687: purchase 66; gift 414; exchange 53; binding 154. Circulation 8000.

This was until October 15, 1934, the BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY at 742 North Broadway, Los Angeles. At that time the library was transferred to the Los Angeles County Medical Association and is now housed in the new building of that organization.

LOS ANGELES CO. MUSEUM LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art, Exposition Park. 325 periodicals (65 mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,298. Added 185: purchase 10; gift 138; binding 37.

LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC HEALTH LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 2 employees (1 part time). Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 132 West First st. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 10,868: books 2368; pamphlets 8500. Added 103: purchase 65; gift 38. Circulation 1273: books 801; periodicals 472.

LOS ANGELES CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Free Library, 204 N. Broadway.

Alhambra

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Marian P. Greene, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1933, $467.29. Annual income 1933-34, $24,431.91 (from taxation $22,827.41, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1604.50). Total payments $24,818.64. Bal. July 1, 1934, $80.56. 11½ employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. 1 branch, 1 station. 202 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 188 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 41,600. Added 2016: purchase 1359; gift or exchange 657. Lost 213; discarded 1122; rep'd 2934; reb'd 2347. Cardholders 18,575. Added 5316; cancelled 5436. Circulation 356,839 (from main library 334,332, from branch 22,507): books 336,046; periodicals 18,634; other material 2159. Vols. loaned to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 94 (82 from State Library).

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold M. Weare, Prin. Miss Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open to students from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5340. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1853.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

ALTADENA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

Arcadia

ARCADIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertha M. Hawk, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Free Library June, 1913; as F. P. 1919. Annual income 1933-34, $4545.88 (from taxation $4101, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $444.88). Total payments $4076.50. Bal. July 1, 1934, $469.30. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 52 mags.; 6 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 9696: books 8405; pamphlets 1291. Added 1552: books 631 (purchase 432, gift 199); pamphlets 921. Books lost 16; discarded 48; rep'd 1500; reb'd 200. Cardholders 2420. Added 462; cancelled 143. Circulation 61,379: books 52,334; periodicals 8918; other material 127.

Azusa

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1933, $775.76. Annual income 1933-34, $3704.61 (from taxation $3300; from other sources $404.61). Total payments $3350.77. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1129.60. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

$11,700 Carnegie bldg. 95 periodicals (90 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 76 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 10,541. Added 693: purchase 521; gift or exchange 172. Lost 25; discarded 75; rep'd 2082. Cardholders 2212. Added 285; cancelled 250. Circulation 45,302: books 40,743; periodicals 4316; other material 243. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 60 (59 from State Library).

Since November 1, 1933, the library has been closed on Sundays as an economy measure.

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5131. Added 453 (purchase 412). Rebound 104. Teachers 29; pupils 674. Circulation a. 8000.

Beverly Hills

Beverly Hills Public Library. Miss Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Jan. 1914; est. as Free Public Library July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Annual income 1933-34, $21,066.90 (from taxation $18,092.59; from other sources $2974.31). Total payments $18,980.69. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2086.21. 6½ employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 72 hours a week. Located in city hall. 181 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 174 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 24,658: books 23,596; pamphlets 449; prints 613. Added 4879: books 4192 (purchase 3613, gift or exchange 304, binding 275); pamphlets 199; prints 488. Books lost 88; discarded 46; rep'd 3215; reb'd 1931. Cardholders 11,629. Added 2419; cancelled 1057. Circulation 216,876: books 202,820; periodicals 13,971; other material 85.

Beverly Hills High School Library. Ralph W. Wadsworth, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 241 Moreno drive. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4800. Added 199: purchase 124; gift 50; binding 25. Teachers 90; pupils 2000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank

Burbank Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library May 17, 1913; as Free Public Library, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

No further information rec'd.

Burbank Union High School Library. B. F. Enyeart, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 35; pupils 704.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 8 employees. Open Mon. to Sat. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Harper Hall. 437 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,626. Added 3775: purchase 1726; gift 863; exchange 1146. Teachers 9, plus faculties of Pomona and Scripps Colleges; pupils 140. Circulation 5405.

Claremont High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Est. Oct. 1910.

Total vols. a. 176. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡Pomona College Library. Charles K. Edmunds, Pres. Marion J. Ewing, Acting Lib'n. Est 1887. 4 employees; 17 student assistants. Open to public during college year: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 871 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 151,830: books 77,908; pamphlets 73,922. Added 1675 (purchase 613). Teachers 70; pupils 644. Circulation 36,370.

Scripps College Library. Ernest J. Jaqua, Pres. Hazel Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees; 10 student assistants. Open week days during school year: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,931. Added 2226: purchase 554; gift 1471; binding 201. Teachers 29; pupils 187. Circulation 10,718; reserve circulation 9387.

Compton

Compton Union High School and Junior College Library. O. S. Thomp-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

son, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. 1897; Junior College Library est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,500. Added 700. Teachers 66; pupils 2055.

Covina

Covina [Free] Public Library. Miss Olive R. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1933, $803.50. Annual income 1933–34, $3027.21 (from taxation $2600; from other sources $427.21). Total payments $3817.23. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13.48. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in a. $9000 Carnegie bldg. 91 periodicals (53 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 83 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 13,712. Added 327: purchase 289; gift or exchange 19; binding 19. Lost 8; discarded 297; rep'd 1569; reb'd 188. Cardholders 2542. Added 279; cancelled 230. Circulation 48,622: books 43,900; periodicals 4722. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (7 from State Library).

Mrs. Henrietta M. Faulder, for 32 years librarian of Covina Public Library, resigned in January, 1934. She was succeded by Miss Olive R. Berry, who had been her assistant.

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4761. Added 301. Teachers 30; pupils 690.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. Frank F. Otto, Prin. M. Berenice Leger, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1916; branch discontinued. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. Henry A. Keeley, Prin. Miss C. W. Anderson, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1903. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 342: purchase 286; gift 9; binding 47. Teachers 29; pupils 780.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo

El Segundo Public Library. Miss Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Oct. 1916; est. as Free Public Library Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1933, $620.99. Annual income 1933–34, $5157.60 (from taxation $5000; from other sources $157.60). Total payments $4591.81. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1186.78. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located 123–125 West Grand ave. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 5735: books 5373; pamphlets 355; maps 6; globes 1. Added 841: books 589 (purchase 402, gift or exchange 182, binding 5); pamphlets 248; maps 4. Withdrawn 35: books 30 (lost 22, discarded 8); maps 5. Books rep'd 1402; reb'd 181. Cardholders 2220. Added 338; cancelled 215. Circulation 34,201: books 32,257; periodicals 1944. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15.

El Segundo High School Library C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3185. Added 289. Teachers 17.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. B. E. Edwards, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoons 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. (The magazines are technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum.)

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3500. Annual income 1933–34, $59,546.55 (from taxation $55,765.08, library tax being 1.147 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3781.47). Total payments $62,091.02. Bal. July 1, 1934, $955.53. 39 employees (full time equivalent 37). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. June 15 to September 15 only. located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns $11,000 Grandview Branch bldg. and South Branch bldg. 3 branches, 2 stations. 556 periodicals (521 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 518 mags. Distributed: 336 to main library; 220 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. evening.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Total books, etc. 87,604: books 80,980; pamphlets 3087; maps 134; prints 2242; stereographs 1161. Added 8684: books 6596 (purchase 5905, gift or exchange 383, binding 308); pamphlets 1991; maps 59; prints 38. Withdrawn 3212: books 3210 (lost 295, discarded 2915); pamphlets 2. Books rep'd 423; reb'd 3482. Cardholders 28,593: main library 20,751; branches 7842. Added 6545; cancelled 539. Circulation 897,386 (from main library 627,245, from branches 270,-141): books 837,405; periodicals 58,263; other material 1718. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 263 (224 from State Library).

Glendale High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 part time employee. Open for students of institution only, regular school hours. Located at Broadway and Verdugo rd. 73 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,409. Added 313. Teachers 75; pupils 1700.

Glendale Junior College Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Esther Ramont, Lib'n. Est. September, 1927.

Total vols. a. 7500.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10. 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1. 1933. $924.49. Annual income 1933–34, $3087.31 (from taxation $2821.45, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $265.86). Total payments $2534.09. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1477.71. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 51 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 12,185. Added 723: purchase 523; gift or exchange 200. Lost 4; discarded 947. Cardholders 3301. Added 219; cancelled 226. Circulation 37,412: books 35,214; periodicals 2198.

*Girls' Collegiate School Library. Miss Mary A. Edwards, Prin. Est. 1892. Open week days 8 a.m. to 9.15 p.m. to students and faculty of institution. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925. Teachers 12; pupils 32.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Huntington Park

Huntington Park Union High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Mabel V. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8985. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1970.

Annual report not rec'd.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. George M. Green, Prin. Mary Caine, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. 125 mags. and 42 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8113. Added 668: purchase 637; gift 1; binding 30. Teachers 64; pupils 1921. Circulation 26,953.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Union High School Library. and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Roy A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth Utt Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 1 employee. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3905. Added 272: purchase 226; gift 25; binding 21. Teachers 22; pupils 470. Circulation 17,000.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. George H. Bell, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in library bldg. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3619. Added 224. Teachers 20; pupils 372. Circulation 10,369.

La Verne College Library. Ellis M. Studebaker, Pres. Mrs. S. J. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 7.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5147. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. George M. Green, Prin. Ione E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 910. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 440.

Annual report not rec'd.

Leuzinger High School is a branch of Inglewood High School.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach

‡Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3267.82. Annual income 1933-34, $106,-405.02 (from taxation $98,868.07, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7536.95). Total payments $100,008.64. Bal. July 1, 1934, $9664.20. 67 employees (full time equivalent 64½): 44½ in main library; 22½ in branches. Open daily except Sun. and three holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns Alamitos branch library bldg. costing $38,000, Burnett branch library bldg. and lot costing $24,-121, Belmont branch library bldg. and lot costing $25,694, East Long Beach branch library bldg. and lot costing $44,587. 7 branches, 3 sub-branches, 5 stations, 5 other agencies. 959 periodicals rec'd regularly: 48 newspapers; 911 mags. Distributed: 605 to main library; 354 to branches.

Total books, etc. 150,654: books 142,-841; pamphlets 7813. Added 5597: books 4579 (purchase 1956, gift or exchange 1332, provision of law 616, binding 201, lost books found 474); pamphlets 1018. Withdrawn 6953: books 6415 (lost 3116, discarded 3299); pamphlets 538. Books rep'd 37,099; reb'd 2824. Cardholders 59,623. Added 29,-945; cancelled 30,110. Circulation 1,540,-144 (from main library 795,402, from branches 744,742): books 1,367,941; periodicals 124,935; other material 47,-268. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 75 (45 from State Library).

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Junior College Library. John L. Lounsbury, Prin. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 845 Park ave. 161 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,752. Added 1719: purchase 1431; gift 106; binding 182. Teachers 52; pupils 1373. Circulation 46,997.

Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 109 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,801. Added 1240 by purchase. Teachers 136; pupils 2997. Circulation 36,566.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 10th and Ximeno sts. 129 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8997. Added 1230: purchase 1135; gift 30; binding 65. Teachers 71; pupils 1765. Circulation 11,437.

Los Angeles

‡‡Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Bal. July 1, 1933, $121,044.56. Annual income 1933-34, $961,416.96 (from taxation $845,-472.90, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $115.944.06. Total payments $997,428.14. Bal. July 1, 1934, $85,033.38. 697 employees (full time equivalent 581). Open daily except New Year's day, Memorial day, July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th st. and Hope. Owns $11,758 Alessandro branch bldg., $41,024 Angeles Mesa branch bldg., $13,155 Canoga Park branch bldg., $35,088 Eagle Rock branch bldg., $41,811 Echo Park branch bldg., $11,605 Edendale branch bldg., $48,051 Felipe de Neve branch bldg., $10,000 Figueroa branch bldg., $14,838 Gardena branch bldg., $2361 Hazard station bldg., $7039 Helen Hunt Jackson branch bldg., $5171 Henry David Thoreau branch bldg., $102,398 Hollywood branch bldg., $7193 Hyde Park branch bldg., $14,104 Jefferson branch bldg., $35,502 John C. Fremont branch bldg., $38,847 John Muir branch bldg., $38,721 Malabar branch bldg., $47,203 Memorial branch bldg., $38,326 Moneta branch bldg., $2361 Palms branch bldg., $35,170 Pio Pico branch bldg., $27,517 Richard Henry Dana branch bldg., $37,652 Robert Louis Stevenson branch bldg., $63,325 San Pedro branch bldg., $33,813 Sidney Lanier branch bldg., $66,444 University branch bldg., $41,239 Van Nuys branch bldg., $38,244 Venice branch bldg., $37,-063 Washington Irving branch bldg., $38,157 Wilmington branch bldg., $56,-405 Wilshire branch bldg. and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: $39,095 Arroyo Seco, $34,215 Benjamin Franklin, $33,978 Cahuenga, $33,009 Lincoln

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Heights, $38,466 Vermont Square, $34,-634 Vernon, $10,000 Watts, $39,750 West Hollywood (part Carnegie). 109 branches, of which 48 have reading rooms. 15,925 periodicals (3405 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 270 newspapers; 5772 mags.; 172 transactions; 9711 other serials. Distributed: 11,407 to main library; 4518 to branches. Library trustees meeting every Wed.

Total books, etc. 1,900,907: books 1,448,265; pamphlets 327,457; maps 9445; pictures 89,775; music 25,965. Books added 94,292: purchase 73,163; gift or exchange and provision of law 17,040; return to stock 2017; binding 2072. Lost 24,287; discarded 31,662. Cardholders 387,467: main library 95,-950; branches 291,517. Added 126,266; cancelled 133,015. *Circulation 13,022,-939 (from main library 2,742,784, from branches 10,280,155): books 12,454,962; periodicals 567,977. Vols. loaned to other libs. 461; borrowed from other libs. 64 (22 from State Library).

During the year 924 visits were made to 48 branches and 61 stations. 1564 visits were made to main library by 90 branch and children's librarians.

Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of. Lillian T. Burkman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1925. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public as reference library.

Total vols. a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Audubon Junior High School Library. E. M. Bates, Prin. Doris Brush Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3181. Added 300. Teachers 48; pupils 1100.

Barlow Medical Library has become Los Angeles County Medical Library.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 1575 West 2d st. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6015. Added 276: purchase 246; gift 30. Teachers 88; pupils 2103. Circulation 25,832.

* These figures do not include 257,660 picture circulation.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Belvedere Junior High School Library. Chas. J. Fox, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Brooklyn ave. at Record. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2518. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. Edwin Higgins, Managing Director and Secretary. Marvin Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Maintained by organization. 1 employee. Open to members for reference, daily except Sundays and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Suite 517, 510 W. 6th st. 30 technical mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

A mineral collection, and complete reference files.

Formerly Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Society, Sons of the Revolution, California Society of Colonial Wars, and California Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America Library.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

California State Fisheries Laboratory Library. K. Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoons 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro). 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1605 (bound).

Library contains books and publications on marine subjects, particularly fisheries; United States and foreign government documents; state reports; trade and scientific periodicals, publications of scientific societies and institutions (foreign and domestic).

Annual report not rec'd.

California Taxpayers Association Library. Mrs. Louise T. Rose, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st. 72 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 5550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Canoga Park High School Library. G. W. Monroe, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at Canoga Park. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2547. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 425.

Formerly Owensmouth High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cathedral High School for Girls' Library. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main st. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1340. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central Junior High School Library. J. C. Reinhard, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n.. Est. 1918. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 451 N. Hill st. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6245. Added 224 by purchase. Teachers 65; pupils 1600. Circulation 42,701.

Chinese Library. Rev. K. N. Leong, in charge. Est. 1931. Located in Chinese Congregational church, 734 E. Ninth place.

Total vols. a. 5800.

No further information rec'd.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. James Austin Davis, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite L. Hess, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4079. Teachers a. 53½; pupils a. 1349.

Annual report not rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. H. Crumrine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located 1102 State bldg.

Total vols. 12,305. Added 185.

Fairfax High School Library. Ray Gird Van Cleve, Prin. Miss Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 7850 Melrose ave. 78 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

Franklin High School Library. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,700. Teachers a. 95; pupils a. 2800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gardena High School Library. John H. Whitley, Prin. Olive Hensel Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 780.

Annual report not rec'd.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. Albert Althoff, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open during ordinary business hours of refinery for employees only. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

The library has: Technical books on Engineering and Petroleum Technology; U. S. Government documents; trade literature; technical periodicals, bound vols. and current nos.; U. S. Patents, a comprehensive and valuable collection.

Total vols. 1586. Added 57: purchase 42; binding 15. Circulation 400.

*Harvard Military School Library. Harold H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900. Open daily 7.45 to 8.45 and by request. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1940. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hollywood High School Library. Louis F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to students on school days. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 326: purchase 171; gift 90; binding 65. Teachers 99; pupils 2300.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Miss Mary

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Coryell, Lib'n. Est. March 15, 1906. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at Los Feliz blvd. and Western ave., Hollywood. 51 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,352. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jefferson High School Library. Robert J. Teall, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Located at 38th and Compton sts. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8950. Teachers a. 77; pupils a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. John P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 San Pedro st. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Added 210: purchase 200; gift 10. Teachers 143; pupils 3656.

Lasky Studio Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Located at 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

No further information rec'd.

Lincoln High School Library. Miss Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located at 3625 N. Broadway. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,540. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Located at 12th and Broadway.

Library contains statistical data of every sort, covered by books, pamphlets, trade literature, clippings, maps, charts, etc.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library.

See California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 408 F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

Los Angeles City School Library. Frank A. Bouelle, Supt. Miss Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 29 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1205 W. Pico st. 178 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1,150,732. Teachers a. 4987; pupils a. 142,670.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. free, law, medical, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. Mrs. Gertrude Blackledge, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

*Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2705. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles High School Library. E. W. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Ethelwyn Laurence, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located at 4900 Country Club drive. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 20,000. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 3700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. William H. Snyder, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., Located 855 N. Vermont ave. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 20,500. Teachers a. 170; pupils a. 4500.

Located on old site of University of California at Los Angeles.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs. Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the lodge, fines and donations. No paid employes. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 4 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located 907 W. 8th st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Byron S. Lampson, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 employees. Open 5 days a week, 11 hours a day. Located 5832 Ebey ave. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n.

This library has only a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

McKinley Junior High School Library. Arthur C. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Katherine McMullen Morten, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located at 885 E. 45th st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7118. Teachers a. 55.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 2 employees. Located at 42d and Vermont ave. 90 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,522. Teachers a. 125; pupils a. 3450.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Marlborough School Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 1 employee. Open daily 8.45 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2919. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 branches, of which 2 have reading rooms. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 4800.

One of the largest collections of Masonic reports in country.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located 12001 Chalon road. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 278.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library. C. F. Griffin, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located at Lomita. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 710.

Formerly Lomita High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Mrs. R. A. Woods, Dir. of Settlement. Est. April 1, 1907. Open 4 evenings a week. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. a. 950. Added 100 by gift.

North Hollywood High School Library. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5072. Added 169: purchase 139; gift 4; binding 26. Teachers 69; pupils 1650. Circulation 14,982.

Occidental College Library. Remsen du Bois Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 4 full time employees; 22 part time student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; summer vacation Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in Mary Clapp $150,000 library bldg. 289 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42,700. Added 3021: purchase 1754; gift 1163; binding 104. Teachers 61; pupils 678. Circulation 24,685.

*Page Military Academy Library. Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. W. I. Travis, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located at

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

1400 N. Avalon blvd., Wilmington. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4974. Teachers a. 59; pupils a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs. Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,133. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. G. Millage Montgomery, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Albee, Lib'n. Est. February, 1923. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett st. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6476. Added 214. Teachers 108; pupils 2846. Circulation 26,757.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Louise, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days. Located at 308 S. Sichel st. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

*St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister Aurelia Mary, Prin. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Vincent's Parish Library. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 621 W. Adams st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro High School Library. Miss Juliette Pierce, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located at 743 37th st. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7346. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1259.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. A. M. Hoffman, M.D., in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Ass'n. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 277.

Annual report not rec'd.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Miss E. Ruth Jones, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 318 Security bldg., 502 S. Spring st. 53 mags., 10 newspapers and 90 other serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1257. Added 45: purchase 8; gift 7; binding 30.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Judge Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Pres. N. W. Stowell, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. 2 employees. Open for reference only week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 437 S. Hope st. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Southern California Edison Co. Library. Miss Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 301 Edison bldg. 84 mags., 2 newspapers and 12 other serials rec'd regularly.

Total bound vols. a. 2168.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest. Dr. Frederick Webb Hodge, Director. Mrs. Winifred W. Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. Open Tues. to Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Ave. 46, Highland Park.

Total vols. a. 30,000.

The Library of the Southwest now comprises the following special libraries: The Munk Library of Arizoniana; George Wharton James Library of Western Americana; Graut Jackson Library of Californiana; Hector Alliot Library of Archaeology and miscellaneous collections amounting to several hundred volumes.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. J. J. Schumacher, Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. 3 employees. Open to students 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 45; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES BRANCH. Miss Frances Van Zandt, Lib'n.

See San Francisco, State Medical Library, p. 259.

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Elizabeth H. Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located at Wilmington.

No further information rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports.)

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Angus Cavanagh, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles. 81 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7121. Teachers a. 69; pupils a. 1440.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Dr. E. C. Moore, Provost. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 33 employees. Open to students daily: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun 2 to 5 p.m. Located in new library bldg. at Westwood, 405 Hilgard ave. 1670 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 205,000. Teachers and administrative officers a. 427; students a. 6410.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. B. von Klein Smid, Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Christian R. Dick, Acting Lib'n. 33 employees (6 in departments), 36 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.50 a.m. to 5 p.m.; summer sessions 7.50 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in $1,100,000 Doheny Memorial bldg. 10 departmental libraries. 1062 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 131,299. Added 8349: purchase 4061; gift 3359; binding 929.

——— COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY. A. C. Weatherby, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located 659 W. 35th st. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 7356: books 3677; plates 3679.

*——— COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Alexandria Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Open to students of institution for reference only week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 105 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4850. Added 65: purchase 49; gift 16. Teachers 75; pupils 286.

*——— COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. William G. Hale, Dean. Elizabeth A. Cupp, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3660 University ave. 176 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45,580. Added 2650: purchase 2007; gift 150; binding 493. Teachers 13; pupils 320.

——— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Bridge Hall. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY. W. F. Skeele, Dean Emeritus; M. van L. Swarthout, Director. Mrs. Avis Barley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2601 S. Grand ave.

Music scores 3103; phonograph records 560.

In July, 1933, this library became a library for music scores and records. All books were transferred to the general library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

VAN NUYS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4438. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1018.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENICE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward W. Clark, Prin. Ruby De Klotz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6000. Teachers 85; pupils 1900.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thomas E. Hughes, Prin. Dorothy Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located at 108th and Denker sts. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 107; pupils a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

WESTERN PRECIPITATION CO. LIBRARY. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open week days except Sat. afternoon. Located at 1016 W. 9th st. A reference library. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

WHITE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Viola Behrens, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: Sun. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located 1825 Michigan ave. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4800. Added 487: purchase 160; gift 161; binding 166.

Use of the library is practically limited to doctors, students, hospital patients, employees and nurses.

Monrovia

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1894. Total payments 1933-34, $7887.93 (from city appropriation). 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 119 periodicals (105 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 110 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 16,912: books 16,274; pamphlets 638. Added 853: books 828 (purchase 632, gift or exchange 171, binding 25); pamphlets 25. Books lost

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

115; discarded 547; rep'd 706; reb'd 761. Cardholders 4181. Added 1459; cancelled 1292. Circulation 171,864: books 153,636; periodicals 18,228.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Warren Ayer, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2475. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey Park

MONTEREY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as Free Public Library Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

Norwalk

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Branch est. July, 1921. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1237.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates

PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg.

Pasadena

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Total budget 1933-34, $132,951.66. 66¾ employees: 47 in main library; 19¾ in in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks in Aug. for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Owns $36,000 Hill ave. branch bldg., $14,000 Lamanda Park branch bldg., $35,552 La Pintoresca (formerly North) branch bldg., $37,680 Santa Catalina (formerly Northeast) branch bldg. 4 branches. 1215 periodicals rec'd

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

regularly: 75 newspapers; 1140 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 186,619. Added 9999: purchase 8348; gift 1076; binding 512; lost and found 63. Discarded 3467: rep'd 116,424; reb'd 10,390. Cardholders 58,748. Added 14,892. Circulation 1,450,831: books 1,320,283; periodicals 130,548.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. Robert A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg. 395 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38,261. Added 1439: purchase 637; gift 389; binding 413. Teachers 85; pupils 737.

*John Muir Technical High School Library. Rufus Mead, Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Open to students and parents 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 71 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7807. Added 506: purchase 426; gift 6; binding 74. Teachers 67; pupils 1307.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. Walter S. Adams, Director of Observatory; George E. Hale, Honorary Director. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 799 Santa Barbara st. 1 branch with reading room. 125 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,621. Added 350: purchase 108; gift 38; binding 204.

*Orton School for Girls Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. O. J. Nease, Pres. Bernice Bangs, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open 6 days a week, 10 hrs. a day. Located in University Park. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Pasadena Junior College Library. John Harbeson, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 3½ employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at E. Colorado st. and Sierra Bonita ave. 176 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly

Total vols. 26,121. Added 833: purchase 595; gift 155; binding 83. Teachers 160; pupils 4039. Circulation 108,977.

Pomona

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1933, $13,772.65. Annual income 1933–34, $26,850.40 (from taxation $24,753.33, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2097.07). Total payments $27,187.82. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,435.23. 16 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $29,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 branches in schools. 120 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 115 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 121,543: books 76,584; pamphlets 19,568; manuscripts 2; prints 23,016; music records 461; stereographs 1910; globes 2. Added 4264: books 2231 (purchase 1903, gift or exchange 192, binding 136); pamphlets 1145; prints 858; music records 30. Withdrawn 1073: books 952 discarded; pamphlets 62; prints 59. Books rep'd 5183. Cardholders 15,692. Added 2751; cancelled 2447. Circulation 360,391 (from main library 320,241, from branches 40,150): books 327,972; periodicals 12,624; other material 19,795.

Pomona High School and Junior College Library. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 982.

Annual report not rec'd.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ruth Moles Rowley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 1 employee. Located on Nelson st. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1675. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 235.

Textbooks not included in above total.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Emma E. Catey, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908; joined Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1967.30. Annual income 1933, $663.24 (from taxation $539.27, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $123.97). Total payments $1108.55. Bal. Sept. 18, 1933, $1521.99. 6 employees. Open week days 21 hrs. Located in $45,000 library bldg. 1 branch. 121 periodicals (115 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 105 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 116 to main library; 5 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 23,430. Added 117: purchase 56; gift or exchange 61. Lost 85; discarded 113; rep'd 577; reb'd 52. Cardholders 3507: main library 3250; branch 257. Added 420; cancelled 638. Circulation 28,758 (from main library 26,776, from branch 1982): books 25,733; periodicals 3025. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (all from State Library).

This report covers only the period July 1 to September 18, 1933. On the latter date, on request of the library board and the city council, the Los Angeles County Library took over the supervision of the Redondo Public Library. This action was taken because of lack of funds. The contract between the city of Redondo Beach and the Los Angeles County Library has been renewed until June 30, 1935.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Frances E. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6651. Added 243. Teachers 55; pupils 1100. Circulation 242 daily average.

San Fernando

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 68 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9252. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 886.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino

SAN MARINO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Louise Payson White, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5340.53. Annual income 1933–34, $6545.78 (from taxation $6052.71, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $493.07). Total payments $7332.47. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4553.84. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. 62 periodicals (57 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 57 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc. 5883: books 5388; pamphlets 454; maps 40; globes 1. Added 2640: books 2344 (purchase 2185, gift or exchange 159); pamphlets 288; maps 8. Books lost 5; discarded 12; rep'd 455; reb'd 448. Cardholders 1756. Added 730; cancelled 37. Circulation 57,864: books 54,386; periodicals 3478. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 69 (38 from State Library).

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY. Max Farrand, Director of Research; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. by creation of a trust, Aug. 30, 1919. For the use and benefit of all qualified persons for reference and research only, subject to such rules and regulations governing the use thereof as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees. Self perpetuating board of 5 members. Exhibitions of books, manuscripts and art objects open to the public five afternoons each week from 1.30 to 4.30 with two Sundays of each month in addition. Tickets of admission must be secured in advance. Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence.

One of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Rarities in the collection are mentioned in various articles in library periodicals. In general may be mentioned 8000 books by English authors; over 5200 incunabula, several hundred thousand manuscripts.

For full history of founding and conditions of use *see* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery First Annual Report, 1927–1928.

Santa Monica

SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. 18 employees: 15 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie, and owns $15,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Ocean Park. 2 branches with reading rooms. 309 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 299 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 86,152. Cardholders a. 24,544.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica High School and Junior College Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open to students every school day 7.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located in own bldg., 7th and Pico sts. 139 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,448. Teachers a. 100; pupils a. 2180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sierra Madre

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Miss Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3668.63. Annual income 1933–34, $3961.49 (from taxation $3959.42, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2.07). Total payments $3984.20. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3645.92. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 69 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,022. Added 536: purchase 510; gift or exchange 24; binding 2. Withdrawn 236; reb'd 147. Cardholders a. 1500. Added 545. (Reregistration beginning Jan. 1, 1934). Circulation 64,533: books 53,162; periodicals 11,371. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 24.

Signal Hill

Signal Hill Public Library. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Annual income 1933–34, $1540.65, all from taxation. Total payments $1540.65. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly; 2 newspapers; 14 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3434: books 3384; pamphlets 44; maps 4; globes 1; other material 1. Added 178: books 171 (purchase 163, gift or exchange 2, binding 6); pamphlets 7. Withdrawn 39: books 37 (lost 2, discarded 35); pamphlets 2. Books rep'd 158; reb'd 85. Cardholders 883. Added 146; cancelled 23. Circulation 10,980: books 10,773; periodicals 207.

Signal Hill Public Library moved into its new quarters in the recently constructed City Hall and library building in early August, 1934. This building was constructed without a bond issue, from general fund surplus.

Soldiers' Home

*Soldiers' Home Library. Gen. P. H. Barry, Gov. Geo. B. Mead, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income 1933–34, $1000. 5 employees. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily except legal holidays 8 to 11.30 a.m., 12.30 to 4.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $35,000. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 8 mags.; 6 other serials.

Total vols. 13,277. Added 771: purchase 247; gift 524. Circulation 58,174.

South Pasadena

South Pasadena Free Public Library. Miss Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income 1933–34, $17,000 (from taxation $15,613.63, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1386.37). Total payments $16,841.46. Bal. July 1, 1934, $158.54 9 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $55,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 115 periodicals (106 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 84 mags; 19 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 27,471. Added 1522: purchase 1213; gift or exchange 246; binding 63. Lost and paid for 22; discarded 969; rep'd 570; reb'd 1388. Cardholders 7312. Added 996; cancelled 193. Circulation 186,547: books 172,455; periodicals 12,392; other material 1700. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5 (all from State Library).

*South Pasadena High School Library. John E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3975. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance

*Torrance High School Library. Herbert S. Wood, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3400. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

West Alhambra

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Bernadetta, Prin. Est. Jan. 1890. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4300. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

Whittier

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Miss Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1933, $9063.64. Annual income 1933–34, $13,824.13 (from taxation $12,211.21, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1612.92). Total payments $16,469.16. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6418.61. 9 employees (3 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 194 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 173 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 35,429: books 35,385; maps 42; globes 2. Added 1984: books 1983 (purchase 1644, gift or exchange 170, duplicate pay collection 91, binding 70, lost books found 8); maps 1. Books lost 741; discarded 895; rep'd 2218; reb'd 1419. Cardholders 8682. Added 2935; cancelled 2648. Circulation 294,617: books 273,039; periodicals 20,842; other material 736.

Whittier College Library. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 2 employees. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in separate bldg. 150 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. 24,425. Added 2979. Teachers 35; pupils 425.

Whittier State School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. George C. Sabichi, Supt. Edith Elliott, Prin. Est. 1891. Branch est. June, 1913. 1 employee. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Located in school. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5057. Teachers 6; pupils 300. Circulation 7986.

Whittier Union High School Library. D. A. Stouffer, Prin. Margaret W. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8032. Teachers a. 75; pupils a. 1450.

Annual report not rec'd.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation $25,297,670 (taxable for county $20,797,203).

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Miss Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1946.34. Annual income 1933–34, $19,633.89 (from taxation $13,548.37, library tax being .64 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3598; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $7; from other sources $2480.52). Total payments $18,532.94. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3047.29. 35 employees: 6 in office; 29 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg. Total branches 71, as follows: community 29—Ahwahnee, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore Meadows, Berenda, Chowchilla (r. r.), C. C. C. F. 91, Coarse Gold, Coarse Gold Single Resident Camp, Cozy Cove, Dairyland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Madera (r. r.), Co. Home Department, Co. Hospital and Farm Adviser in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, Murphy, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, O'Neals, Power House No. 1, Raymond, Sharon, South Fork, The Pines; active school districts that have joined 45 (42 school branches)—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla, Chowchilla High, Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gambetta, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mount View, North Fork Union (incl. Castle Peak, Cleveland, Resideal and San Joaquin), Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Val-

MADERA CO.—Continued

ley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster, Willow Creek. 223 periodicals (217 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 211 magazines; 5 other serials. Distributed: 123 to office; 100 to branches.

Total books, etc. 120,638: books 104,542; pamphlets 5518; maps 188; picturols 78; prints 2775; slides 400; pictures 12; music records 541; stereographs 6520; charts 46; globes 18. Added 8029: books 6390 (purchase 6294, gift or exchange 37, binding 59); pamphlets 737; prints 865; music records 37. Withdrawn 8788: books 8550 (lost 2, discarded 8548); pamphlets 153; maps 75; globes 10. Books rep'd 305; reb'd 1319. Cardholders 7846: headquarters 5447; branches 2399. Added 1289; cancelled 116. School average daily attendance 2877. Circulation 176,554 (from headquarters 87,065, from branches 89,489): books 170,252; periodicals 6302. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 306 (294 from State Library). 2000 shipments (40,808 items: 40,482 books; 326 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 21,627 were supplementary books. In addition 16,652 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2053 special requests.

During the year 89 visits were made to 44 branches. 341 visits were made to headquarters by 125 custodians. 6 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued and 2 suspended.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,509.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in County Free Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. 3011. Added 17.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. W. L. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Chowchilla

Chowchilla High School Library and Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Glen H. Moseley, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Madera

Madera Free Public Library. Est. 1901; destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera joined the county library under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law.

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open 5 days, 8 hrs. each. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1807. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Raymond

Raymond Granite Union High School Library. Est. July, 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916; withdrew July, 1932. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 41,648.

Assessed valuation $37,161,866 (taxable for county $28,719,299).

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Miss Muriel Wright, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. 15 employees: 5 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 57, as follows:

MARIN CO.—Continued

community 17—Belveron (r. r.), Bolinas (r. r.), Boy Scouts Camp, Campfire Girls Camp, Corte Madera (r. r.), Fairfax (r. r.), Kentfield (r. r.), Lagunitas (r. r.), Lomita Park (r. r.), Novato (r. r.), Point Bonita (r. r.), Point Reyes (r. r.), Point Reyes Coast Guard, San Quentin, Farm Adviser and Main Office (r. r.) in San Rafael, Tomales (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 36 (40 school branches)—Angel Island, Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union (incl. Bolinas, Five Brooks and Wilkins), Burdell, Chileno Valley, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Halleck, Inverness (2 bldgs.), Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Mill Valley (4 bldgs.), Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo (3 bldgs.), San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Union. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 47 mags.

Total books, etc., a. 31,689: books a. 30,965; pamphlets a. 295; maps a. 23; prints a. 373; music records a. 32; other material 1. Cardholders a. 8913.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miss Wright was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years, January 19, 1934.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Belvedere Free Public Library. Mrs. Mary C. McLean, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931. 1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfax

Fairfax Community Library and Reading Room. Mrs. E. H. Green, Chairman. Est. April, 1923. Est. and maintained by Dorcas Society of Fairfax. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. also.

Total vols. a. 1215.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Miss Hollis Knopf, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6740. Added 448. Teachers 23; pupils 400.

Larkspur

Larkspur Free Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Bal. July 1, 1933, $448.76. Annual income 1933–34, $617.66 (from taxation $532.60, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $85.06). Total payments $987.89. Bal. July 1, 1934, $78.53. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun.: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7.30 to 9 p. m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 9 mags. Library trustees meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Total books, etc. 4171: books 3946; pamphlets 225. Added 261: books 215 (purchase 210, gift or exchange 5); pamphlets 46. Books lost 11; discarded 23; rep'd 80; reb'd 54. Cardholders 554. Added 142; cancelled 85. Circulation 14,283: books 13,863; periodicals 420. Vols. borrowed from State Library 97.

Mill Valley

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4603.75. Annual income 1933–34, $3141.99 (from taxation $2950; from other sources $191.99). Total payments $3084.06. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4661.68. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. also. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 9917: books 9916; globes 1. Books added 215: purchase 210; gift 5. Lost 25; discarded 75; rep'd 1200. Cardholders 3303. Added 311; cancelled 224. Circulation 39,258: books 35,135; periodicals 4123. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 85 (all from State Library).

San Anselmo

San Anselmo Free Public Library, Mrs. Christine Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Annual income 1933–34, $3500

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Anselmo—Continued

(from taxation $3000, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $500). Total payments $3362.94. Bal. July 1, 1934, $137.06. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 55 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 12,645. Added 547: purchase 461; gift or exchange 79; binding 7. Lost 19; discarded 130; reb'd 2124. Cardholders 2762. Added 35. Circulation 52,769: books 50,552; periodicals 1985; other material 232. Vols. loaned to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 116 (98 from State Library).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 19,484. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 72.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. James Holohan, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 55 employees (prisoners). Open daily except Sundays and holidays.

Total vols. a. 26,000.

The unusually large number employed in the library is due to the fact that the books are passed out to the inmates in three library lines, one at 6.45 a.m., one at 10.45 a.m., and one at 2.45 p.m. Hundreds of men march into the library on the three lines and must be waited on promptly; no loitering is allowed. The library counters and book racks have recently been reconditioned and reorganized. A gallery has been constructed to provide room for the inmate library officials.

San Rafael

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Miss Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4990.90. Annual income 1933-34. $6981.83 (from taxation $6539.23, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $442.60). Total payments $6559.36. Bal. July 1, 1934, $5413.37. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 80 mags.; 1 transaction. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 16,563: books 16,562; globes 1. Books added 724: purchase 527; gift or exchange 186; binding 11. Withdrawn 300; reb'd 113. Cardholders 3899. Added 1879; cancelled 1211. Circulation 72,893: books 68,895; periodicals 3070; other material 928. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 113 (96 from State Library).

*Dominican College Library. Mother M. Raymond, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1889. 1 employee. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 7.30 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 and 6 to 7 p.m. Located in Guzman Hall. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21,738. Added 1268. Teachers 45; pupils 497. Circulation 38,388.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

*San Rafael High School Library. Oliver R. Hartzell, Prin. Veronica A. Dufficy, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1982. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 549.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tamalpais School Library. Paul R. Temple, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Lillian Shoobert, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1906. Bal. July 1. 1933. $137.67. Annual income 1933-34, $3412.05 (from taxation $2217.31, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1194.74). Total payments $2611.71. Bal. July 1, 1934, $938.01. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. 16 periodicals (all

MARIN CO.—Continued

Sausalito—Continued

for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 13 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 7895: books 7892; maps 3. Added 303: books 300 by gift or exchange; maps 3. Books lost 10; discarded 350; rep'd 2500. Cardholders 2699. Added 149; cancelled 12. Circulation 31,525: books 29,505; periodicals 2020. Vols. borrowed from State Library 92.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Miss Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5694. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tomales

Tomales Union High School Library. Clarence Fitzgerald, Prin. Est. 1913. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1131. Added 81. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation $5,027,335 (taxable for county $4,448,830).

Mariposa Co. Free Library. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Bal. July 1, 1933, $352.01. Annual income 1933–34, $3483.98 (from taxation $2000; from school districts having joined $1460.09; from other sources $23.89). Total payments $3401.41. Bal. July 1, 1934, $434.58. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Total branches 39, as follows: community 12—Bootjack C. C. C., Buck Meadows, Chowchilla, Coulterville, El Portal, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Mariposa (r.r.), Midpines (r.r.), Pine, Sebastopol, Yosemite (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 25 (27 school branches)—Bagby, Bear Creek, Buck Meadows, Bull Creek, Cathay Valley (2 school bldgs.), Chowchilla, Coulterville, El Portal, Exchequer, Granite Springs, Greeley, Green Mountain, Hornitos, Indian Peak School, Lewis, Mariposa, Mt. Buckingham, Oak Grove, Oakvale, Pea Ridge, Princeton, Quartzburg, Sebastopol, Wawona, Whitlock, Yosemite.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

322 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 321 mags. Distributed: all to branches.

Total books, etc. 10,981: books 9100; pamphlets 758; maps 153; music records 389; stereographs 300; charts 107; card sets 159; globes 14; other material 160. Added 1689: books 1658 by purchase; pamphlets 15; maps 16. Books discarded 54; rep'd 12; reb'd 29. Cardholders 1477. Added 557; cancelled 279. School enrollment 519. Circulation 42,611: books 41,287; periodicals 1324. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 110 (107 from State Library). 430 shipments (7689 items: 7492 books; 23 periodicals; 174 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 2606 were supplementary books. In addition 3997 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1511 special requests.

During the year 27 visits were made to 12 branches. 155 visits were made to headquarters by 39 custodians. 5 branches were established.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2250.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. Mrs. Lottie J. Wegener, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library, Le Conte Memorial Library. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Yosemite—Continued

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,505.

Assessed valuation $22,602,235 (taxable for county $19,802,265).

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. W. A. Thornton, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. Fred D. Patton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Daniel T. McCarthy, Prin. Est. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covelo

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Long, Prin. Est. 1903. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2020. Added 50. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Fort Bragg

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 12 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 9841. Added 233. Cardholders 5439. Added 166. Circulation 33,652: books 33,185; periodicals 467. Vols. borrowed from State Library 81.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Fort Bragg—Continued

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert G. Nelson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Open school days 8.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 444. Added 136: purchase 105; gift 31. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

Mendocino

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Neil M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 51 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 136.

Point Arena

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1910. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Talmage

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Ruggles A. Cushman, Med. Supt. Mrs. Gertrude Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Ester W. Michaelson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906. Annual income 1933–34, $4500 (from city appropriation). Total payments $4493.13. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6.87. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 11,213: books 10,971; pamphlets 242. Added 877: books 842 (purchase 756, gift or exchange 86); pamphlets 35. Withdrawn 197: books 187 (lost 15, discarded 172); pamphlets 10. Books rep'd 450. Cardholders 2550.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Added 414; cancelled 219. Circulation 38,413: books 36,490; periodicals 1923. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 66 (all from State Library).

MENDOCINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 267.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon.. Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 18 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 3933: books 3927; maps 5; globes 1. Books added 122: purchase 102; gift 20. Lost 7; discarded 83; rep'd 98; reb'd 249. Cardholders 813. Added 93; cancelled 73. Circulation 12,777. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2 (all from State Library).

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul C. Bryan, Prin. Est. 1903. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 349. Added 55 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 220.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation $39,812,501 (taxable for county $33,781,355).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Mariposa County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1933, $1763.11. Annual income 1933–34, $27,952.90 (from taxation $21,144.80, library tax being .63 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4025; from other sources $2783.10). Total payments $23,186.66. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6529.35. 26 employees: 7 in office; 19 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library building in courthouse park. Total branches 85, as follows: community 20—Amsterdam, Athlone, Atwater (r. r.), Ballico, Cressey, Delhi (r. r.), Dos Palos (r. r.), El Nido, Gustine (r. r.), Irwin (r. r.), Le Grande (r. r.), Livingston (r. r.), Los Banos (r. r.), Merced (r. r.), Merced Falls (r. r.), Pioneer, Planada (r. r.), Snelling (r. r.), Stevinson (r. r.), Winton; active school districts that have joined 59 (65 school branches)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Chowchilla Cotton Camp School, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Delta Cotton Camp School, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town Joint, El Capitan, Elim Union (incl. North Elim and South Elim), El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Fawcett Cotton Camp School, Franklin, Fruitland, Gustine, Hamberg Cotton Camp School, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnston Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, Linderman Cotton Camp School No. 1, Linderman Cotton Camp School No. 2, Livingston, Lone Tree, McLaren Cotton Camp School, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union (incl. Jefferson, San Joaquin and Stevinson—2 school bldgs.), Mitchell, Monroe, Occidental. Pioneer (2 school bldgs.), Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Tuttle, Vincent, Vineyard, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton. 798 periodicals rec'd regularly: 39 newspapers; 759 mags. Distributed: 71 to office; 727 to branches.

Total books, etc. 165,557: books 138,962; pamphlets 12,101; maps 430; prints 4771; slides 981; films 7; music records 1068; music sheets 717; stereographs 5812; photostats 2; charts 168; globes 48; card sets 315; lanterns 6; posters 160; other material 9. Added 5577: books 5216 (purchase 4823, gift or exchange 345, binding 48); pamphlets 202; prints 159. Books discarded 9078; rep'd 1298; reb'd 1243. Cardholders 17,081: headquarters 7100; branches 9981. Added 2329; cancelled 2600. School enrollment 4959. Circulation 353,632 (from headquarters 91,891, from branches 261,741): books 328,813; periodicals 23,231; other material 1588. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 549 (524 from State Library). 1817 shipments (36,443 items: 35,676 books;

MERCED CO.—Continued

116 periodicals; 651 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 21,662 were supplementary books. In addition 48,327 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 6515 special requests.

During the year 238 visits were made to 48 branches. 1480 visits were made to headquarters by 182 custodians.

The county owns the following branch library buildings, erected by the county and paid for from the general fund: Dos Palos, cost $5500; Livingston Library and Justice court, cost $10,000; Los Banos Branch Library is located in $3500 library building. The Atwater Branch is located in $20,000 Thompson Bloss Memorial building, donated by Geo. S. Bloss, Sr., and his two children, Geo. S. Bloss, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Bloss Thorne. The Snelling Branch is located in $3000 building.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .54 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,366.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in county library and open to public same hours. Library trustees annual meeting June 1. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2285.

There is also a collection of law material kept in District Attorney's office.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. Elmo C. Eby, Prin. Est. 1907. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. W. F. Drew, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Gustine—Continued.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. Harold Chastain, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1897. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

Merced Free Public Library and Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library bldg. in courthouse park.

Statistics given with those of Merced Co. Free Library.

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6731. Added 211: purchase 141; gift 70. Teachers 28; pupils 812.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 8038.

Assessed valuation $12,117,096 (taxable for county $6,953,028).

MODOC CO.—Continued

‡Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1933, $692.65. Annual income 1933–34, $5546.04 (from taxation $2083.06, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1984.45; from other sources $1478.53). Total payments $4744.62. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1494.07. 48 employees: 1 in office; 47 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 48, as follows: community 8—Adin, Alturas (r. r.), Cedarville, Davis Creek, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell (r. r.), Lake City, Lookout; active school districts that have joined 40 (40 school branches)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville, Clover Swale, Cottonwood, Crook, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Forty-nine, Gleason Creek, Grandview, Hopewell, Jess Valley, Lake City, Likely, Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Nevada, Oregon, Overton, Owl Creek, Red Star, Round Valley, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, State Line, Washington, Westside, Whitehorse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter. 35 periodicals (29 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 29 mags. Distributed: 35 to office.

Total books, etc. 22,735: books 20,358; pamphlets 700; serials 1620; maps 54; globes 3. Added 1530: books 1110 (purchase 1040, gift or exchange 4, provision of law 10, binding 56); pamphlets 150; serials 270. Withdrawn 890: books 540 (lost 40, discarded 500); pamphlets 100; serials 250. Books rep'd 100; reb'd 56. Cardholders 2039: headquarters 1408; branches 631. Added 250; cancelled 100. School enrollment 1075. Circulation 18,963 (from headquarters 16,523, from branches 2440): books 17,936; periodicals 1027. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 53 (all from State Library). 368 shipments (6599 books) were sent to branches. Of the above 6000 were supplementary books. In addition 1000 supplementary books were retained from previous year.

During the year 1 visit was made to 1 branch. 90 visits were made to headquarters by custodians.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1500.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. J. Sidney Henderson, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Charles Toreson, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. O. E. Holdman, Prin. Est. 1915. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 52.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas

Alturas [Free] Public Library and Branch, Modoc Co. Free Library. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

Statistics given with those of Modoc Co. Free Library.

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. J. B. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 78.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 68.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation $6,079,018 (taxable for county $3,223,200).

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Geo. C. Delury, Jr., County Clerk, in

MONO CO.—Continued

charge. Est. 1881. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. A. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600, exclusive of California Reports.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs. N. A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation $62,769,299 (taxable for county $55,062,011).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Carmel, King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Annual income 1933–34, $26,703.75 (from budget appropriation $24,840; from other sources $1863.75). Total payments $24,282.77. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2420.98. 40 employees: 7 in office; 33 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Salinas Public Library bldg. Total branches 131, as follows: commuuity 67—Aromas, Bernabe, Big Sur, Blanco, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmel (r. r.), Carmelo, Carrolton, Castroville, Castroville school dist., Chualar, Coast Branch No. 22, Elkhorn, Emerson (r. r.), Girls Activity Camp, Gonzales (r. r.), Greenfield, Gruver Emergency School, Hall, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, Jamesburg school dist., Jolon, King City (r. r.), Lake, Langley, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot, Metz, Mission, Moss Landing (r. r.), Pacific Branch San Antonio School Emergency, Pajaro (r. r.), Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Pleyto school dist., Priest Valley, Rainbow Lodge, Reliz Home Deposit, Robley, Salinas Public Library (r. r.), Co. Detention Home, Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.), Co. Health Department, Co. Hospital and Courthouse in Salinas, San Antonio, San Ardo, San Carlos, San Lucas, Santa Rita, Soledad (r. r.), Spreckels (r. r.), Sunset, Sur, Sweetwater, Vineyard, Woll; active

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

school districts that have joined 83 (61 school branches)—Alisal, Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Arroyo Seco Gruver Emergency Branch, Bay, Bernabe, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Carmelo San Carlos Emergency Branch, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville Union (incl. Castroville and Rincon), Chualar Union (incl. Cañon, Chualar and Deep Well), Elkhorn, Ellis, El Sausal, Gonzales Union (incl. Fair View, Glorio and Gonzales), Graves, Greenfield Union (incl. Espinosa, Greenfield and Zabata), Hall, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, King City Union (incl. Coburn, King City, Shearer and Teague), Lagunita, Lake, Langley, Lewis, Marina, Mission Union (incl. Mission and Soberanes), Monroe, Moss Landing, Natividad, Palo Colorado, Parkfield Union (incl. Melville and Parkfield), Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Priest Valley, Prunedale, Rich Reliz Branch, San Antonio Union (incl. Argyle, Franklin, Jolon, Milpitas, Nacimiento, Pacific, Pinkerton, Pleasant View and Redwood), San Antonio Union Avila Branch, San Antonio Union Pacific Branch, San Antonio Union Redwood Branch, San Ardo Union (incl. Long Valley, Paris Valley, San Bernardo, Sargeant and Sherman), San Lucas Union (incl. Alberta, Oasis and San Lucas), Santa Rita, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset, Sur, Sur Emergency Branch, Sweetwater, Tularcitos Union (incl. Tassajara and Tularcitos), Vineyard, Washington Union (incl. Lincoln and Washington), Woll; special school branches 3—Americanization, Rural School Supervisor, Co. Teachers' Library in Salinas. 806 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 784 mags.; 4 transactions; 10 other serials. Distributed: 74 to office; 732 to branches.

Total books, etc. 116,984: books 106,581; pamphlets 2233; maps 810; prints 127; slides 251; films 2; music records 992; music sheets 81; stereographs 4909; photostats 1; charts 224; globes 22; pictures and photographs 751. Added 6120: books 5929 (purchase 5673, gift or exchange 231, binding 25); maps 1; music records 9; stereographs 181. Withdrawn 6537: books 6351 (lost 670, discarded 5681); music records 47; stereographs 100; charts 38; globes 1. Books rep'd 1037; reb'd 1559. Cardholders 13,331. Added 1411; cancelled 539. School enrollment 3215. Circulation 118,641: books 116,788; periodicals 1853. Vols. loaned to other libs. 47; borrowed from other libs. 1312 (1247 from State Library). 4047 shipments (51,365 items: 50,461 books; 497 periodicals; 407 other

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

material) were sent to branches. Of the above 18,698 were supplementary books. 6836 special requests.

During the year 259 visits were made to 93 branches. 1033 visits were made to headquarters by 165 custodians. 6 branches were established; 3 branches were suspended.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,644.

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915.

Carmel

CARMEL PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hortense Berry, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927. Joined Co. F. L. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3208.09. Annual income 1933–34, $7441.87 (from taxation $6897.87, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $544). Total payments $7405.07. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3244.89. 2¾ employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 42 hours a week. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. 116 periodicals (104 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 108 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 14,665. Added 1008: purchase 765; gift or exchange 243. Lost 26; discarded 95; rep'd 294; reb'd 276. Cardholders 2324: permanent 2197; temporary 127. Circulation 83,484. Vols. borrowed from State Library 510.

Gonzales

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred A. Kelly, Prin. Eleanor Pitman, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1457. Added 35: purchase 25; gift 10. Teachers 11; pupils 160.

King City

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. E. L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. 1867. Added 68: purchase 64; gift or exchange 4. Discarded 37. Cardholders 471. Added 47; cancelled 5. Circulation 6050.

Additional circulation of county books from King City Public Library 5487.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1915. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey

MONTEREY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1933–34, $6812 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6806.54. Bal. July 1, 1934, $5.46. 4 employees: 3 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Owns $11,000 New Monterey Branch bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 148 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 136 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 16,845. Added 1137: purchase 648; gift or exchange 489. Lost 159; discarded 273; rep'd 553; reb'd 396. Cardholders 4284: main library 3032; branch 1252. Added 938; cancelled 60. Circulation 101,168 (from main library 77,885, from branch 23,283): books 91,294; periodicals 9853; other material 21. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 146 (126 from State Library).

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4230. Added 330: purchase 275; gift 25; binding 30. Teachers 36; pupils 800. Circulation 36,000.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Millard Pierson, Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Government bldg. 13 periodi-

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

cals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 12 mags.

Total books, etc. a. 3898.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Grove

PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel De Witt, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1721.34. Annual income 1933–34, $6907.64 (from taxation $6341.14. library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $566.50). Total payments $7162.97. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1466.01. 4 employees (2 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2500 addition from local funds. 91 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 77 mags.; 2 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 16,544: books 16,135; pamphlets 401; maps 7; globes 1. Books added 1075: purchase 920; gift or exchange 116; binding 39. Lost 59; discarded 100; reb'd 441. Cardholders 3607. Added 2251; cancelled 2413. Circulation 92,927: books 86,101; periodicals 6826. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 275 (274 from State Library).

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2927. Added 285: purchase 280; gift 5. Teachers 16; pupils 295.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM LIBRARY. Miss Laura Duncan, Curator. Est. Nov. 10. 1899. Books are mostly donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Museum trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. a. 2931: books a. 463; pamphlets a. 2468.

Collections a. 31,311: conchology a. 1463; zoology a. 7123; mineralogy a. 7364; botany a. 7673; historical curios a. 7688.

This scientific library is mostly used for reference.

Annual report not rec'd.

Salinas

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Annual income 1933–34, $7846.09 (from taxation $7319.83, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar; from other sources $526.26). Total payments $5450.88. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2395.21. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 37 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 7222. Added 727: purchase 681; gift or exchange 46. Discarded 321; reb'd 471. Cardholders 4866. Added 1462; cancelled 1610. Circulation 89,576: books 88,741; periodicals 835. Vols. borrowed from State Library 298.

MONTEREY CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Melrowe M. Martin, Prin. Mrs. Florence Y. Humphries, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. Joined Co. F. L. under new plan Sept. 1919; withdrew 1923; rejoined 1924; withdrew Jan. 1, 1930. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6027. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation $25,451,389 (taxable for county $22,293,746).

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1375.53. Annual income 1933–34, $8410.71 (from taxation $5225.16, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1410; from other sources $1775.55). Total payments $8737.01. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1049.23. 31 employees: 3 in office; 28 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 63, as follows: community 28— Aetna, Aetna

NAPA CO.—Continued

Mines, Bennett, Boy Scouts, Browns Valley, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Hulham House, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Monticello, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and General (Main Office) (r. r.), in Napa, Oak Knoll (r. r.), Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Sanitarium, Tucker, Upper Pope, Yountville, Zinfandel; active school districts that have joined 39 (35 school branches)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Blue Mountain, Browns Valley, Calistoga Union (incl. Bennett, Calistoga and Tucker), Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Columbus, Coombs, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Franklin, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Harmony, Howell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Oat Hill, Olive, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Salvador Union (incl. Jefferson, Oak Knoll and Salvador), Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 81 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 32 to office; 58 to branches.

Total books, etc. 42,295: books 38,461; pamphlets 662; maps 230; prints 857; films 151; music records 1414; music sheets 280; stereographs 17 sets; charts 107; globes 26; other material 90. Books added 1593: purchase 1507; gift or exchange 86. Discarded 720; rep'd 225; reb'd 710. Cardholders 1586. Added 410; cancelled 111. School average daily attendance 989. Circulation 88,702 (from headquarters 30,114, from branches 58,588): books 85,593; periodicals 3109. Vols. loaned to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 1085 (1067 from State Library). 1362 shipments (23,613 items: 22,441 books; 1172 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 9950 were supplementary books. In addition 7385 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 8000 special requests.

During the year 165 visits were made to 63 branches. 1083 visits were made to headquarters by 63 custodians and teachers. 2 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued and 1 suspended.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5225.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Wallace Rutherford, Sec. Est. 1900. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 5025.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Miss Eva Holmes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. Walter I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 6 part time student employees. Open Sun. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 p.m. 88 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,950. Added 1605: purchase 850; gift 151; binding 604. Teachers 35; pupils 420. Circulation 30,165.

Calistoga

Calistoga Free Public Library. Mrs. E. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1933, $501.62. Annual income 1933–34, $851.08 (from taxation $715.80; from other sources $135.28). Total payments $903.53. Bal. July 1, 1934, $449.17. 1 employee. Open daily except Fri., Sun. and holidays, 12 hours during week. Located in own bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4772. Added 205: purchase 187; gift or exchange 18. Lost 10; discarded 72; reb'd 30. Cardholders 440. Added 25; cancelled 10. Circulation 16,948: books 14,100; periodicals 2848. Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 100 (82 from State Library).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. Byron Snow, Prin. Miss Lucille M. Slade, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1912. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Miss Williameena J. Boke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. Jan. 1, 1933, $1633.11. Annual income 1933, $7346.43 (from taxation $7080.10, library tax being 1.484 m. on the dollar; from other sources $266.33). Total payments $7354.88. Bal. Jan. 1, 1934, $1624.66. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 128 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 77 mags.; 36 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 19,922: books a. 19,704; pamphlets 207; maps 10; globes 1.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

Books added 711: purchase 637; gift or exchange 54; binding 20. Lost 20; discarded 322; rep'd 235; reb'd 570. Cardholders 3970. Added 730. Circulation 99,580: books 93,703; periodicals 5726; other material 151. Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 134 (125 from State Library).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa High School Library. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Margaret C. McMeans, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5580. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 610.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Helena

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Bal. July 1, 1933, $209.08. Annual income 1933–34, $1552.78 (from taxation $1430.78, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $122). Total payments $1443.84. Bal. July 1, 1934, $318.02. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8312: books 7823; pamphlets 465; serials 12; maps 12. Added 407: books 339 by purchase; pamphlets 62; maps 6. Withdrawn 97: books 85 (lost 10, discarded 75); pamphlets 12. Books rep'd 234; reb'd 25. Cardholders 755. Added 98; cancelled 32. Circulation 31,798: books 29,852; periodicals 1872; other material 74. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 96 (all from State Library).

Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. Mother Aloysus, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Helena Union High School Library. George F. Creary, Prin. Est. 1893. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Library. Colonel Nelson M. Holderman, U. S. A., Commandant. Tech. Sergeant Walter W. Pollard, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 4 employees. Open to members of home daily 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg. 39 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,324. Added 351: purchase 297; gift 54. Circulation 59,546.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation $9,566,539 (taxable for county $6,567,715).

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. M. D. Coughlin, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat. p.m. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3863. Added 100.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Mrs. E. M. Austin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1607.65. Annual income 1933-34, $4441.24 (from taxation $3808.31, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $632.93). Total payments $3943.93. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2104.96. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 56 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 13,726: books 13,708; maps 5; other material 13. Books added 894: purchase 356; gift or exchange 533; binding 5. Lost 3; discarded 92; rep'd 1050; reb'd 305. Cardholders 2953. Added 921; cancelled 471. Circulation 49,499: books 47,255; periodicals 2244. Vols. borrowed from State Library 75.

Grass Valley High School Library. Henry R. Spiess, Prin. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1933, $240.81. Annual income $1681.25, all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar. Total payments $1568.46. Bal. July 1, 1934, $358.60. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 21 mags.; 24 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 10,557. Added 409: purchase 236; gift or exchange 173. Lost 32; discarded 77; rep'd 1688; reb'd 63. Cardholders 1186. Added 227; cancelled 35. Circulation 18,923. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 73 (70 from State Library).

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p. m. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 221.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Hofmann, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 118,674.

Assessed valuation $148,482,118 (taxable for county $132,722,425).

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Miss Dorothy E. Wents, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Bal. July 1, 1933, $448.19. Annual income 1933–34, $24,142.56 (from taxation $15,523.04. library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from

ORANGE CO.—Continued

school districts having joined $5875; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $138.93; from other sources $2605.59). Total payments $24,473.13. Bal. July 1, 1934, $117.62. 22 employees: 7 in office; 15 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse annex. Total branches 69, as follows: community 22—Boy Scout Camp, Brea (r. r.), C. C. C. Camp, Costa Mesa (r. r.), Cypress, El Modeno (r. r.), Garden Grove (r. r.), Hewes Park, Juvenile Home, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (r. r.), San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano (r. r.), Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.) and Main Office (r. r.) in Santa Ana, Seal Beach (r. r.), Shady Brook (r. r.), Trabuco Oaks (r. r.), Tustin (r. r.), Westminster (r. r.), Wintersburg (r. r.), Y. M. C. A. Camp; active school districts that have joined 37 (47 school branches)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 branches), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (incl. Fairview and Harper) (3 branches), Cypress, Diamond, El Modeno (2 branches), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Juvenile Home School, Katella, Laguna Beach, La Habra (3 branches), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 branches), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Joaquin (2 branches), San Juan, San Juan Capistrano High, Savanna, Seal Beach, Serra, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin (2 branches), Villa Park, Westminster (2 branches). 828 periodicals (806 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 817 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 50 to office; 778 to branches.

Total books, etc. 138,964: books 121,362; pamphlets 3878; serials 11; maps 249; prints 5437; slides 32; films 116; music records 1749; music sheets 3384; charts 27; globes 36; other material 2683. Added 6208: books 5767 (purchase 5503, gift or exchange 254, binding 10); pamphlets 262; maps 18; prints 48; music records 7; music sheets 10; globes 10; other material 86. Withdrawn 11,084: books 11,022 (lost 1134, discarded 9888); pamphlets 2; manuscripts 2; music records 57; other material 1. Books rep'd 4052; reb'd 1765. Cardholders 12,367: headquarters 379; branches 11,988. Added 2481; cancelled 1641. School average daily attendance 6252. Circulation 221,484 (from headquarters 4613. from branches 216,871): books 203,328; periodicals 17,730; other material 426. Vols. loaned to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 859 (840 from State Library). 2151 shipments

ORANGE CO.—Continued

(57,024 items: 53,358 books; 3666 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 23,064 were supplementary books. In addition 15,986 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 11,567 special requests.

During the year 240 visits were made to 48 branches. 1704 visits were made to headquarters by 272 custodians and teachers. 2 branches were established; 8 branches were discontinued.

A building for the branch library and Americanization school at Atwood was purchased by the county through the Board of Supervisors for $600; it was destroyed by fire April 26, 1929. The Laguna Beach Branch Library building is owned by the community. The $1200 Westminster Branch Library building was built in 1929 by popular subscription on a lot owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,592.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7760. Added 801.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1933, $7326.15. Annual income 1933–34, $11,293.30 (from taxation $10,157.51; from other sources $1135.79). Total payments $16,082.56. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2536.89. 7 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 138 periodicals (110 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 129 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 25,352: books 20,172; pamphlets 1523; maps 29; manuscripts 1; prints 3626; globes 1. Added 2800: books 1572 by purchase; pamphlets 587; maps 1; prints 640. Withdrawn 524: books 320 discarded; pamphlets 200; prints 4. Books rep'd 5428; reb'd 860. Cardholders 6198. Added 1364; cancelled 1162. Circulation 169,821:

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

books 151,211; periodicals 10,373; other material 8237. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2.

Anaheim Union High School Library. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. each school day. Located 811 W. Center st. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,000. Teachers 42; pupils 820.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Katharine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2346.76. Annual income 1933–34, $2094.46 (from taxation $1885.71, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $208.75). Total payments $2466.67. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1974.55. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $2000 library bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 5464: books 5248; pamphlets 194; maps 21; globes 1. Added 407: books 380 (purchase 375, gift or exchange 3, binding 2); pamphlets 24; maps 2; globes 1. Books lost 19; discarded 90; rep'd 127; reb'd 129. Cardholders 973. Added 173; cancelled 100. Circulation 38,232: books 30,631; periodicals 7601.

Fullerton

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Miss Gertrude De Gelder, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income 1932–33, $14,937.90 (from taxation $14,000, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $937.90). 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Boys' and Girls' Library located in $3800 bldg. next door. 163 periodicals (147 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 154 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. a. 32,806: books a. 24,945; pamphlets a. 5147; maps a. 19; prints a. 1727; music sheets a. 35; stereographs a. 930; charts a. 2; globes 1. Cardholders a. 8005.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fullerton Union High School and Junior College Library. Louis E.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

Plummer, Prin. Mrs. Ethelene Kitching, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8219. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 896.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Leroy L. Doig, Prin. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 300 by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 340.

Huntington Beach

*Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertha Proctor Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Annual income 1933–34, $8934.77 (from taxation $8846.79; from other sources $87.98). Total payments $8160.67. Bal. July 1, 1934, $774.10. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p. m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 57 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 28,621: books 25,526; pamphlets 939; maps 42; prints 2113; globes 1. Added 1796: books 499 (purchase 397, gift or exchange 102); pamphlets 394; prints 903. Withdrawn 352: books 38 (lost 10, discarded 28); pamphlets 314. Books rep'd 412. Cardholders 4008. Added 709; cancelled 461. Circulation 64,702: books 58,088; periodicals 6514; other material 100. Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 9 (3 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. M. G. Jones. Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5386. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 635.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach

Newport Beach Free Public Library. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1082.18. Annual income 1933–34, $3283.20 (from taxation $2699.84, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $583.36). Total payments $3432.77. Bal. July 1, 1934, $932.61. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total vols. 7501. Added 529: purchase 451; gift or exchange 78. Lost 24; discarded 253. Cardholders 3129. Added 279; cancelled 56. Circulation 59,985: books 56,206; periodicals 3760; other material 19.

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Miss Ruth Patterson. Lib'n. Est. 1930. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.05 p.m. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 270: purchase 267; gift 3. Teachers 16; pupils 400. Circulation 4000.

Orange

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3219.09. Annual income 1933–34, $12,532.28 (from taxation $11,646.50, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $885.78). Total payments $12,226.32. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3525.05. 7 employees (3 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 158 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 146 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 30,639: books 27,060; pamphlets 2467; maps 6; framed pictures 3; stereographs 1100; charts 2; globes 1. Added 1485: books 1407 (purchase 977, gift or exchange 52, binding 378); pamphlets 78. Books lost 21; discarded 380; rep'd 2438. Cardholders, 4444. Added 836; cancelled 1005. Circulation 158,624: books 141,496; periodicals 15,553; other material 1575. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 193 (189 from State Library).

Orange Union High School Library. A. Haven Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

---

* Mrs. Reynolds, Librarian of Huntington Beach Public Library since February 1, 1911, is resigning, effective November 1. Her successor is Miss Margaret Clifton, assistant in the library.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Total vols. a. 7297. Teachers a. 39; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Placentia

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Florence Olive Bailey, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Annual income 1932–33, $4049.77, all from taxation, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. 37 periodicals (28 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 33 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 6922: books a. 6893; maps a. 28; globes 1. Cardholders a. 2237.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Juan Capistrano

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. S. Malcom, Prin. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for pupils and public. 18 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2542. Teachers 7; pupils 100. Circulation 2991.

Santa Ana

SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1933, $11,903.12. Annual income 1933–34, $25,356.76 (from taxation $23,546.18, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1810.58). Total payments $23,786.02. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,473.86. 13 employees: 11 in main library; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 10 branches, of which 9 are school. 198 periodicals (55 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 145 mags.; 39 other serials. Distributed: 192 to main library; 6 to branches. Library trustees monthy meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 65,649: books 52,350; pamphlets 5003; maps 11; stereographs 1669; globes 2; mounted pictures 6614. Added 2286: books 1953 (purchase 1619, gift or exchange 226, binding 108); pamphlets 123; mounted pictures 210. Books lost 173; discarded 1058; rep'd 7527; reb'd 1015; recased 2063. Cardholders 12,466: main library 10,430; branches 2036. Added 4365; cancelled 4330. Circulation 383,574 (from main library 299,657, from branches 83,917): books 368,268; periodicals 13,513; other material 1793. Vols. borrowed from State Library 13.

ORANGE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. K. Hammond, Prin. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. 145 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 20,731. Teachers a. 72; pupils a. 1925.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yorba Linda

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Vera Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1063.94. Annual income 1933–34, $2127.98 (from taxation $2060.78, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $67.20). Total payments $2149.58. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1042.34. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. costing $2950. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 50 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 7879: books 7777; maps 2; stereographs 100. Books added 424: purchase 405; gift or exchange 12; binding 7. Discarded 145; reb'd 45. Cardholders 919. Added 111; cancelled 2. Circulation 23,837: books 20,040; periodicals 3797. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (2 from State Library).

Miss Janeway, Librarian of Yorba Linda Library and Mrs. Vera Smalley, assistant at Santa Maria Public Library, have exchanged positions.

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation $29,616,643 (taxable for county $19,407,500).

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits.

PLACER CO.—Continued

No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Mrs. Portia Moss, Co. Supt.

Auburn

AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRAY. Mrs. Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 41 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 9704. Added 163: purchase 114; gift or exchange 49. Withdrawn 48; rep'd 110; reb'd 60. Cardholders 1302. Added 377; cancelled 42. Circulation 22,487: books 20,398; periodicals 2089. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 375 (all from State Library).

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. Roberta Ingrum, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 48 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4307. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 625.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lincoln

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Bannister, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1933, $136.08. Annual income 1933–34, $1218.52 (from taxation $1192.77, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $25.75). Total payments $884.14. Bal. July 1, 1934, $470.46. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 7893. Added 205: purchase 180; gift or exchange 25. Lost 18; discarded 104. Cardholders 779. Added 131; cancelled 161. Circulation 18,574: books 18,019; periodicals 555. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 40 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Bertha C. Landis, librarian Lincoln Public Library since Oct. 1, 1906, resigned on June 30, 1934. She was

PLACER CO.—Continued

Lincoln—Continued

succeeded by her assistant, Miss Mary Edith Bannister.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard A. Lee, Prin. Est. 1907. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rocklin

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lulu Farrell, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. 1 employee. Open Sun. 1 to 3 p.m., Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 1475. Added 56: purchase 8; gift 48. Lost 2. Cardholders 166. Added 27. Circulation 982.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evening 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 437. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1645.38. Annual income 1933–34, $7006.51 (from taxation $6927.24; from other sources $79.27). Total payments $4963.92. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3687.97. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 58 mags.

Total books, etc. a. 11,298: books a. 11,297; other material 1. Books added 766: purchase 602; gift or exchange 164. Discarded 234; rep'd 2562; reb'd 892. Circulation 54,361. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 92 (all from State Library).

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mrs. Olive Metcalf-Hand, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3017. Added 87: purchase 85; gift 2. Teachers 25; pupils 573. Circulation 5882.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Weimar—Continued

Since Placer County has no county free library, the county libraries of the counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Plumas, Sacramento, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 7913.

Assessed valuation $17,276,042 (taxable for county $7,919,535).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Katherine R. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1933, $428.81. Annual income 1933–34, $12,105.53 (from taxation $7945.53, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2050; from other sources $2110). Total payments $11,644.65. Bal. July 1, 1934, $889.69. 48 employees: 3 in office; 45 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 86, as follows: community 45—Beckwourth, Belden (r. r.), Blairsden, Boy Scout Camp, Butterfly Valley, Camp Rodgers, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chester (r. r.), C. C. C. No. 989, C. C. C. No. 995, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Drakesbad (r. r.), Forest Lodge, Genesee, Graeagle, Gray Eagle Lodge (r. r.), Gray's Flat, Greenville (r. r.), Indian Falls, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Inc., Massack, Meadow Valley, Meadow Valley Inn, Oakland Camp (r. r.), Paxton (r. r.), Plumas Sierra Mine, Portola (r. r.), Quincy (r. r.), Rich, Seneca, Sloat, Spanish Ranch, Spring Garden, State Highway Camp No. 28 (r. r.), Storrie (r. r.), Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton, Virgilia, Walker Mine; active school districts that have joined 26 (40 school branches) — Beckwith, Crescent Mills, Greenville (2 branches), Hot Springs, Indian Falls, Indian Falls Emergency, Island, Johnsville, La Porte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann (2 branches), North Fork, Pioneer, Portola (5 branches), Quincy (4 branches), Rich Bar, Seneca (3 branches), Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Storrie Emergency, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Superior, Taylor (2 branches), Union, Walker Mine; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Quincy. 490 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 479 mags. Distributed: 75 to office; 415 to branches.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 57,655: books 46,120; pamphlets 4593; maps 282; prints 2927; music records 749; music sheets 1; stereographs 2604; charts 324; globes 19; other material 36. Added 3628: books 3612 (purchase 3563, gift or exchange 49); pamphlets 15; maps 1. Withdrawn 3272: books 3270 discarded; music records 2. Books rep'd 1923; reb'd 846. Cardholders 6360: headquarters 1160; branches 5200. Added 943; cancelled 577. School average daily attendance 816. Circulation 99,198 (from headquarters 24,953, from branches 74,245): books 90,741; periodicals 8457. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from State Library 398. 1615 shipments (25,166 items: 23,427 books; 28 periodicals; 1711 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 4604 were supplementary books. In addition 7462 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 5403 special requests.

During the year 140 visits were made to 65 branches. 180 visits were made to headquarters by 46 custodians and teachers. 2 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued and 1 suspended.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .9 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6954.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, QUINCY. Frank M. Hyames, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915; branch discontinued July 1, 1932. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; branch discontinued May, 1932. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3798.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY,

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

QUINCY. Leolla B. Riffe, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915.

Quincy

PLUMAS Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 81,024.

Assessed valuation $74,101,860 (taxable for county $53,915,140).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1933-34, $15,035.60 (from Co. under contract $8000; from school districts having joined $7035.60). 38 employees: 3 in office; 35 in branches. *Open daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library. Total branches 96, as follows: community 34—Aguanga, Anza, Banning (r. r.), Beaumont (r. r.), Blythe (r. r.), Coachella, Corona (r. r.), Edom, Elsinore r. r.), Garnet, Glenavon, Good Hope, Hemet (r. r.), Highgrove, Idyllwild (r. r.), Indio, Keen Camp (r. r.), Mecca, Midland, Moreno (r. r.), Murrietta (r. r.), Norco, Nuevo, Perris (r. r.), Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Arlington in Riverside, San Jacinto, Soboba, Thermal, Upton Acres, Valley Center, Wildomar, Winchester; active school districts that have joined 48 (62 school branches)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore Union (incl. Elsinore, Grand ave., Lake and Sedco), El Sobrante (formerly Temescal), Ensign, Ferndale, Glenavon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild (formerly Keen Camp), Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuevo, Oasis, Prado, Riverside (12 bldgs.), Riverside High (7 bldgs.), Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula, Temecula Union (incl. Pujol and Santa Gertrudes), Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Statistics the same as for Riverside Public Library. Circulation from branches 229,029 books. 3194 shipments (66,763 items: 64,788 books; 1975 other material) were sent to branches.

During the year 57 visits were made to 44 branches. 1649 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 5 branches were established.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1934-35 will be $8000.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. M. Haynes, Sec. in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open any time.

Total vols. a. 5700.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Banning

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept., 1916. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 7.30 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 30 periodicals (27 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 3 newspapers; 27 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 9770: books a. 9761; maps a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Coverdale, Prin. Est. 1894.

The high school library and district library have been combined.

Beaumont

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Janet Q. Strickland, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2571.78. Annual income 1933-34, $3801.20, all from taxation. Total payments $2808.74. Bal. June 1, 1934, $3564.24. 2 employees. Open daily except Christmas, New Year's, July 4, and May 30: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 49 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total vols. 6867. Added 189: purchase 162; gift or exchange 27. Lost 80; discarded 31. Cardholders 1776. Added 292; cancelled 87. Circulation 31,697: books 29,050; periodicals 2647. Vols.

* Reading rooms of Riverside Public Library available to county patrons 75 hours a week.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

borrowed from other libs. 290 (39 from State Library).

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold D. Young, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

BLYTHE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Exabee McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 6, 1919. Branch est. Nov. 1914; re-est. Nov. 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented bldg., Hobson way. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 782. Added 111: purchase 75; gift or exchange 36. Lost 5; discarded 24; rep'd 50. Cardholders 394. Added 55; cancelled 11.

PALO VERDE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 2200. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 120.

Coachella

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; branch est. Oct. 28, 1915; discontinued.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers a. 11: pupils a. 153.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; branch est. Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3035.33. Annual income 1933-34, $6865.32 (from taxation $6223.17; from other sources $640.15). Total payments $7421.73. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2478.92. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun., 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 103 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 95 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc., 19,982: books 16,205; pamphlets 3717; maps 59; globes 1. Added 680: books 562 (purchase 450, gift or exchange 33, pay collections 79); pamphlets 115; maps 2; globes 1. Books

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

discarded 133; rep'd 125. Cardholders 2618. Added 890. Circulation 76,462: books 70,093; periodicals 6369. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 214 (16 from State Library).

During the year a new juvenile department, staff room and rest rooms were added in the basement, the C.W.A. furnishing the labor. The material was furnished by the city at a cost of $2500. The old children's room is to be used as a reference and students' room.

In April with the completion of the juvenile department a children's librarian was employed. Story hours are held each week, and two book clubs have been organized.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glen D. Wight, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. 18 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1197. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 355.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie L. Green, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; branch est. Dec. 1911. Total payments 1933-34, $1074.70. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. additional. Located on first floor of Masonic Temple, rent $20 per mo. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 33 mags.: 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 5200. Added 209: purchase 28; gift or exchange 181. Lost 6; discarded 159. Cardholders 2647. Added 297; cancelled 50. Circulation 28,776: books 25,702; periodicals 3074. Vols. borrowed from State Library 13.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. McMath, Prin. Barbara Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2025. Added 125. Teachers 9; pupils a. 180.

Hemet

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Alice Caldwell Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1933,

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

$863.73. Annual income 1933-34, $4-024.03 (from taxation $3223.11; library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $800.92). Total payments $3-928.76. Bal. July 1, 1934, $959. 4 employees (3 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 99 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 92 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 9164: books 8752; maps 7; pictures 400; globes 1; other material 4. Books added 610: purchase 432; gift or exchange 171; binding 7. Discarded 104; rep'd 785; reb'd 161. Cardholders 1430. Added 451; cancelled 376. Circulation 45,773: books 42,285; periodicals 3488. Vols. borrowed from State Library 38.

Hemet Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1910. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1960. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 215.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palm Springs

Alleine's Library of Palm Springs. Robert L. Edwards, Lib'n. Est. about 1925. No regular source of income except small legacy. Open daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on grounds of Community Church, rent free. 1 magazine rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed., November to June.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Most of the books of the library have been donated. The library is for adults only and is largely used in the season, from October to June.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris

Perris Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Evelyn Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3½ hours in the afternoon. Located in bldg. owned by city. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 170. Cardholders a. 501.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris Union High School Library. Sherman H. Freeman, Prin. Est. 1898. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 150: purchase 140; gift 10. Teachers 9; pupils 180.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside

‡Riverside [Free] Public Library. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1777.38. Annual income 1933-34, $42,-872.06 (from taxation $23,095.13, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $8000; from school districts having joined $7035.60; from other sources $4741.33). Total payments $43,-666.07. Bal. July 1, 1934, $983.37. 20 employees. Open daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,500 Carnegie bldg. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg, reconstructed at a cost of $8000 in 1928. 647 periodicals rec'd regularly: 44 newspapers; 568 mags.; 35 other serials. Distributed: 357 to main library; 290 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc., 140,480: books 136,-356; music records 390; stereographs 3264; photostats 468; globes 2. Books added 7221: purchase 3604; gift or exchange 718; unaccessioned 2766; recataloged 15; binding 118. Withdrawn 3566; rep'd 15,255; reb'd 2938. Cardholders 11,985. Added 4244; cancelled 4007. Circulation 497,483 (from main library 268,454, from branches 229,029): books 494,036; periodicals 3447. Vols. loaned to other libs. 69; borrowed from other libs. 438 (401 from State Library).

Central Junior High School Library. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Jean Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 875.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. Harold B. Walker, Prin. Miss Doris Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in old Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 766. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Citrus Experiment Station Library. J. T. Barrett, Prin. Miss Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917; branch est. Oct. 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Frances Bandy, Lib'n. High School est. 1912; branch est. 1912. 1 employee. Located in Applied Arts bldg. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6600. Teachers a. 62; pupils. a. 1376.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8515. Added 490. Teachers 39; pupils 653. Circulation 13,734.

*SOUTHERN SIERRAS POWER CO. LIBRARY. Miss Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. May, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except company holidays; Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in company bldg. 80 mags. and 47 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1160. Added 63: purchase 36; gift 7; binding 20. Circulation 2173.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Price, Prin. Alice B. Crane, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Eighth st. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jacinto

SAN JACINTO PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1933, $790.30. Annual income 1933-34, $981.83, all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar. Total payments $1145.55. Bal. July 1, 1934, $626.58. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by city. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 23 mags.; 7 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2204. Added 360: purchase 335; gift or exchange 25. Lost 1; discarded 8. Cardholders 1478. Added 294; cancelled 12. Circulation 20,907: books 19,386; periodicals 1521.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

San Jacinto—Continued

Mrs. Anna E. Baisley, Librarian of San Jacinto Public Library, died January 4, 1934. She was succeeded by Miss Ruth Huddy.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles W. Lockwood, Prin. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917; branch discontinued. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 45: purchase 15; gift 30. Teachers 7; pupils 123.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation $154,536,701 (taxable for county $129,089,738).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 1, 1908; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Annual income 1933-34, $34,722 (from taxation $22,610.79, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9607; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2354.21). Total payments $34,173.73. Bal. July 1, 1934, $548.27. 51 employeees: 7 in office; 44 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 112, as follows: community 44—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Burnett Island, Carmichael, Colonial Heights (r. r.), Courtland, Del Paso Heights (r. r.), Elk Grove (r. r.), Elverta, Fair Oaks (r. r.), Florin, Folsom (r. r.), Franklin, Galt (r. r.), Herald, Isleton, Mayhew, Mills, Natomas, North Sacramento (r. r.), Orangevale (r. r.), Pacific, Perkins, Pleasant Grove, Quinn, Reese, Represa, Rio Linda, Robla, Co. Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital (r r.), Jail, and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughhouse, Sylvan, Vorden, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile, Weimar, Wilton; active school districts that have joined 69 (68 school branches)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union (incl. Goodhope and Walker), Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union (incl. Elk Grove, Jackson, San Joaquin and Victory), Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union (incl. Franklin,

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Goethe, Point Pleasant, Prairie), Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (incl. Andrus Island, Brannon, Georgiana and Isleton) (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, North Sacramento (4 schools), Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific (2 schools), Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union (incl. Fruitvale and Rio Linda), Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter (2 schools), Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson. 538 periodicals (533 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 537 mags. Distributed: 5 to office; 533 to branches.

Total books, etc. 143,376: books 136,899; maps 522; music records 1191; charts 1; globes 83; other material 4680. Added 13,667: books 13,193 (purchase 13,028, gift 165); maps 20; music records 54; other material 400. Withdrawn 4393: books 4340 discarded; maps 3; music records 4; globes 1; other material 45. Books rep'd 10,114. Cardholders 16,068. Added 1396; cancelled 1142. School enrollment 7451. Circulation 290,511 (from headquarters 360, from branches 290,151): books 246,789; periodicals 43,722. Vols. loaned to other libs. 50; borrowed from other libs. 638 (628 from State Library). 3944 shipments (62,200 items: 59,991 books; 533 periodicals; 1676 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 42,262 were supplementary books. In addition 918 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2580 special requests.

During the year 336 visits were made to 98 branches. 1622 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 1 branch was discontinued.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .47 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,110. The entire budget is $28,134.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. M. W. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income partly rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open weeek days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin A. Wells, Prin. Marion Mix, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2425. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 362.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fair Oaks

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Watson L. Johns, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2482. Added 272. Teachers 19; pupils 380.

Galt

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Windmiller, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3180. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Represa

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Court Smith, Warden. Sherman Powell, Educational Director. Est. 1880. Branch est. March 7, 1921. Open daily 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 6500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento

‡SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Annual income 1933-34, $49,087.54 (from taxation $47,755.40; from other sources $1332.14). Total payments $48,625.78. Bal. July 1, 1934, $461.76. 28 employees: 23 in main library; 5 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns branch bldg. 1 branch. 412 periodicals (26 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 67 newspapers; 345 mags. Distributed: 370 to main library; 42 to branch.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total books, etc. 183,325: books 165,-113; pamphlets 4416; maps 2399; prints 140; pictures 11,257. Added 8704: books 7653 (purchase 3969, gift or exchange 208, provision of law 3429, binding 47); pamphlets 709; maps 79; pictures 263. Withdrawn 3432: books 2944 (lost 99, discarded 2845); pamphlets 340; maps 148. Books rep'd 49,705; reb'd 890. Cardholders 22,103. Added 8045; cancelled 8820. Circulation 524,323 (from main library 386,662, from branch 137,-661): books 515,346; periodicals 7321; other material 1656.

‡‡California State Library. *See* page 310.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento High School Library. George C. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,906. Added 460. Teachers 149; pupils 4100. Cardholders 2050. Attendance in library 102,581. Circulation 16,359.

Sacramento Junior College Library. J. B. Lillard, Pres. Miss Margaret Eastman, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,000. Added 930: purchase 809; gift 91; binding 30. Teachers 78: pupils 1800. Circulation 64,250.

*State Department of Agriculture Library. A. A. Brock, Sec. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Office bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts. 67 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2456. Added 242: purchase 192; binding 50.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 11,311.

Assessed valuation $15,774,064 (taxable for county $14,156,580).

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code. Sec. 4041. Annual income 1933-34, $6490 (from taxation $2566.86, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2055; from other sources $1868.14). Total payments $6489.93. Bal. July 1, 1934, $.07. 39 employees: 3 in office; 36 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 69, as follows: community 38—Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, C. C. C. Pinnacles, Cottonwood, Emmet, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister (r. r.), Main Office (r. r.) and San Benito Co. Hospital in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Pinnacles, San Benito, San Felipe, San Juan Bautista (r. r.), San Juan Valley, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Topo, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Creek, Willow Grove; active school districts that have joined 30 (30 school branches)—Anzar, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully Union (incl. Bitterwater and Tully), Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Enterprise, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito Union High School, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Anita, Southside, Topo Emergency, Tres Pinos Union (incl. Tres Pinos and Sunnyside), Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Hollister. 188 periodicals (173 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 185 mags. Distributed: 51 to office; 137 to branches.

Total books, etc. 58,498: books 51,685; pamphlets 2077; maps 453; prints 2472; films 8; music records 283; music sheets 28; stereographs 1339; charts 130; globes 23. Added 2622: books 1803 (purchase 1733, gift or exchange 67, binding 3); pamphlets 98; maps 8; prints 713. Books lost 75; discarded 1745; rep'd 1350; reb'd 136. Cardholders 5768: headquarters 1383; branches 4385. Added 193; cancelled 43. School average daily attendance 1423. Circulation 39,574: from headquarters 8463; from branches 31,-

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

111. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 271 (268 from State Library). 1094 shipments (19,299 items: 18,835 books; 464 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 9429 were supplementary books. In addition 4868 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1539 special requests.

During the year 68 visits were made to 33 branches. 1346 visits to headquarters were made by 76 custodians. 1 branch was established; 2 branches were discontinued and 1 suspended.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2566.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2029. Teachers 26; pupils 582.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Mildred M. Earle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations by supervisors. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 3472. Added 79.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Blanche Davis, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Hollister Free Public Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs. Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Branch est. Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 10 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4705.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Branch est. April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 6 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 1933.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation $104,956,783 (taxable for county $70,595,513).

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Colton and Highland Library District joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1-784.89. Annual income 1933-34, $37,-830.05 (from taxation $24,615.10, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8815; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $4274.95). Total payments $38,146.71. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1468.23. 75 employees: 10 (1 part time) in office; 65 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 147, as follows: community 65—Adelanto, Alta Loma (r. r.), Amboy, Arrowbear, Bagdad, Barstow (r. r.), Big Bear Lake (r. r.), Bloomington (r. r.), California Geo. Jr. Republic (r. r.), Camp Baldy, Chino (r. r.), C.C.C. Camp Lytle Creek, Colton (r. r.), Crestline, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Earp, Etiwanda, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana (r. r.), Goffs, Guasti, Harper Lake, Helendale, Hesperia, Highland (r. r), Hinkley, Iron Mountain, Kelso, Kingston, Kramer, Lake Arrowhead (r. r.), Lucerne, Ludlow (r. r.), Monte Vista Home, Moonlake, Morongo, Neeedles (r. r.), Newberry, Nipton, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Phelan, Pinecrest, Red Mountain, Rialto (r. r.), San Bernardino (r. r.), County Detention Home, County Hospital (r. r.), County Hospital Old Men's Home (r. r.), County Hospital Tubercular Ward and County Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Summit, Trona (r. r.), Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Victorville (r. r.), Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo (r. r.), Yucaipa (r. r.); active school districts that

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

have joined 64 (82 school branches)—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Bagdad, Barstow, Barstow Union High, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (3 bldgs), Cima (incl. also Pinto Valley Emergency School), City Creek, Cram (incl. also Arroyo Verde School), Crest Forest, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana (incl. also South Fontana School), Goffs, Greenleaf, Harper Lake, Helendale, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge, Kelso (incl. also Kingston Emergency School), Kramer, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores, Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission (incl. also Barton and Bryn Mawr Schools), Morongo (incl. Desert Queen Emergency School, Twenty-nine Palms School and Yucca Valley Emergency School), Mountain View, Needles ([2 bldgs.] and also includes Chubbuck Emergency, Earp Emergency, Iron Mountain Emergency, Riverview Emergency and Vidal Emergency Schools), Needles High, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Pass, Phelan Union (incl. Baldy Mesa [susp.] and Sheep Creek), Pioneer, Red Mountain, Rialto, San Salvador, Terrace Union (incl. La Loma and Terrace), Todd, Trona, Victor (incl. also Eva Dell School), Victor Valley Union High (incl. also Big Bear Lake High School), Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo (incl. also Cronese Emergency School), Yucaipa. 536 periodicals (506 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers: 517 mags. Distributed: 55 to office; 481 to branches.

Total books, etc. 147,445: books 128,520; pamphlets 9650; maps 785; manuscripts 26; prints 3959; framed pictures 36; posters 106; post cards 220; music records 606; music sheets 1; stereographs 3376; charts 58; globes 102. Added 8717: books 7598 (purchase 6876, gift or exchange 675, binding 6, recovered from loss 41); pamphlets 1064; maps 7; prints 28; posters 18; music records 2. Withdrawn 5451: books 5331 (lost 477, discarded 4854); pamphlets 86; maps 17; posters 1; music records 13; stereographs 3. Books rep'd 9378; reb'd 2185. Cardholders 37,597: headquarters 1351; branches 36,246. Added 5512; cancelled 4772. School enrollment 7258. Circulation 420,076 (from headquarters 17,035, from branches 403,041): books 397,175; periodicals 22,901. Vols. loaned to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 269 (265 from State Library). 2150 shipments (72,392 items: 68,877 books; 3515 other material) were sent

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

to branches. Of the above 36,253 were supplementary books. In addition 20,680 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 12,428 special requests.

During the year 138 visits were made to 79 branches. 169 visits were made to headquarters by 20 custodians. 9 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

Highland Branch of San Bernardino County Free Library is housed in $10,000 building, for which Highland Library District raised money by voting bonds. Lake Arrowhead Branch is located on lot donated by Lake Arrowhead Company, in building covered by donated lease; the funds for building were raised by Lake Arrowhead district community.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $26,000.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on third floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 9173. Added 279.

Have also 6000 briefs, from Supreme Court and the four Appellate Courts.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. Ida M. Collins, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Gordon Park, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; branch est. Oct. 18, 1915. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Chino

*Chino High School Library. McCall Aldrich, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1243. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 271.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Colton [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs. Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept., 1919. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1708.74. Annual income 1933-34, $2435.41 (from taxation $1625, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $810.41). Total payments $3326.42. Bal. July 1, 1934, $817.73. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 68 mags.; 15 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last day of month.

Total books, etc. 14,263: books 13,600; pamphlets 663. Added 162: books 111 (purchase 33, gift or exchange 70, binding 8); pamphlets 51. Withdrawn 330: books 293 (lost 41, discarded 252); pamphlets 37. Books rep'd 1236; reb'd 297. Cardholders 4036. Added 501; cancelled 339. Circulation 57,920: books 55,633; periodicals 2287.

Colton High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Mary K. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2856. Teachers a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Needles

Needles High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. John Brannigan, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Library. Mrs. J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employeees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885;

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5456.74. Annual income 1933-34, $11,899.21 (from taxation $11,223.36; from other sources $675.85). Total payments $10,182.70. Bal. July 1, 1934, $7173.25. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. 150 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 140 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 28,646: books 19,456; pamphlets 2408; pictures 5886; stereographs 896. Added 1814: books 1298 (purchase 1075, gift 123, binding 30, source unknown 70); pamphlets 388; pictures 128. Withdrawn 1489: books 291 (lost 37, discarded 254); pamphlets 322; pictures 28; stereographs 848. Books rep'd 1599; reb'd 980. Cardholders 6455. Added 2091; cancelled 2567. Circulation 183,747: books 155,020; periodicals 13,522; other material 15,205. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 87 (24 from State Library).

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. Gardiner W. Spring, Prin. Mrs. Verna Evans Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 4 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 179 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25,478. Teachers a. 127; pupils a. 2437.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patton

*Southern California State Hospital Library. Dr. John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Miss Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1933, $18,551.73. Annual income 1933-34, $30,434.31 (from taxation $26,380.69, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4053.62). Total payments $31,179.53. Bal. July 1, 1934, $17,806.51. 15 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg., with additions of $15,000 and $18,700. 4 subbranches. 302 periodicals rec'd regu-

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

larly: 26 newspapers; 276 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th of month.

Total books, etc. 109,360: books 64,927; pamphlets 32,850; pictures 11,583. Added 5344: books 3682 (purchase 3275, gift or exchange 192, binding 110, lost books found 105); pamphlets 1227; pictures 435. Withdrawn 3460: books 2648 (lost 1502, discarded 1146); pamphlets 726; pictures 86. Books rep'd 12,617; reb'd 1464. Cardholders 10,758. Added 2992; cancelled 2835. Circulation 387,249 (from main library 349,096, from branches 38,153): books 331,227; periodicals 16,799; other material 39,223. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 108 (87 from State Library).

Redlands High School Library. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5408. Added 218: purchase 200; gift 18. Teachers 33; pupils 924.

University of Redlands Library, Clarence Howe Thurber, President. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Opened Sept. 1909. 3 employees and $3000 spent for student help at 35 cents an hour. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; during vacation periods 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 bldg. 300 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43,586. Added 2536 (purchase 1198). Teachers 53; pupils 638.

San Bernardino

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1933-34 $21,000, all from taxation, library tax being 1.99 m. on the dollar. Total payments $21,000. 14 employees (1 part time). Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 130 periodicals (34 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 114 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 47,036. Added 2134: purchase 1788; gift or exchange 259; lost books found 87. Lost 12; discarded 1339; rep'd 11,337; reb'd 786. Cardholders 17,870. Added 2463; cancelled 147. Circulation 350,707: books 342,734; periodicals 7973. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 134 (all from State Library).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. Geo. R. Momyer, Prin. Miss Eleanor Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9363. Added 685 by purchase. Teachers 60; pupils 1959. Circulation: home loans 12,218; period loans 148,700.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees; 3 student assistants. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9618. Added 585: purchase 412; gift 173. Teachers 31; pupils 717. Circulation 21,766.

Upland

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; branch est. May 15, 1914; branch discontinued July 1, 1926. Bal. July 1, 1933, $125.23. Annual income 1933-34, $6137.66 (from taxation $5825.36, library tax being 2.11 m. on the dollar; from other sources $312.30). Total payments $6251.18. Bal. July 1, 1934, $11.71. 2 4/7 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 105 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 100 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 22,776: books 17,463; pamphlets 3123; maps 96; prints 2085; stereographs 8 sets; globes 1. Added 2308: books 1425 (purchase 1163, gift 235, binding 27); pamphlets 335; maps 2; prints 546. Withdrawn 419: books 318 (lost 49, discarded 269); pamphlets 101. Books rep'd 1616; reb'd 343. Cardholders 3212. Added 780; cancelled 162. Circulation 74,568: books 67,298; periodicals 6928; other material 342. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 222 (196 from State Library).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Branch est. Nov. 3,

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Victorville—Continued.

1920. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation $221,271,821 (taxable for county $198,766,087).

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Miss Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined County Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1-981.60. Annual income 1933-34, $33,-760.39 (from taxation $20,158.72, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,-266; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $168; from other sources $3167.67). Total payments $34,340.50. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1401.49. 68 employees: 9 in office; 59 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union Bldg., 3d and Broadway. Total branches 151, as follows: community 67 —Alpine (r. r.), Barrett, Bonsall, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Cuyamaca, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgmore Farm, El Cajon (r. r.), Encinitas (r. r.), Escondido, Fallbrook (r. r.), Green Valley, Grossmont, Guatay, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach (r. r.), Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Kensington Park (r. r.), Laguna Mountain, Lakeside (r. r.), La Mesa (r. r.), Lemon Grove (r. r.), Leucadia, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Oak Grove, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Paradise Valley Sanitarium, Pine Valley, Potrero, Poway, Ramona (r. r.), Rancho Santa Fe, Rincon, County Bureau of Mining, County Farm Adviser, County Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Horticultural Commission, County Probation Office, County Welfare Commission and Main Office in San Diego, San Felipe, San Marcos, Santee, San Ysidro (r. r.), Solano Beach, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Vista (r. r.), Warner's Ranch, Witch Creek, Wynola; active school districts that have joined 102 (84 school branches)—Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union (incl. Monserrate and Mt. Fairview), Borego, Cajon Valley Union (incl. El Cajon, El Capitan, Hillsdale, Jamacha, Lakeview and Meridian), Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union (incl. Carlsbad and South Oceanside), Chula Vista Union (incl. Bonita, Chula Vista and Sunnyside), Cla-Mar, Clover Flats, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dry Lake, Dulzura, Encinitas (2 bldgs.), Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union (incl. Julian and Orinoco), Julian Union High, Lakeside Union (incl. El Monte, Foster and Lakeside), La Mesa Spring Valley, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monte Viejas Union (incl. Alpine and Viejas), Monument, National City (5 bldgs.), Oak Grove (incl. also Chihuahua Branch School), Oakdale, Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma, Pine Valley, Pomerado Union (incl. Bernardo, Merton and Poway), Potrero, Ramona Union (incl. Earle, Ramona and Santa Maria), Rancho Santa Fe, Reche (formerly Fallbrook), Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 bldgs.), San Felipe, San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual Union (incl. East San Pasqual and San Pasqual), Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union (incl. Highland, Oneonta and South San Diego), Spencer Valley (incl. also Volcan Indian School), Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union (incl. Mountain View, Valley, Vesper, Victor and Watkins) (2 bldgs.), Vista Union (incl. Buena, Delpy and Vista), Warner, West Fallbrook Union (incl. Moro and West Fallbrook). 728 periodicals (725 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 723 mags. Distributed: 16 to office; 712 to branches.

Total books, etc. 132,274: books 118,-869; pamphlets 1582; maps 536; prints 6998; music records 1240; stereographs 2766; charts 126; globes 93; stereoscopes 64. Added 12,986: books 9370 (purchase 8793, gift or exchange 577); pamphlets 296; maps 11; prints 3170; music records 134; charts 1; globes 2; stereoscopes 2. Withdrawn 5121: books 5000 lost and discarded; pamphlets 45; maps 8; prints 15; music records 50; globes 3. Books rep'd 12,697; reb'd 1465. Cardholders 17,711: headquarters 694; branches 17,017. Added 3200; cancelled 4486. School average daily attendance 7264. Circulation 497,054 (from headquarters 8309, from branches 488,-745): books 453,146; periodicals 43,908. Vols. loaned to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 735 (731 from State Library). 2263 shipments (99,108 items: 92,011 books; 39 periodicals; 7058 other

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

material) were sent to branches. Of the above 40,450 were supplementary books. In addition 8896 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 15,770 special requests.

During the year 1044 visits were made to 133 branches. 1252 visits were made to headquarters by 107 custodians. 7 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

San Diego Co. Free Library has 1 branch building owned by the county. San Ysidro, cost of building and furniture $12,000. It was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beyer. The $3200 El Cajon Branch building is owned jointly by the county and the community.

The tax rate for 1934-35 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,824.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. Harry S. Place, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. at 9 a.m.

Total vols. a. 6285.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. A. E. Elliott, M.D., Pres. Wm. W. Belford, M.D., Sec.-Treas. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized as the library of the San Diego Co. Medical Society. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. to all interested in medical and allied sciences. Located 1410 Medico-Dental bldg. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting quarterly.

Total vols. 6000.

San Diego Co. Teacher's Library, San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Bostonia

Bostonia High School Library. Open to students during school hours.

Total vols. a. 675. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chula Vista

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ida R. Collar, Lib'n. Est.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; branch est. June 5, 1913; branch discontinued June 30, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1953.45. Annual income 1933-34, $6425.83 (from taxation $5815.38, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $610.45). Total payments $6595.05. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1784.23. 5 employees (4 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 36 hours per week. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 99 periodicals (76 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 76 mags.; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 13,463: books 13,451; maps 11; globes 1. Books added 1935: purchase 1281; gift or exchange 654. Lost 8; discarded 47; rep'd 573; reb'd 109. Cardholders 2532. Added 379; cancelled 914. Circulation 74,522: books 63,085; periodicals 11,234; other material 203. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31 (all from State Library).

Coronado

Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2757.87. Annual income 1933-34, $7144.42 (from taxation $6174.62; from other sources $969.80). Total payments $7301.19. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2601.10. 5 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 73 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 17,717: books 16,886; maps 30; prints a. 800; globes 1. Books added 1125: purchase 767; gift or exchange 343; binding 15. Lost 487; discarded 234; rep'd 741; reb'd 273. Cardholders 2233. (Reregistration from Dec. 5, 1933.) Circulation 101,513: books 90,190; periodicals 10,418; other material 905. Vols. loaned to other libs. 105; borrowed from other libs. 126 (92 from State Library).

Coronado High School Library. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1913. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 471. Added 141 (purchase 25). Teachers 15; pupils 208.

Escondido

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Miss Mary N. Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1890;

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido—Continued

as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1822.29. Annual income 1933–34, $2780.53, all from taxation. Total payments $2609.70. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1993.12. 2 employees (1 part time). Open week days 8 hours each, July to October; 6 hours each, November to June. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 45 mags.; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,839. Added 459: purchase 271; gift or exchange 184; binding 4. Lost 12; discarded 110; rep'd 500; reb'd 295. Cardholders 1072. Added 389; cancelled 389. Circulation 44,790: books 40,233; periodicals 4557. Vols. borrowed from State Library 40.

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. Est. August, 1920. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 619. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library and Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. C. Avery Hauser, Prin. Est. 1889. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 32.

Annual report not rec'd.

National City

National City Free Public Library. Miss Susie Moore, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1933, $872.92. Annual income 1933–34, $4986.88, all from taxation. Total payments $5392.65. Bal. July 1, 1934, $467.15. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued.

regularly: 4 newspapers; 47 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,430. Added 528: purchase 488; gift or exchange 40. Lost 10; discarded 50; rep'd 2163; reb'd 32. Cardholders 2792. Added 702; cancelled 601. Circulation 98,114: books 88,880; periodicals 9234.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. J. M. McDonald, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3379. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 528.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Total payments 1933–34, $3998.64. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located on top floor of Borden department store. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,401. Added 455: purchase 168; gift or exchange 287. Lost 15; discarded 39. Cardholders 2466. Circulation 35,347: books 32,303; periodicals 3044. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34 (all from State Library).

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library. Geo. R. McIntire, Prin. Est. 1906. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3297. Added 490: purchase 358; gift 120; binding 12. Teachers 29; pupils 600. Circulation 200.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego

‡San Diego [Free] Public Library. Miss Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1933–34, $96,758, all from taxation. Total payments $96,449.93. Bal. July 1, 1934, $308.07. 86 employees: 40 in main library; 46 in branches and stations.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Open daily except holidays and Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $10,000 Carnegie East San Diego Branch bldg., $15,500 University Heights Branch bldg., $18,500 Logan Heights Branch bldg., $500 Normal Heights Branch bldg., $15,000 Ocean Beach Branch bldg. 7 branches, 5 subbranches, 9 stations, 18 other agencies. 1007 periodicals (245 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 65 newspapers; 942 mags. Distributed: 762 to main library; 245 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Fri.

Total books, etc. 250,993: books 154,266; pamphlets 37,523; maps 1664; manuscripts 29; other material 57,511. Added 19,362: books 10,078 (purchase 5479, gift or exchange 4134, lost books found 241, binding 224); pamphlets 4541; maps 92; other material 4651. Withdrawn 17,401: books 9071; pamphlets 4165; other material 4165. Cardholders 73,671. Added 14,293; cancelled 10,930. Circulation 1,563,467 (from main library 617,044, from branches 946,423): books 1,452,309; periodicals 111,158. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 430 (414 from State Library).

Chamber of Commerce Library. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 23 mags. and 42 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000, city and telephone directories. Added 46 by gift.

First National Trust and Savings Bank Library no longer exists as a financial library. It is now merely a part of the bank's statistical department and is not open to the public.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4201 Randolph st. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. Floyd A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located El Cajon and Highland ave. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4186. Added 488: purchase 302; binding 186. Teachers 59; pupils 1445. Circulation 22,628.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch, San Diego P. L. Miss Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; as branch, Feb. 1, 1910. 3 full-time employees, 2 part-time. Open daily except Christmas day and July 4: reading room and reference room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. except Sun. and legal holidays. Located in $45,000 library bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 44 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. 12,831. Added 1052: purchase 710; gift 181; binding 161. Circulation 81,280.

La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library. Clarence E. Johnson, Prin. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3762. Added 74: purchase 35; gift 24; binding 15. Teachers 22; pupils 430.

Point Loma High School Library. Clarence R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. Malcolm Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 51; pupils a. 1380.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library put on full-time basis 1924. 1 employee. Open 5-day week 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 812 Electric Bldg. 72 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3300. Added 111: purchase 90; gift 4; binding 17.

San Diego Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego High School Library. John E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 14th and Ash sts. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21,221. Added 846. Teachers 108; pupils 2779.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

San Diego Medical Library Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Miss Alice Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Located in California bldg., Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. Tillie Genter, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1933–34, $3000. 1 employee. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at La Jolla. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,712. Added 314: purchase 170; gift 144.

State Teachers College Library. Edward L. Hardy, Prin. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 6½ employees, 14 part-time student assts. Open school days: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in East San Diego. 223 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43,063. Added 957: purchase 597; gift 342; found 18. Teachers 63; pupils 1245. Circulation 132,719.

*Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 8000.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Miss Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 5 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 8.30 p.m. 70 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8641.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop. 634,394.

Assessed valuation $1,362,492,533 (taxable for county $1,024,352,227).

‡ [Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. Total payments 1933–34, $292,662.50. 162 employees: 110 in main library; 52 in branches. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.: main library valued at $1,150,000 (partly Carnegie gift), Anza branch $57,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $34,000, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Golden Gate Valley branch $44,000, Richmond branch $50,000, Mission branch $49,000, Noe Valley branch $37,000, Sunset branch $44,000, North Beach branch $67,000, Presidio branch $85,000. Main building located in Civic Center. 17 branches, 8 stations. 2272 periodicals rec'd regularly: 504 newspapers; 1758 mags.; 10 transactions. Library trustees bi-monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 557,833: books 472,450; pamphlets 83,448; maps 1932; globes 3. Books added 21,912. Withdrawn 15,336; rep'd 112,000; reb'd 12,949. Cardholders 132,878: main library 47,464; branches 85,414. Added 41,234; cancelled 44,486. Circulation 3,871,731: main library 1,106,179; branches 2,765,552. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 3.

During the year 432 visits were made to 17 branches. 967 visits were made to main library by 56 branch librarians.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Mary Jones-Mentzer, Sec. Dr. Clarence Quinan, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians: Mon. to Fri. 10 a. m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2180 Washington st. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Edwin A. Lee, City and Co. Supt.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 7 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10.45 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Located at 436 City Hall. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. a. 88,300.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

AMERICAN TRUST CO. LIBRARY is no longer actively maintained.

APTOS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles A. Simonds, Prin. Viva Drew, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2041. Added 132: purchase 105; gift 27. Teachers 47; pupils 1382. Circulation 8648; library attendance 70,744.

*ASSOCIATED OIL CO. LIBRARY. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Open to employees only daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in offices of Industrial Relations Department of the Associated Oil Co., 441–448 New Call bldg., 79 New Montgomery st. 50 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2650. Added 130: purchase 110; gift 10; binding 10.

* B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500.

The books consist principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature, and are not for circulation, but the room is open to anyone interested in these studies.

Annual report not rec'd.

BALBOA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert R. Chase, Prin. Leta Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Onondaga and Cayuga aves. 45 mags and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3700. Added 390: purchase 101; gift 241; binding 48. Teachers 100; pupils 2803. Circulation 13,187; library attendance 84,962.

BANK OF AMERICA LIBRARY. Helen Mayden, Acting Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Newspapers clipped and circulated daily.

Total vols. 3200.

* BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at Post and Taylor sts. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 60 mags.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 7000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Dr. Emmet Rixford, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n. in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. A. 1200 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Books, etc., added 9393: books 676 (purchase 12, gift 441, exchange 223); pamphlets 695 (exchange 4, gift 691); parts 8019 (exchange 2193, gift 5275, purchase 551).

CALIFORNIA CAMERA CLUB LIBRARY. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. F. L. Rogers, Sec. Est. 1896. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Located at 45 Polk st. 10 photographic mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 11: purchase 2; gift 6; binding 3.

Active members 70.

Photographic books only.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Charles E. Hancock, Pres. Mrs. Avis Y. Brownlee, Sec. Miss Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. February 12, 1898. For reference only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Room 327, War Memorial bldg. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat.

Total vols. 2000.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 1 employee. For reference only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 609 Sutter st. A. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS AND WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2250 17th st. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6959. Added 82 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 232.

The California School of Mechanical Arts has in its general library a total of

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

6146 bound volumes, of which 2282 have been purchased from the Rudolph J. and Emma L. Taussig Memorial Fund. The number of volumes in the library of the Wilmerding School is a. 813.

The Lux Technical Institute has in its library 3131 bound volumes; number of periodicals rec'd 55; teachers 18; students 284.

* California Society Sons of The American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For use of members only. Open daily except Sat., 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in 327 Veterans War Memorial Bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. 749. Added 28: purchase 20; gift 8.

California State Chamber of Commerce Library. C. C. Teague, Pres. Norman H. Sloane, Gen. Mgr. Mrs. Amy M. Caya, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized; in 1924 the California Development Board and the California Industries Association were amalgamated into the California Development Association; in 1929 it became California State Chamber of Commerce. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located second floor Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per mon. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual report not rec'd.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. W. F. Cheney, Pres. E. W. Wilson, Sec. Stuart R. Ward, Executive Sec. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. Research library; material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located Hotel St. Francis.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

150 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6300. Added 150: gift 100; binding 50.

Daniel Webster Junior High School Library. Burton A. Burdick, Prin. Irene E. Mensing, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Missouri st. between 19th and 20th. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1212. Added 44: purchase 43; gift 1. Teachers 18; pupils 464. Circulation 15,217; library attendance 23,416.

This junior high school is being discontinued. It is being reopened as Daniel Webster Elementary School.

District Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

Donahue Library. (Catholic Library of San Francisco). Reading room open free to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

Everett Junior High School Library. John F. Brady, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. August, 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located 16th and Church sts. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1324. Added 43 by purchase. Teachers 60; pupils 1757. Circulation 1309; library attendance 4807.

* Federal Reserve Bank Library. Miss Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in filing dept. For employees only. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600.

A reference library; in general does not handle research problems, which are taken care of by the Division of Analysis and Research.

Chief functions of library, aside from routine care of books and periodicals, are reading of newspapers and magazines, circulating of clippings and digests of material to the officers, and keeping track of banking and financial legislation pending before Congress and in state legislatures throughout the Twelfth Federal Reserve District.

Book collection consists of basic volumes on Federal Reserve system, gen-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

eral banking, foreign exchange, currency, etc.

Library not open to general public, but cooperates with all special libraries and extends use of its facilities to students or business men in search of material not generally available in public libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

FIRE UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC, LIBRARY OF THE. Natalie Macrum, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 1 employee. Open to public for reference; members of Association only can borrow books. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located at 936 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3917.

The library is on insurance subjects, mostly fire insurance.

Annual report not rec'd.

* FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Opened to members only daily. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANCISCO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace M. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn A. Alsford, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1532. Added 88: purchase 50; gift 38. Teachers 48; pupils 1235. Circulation 15,861; library attendance 30,538.

GALILEO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Nourse, Prin. Margaret V. Girdner, Lib'n. Est. August, 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 12.10 p.m. Located at Van Ness ave. at Bay st. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5476. Added 274 (purchase 62). Teachers 99; pupils 2703. Circulation 9538; library attendance 71,230.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OFFICE LIBRARY. Pearl A. Estep, Lib'n. Maintained for use and benefit of sales and engineering organizations of Co. Information contained in library chiefly data and magazine clippings on all of products of Co. Vols. too, dealing with salesmanship, business letter writing, steam and water power engineering, illumination data. 30 technical and business mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 675.

Annual report not rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. C. Danforth, Prin. Miss M. E. Michel, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1860. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Everett Junior High School, 17th and Church sts. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6108. Added 88: purchase 51; gift 37. Teachers 53; pupils 1146. Circulation 8100; library attendance 35,879.

HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY (SARAH D. HAMLIN SCHOOL). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1890. Located in school bldg., 2120 Broadway. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. White, Prin. Miss Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. July, 1900. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave. 56 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5650. Added 225: purchase 69; gift 110; binding 46. Teachers 91; pupils 2602. Circulation 9839; library attendance 70,436.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Irvin C. Hatch, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.25 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located at Valencia and 23d sts. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2350. Added 251: purchase 61; gift 190. Teachers 42; pupils 1380. Circulation 7804; library attendance 34,745.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 1212 Guerrero st. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2230. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 157.

Annual report not rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Libn, 761 Arguello blvd. Est. Jan. 1, 1910.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. not reported. Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

JAMES LICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Pearce Burnside, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at 24th and Noe sts. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1375. Added 51 by purchase. Teachers 22; pupils 588. Circulation 11,480; library attendance 41,509.

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER LIBRARY. Florence Keen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Annual income 1933–'4, $500. Open week days 11 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m. Located 3200 California st. 27 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2830. Added 2722.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Total vols. a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Herbert A. Franke, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Division of Mines Library, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. 448. Added 3 by gift.

JOHN SWETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Carl Bowman, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at James Lick Junior High School, 24th and Noe sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 127: purchase 49; gift 78. Teachers 22; pupils 683. Circulation 5625; library attendance 12,253.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n.

Its statistics are included in those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Est. 1918. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in hospital bldg. 121 periodicals rec'd regularly: 116 mags. (45 medical); 5 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 10,364.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis E. Crofts, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located at Galileo High School, Van Ness at Bay st. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4974. Added 174: purchase 65; gift 109. Teachers 77; pupils 2187. Circulation 10,870; library attendance 76,619.

LUX TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. *See* under California School of Mechanical Arts . . .

* MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4600.

Library only for use of Railway Company's attorneys.

‡ MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. 12 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $340,000. 57 Post st. Over 500 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meetings first and third Tuesday evenings.

Total vols. a. 121,666. Members a. 5038.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Assistant Librarian, is being appointed librarian effective November 8, 1934, to succeed Francis B. Graves who died December 1, 1933. Mrs. Carmody has been with the institution since 1918.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1930. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 407. Added 50.

MILLS BUILDING AND SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Evangeline G. Morris, Lib'n. Located in Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 40,000.

The Mills Building Law Library and the San Francisco Bar Association Library have been consolidated.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Lillian S. Hyde, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located on 18th st. between Dolores and Church sts. 43 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Added 214: purchase 59; gift 131; binding 24. Teachers 93; pupils 2500. Circulation 5076; library attendance 74,193.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

* PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lazigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3235 18th st. 15 mags. and 7 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1901. For use of attorneys of company only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 5950. Added 120.

* PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 245 Market st. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4736. Added 221: purchase 53; gift 95; binding 73.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. M. C. Dillingham, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Open week days 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located 832 Folsom st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Caroline B. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library for use of employees of company. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 140 New Montgomery st. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 4400: books 3200; pamphlets 1200. Books added 150.

* PACIFIC UNION CLUB LIBRARY. Thomas H. Barbour, Library Committee. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 16,974 (about 4000 items Californiana).

Books are not taken from the library.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Birchlyn Bannister, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Frederick st. between 1st ave. and Willard st. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5343. Added 255: purchase 64; gift 93; binding 98. Teachers 98; pupils 2607. Circulation 14,915; library attendance 98,160.

PORTOLA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George H. Learned, Prin. Margueriete Grayson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Bacon st. between Berlin and Girard sts. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1950. Added 288: purchase 60; gift 200; binding 28. Teachers 27; pupils 750. Circulation 7968; library attendance 49,835.

PRESIDIO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl Anderson, Prin. Mabel White, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on 30th ave. between Geary and Clement sts. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1887. Added 240: purchase 89; gift 151. Teachers 52; pupils 1630. Circulation 23,361; library attendance 91,422.

ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph Lehman, Prin. Mildred L. Beymer, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 450 Arguello blvd. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2230. Added 557: purchase 70; gift 407; binding 80. Teachers 43; pupils 1250. Circulation 17,827; library attendance 74,521.

* SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Located at 925 Franklin st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 567.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrew's Society Library. Alexander Yates, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Ignatius College Library.

See University of San Francisco Library.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Albert I. Whelan, Prin. Berenice Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1855. 1 employee. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8100. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 797.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 465.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Art Association Library. Laura Griffiths, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of association and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., at Chestnut, Jones and Francisco sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 1097 Howard st. Salesroom at 393 Sutter st. open week days 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

San Francisco Bar Association Library has merged with Mills Building Law Library.

San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 3 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sun. 12 m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. Clippings a. 3,000,000. Cuts a. 76,000.

This library contains bound vols. of Chronicle from January 16, 1865, when it was started.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Mrs. Oliver Kehrlein, Lib'n. Located Lone Mountain.

No further information rec'd.

* San Francisco Law School Library. Entirely for use of students.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Miss Grace Strobel, Director of Institute, in charge. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.15 p.m. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. over 1400, of which 750 are finance, and over 650 are fiction, travel, biography and miscellaneous subjects.

Library privileges available to anyone interested, upon affiliation with the Institute, for which membership dues are $2 semi-annually.

This is one of the most complete financial libraries on the Pacific Coast.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. James H. Barrie, Ass't Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seamen's Church Institute Library. M. E. Hopkins, Supt. Located at 58 Clay st. Library consists of hun-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

dreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

Shell Oil Company of California Library. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st. 110 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500.

The Shell Company of California Library—Information service is strictly a business technical library for the use of the company's employees in direct contact with the petroleum business, and does not supply literature of any kind for general educational and recreational use. A considerable part of the time of the library staff is occupied in statistical, analytical and bibliographic work.

Annual report not rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Francis P. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Society of California Pioneers Library. H. P. Van Sicklen, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. 3 employees. For reference only and open to members: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

This library is composed entirely of books relating to California and the West Coast.

Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. Bishop Louis Childs Sanford, Gov. Mrs. Avis Yates Brownlee, Sec. Frederick Linn Church, Historian. Open to members only. Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total vols. a. 925. Members a. 685.

This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Southern Pacific Company Library. Miss Julia Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1908.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5894.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 65 Market st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Standard Oil Co. Library. Miss Margaret M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 2 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st. 197 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5200. Added 300.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 10."0 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located at 450 McAllister st. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1426.

Scientific and technical conservation pamphlets a. 6000; filed in specially made boxes, readily accessible on library shelves.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Division of Mines Library. Walter W. Bradley, State Mineralogist. Herbert A. Franke, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg. and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers; 48 mags.

Total vols. over 6000.

The library of the Division of Mines contains some five thousand selected volumes on mines, mining and allied subjects, and it is also a repository for reports and bulletins of the technical departments of federal and state governments and of educational institutions, both domestic and foreign.

State Medical Library. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, in charge. Annual income

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1933–34, $7500. 5 employees (2 in Los Angeles Branch).

Borrowers a. 800. Items loaned 1028. Communities served 162.

The State Medical Library established by act of the 1931 Legislature was opened on May 1, 1932. It is located at the University of California Medical School and Dr. Chauncey D. Leake is chairman of the library committee. A branch of the library has been established at the Medical Department of the University at Los Angeles with Miss Frances Van Zandt in charge.

The State Medical Library is supported by the surplus in the State Board of Medical Examiners fund, which is made up from medical license fees. Current medical periodicals and some books will be circulated on request to physicians throughout the state, particularly to those in rural districts.

State Teachers College Library. Alexander C. Roberts, Pres. Miss Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 5 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 49,294. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 1140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Supreme Court Library. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from legislative appropriations. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in State bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22,805. Added 600. Discarded 32.

Sutro Branch, California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Public Library, Civic Center. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91,698. Added 2. Withdrawn 20. Circulation 1295. Vols. loaned to other libs. 419 (incl. in circulation); borrowed from other libs. 1248 (1217 from State Library). 4528 readers during year.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Arvid V. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library. Mary F. Mooney, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries. Madeleine L. Glavin, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Civic Auditorium, 843 Ellis st. 54 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,977. Added 954: purchase 877; binding 77. Circulation: books 8688; pictures 18,424; charts 881; pamphlets 72; clippings 239; exhibits 133; motion pictures 2097.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily 2 to 4 p.m.; Mon., Fri. and Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. Library directors monthly meeting first Fri. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4098. Added 102: purchase 11; gift 87; binding 4. Circulation 1129. Visitors to library 7433.

Magazines on occult philosophy from India, China, England, United States and Canada are received. None are for circulation but must be read in library.

*Union League Club Library. Chas. H. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. September, 1906. Open for members only, daily 7. 0 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. 27 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2368. Added 88: purchase 76; gift 12.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

U. S. BUREAU OF MINES LIBRARY. C. P. Bowie, Engineer in charge. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in room 506, Custom House. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2244.

A library of technical reference books dealing with natural gas and production and refining of petroleum, current magazines and file of bulletins published by various states upon petroleum geology and industry.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY. S. B. Show, District Forester, in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. 1 employee. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.55 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.55 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 85 Second st. 20 branches, 18 in offices of Supervisors of National Forest. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000.

This is a special library limited to books and publications on forestry and allied subjects.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 303 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts.

This library is for the use of the public and is of especial interest to engineers and geologists. It has a full set of all publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, including Annual Reports, Monographs, Professional Papers, Topographic Maps, and Geologic Folios. Also it has many state and government publications relating to the water resources of the United States.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr. Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Miss Bessie McNab, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located with University of California Medical School Library, 2d and Parnassus aves. 75 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5913. Added 187: purchase 33; gift 24; binding 130.

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 973. Instructors a. 6; students a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. Dr. Langley Porter, Dean. Est. 1862. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.; during vacation 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves. 694 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32,439. Added 1776: purchase 407; gift 865; binding 504. Teachers 330; pupils 295. Circulation 17,460.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. *See* University of San Francisco Library.

*UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Rev. Harold E. Ring, S. J., Pres. C. A. Buckley, S. J., Lib'n. L. C. Zachert, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 2130 Fulton st. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35,771. Teachers 61; pupils 1051. Circulation 25,000.

*WELLS FARGO BANK AND UNION TRUST CO. LIBRARY. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs. George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., 620 Sutter st. 10 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Members a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation $104,765,877 (taxable for county $87,901,795).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1933–34, $28,615 (from Co. under contract $20,500; from school districts having joined $8040; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75). 50 employees: 17 in office; 33 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library. Total branches 134, as follows: community 46—Acampo, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony (r. r.), Clements (r. r.), Collegeville (r. r.), Elliott, Escalon (r. r.), Farmington (r. r.), French Camp (r. r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Lodi (r. r.), Manteca (r. r.), Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home (r. r.), Orchard (r. r.), Peters (r. r.), Ripon (r. r.), San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms, State Hospital (r. r.), Stockton Public Library (r. r.), Camp Fire Girls' Camp, Children's Home, 5 engine companies, Fair Oaks, Federal Shelter, Municipal Camp, St. Joseph's Hospital and San Joaquin Co. Rest Room in Stockton, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Tracy (r. r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 80 (77 school branches)—Alpine, Athearn, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bouldin Island, Bruella Union (incl. Brunswick and Lavella), Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Justice, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Union (incl. Elliott and Telegraph), Peterson, Ray Union (incl. Franklin and Mokelumne), Rindge, Ripon, Ripon Jr. High, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods; 11 city school branches in Stockton also.

Total books, etc. counted with Stockton Free Public Library. Cardholders 17,248. Added 5826; cancelled 7613. Circulation 393,995 (does not include the 54,251 books loaned to county school districts). 348 shipments were sent to branches. Of the items in above shipments 36,595 were supplementary books. In addition 2188 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3120 special requests.

During the year 124 visits were made to 32 branches. 3162 visits were made to headquarters by 228 custodians and teachers. 9 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1934–35 will be $18,000.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7860.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, STOCKTON. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Linden

LINDEN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 554. Added 161 (purchase 46). Teachers 8; pupils 105.

Lodi

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. July 29, 1907; branch est. April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4589.27. Annual income 1933–34, $12,928.59 (from taxation $11,136, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1792.59). Total payments $12,926.06. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4591.80. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and 7 holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 141 periodicals (103

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 116 mags.; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc., 26,283: books 20,715; pamphlets 1687; maps 18; music sheets 487; stereographs 3375; globes 1. Added 1700: books 1610 (purchase 1598, gift or exchange 6, binding 6); pamphlets 102. Withdrawn 941: books 908 (lost 209, discarded 699); pamphlets 7; music sheets 26. Books rep'd 2843; reb'd 313. Cardholders 9970. Added 1096; cancelled 410. Circulation 146,365: books 136,210; periodicals 9526; other material 629. Vols. borrowed from State Library 280.

Lodi Union High School Library. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Miss Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 49 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5614. Added 315: purchase 280; gift 16; binding 19. Teachers 37; pupils 957. Circulation 8452.

Ripon

Ripon Union High School Library. Wesley Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 341. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 91.

Annual report not received.

Stockton

‡ Stockton Free Public Library. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1933, $38,667.39 (from taxation $18,167.39; from Co. under contract $20,500). Total payments $38,667.39. (This does not include financial statistics from County School Department [from school districts having joined $8040; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75] which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget.) 17 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 381 periodicals (379 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 33 newspapers; 348 mags. Distributed: 280 to main library; 101 to city and county branches.

Total books, etc., 105,831: books 98,451; pamphlets 791; maps 618; prints 696; music records 947; music sheets 3392; stereographs 900; globes 36. Added 4711: books 4423 (purchase 3890, gift or exchange 127, binding 144, lost books

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

ret'd 262); pamphlets 96; maps 2; music sheets 190. Withdrawn 2530: books 2451 (lost 737, discarded 1714); music records 79. Books rep'd 7578; reb'd 1365. Cardholders 9648. Added 4808; cancelled 4864. Circulation 241,319. Vols. loaned to other libs. 246; borrowed from other libs. 1263 (all from State Library).

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851, at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 14 employees (11 part time). Open during school term week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Weber Memorial Hall. 254 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 27,448. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 908.

Annual report not rec'd.

Saint Agnes High School Library. Sister Mary Angela, Prin. Est. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located at 620 N. San Joaquin St.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. Fred Ellis, Prin. Miss Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Open every school day 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,107. Teachers a. 115; pupils a. 2900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. H. Hudson, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3236. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 380.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation $37,868,445 (taxable for county $33,749,933).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1317.74. Annual income 1933–34, $12,159.05 (from taxation $5026.61, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4575; from other sources $2557.44). Total payments $13,235.31. Bal. July 1, 1934, $241.48. 29 employees: 4 in office; 25 in branches. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoon 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. opposite courthouse, 967 Osos st. Total branches 97, as follows: community 26—Adelaida, Arroyo Grande (r.r.), Atascadero (r.r.), Avila, Bee Rock, Cambria (r.r.), Cayucos, Creston, Cuyama, Garden Farms, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano (r.r.), Park Hill, Pismo Beach (r.r.), Pozo (r.r.), San Carpojo, Main Office (r.r.), Farm Adviser (r.r.), and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, San Miguel (r.r.), Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres (r.r.), Templeton (r.r.); active school districts that have joined 73 (70 school branches) — Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascencion, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel, Branch, Cambria Union (incl. Cambria and Harmony), Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Encinal, Estrella, Fair View, Geneseo, Highland, Home, Hope, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Morro Union (incl. Excelsior and Morro), Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Flat, Oak Park, Oakdale, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Pecho, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Port, Pozo, Ranchita, San Marcos, San Miguel Union (incl. Nacimiento and San Miguel), Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington. 177 periodicals (133 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 170 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 12 to office; 165 to branches.

Total books, etc., 65,442: books 62,203; pamphlets 623; maps 315; pictures 413; music records 564; stereographs 982; charts 284; globes 58. Added 3828: books 3699 (purchase 3236, gift or exchange 460, reinstatement 3); pamphlets 50; music records 79. Withdrawn 1787: books 1780 (lost 125, discarded 1655); music records 7. Books rep'd 1016; reb'd 271. Cardholders 6768: headquarters 413; branches 6355. Added 620; cancelled 406. School average daily attendance 2275. Circulation 103,428 (from headquarters 6076, from branches 97,352): books 99,529; periodicals 3899. Vols. loaned to other libs. 36; borrowed from other libs. 426 (255 from State Library). 1519 shipments (28,165 items: 27,565 books; 600 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 13,192 were supplementary books. In addition 12,283 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3101 special requests.

During the year 212 visits were made to 40 branches. 1248 visits were made to headquarters by 126 custodians and teachers. 8 branches were established.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6909.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. Emelda Campbell, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1701. Added 216: purchase 196; gift 20. Teachers 11; pupils a. 199.

Paso Robles

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1142.19. Annual income 1933–34, $3791.91 (from taxation $3704.86, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $87.05). Total payments $3696.37. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1237.73. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 127 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 107 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 11,466: books 10,669; pamphlets 797. Added 424: books 348 (purchase 259, gift or exchange 83, bind-

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued.

ing 6); pamphlets 76. Books withdrawn 131; rep'd 708; reb'd 254. Cardholders 2998. Added 297; cancelled 258. Circulation 36,284: books 34,043; periodicals 2241. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 48 (45 from State Library).

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2546.29. Annual income 1933–34, $8073.58 (from taxation $7145.98, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $927.60). Total payments $7640.35. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2979.52. 4 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 96 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 85 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 19,369. Added 815: purchase 755; gift or exchange 26; re-instated 3; binding 31. Lost 34; discarded 643; reb'd 296. Cardholders 5999. Added 717; cancelled 443. Circulation 119,361: books 112,784; periodicals 6536; other material 41. Vols. loaned to other libs. 57; borrowed from other libs. 224 (214 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. Julian A. McPhee, Director. J. C. Deuel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open during school hours. Located in Science Hall. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6500. Added 66 by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 200.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. J. W. Thomson, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2211. Teachers a. 25: pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. James Cherry, Prin. Est. 1915. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 656. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 82.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation $63,240,110 (taxable for county $57,857,177).

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2548.04. Annual income 1933–34, $20,610.30 (from taxation $7056.44, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3425; from other sources $10,128.86). Total payments $20,460.15. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2698.19. 30 employees: 4 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 55, as follows: community 29—Atherton (r. r.), Bay Shore, Belmont (r. r.), Brisbane, Colma (r. r.), Daly City (r. r.), El Granada (r. r.), Federal Boys Camp C.C.C., Francisquito (r. r.), Half Moon Bay (r. r.), Hillsborough, Las Lomitas, Lomita Park (r. r.), Memorial Park (S. E. R. A.), Menlo Park (r. r.), Millbrae, Montara, Pescadero (r. r.), Public Library (r. r.), Co. Horticultural Commissioner, Co. Surveyor's office, Co. Tuberculosis Ward and Main Office (r. r.) in Redwood City, Salada Beach (r. r.), San Bruno (r. r.), San Carlos (r. r.), South San Francisco (r. r.), Woodside, Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp; active school districts that have joined 26 (26 school branches)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Burlingame (6 schools), Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park (2 schools), Miramar, Moss Beach (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools). 993 periodicals (63 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 785 newspapers; 208 mags. Distributed: 71 to office; 922 to branches.

Total books, etc. a. 284,172: books a. 231,276; pamphlets a. 45,506; maps 412;

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

prints 1107; slides 200; films 120; music records 504; stereographs 4928; charts 77; globes 42. Added 6368: books 5739 (purchase 5509, gift or exchange 70, binding 160); maps 5; prints 622; music records 1; globes 1. Withdrawn 1874: books discarded 1869; prints 5. Books rep'd 4500; reb'd 1267. Cardholders 11,531: headquarters 1213; branches 10,318. Added 1998; cancelled 391. School enrollment 4080. Circulation 190,093 (from headquarters 28,413, from branches 161,680): books 184,735; periodicals 5259; other material 99. Vols. loaned to other libs. 71; borrowed from other libs. 1099 (1043 from State Library). 1223 shipments (33,313 items: 30,352 books; 886 periodicals; 2075 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 18,962 were supplementary books. 5860 special requests.

During the year 150 visits were made to 25 branches. 687 visits were made to headquarters by 200 custodians and teachers.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,065.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. John D. Willard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 full time employee, 1 part time. Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4583. Added 383.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College Notre Dame Library. Sister Julia, Prin. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923. Supported by college for use of its students. Open school days 8 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Miss Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4295.44. Annual income 1933–34, $12,595.85 (from taxation $11,000, library tax being 1.55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1595.85). Total payments $14,763.08. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2128.21. 7 employees

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

(3 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 128 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 41,491. Added 4401. Withdrawn 295; reb'd 1268. Cardholders 10,591. Added 1963; cancelled 1129. Circulation 199,868: books 192,468; periodicals 7400. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 285 (270 from State Library).

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Miss Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2201. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 963.

Annual report not rec'd.

Daly City

John D. Daly Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 6 mags.

Total vols. 3004. Added 374. Withdrawn 123. Cardholders 3024. Added 609; cancelled a. 2000. Circulation 39,859.

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1390. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 338.

Annual report not rec'd.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. D. C. Barnett, Prin. Est. 1911. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2546. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

*St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. John J. Lardner, Pres. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. Open week days 3 hours daily. 47 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Menlo Park—Continued

Total vols. 40,000. Added 1985: purchase 270; gift 1500; binding 215. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Redwood City

REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1933, $8.88. Annual income 1933–34, $12,158 (from taxation $11,573.50, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $584.50). Total payments $12,161.29. Bal. July 1, 1934, $5.59. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 90 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 15,464: books 15,061; pamphlets 400; maps 2; globes 1. Added 2025: books 1975 (purchased 1883, gift 15, binding 77); pamphlets 50. Books lost 66; discarded 370; rep'd 1529; reb'd 1435. Cardholders 5445. Added 2457; cancelled 1305. Circulation 129,642: books 125,226; periodicals 4416. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from State Library 139.

SAN MATEO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelena Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8089. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1037.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

SAN MATEO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1933, $7116.09. Annual income 1933–34, $17,023.76 (from taxation $15,084.97, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1938.79). Total payments $16,718.37. Bal. July 1, 1934, $7421.48. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 26 school room deposits. 200 periodicals (a. 194 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 139 mags.; 2 transactions; 50 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

Total vols. 33,266. Added 2181: purchase 1982; gift or exchange 167; binding 32. Lost and paid for 25; discarded 105; reb'd 664. Cardholders 8164. Added 2395; cancelled 5278. Circulation 162,943: books 153,882; periodicals 8440; other material 621. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 154 (147 from State Library).

SAN MATEO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. C. S. Morris, Dean. Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 80 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8138. Added 411: purchase 286; gift 84; binding 41. Teachers 61; pupils 1600.

SAN MATEO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. McConville, Prin. Miss Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3700. Added 329. Teachers 43; pupils 996.

South San Francisco

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Bal. July 1, $1677.90. Annual income 1933–34, $4372.94 (from taxation $4281.37, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $91.57). Total payments $4636.37. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1414.47. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 6666: books 6345; pamphlets 156; serials 40; maps 4; stereographs 1; globes 2; other material 118. Added 810: books 747 (purchase 699, gift or exchange 48); pamphlets 61; serials 2. Books reb'd 125. Cardholders 1100. Added 80; cancelled 180. Circulation 44,653: books 43,614; periodicals 953; other material 86. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from State Library a. 30.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Carl Weller, Prin. Ethlyn Alsop, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2340. Added a. 15. Teachers 23; pupils 750.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation $139,651,452 (taxable for county $128,281,157).

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1933–34, $29,700 (from Co. under contract $23,020; from school districts having joined $6680). 37 employees: 7 in office; 30 in branches. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library. Total branches 87, as follows: community 39—Abbott (r. r.), Arlight (r. r.), Ballard, Betteravia, Bicknell, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria (r. r.), Casmalia, Concepcion, Country Day, Cuyama, Dome (r. r.), Franklin (r. r.), Garfield (r. r.), Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Harding (r. r.), Hope, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos (r. r.), Los Olivos, McKinley (r. r.), Montecito (r. r.), Olive, Orcutt (r. r.), Pleasant Valley, San Julian, San Marcos Pass, Santa Barbara (r. r.) and Cottage Hospital in Santa Barbara, Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland (r. r.), Ventucopa, Wasioja; active school districts that have joined 66 (48 school branches)—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman Union (incl. Blochman and Doheny), Bonita, Buellton Union (incl. Chicquero and Jonata), Carpinteria Union (incl. Carpinteria, Ocean, Rincon), Carpinteria High (r. r.), Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Elwood Union (incl. Den and Tecolote), Garey, Goleta Union (incl. Cathedral Oaks, Goleta, La Patera), Guadalupe Union (incl. Guadalupe and Laguna) (r. r.), Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lake View, Lompoc High, Lompoc Union (incl. Aguaje, Lompoc and Rinconada), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito Union (incl. Montecito and Ortega), Olive, Orcutt Union (incl. Bicknell, Careaga, Newlove, Orcutt, Pine Grove, Washington), Pleasant Valley, Preventorium, Purisima, Rice, San Julian, San Marcos Pass, Santa Maria, Santa Maria Union High (r. r.), Santa Rita, Santa

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Rosa, Santa Ynez High, Solvang, Suey, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar Union (incl. Alcatraz, Las Cruces and Orella), Wasioja.

Statistics the same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. School enrollment 6201. Circulation from branches 250,807. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 30,671, each text sent being counted once. 43,026 items were sent to branches. Of the above, 17,318 were supplementary books. In addition 13,353 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 7298 special requests.

During the year 35 visits were made to 23 branches. 802 visits were made to headquarters by 58 custodians.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1934–35 will be $23,918.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. A. R. Edmondson, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3722.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library and Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. J. M. Hawley, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lompoc

Lompoc [Free] Public Library and Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1805.68. Annual income 1933–34, $3573.19 (from taxation $3458.46, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $114.73). Total payments $3669.43. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1709.44. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). 78 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers: 74 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Lompoc—Continued

Total vols. 6306. Added 472. Withdrawn 103. Reb'd 73. Cardholders 1422. Added 283; cancelled 219. Circulation 46,320: books 42,894; periodicals 3426.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Teachers 20; pupils 500.

Santa Barbara

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2381.9. Annual income 1933–34, $65,135.25 (from taxation $35,210; from Co. under contract $23,020; from school districts having joined $6680; from other sources $225.25). Total payments $64,809.40. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2707.24. 17 employees. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000. 741 periodicals (381 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 720 mags. Distributed: 372 to main library; 369 to city and county branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 130,494. Added 8803: purchase 8026; gift or exchange 696; binding 81. Discarded 3803. Cardholders 18,702. Added 2870; cancelled 284. Circulation 325,865 (from main library). Vols. loaned to other libs. 86; borrowed from other libs. 666 (572 from State Library).

The appropriation for the year 1934–35 will be $37,120.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harvey J. Holt, Prin. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora Sager, Lib'n. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

*STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 157 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27,604. Added 2253: purchase 1355; gift 861; binding 37. Teachers 48; pupils a. 675. Circulation 24,687.

Santa Maria

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Dorothea Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1933, $122.99. Annual income 1933–34, $5499.47 (from taxation $5000; from other sources $499.47). Total payments $5525.14. Bal. July 1, 1934, $97.32. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 59 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 10,611. Added 861: purchase 837; gift or exchange 24. Lost 50; discarded 200. Cardholders 2002. Added 652; cancelled 56. Circulation 82,726: books 78,864; periodicals 3862. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 239 (16 from State Library).

Miss Dorothea H. Dudley of Long Beach on January 1, 1934, succeeded Mrs. Minnie Stearns as librarian. Mrs. Stearns had served since July 1, 1909, being the only librarian Santa Maria Public Library has had. Miss Dudley was married September 15, 1934, to P. L. Nelson.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. A. Bowhay, Jr., Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1891; branch est. June 1, 1920. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5980. Teachers 43; pupils 820. Circulation 19,875.

Santa Ynez

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 490. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation $138,883,467 (taxable for county $126,898,635.)

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Gilroy, Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Mountain View joined under Sec. 4. Bal. July 1, 1933, $263.83. Annual income 1933–34, $31,717.98 (from taxation $20,026.32, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8470; from other sources $3221.66). Total payments $30,816.94. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1164.87. 39 employees: 11 in office; 28 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice. Total branches 90, as follows: community 29—Agnew, Alma, Alviso, Austin Corners, Berryessa, Burbank (r. r.), Campbell (r. r.), Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Gilroy (r. r.), Gilroy Hot Springs, Los Altos (r. r.), Maltby Mines, Milpitas (r. r.), Morgan Hill (r. r.), Mount Hamilton, Mountain View (r. r.), Redwood Estates (r. r.), Co. Hospital Pavilion (r. r.), Co. Medical Library and Main Office (r. r.) in San Jose, San Martin, San Tomas, Saratoga (r. r.), Stanford, Willow Glen (r. r.), W. R. C. Home, Wrights; active school districts that have joined 67 (61 school branches)—Adams, Agnew, Air Point, Almaden Union (incl. Hacienda, Pioneer and Valley View), Alviso, Berryessa Union (incl. Berryessa and Eagle), Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union (incl. Collins, Doyle, Lincoln, San Antonio), Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy (3 bldgs.), Gilroy High, Guadalupe, Hall's Valley, Harney, Highland, Huyck, Jackson, Jefferson Union (incl. Braly, Jefferson, Milliken), Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Lincoln Glen, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 bldgs.), Oak Grove, Orchard, Pala, Prunedale, Purissima, Rucker, San Felipe, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union (incl. Booker, Austin and Saratoga), Summit, Sunnyvale, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman, Willow Glen. 203 mags (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 31 to office; 172 to branches.

Total books, etc. 213,341: books 194,431; maps 17; prints 9683; slides 5051; films 327; music records 416; music sheets 179; stereographs 2822; charts 323; globes 14; stereoscopes 78. Added

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

9286: books 8869 by purchase; prints 403; globes 14. Books discarded 2499; rep'd 19,955; reb'd 1855. Cardholders 35,866: headquarters 5284; branches 30,582. Added 2699; cancelled 637. School average daily attendance 10,567. Circulation 1,037,556 (from headquarters 303,999, from branches 733,557): books 1,023,230; other material 14,326. Vols. loaned to other libs. 390; borrowed from other libs. 1261 (1180 from State Library). 2411 shipments (94,925 items: 80,599 books; 14,326 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 70,909 were supplementary books.

During the year 317 visits were made to 90 branches.

The Saratoga Branch Library is housed in a $12,000 building, built by subscriptions of the people of the community.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,358.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Miss Louisa J. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Justice. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9722. Added 260.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, San Jose. Dr. Earl O. G. Schmitt, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 1 employee. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 2 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 11th floor, Medico-Dental bldg. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 266.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. J. E. Hancock, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. J. M. Scanland, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open Wed. and Fri. afternoons. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. 2080. Added 258 by gift.

Campbell

Campbell Free Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Mrs. Lillian Voge, Lib'n. Est. April, 1894; branch est. June 8, 1915. 1 employee. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Campbell—Continued

to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m.; Tues. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 bldg. 21 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 18 mags.

Total vols. a. 1269. Cardholders a. 2137.

Annual report not rec'd.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lloyd Wood, Prin. Est. 1900. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5010. Added 238: purchase 235; gift 3. Teachers 21; pupils 350.

Gilroy

GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1933, $910.52. Annual income 1933–34, $3477.86, all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar. Total payments $3494.65. Bal. July 1, 1934, $893.73. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 45 periodicals (40 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 9899. Added 654 by purchase. Lost 13; discarded 50; rep'd 1231; reb'd 356. Cardholders 1952. Added 177; cancelled 73. Circulation 57,078: books 51,681; periodicals 5397.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Miss Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5208.19. Annual income 1933–34, $5667.90 (from taxation $5042.89, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $625.01). Total payments $6227.87. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4648.22. 4 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 183 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 161 mags.; 13 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 15,991. Added 500: purchase 449; gift or exchange 51. Lost 9; discarded 22; rep'd 1444. Cardholders 7605. Added 562. Circulation 79,600: books 68,046; periodicals 11,554. Vols. loaned to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 347 (327 from State Library).

LOS GATOS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 53 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4135. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 589.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL FOR BOYS LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lewis H. Britton, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3600. Added 235: purchase 226; gift 9. Teachers 13; pupils 205.

Mount Hamilton

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,843. Added 170: purchase 50; gift 14; binding 106.

This library is purely technical, for the use of the astronomers at the Lick Observatory. A portion of the bequest by Mrs. Phelps to establish the Timothy Guy Phelps Memorial Library has been received by the Regents of the University of California, and the income made available for the purchase of books and periodicals of permanent value. For the year 1933-34 this fund amounted to $750. Other expenses are met from the general maintenance budget of the observatory.

Mountain View

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Branch est. June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1299.74. Annual income 1933–34, $2008.31 (from taxation $1558.66; from other sources $449.65). Total payments $2071.17. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1236.88.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. 62 periodicals (all except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 40 mags.; 9 transactions; 4 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 7146. Added 271; purchase 176; gift or exchange 91; binding 4. Lost 22; discarded 96; reb'd 68. Cardholders 1674. Added 305; cancelled 210. Circulation 37,307: books 35,367; periodicals 1825; other material 115. Vols. borrowed from State Library 20.

Mountain View High School Library. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. July, 1926; branch discontinued. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1412. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 193'–34, $30,679.38 (from taxation $27,751.78; from other sources $2927.60). Total payments $30.679.38. 14 employees (3 part time). Open daily except July 4. Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $51,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). 1 branch, 1 other agency. 371 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 334 mags.; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 54,434: books 52,350; prints 2084. Books added 4253: purchase 3488; gift or exchange 550; transfer 157; binding 58. Lost 121; discarded 1986; reb'd 1066. Cardholders 11,784: main library 10,950; branches 834. Added 4994; cancelled 4963. Circulation 278,324 (from main library 245,952, from branches 32,372): books 275,071; periodicals 3253. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 515 (494 from State Library).

Community House Library. Alice Park, Librarian. Est. 1919. Open daily: week days 13 hours; Sundays 9 hours. Located in Community House, maintained by the city. Magazines on open racks average 50.

Books on open shelves 1300.

All reading matter is donated. It is a reading library, not a lending one. Since the Community House is open to the public long hours, has a free employment bureau, and is used for a great variety of meetings, all the books and magazines are used eventually. The unpaid librarian makes at least one visit daily. No statistics of readers are kept.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Miss Harker's School Library. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto Union High School Library. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Miss Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7648. Added 361: purchase 330; gift 26; binding 5. Teachers 46; pupils 967. Circulation 28,027.

San Jose

San Jose Free Public Library. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1932–33, $27,698.84 (from budget appropriation $27,500; from other sources $198.84). Total payments $27,018.18. Bal. July 1, 1934, $680.66 (ret'd to treasury). *14 employees (8 full time). Open daily except February 22, May 30, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 1 branch. 234 periodicals rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 200 mags. Distributed: 209 to main library; 25 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total books, etc. 50,153: books 43,866; pamphlets 2810; maps 38; stereographs 16 sets; globes 2; other material 3421. Added 9990: books 6509; pamphlets 60; other material 3421. Books lost 2792; rep'd 7707; reb'd 1964. Cardholders 14,090: main library 12,590; branch 1500. Circulation 417,811 (from main library 358,107, from branch 59,704): books 396,246; periodicals 21,565. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 159 (all from State Library).

The year of San Jose Public Library runs from December 1 to November 30.

* Does not include janitors.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,753. Added 484 (purchase 165). Teachers 111; pupils 2616.

SAN JOSE LAW LIBRARY. *See* Santa Clara Co. Law Library.

SANTA CLARA CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Thos. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Miss Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Income from state appropriations. 16 employees (5 part time). Open for reference week days throughout the year; for circulation week days during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 275 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 42,043. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 2166.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays for 5 hours. Located in town hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Brainerd, Prin. Est. 1872. 56 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3038. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY. Rev. James J. Lyons, S.J., Pres. Rev. Henry Woods, S.J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 1 employee. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in library bldg. 22 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55,150. Added 1450: purchase 1100; gift 300; binding 50. Teachers 45; pupils 423.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Stanford University

‡‡STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director. Est. 1891. 70 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $700,000 library bldg. 3740 mags. and 119 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 582,648.

These statistics cover the following libraries: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover War Library, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library.

The University Library (including Law Library and Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library) contains a. 430,996 volumes.

The Hoover War Library contains a. 73,320 volumes.

Lane Medical Library in San Francisco contains a. 78,332 volumes.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sunnyvale

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908: as F. P. July 20, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1933, $149.74. Annual income 1933–34, $2022.05 (from taxation $1961, library tax being 1.79 m. on the dollar; from other sources $61.05). Total payments $1803.88. Bal. July 1, 1934, $367.91. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 4901: books 4898; maps 3. Books added 385: purchase 370; gift or exchange 15. Discarded 151; rep'd 18; reb'd 212. Cardholders 1647. Added 324; cancelled 230. Circulation 33,562: books 33,411; periodicals 151. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 105 (100 from State Library).

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation $27,567,449 (taxable for county $24,792,077).

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Annual income 1933–34, $7324.52 (from Co. under contract $5654.52; from school districts having joined $1670). 46 employees: 6 in office; 40 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library. Total branches 82, as follows: community 40—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos (r. r.), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond (r. r.), Ben Lomond school dist., Boulder Creek (r. r.), Calabasas, California Redwood Park (r. r.), Casserly, Corralitos, Eureka, Felton, Freedom (r. r.), Glenwood, Goodyear Home (r. r.), Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Holohan, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Mt. Hermon (r. r.), Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Olympia (r. r.), Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Rob Roy, Santa Cruz County Hospital (r. r.) and Santa Cruz County Hospital Tuberculosis Ward (r. r.) in Santa Cruz, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel (r. r.), Twin Lakes (r. r.), Zayante; active school districts that have joined 47 (42 school branches)—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos Union (incl. Aptos and Valencia), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserly, Central, Corralitos Union (incl. Browns Valley, Corralitos, Redwood), Eureka, Felton, Ferndale, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, Rob Roy, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union (incl. Glen Haven, Hazel Brook and Soquel), Valley View, Vine Hill, Zayante.

Statistics the same as for Santa Cruz Public Library. Circulation from county branches 36,695: books 29,619; periodicals 7076. 12,836 items were shipped to branches. Of the above 9801 were supplementary books. In addition about 12,000 supplementary books were retained from previous year.

During the year 892 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library owns 2 branch buildings: $2500 Porter Memorial building at Soquel and $1200 Ben Lomond Branch building. Twin Lakes Branch building was built by private subscriptions and donations of labor and material, on property owned by Twin Lakes Baptist Association.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5654.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3. 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 3 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Edna Young, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Ben Lomond

Ben Lomond Library and Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Miss Scotford, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Income from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. Located in $1200 library bldg.

Annual report not rec'd.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1905; branch est. Jan. 1920; branch discontinued 1931. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1136.66. Annual income 1933–34, $16,718.03 (from taxation $7994.38, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $5654.52; from school districts having joined $1670; from other sources $1399.13). Total payments $16,414.38. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1440.31. 9 employees: 6 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $3000 Carnegie Garfield Park Branch bldg., $3000 Carnegie Seabright Branch bldg., and $5000 East Side Branch bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 3 branches, all of which have reading rooms. 263 periodicals (233 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 240 mags.; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 88,362. Added 7298: purchase 6744; gift 500; binding 54. Lost 307; discarded 3312. Cardholders 10,585: main library 9040; branches 1545. Added 4440; cancelled 3106. Circulation 226,884 (from main library 171,648, from city branches 55,236): books 208,939; periodicals 17,945. Vols. loaned to other

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 455 (449 from State Library).

The tax rate for 1934–35 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7994.

Holy Cross School Library. Sister Maria, Prin. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 200. Teachers 5. Circulation 300.

LaSalle Parochial School Library. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Mrs. M. C. Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 140: purchase 130; gift 10. Teachers 42; pupils 803.

Watsonville

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1933, $482.34. Annual income 1933–34, $5477.71 (from taxation $5155.86, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $321.85). Total payments $4857.15. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1102.90. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 96 periodicals (86 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 90 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 15,862. Added 866: purchase 652; gift or exchange 205; binding 9. Lost 79; discarded 302; rep'd 212; reb'd 546. Cardholders 4869. Added 1176. Circulation 80,906: books 77,824; periodicals 3082. Vols. borrowed from State Library 203.

During the year a $14,500 addition to the library was practically completed. This addition provides for over twice the area of the old building. It includes a new stack room with provision for three stack floors, new children's room, two new work rooms and one new office, large janitor's closet, and new lavatory facilities. The entire exterior of the building has been remodeled and refinished, and the steps retiled. Remodeling, planned to be completed during this fiscal year, has been started in the old part of the building.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

St. Francis School Library. Rev. Edward J. De Martini, Prin. Est. 1869. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7394. Added 311. Teachers 35; pupils 782. Circulation 16,380.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,927.

Assessed valuation, $23,740,728 (taxable for county $13,810,200).

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Albert F. Ross, Pres. Oliver J. Northrup, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. 1 employee. Open all day. Located in courthouse. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 2685.

Shasta Co .Teachers' Library, Redding. Miss Bertha Merrill, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. Laurence Harper, Prin. Miss Marian Fetters, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 48: purchase 22; gift 23; binding 3. Teachers 8; pupils 180. Circulation 1322.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. Norman McCollom, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SHASTA COUNTY—Continued

McArthur—Continued

Total vols. 1500. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Redding

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1933, $372.76. Annual income 1933–34, $2943.68 (from taxation $2177.42; from other sources $766.26). Total payments $2798.99. Bal. July 1, 1934, $517.45. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 31 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 6733. Added 572: purchase 555; gift or exchange 17. Discarded 345. Cardholders 1261. Added 475; cancelled 416. Circulation 31,994: books 31,566; periodicals 428. Vols. borrowed from State Library 76.

SHASTA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1863. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 2422.

Assessed valuation $2,940,511 (taxable for county $2,573,295).

SIERRA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine R. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Annual income 1933–34, $2300 (from taxation $1800, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $500). Total payments $2138.15. Bal. July 1, 1934, $161.85. 17 employees: 2 in office; 15 in branches. Total branches 22, as follows: community 15—Alleghany, Bellevue Mine, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Gardner's Point, Goodyear Bar, Loyalton (r. r.), Pike City, Pioneer Camp (r. r.), Sattley, Scales, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings; active school districts that have joined 6 (7 school branches)—Alpine, Clare, Downieville, Goodyear Bar, Long Point Emergency, Loyalton, Sierraville. 238 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly:

SIERRA CO.—Continued

2 newspapers; 236 mags. Distributed: 2 to office; 236 to branches.

Total books, etc. 3565: books 2428; pamphlets 2; maps 34; prints 359; music records 88; stereographs 576; charts 77; globes 1. Added 327: books 326 (all by purchase); prints 1. Books discarded 17; reb'd 2. Cardholders 1129. Added 186; cancelled 96. School enrollments (estimated) 249. Circulation 14,362: books 12,932; periodicals 1430. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 57 (all from State Library). 310 shipments (6101 items: 5956 books; 1 periodical; 144 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 715 were supplementary books. In addition 2930 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 661 special requests.

During the year 33 visits were made to 21 branches. 3 visits were made to headquarters by 3 custodians. 4 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Henry B. Neville, in charge. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1650.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt.

Downieville

SIERRA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Sauber, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 15 periodicals (8 mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 75 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 45.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 25,480.

Assessed valuation $25,225,671 (taxable for county $18,370,400).

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Gretchen D. Knief, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1199.12. Annual income 1933–34, $15,345.21 (from taxation $4495.27, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7300; from other sources $3549.94). Total payments $12,196.34. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4347.99. 38 employees: 4 in office; 34 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county. Total branches 141, as follows: community 69—Bogus, Bogus school dist., Callahan, Callahan C.C.C. Camp, Calor, Cecilville, Clear Creek, Copco, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir (r. r.), Dwinnell, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Mills (r. r.), Excelsior, Finley Camp, Foothill, Forks of Salmon, Fort Jones (r. r.), Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Happy Camp C.C.C. Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland, Hilt (r. r.), Hilt C.C.C. Camp, Hornbrook, Indian Creek, Irving, Klamath City, Lone Star, Lowood, McCloud (r. r.), McConaughey, Macdoel, Meamber, Mill Creek, Moffitt Creek, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron, Mount Shasta (r. r.), Oak Grove, Oak Knoll C.C.C. Camp, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Sawyers Bar, Seiad Valley, Shasta View, Snowden, Tecnor, Tule Lake, Tule Lake City, Walker, Weed, Willow Creek, Yreka (r.r.) and Main Office (r. r.) in Yreka; active school districts that have joined 81 (72 school branches)—Big Spring, Bogus, Callahan, Cedar Park, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Union (incl. Etna, Washington and Union), Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones Union (incl. Fort Jones and Lincoln), Gazelle Union (incl. Gazelle, Independence and Wheatfield), Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview Union (incl. Greenview and Kidder), Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Humbug Emergency, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Klamath City, Little Shasta Union (incl. Little Shasta and Table Rock), Lone Star, Lowood, McConaughey, Macdoel, Meamber, Mill Creek, Moffitt Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron, Mt. Shasta Union (incl. Azalea, Black Butte and Mount Shasta), Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shasta River, Shasta View, Shelvin Rock, Snowden, Spring, Tennant, Tule Lake, Weed Union (incl. Mount Shasta and Summit), Willow Creek, Winema, Yreka. 630 periodicals (583 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 624 mags. Distributed: 47 to office; 583 to branches.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 98,110: books 78,193; pamphlets 3711; maps 1266; prints 2659; music records 354; stereographs 3182; charts 8655; globes 90. Added 5579: books 5560 (purchase 5428, gift or exchange 132); maps 19. Books discarded 1217; rep'd 625; reb'd 1033. Cardholders 5267: headquarters 128; branches 5139. Added 516; cancelled 926. School average daily attendance 3427. Circulation 88,641 (from headquarters 2824, from branches 85,817): books 86,689; periodicals 1941; other material 11. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 457 (454 from State Library). 1027 shipments (32,235 items: 23,509 books; 8726 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 12,200 were supplementary books. In addition 24,532 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1911 special requests. During the year 14 visits were made to 11 branches. 410 visits were made to headquarters by 77 custodians. 8 branches were established; 13 branches were discontinued.

Miss Gretchen D. Knief from Los Angeles County Public Library succeeded Miss Gleason as county librarian August 1, 1934.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .05 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $787. (This allows for a 10 per cent delinquency). The total budget allowed is for $14,369.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. C. J. Luttrell, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. L. S. Newton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Dunsmuir

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911.

Total vols. a. 360. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

Etna Mills

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Minnie Grider, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; branch est. Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall; rent free. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1497.

Annual report not rec'd.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs. Carrie Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from dues, etc. 2 employees. Open to public daily: 6 days 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; 1 day 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co., Division and Main sts. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 2407. Added 80: purchase 60; gift 20.

Yreka

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., January 1, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3861: books 3346; pamphlets 512; maps 3. Added 132: books 100 (purchase 55, gift or exchange 45); pamphlets 32. Books lost 7; discarded 15; rep'd 76; reb'd 114. Cardholders 942. Added 206; cancelled 74. Circulation 14,353.

SISKIYOU CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka—Continued

SISKIYOU UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Otis E. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 14; pupils 350.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation $39,135,678 (taxable for county $32,684,576).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 6, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1933, $630.81. Annual income 1933–34, $20,348.50 (from taxation $15,543.11, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2450; from other sources $2355.39). Total payments $20,665.52. Bal. July 1, 1934, $313.79. 31 employees: 6 in office; 25 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg. Total branches 68, as follows: community 31—Bay Terrace (r. r.), Benicia (r. r.), Blue Mountain, Browns Valley, Collinsville, Cordelia, Dixon (r. r.), Elmira, Fairfield (r. r.), Flosden, Grant, Grizzly Island, Home Acres, Liberty Farms, Lock Paddon, McMahon, Maine Prairie, Naval Hospital Library (r. r.) and Rodman Naval Club Library (r. r.) at Mare Island, Monte Vista, Olive, Pacific Gas and Electric, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista (r. r.), Suisun (r. r.), Tolenas, Vacaville (r. r.), Vallejo (r. r.), Vanden, Yolano (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 41 (37 school branches)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Crescent Island, Crystal, Currey, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Liberty Farms, Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (incl. Alamo, Lagoon, Milzner, Pena and Vacaville), Willow Springs, Wolfskill. 540 periodicals (528 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 524 mags; 2 transactions; 8 other serials. Distributed: 12 to office; 528 to branches.

Total books, etc. 108,466: books 88,328; pamphlets 7926; maps 496; prints 3665; slides 255; films 106; music records 1449; music sheets 329; stereographs

SOLANO CO.—Continued

5712; charts 70; globes 130. Added 4541: books 3420 (purchase 3269, gift 65, binding 63, reinstatement 23); pamphlets 465; maps 8; prints 360; music records 71; music sheets 91; stereographs 126. Withdrawn 1072: books 1049 (lost 8, discarded 1041); prints 16; slides 1; music records 6. Books rep'd 1340; reb'd 901. Cardholders 4645: headquarters 1210; branches 3435. Added 795; cancelled 552. School enrollment 2532. Circulation 185,595 (from headquarters 41,988, from branches 143,607): books 174,093; periodicals 11,502. Vols. loaned to other libs. 87; borrowed from other libs. 997 (931 from State Library). 1574 shipments (30,931 items: 26,966 books; 119 periodicals; 3846 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 11,037 were supplementary books. In addition 16,378 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4676 special requests.

During the year 148 visits were made to 59 branches. 491 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .53 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,860.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Louise Morrell, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5408. Added 106.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Benicia Free Public Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Miss May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 904. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 94.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Dixon

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Miss Barbara M. Kirby, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Total payments 1933-34, $2575. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 25 mags.

Total vols. a. 6194. Added 160 by purchase. Reb'd 150. Circulation 20,871: books 20,071; periodicals 800.

Miss Barbara M. Kirby, formerly Librarian of Dixon Union High School District Library, was appointed to replace Della Eggert Jones, who resigned April 1, 1934.

Dixon Union High School Library. W. C. Williams, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 126.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. Sept. 1, 1915; branch discontinued 1930. Damaged by fire Dec. 8, 1929.

Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Douglass, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 1 employee. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1072. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1933, $52.56. Annual income 1933–34, $3254.11, all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar. Total payments $2741.43. Bal. July 1, 1934, $565.24. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vacaville—Continued

Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 3059. Added 52: purchase 17; gift or exchange 33; binding 2. Lost 3; discarded 10; rep'd 30; reb'd 40. Cardholders 1114. Added 106; cancelled 92. Circulation 27,076: books 24,427; periodicals 2649.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2172. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vallejo

VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1933–34, $16,700, all from taxation, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar. Total payments $16,283.84. Bal. July 1, 1934, $416.16. 7 employees: 6 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 144 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting the 28th.

Total books, etc. 38,226: books 37,415; maps 10: stereographs 800; globes 1. Books added 1534: purchase 1457; gift or exchange 24; binding 53. Cardholders 6841. Added 3800; cancelled 370. Circulation 148,096 (from main library 142,569, from branch 5527): books 143,980; periodicals 4116. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 266 (190 from State Library).

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John R. Alltucker, Prin. Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2766. Added 39 by purchase. Teachers 28; pupils 775.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation $46,337,533 (taxable for county $40,981,289).

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Asst. Dist. Atty. Jack W. Ford, Sec. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 8433. Added 172.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Suppported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1933, $198.99. Annual income 1933–34, $511.35 (from taxation $336.55, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $174.80). Total payments $498.34. Bal. July 1, 1934, $212. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement clubhouse. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 16 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 2469. Added 122 by purchase. Discarded 21. Cardholders 574. Withdrawn 41. Circulation 7374: books 6958; periodicals 416.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irvin O. Coppock, Prin. Est. 1892. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1 and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Eldridge

*Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. C. L. Regamey, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Used only by employees of the institution.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glen Ellen

Jack London Memorial Library. Located in Jack London memorial bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Graton

Graton W. C. T. U. Library. Mrs. H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri. afternoon and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Miss Aubrey Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Annual income 1932–33, $2729.84. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. 85 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 61 mags.; 12 transactions; 7 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 10,390. Cardholders a. 1188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg High School Library. Paul Crabb, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3896. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Petaluma

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Miss Louane Leech, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1933–34, $7410.66 (from taxation $6887.52, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $523.14). Total payments $8667.30. Deficit July 1, 1934, $1256.64. 5 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 57 mags.; 6 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 25,463: books 23,461; pamphlets 1172; maps 48; prints 782; globes 1. Added 1375: books 1197 (purchase 995, gift or exchange 175, binding 27); pamphlets 122; maps 4; prints 52. Books lost 51; discarded 412; rep'd 220; reb'd 73. Cardholders 6019. Added 585; cancelled 401. Circulation 119,518: books 116,090; periodicals 3037; other material 391. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 159 (115 from State Library.)

Petaluma High School Library. Ellen Trueblood, Prin. Est. 1872. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2250. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Rosa

‡Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Miss Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1933, $5924.35. Annual income 1933–34, $10,223.68 (from taxation $8816.72, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1406.96). Total payments $10,071.28. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6076.75. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 9 school branches. 115 periodicals (38 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 105 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 35,066. Added 1207: purchase 911; gift or exchange 203; lost and found and recataloged 26; binding 67. Lost 271; discarded 1286; reb'd 228. Cardholders 8456. Added 1686; cancelled 53. Circulation 152,063: books 141,417; periodicals 10,311; other material 335. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 723 (698 from State Library).

Santa Rosa High School Library and Branch, Santa Rosa Public Library. Walter C. Patchett, Prin. Pauline A. Petit, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch est. Nov. 1914. 58 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 980.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Floyd P. Bailey, Prin. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3880. Added 661: purchase 637; gift 7; binding 17. Teachers 18; pupils 340. Circulation 13,728.

SONOMA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Gabriel, Supt. Est. 1880. Located on B st. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 9 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7000. Added 70: purchase 58; binding 12. Teachers 11; pupils 53.

Sebastopol

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1085.16. Annual income 1933–34, $2047.98 (from taxation $1849.78, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $198.20). Total payments $2041.33. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1091.81. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 5 hrs. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 22 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

Total vols. 9126. Added 814: purchase 773; gift or exchange 41. Discarded 294. Cardholders 1522. Added 211; cancelled 25. Circulation 46,361.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur L. Shull, Prin. Rita Sooy, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1995. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 485.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1933, $908.53. Annual income 1933–34, $1050.08 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $50.08). Total payments $1184.27. Bal. July 1, 1934, $771.79. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma—Continued

Total vols. 5019. Added 122: purchase 100; gift or exchange 22. Rep'd 162. Cardholders 1437. Added 105; cancelled 91. Circulation 10,186: books 9650; periodicals 536. Vols. borrowed from State Library 42.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Golton, Prin. Arline Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3370. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 56,641.

Assessed valuation $49,486,077 (taxable for county $42,942,300).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Modesto joined under Sec. 3, Turlock under Sec. 4. County Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3036.16. Annual income 1933–34, $23,409.52 (from taxation $17,919.06, library tax being .421 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3314.25; from other sources $2176.21). Total payments $24,002.94. Bal. July 1, 1834, $2442.74. 30 employees: 6 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto. Total branches 68, as follows: community 24—Bald Eagle, Ceres (r. r.), Crows Landing (r. r), Denair (r. r.), Empire (r. r.), Hickman, Hughson (r. r.), Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, McHenry Public Library (r. r.) in Modesto, Montpellier, Newman (r. r), Oakdale (r. r.), Orange Blossom, Patterson (r. r.), Riverbank (r. r.), Salida (r. r.), Tegner (r. r.), Turlock (r. r.), Valley Home (r. r.), Waterford (r. r.), Westley, Wood Colony; active school districts that have joined 46 (44 school branches)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Dry Creek, Empire Union (incl. Garner and New Hope), Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Lafayette, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell,

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union (incl. Hermitage and Tilden), Robinson, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford. 434 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 420 mags. Distributed: all to branches.

Total books, etc. 116,413: books 104,749; maps 360; prints 5956; music records 1019; music sheets 4080; charts 202; globes 47. Added 6483: books 6307 (purchase 6254, gift or exchange 49, binding 4); maps 19; prints 94; music records 61; globes 2. Withdrawn 4520: books 4503 (lost 48, discarded 4455); maps 4; music records 13. Books rep'd 625; reb'd 484. Cardholders 10,267. Added 1021; cancelled 1021. School average daily attendance 3808. Circulation 218,746: books 199,303; periodicals 19,443. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 38,407, each book being counted as circulating once for year. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 1220 (1176 from State Library), 3629 shipments (51,530 items: 48,659 books; 81 periodicals; 2790 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 31,883 were supplementary books. In addition 6524 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2574 special requests.

During the year 191 visits were made to 25 branches. 2188 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers.

Branch library buildings owned are as follows: Oakdale Branch Carnegie building $6500; Patterson Branch Carnegie building $12,000 ($3000 from Carnegie Corporation, the rest from local subscription); Riverbank Branch Carnegie building $3000; Valley Home Branch $400. Newman Branch Carnegie building valued at $8000, is owned by the community.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .438 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $18,591. The total budget calls for expenditure of $21,051.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. R. L. Simmonds, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 paid employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Black bldg., room 32.

Total vols. 5207. Added 110.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Lourien E. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Roy Gilstrap, Prin. Est. 1908. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair

Denair High School Library. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1137. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. Felix H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1580. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto

McHenry [Free] Public Library and Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1933, $4110.78. Annual income 1933–34, $12,810.25 (from taxation $11,506.60, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,303.65). Total payments $17,479.24. Deficit July 1, 1934, $558.21. 12 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 addition. 3 deposit stations. 167 periodicals (140 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 147 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 37,023: books 20,069; pamphlets and documents 8587; prints and pictures 4810; stereographs 3557. Added 1596: books 1220 (purchase 1121, gift or exchange 65, binding 34); pamphlets and documents 240; prints and pictures 136. Withdrawn 523: books 484 discarded; pamphlets and documents 38; prints and pictures 1. Books reb'd 998. Cardholders 10,285. Added 4045; cancelled 3752. Circulation 217,982: books 174,321; periodicals 12,879; other material 30,782. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 729 (700 from State Library).

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles E. Overman, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 67 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5361. Teachers a. 65; pupils a. 1051.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. C. Baker, Prin. Miss Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9723. Added 937: purchase 853; gift 3; binding 81. Teachers 39; pupils 867. Circulation 49,065.

STANISLAUS Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Stanislaus Co.

Newman

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Brown, Prin. Lodessa Maude Coleman, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2200. Added 86. Teachers 9; pupils 140.

Oakdale

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. T. Ashford, Prin. Est. 1892. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 493.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patterson

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. April, 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1154. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 103.

Annual report not rec'd.

Turlock

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Branch est. Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1933, $399.52. Annual income 1933–34, $3986.06 (from taxation $3916.06; from other sources $70). Total payments $3782.03. Bal. July 1, 1934, $603.55. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

Total vols. 13,509. Added 811: purchase 631; gift or exchange 36; binding 144. Discarded 60. Cardholders 3265. Added 1112; cancelled 1082. Circulation 52,164: books 47,677; periodicals 4487. Vols. borrowed from State Library 85.

Additional circulation of county books from Turlock Public Library 7795.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Est. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4400. Added 488: purchase 380; gift 13; binding 95. Teachers 30; pupils 746. Circulation 16,000.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation $19,998,125 (taxable for county $15,994,842).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1933–34, $13,586.47 (from taxation $6243.60, library tax being .392 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5130.86; from Co. Teachers Library fund $117; from other sources $2095.01). Total payments $13,026.62. Bal. July 1, 1934, $559.85. 16 employees: 4 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to Jnne. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts. Total branches 44, as follows: community 13—Bear River, Cranmore, East Nicolaus, Live Oak (r. r.), Meridian, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins, Sutter (r. r.), Wilson, Yuba City (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 35 (31 school branches)—Barry Union (incl. Barry and Grant), Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union (incl. Central and Gaither), Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois Union (incl. Marcum and Illinois), Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove Union (incl. Auburn, Cottonwood and Eagle), Robbins, Rome, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Sutter Union High (2 high schools), Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba City, Yuba City Union High. 225 periodicals (215 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5

SUTTER CO.—Continued

newspapers; 220 mags. Distributed: 50 to office; 175 to branches.

Total books, etc. 65,044: books 59,709; pamphlets 1352; maps 418; prints 295; films 31; music records 396; music sheets 17; stereographs 2390; charts 229; globes 30; other material 177. Added 4680: books 4487 (purchase 4211, gift or exchange 276); pamphlets 135; maps 12; films 8; music records 29; charts 8; globes 1. Withdrawn 5104: books discarded 5060; maps 44. Books rep'd 1194; reb'd 737. Cardholders 9057: headquarters 5644; branches 3413. Added 1044; cancelled 210. School average daily attendance 2923. Circulation 162,991 (from headquarters 7 .136, from branches 89,855): books 156,557; periodicals 5990; other material 444. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 28,266, each text counted once. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 395 (388 from State Library). 1140 shipments (32,892 items: 32,448 books; 444 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 21,427 were supplementary books. In addition 6839 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 873 special requests.

During the year 284 visits were made to 42 branches. 1281 visits were made to headquarters by 91 custodians and teachers.

Sutter County owns $131 Meridian Branch building.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .337 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4613. The total budget is $12,225.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norman J. Laughlin, Prin. Branch est. Aug. 26, 1920. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 713. Added 179: purchase 175; gift 4. Teachers 8; pupils 132.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Sutter

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leo A. Wadsworth, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

SUTTER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

YUBA CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas L. Nelson, Prin. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1898. Added 150: purchase 37; gift 112; binding 1. Teachers 20½; pupils 512. Circulation 11,473.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation $17,431,456 (taxable for county $13,728,820).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. * Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1933, $383.23. Annual income 1933–34, $9623.18 (from taxation $5668.06, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1925; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $1980.12). Total payments $9296.28. Bal. July 1, 1934, $710.13. 27 employees: 4 in office; 23 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse Total branches 74, as follows: community 27—Bee Gum, Bend, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, Evergreen, Gerber (r. r.), Henleyville, Hunter, Johnson Deposit Station, Kirkwood, Lassen, Los Molinos (r. r), Los Robles (r. r.), Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Paynes Creek, Red Bank, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Main Office (r. r.) in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Shady Rest, Squawhill, Tehama; active school districts that have joined 48 (46 school

* Miss Bailey, Librarian of Tehama County Free Library since October 1, 1925, is resigning, her resignation to be effective January 1, 1935. Her successor has not yet been appointed.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

branches)—Antelope, Bee Gum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Corning, Cottonwood, Dairyville (formerly Los Robles), Dry Creek, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union (incl. Gleason and Shultz), Floyd Joint, Fruitland, Gerber Union (incl. El Camino and Gerber), Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnston, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union (incl. Junction and Pine Grove), Marion, Merrill, Mineral Emergency, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Red Bluff. 392 periodicals (386 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 368 mags.; 18 other serials. Distributed: 99 to office; 293 to branches.

Total books, etc. 56,477: books 50,013; pamphlets 3189; maps 318; prints 111; photographs 240; music records 60; stereographs 2521; charts 6; globes 19. Added 4795: books 3982 (purchase 3787, gift or exchange 195); pamphlets 541; maps 30; photographs 240; charts 2. Withdrawn 6079: books 6057; maps 22. Books rep'd 1760; reb'd 951. Cardholders 1937: headquarters 540; branches 1397. Added 531; cancelled 269. School average daily attendance 1546. Circulation 77,416 (from headquarters 9500, from branches 67,916): books 75,666; periodicals 1550; other material 200. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 224 (214 from State Library). 861 shipments (37,655 items: 30,674 books; 2529 periodicals; 4452 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 18,526 were supplementary books. In addition 6229 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1602 special requests.

During the year 221 visits were made to 63 branches. 1214 visits were made to headquarters by 69 custodians. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4978.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Judge H. S. Gans, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2777.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Alta Ohrt, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Corning

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. Walter J. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1903. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1844. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 189.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 126.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Neva R. Hornbeck, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1926.56. Annual income 1933–34, $4404.89 (from taxation $3607.86, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $797.03). Total payments $3734.73. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2596.72. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 42 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,368: books 9713; maps 5; stereographs 649; globes 1. Books added 372: purchase 330; gift or exchange 14; binding 28. Lost 8; discarded 39; rep'd 1143. Cardholders 1160. Added 305; cancelled 250. Circulation 35,458: books 33,540; periodicals 1918. Vols. borrowed from State Library 48.

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3040. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 475.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Red Bluff—Continued

TEHAMA Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation $3,268,246 (taxable for county $2,912,176).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Lila D. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1933, $259.52. Annual income 1933–34, $3804.19 (from taxation $1544.19, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $960; from other sources $1300). Total payments $3690.29. Bal. July 1, 1934, $373.42. 27 employees: 2 in office (1 half time); 25 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by Co. Total branches 52, as follows: community 26—Auto Rest, Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lewiston Dredge, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville subbranch, North Fork, Pacific Dredge, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Alps, Trinity Dredge, Weaverville (r. r.), Zenia; active school districts that have joined 26 (26 school branches)—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Denny Emergency, Don Juan, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union (incl. Hayfork, Ruch and Tule Creek), Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Indian Creek Emergency, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High, Weaverville, Wildwood, Zenia. 70 periodicals (65 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 66 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 5 to office; 65 to branches.

Total books, etc. 24,913: books 22,032; maps 231; prints 1440; music records 208; music sheets 20; stereographs 931; charts 27; globes 24. Added 712: books 685 (purchase 652, gift or exchange 33); charts 27. Withdrawn 303: books 268 (lost 12, discarded 256); music records 10; charts 25. Books rep'd 1506. Cardholders 1265: headquarters 503; branches 762. Added 404; cancelled 142. School enrollment 467. Circulation 45,138 (from headquarters 19,263, from branches 25,875): books 44,463; periodicals 675. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 5324 (estimated). Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 121 (117 from State Library). 306 shipments (10,306 items: 9930 books; 60 periodicals; 316 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 2134 were supplementary books. In addition 4224 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 125 special requests.

During the year 3 visits were made to 3 branches. 6 visits were made to headquarters by 6 custodians. 2 branches were established.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1601.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Frank Williams, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 71.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 660.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Clara Kreiss, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

TRINITY Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation $71,063,910 (taxable for county $55,147,694).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June

TULARE CO.—Continued

10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1933, $9505.51. Annual income 1933–34, $47,446.04 (from taxation $23,809.55, library tax being .4671 m. on the dollar; from general reserve $14,887.61; from school districts having joined $6110.34; from other sources $2638.54). Total payments $52,250.10. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4701.45. 51 employees: 10 in office (2 part time); 41 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county. Total branches 147, as follows: community 49—Allensworth, Alpaugh (r. r.), Atwell Mill C.C.C. Camp, Auckland, Badger, Boy Scouts Camp, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Dinuba (r. r.), Ducor (r. r.), Earlimart, Exeter (r. r.), Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest (r. r.), Girl Reserves, Goshen (r. r.), Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kaweah school dist., Lindcove, Lindsay (r. r.), Marble Fork C.C.C. Camp, Orosi (r. r.), Pixley, Poplar, Porterville (r. r.), Potwisha C.C.C. Camp, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Strathmore (r. r.), Sultana, Terra Bella (r. r.), Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare (r. r.), Visalia Public Library (r. r.), Co. Farm Bureau, Detention Home, Horticultural Office and Main Office in Visalia, Waukena, White River, Wolverton C.C.C. Camp, Woodlake, Woodville, Y.W.C.A. Kamp; active school districts that have joined 106 (98 school branches)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Ash Springs, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus, Columbine, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Dennison, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood Union (incl. Elda and Elderwood), Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Eshom Valley, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Grand View Heights, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kings River Union (incl. Kennedy and Kings River), Lake View, La Motte, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Prairie Center, Quincy, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rural, St. Johns, Saucelito, South Tule (contracts with Citrus), Springville Union (incl. Mt. View and Mt. Whitney), Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella Union (incl. Deer Creek, Terra Bella and Zion), Thermal, Three Rivers Union (incl. Sulphur Springs and Three Rivers), Tipton, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena Union (incl. Artesia and Waukena), Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem. 1048 periodicals rec'd regularly: 731 newspapers; 317 mags. Distributed: 69 to office; 979 to branches.

Total books, etc. 184,717: books 150,893; pamphlets 25,732; maps 233; prints 7664; stereographs 5 sets; charts 190. Added 8631: books 7756 (purchase 7507, gift or exchange 205, not counted previously 23, loan 4, binding 17); pamphlets 831; charts 44. Withdrawn 8433: books 7786 (lost 1343, discarded 6443); pamphlets 541; charts 106. Books rep'd 3998; reb'd 3828. Cardholders 18,836. Added 3581; cancelled 1976. School average daily attendance 6375. Circulation 440,821 (from headquarters 794, from branches 440,027): books 422,065; periodicals 18,741; other material 15. Vols. loaned to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 963 (903 from State Library). 3610 shipments (92,480 items: 91,748 books; 156 periodicals; 576 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 65,600 were supplementary books. In addition 5211 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2826 special requests.

During the year 239 visits were made to 136 branches. 1855 visits were made to headquarters by 258 custodians. 5 branches were established.

Branch buildings owned by the county are as follows: Dinuba Branch, Carnegie gift, $8000; Exeter Branch, Carnegie gift, $5000; Orosi Branch, Carnegie gift, $3000, Women's Improvement Club $2000, County Library fund $118. There is also Lindsay Branch library building, $17,000, $10,000 from C.W.A. funds, $7000 from Lindsay Union High School district.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .4671 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $34,800.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. H. C. Isbell, Sec. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4919.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Alpaugh

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Earl Broadston, Prin. Est. 1913. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 475. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dinuba

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter F. Hellbaum, Prin. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Exeter

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2339. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 320.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Faught, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2406. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 251.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orosi

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard R. Gaines, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1908. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1260. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 176.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine M. Peirce, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906; branch re-est. July 15, 1918. Deficit July 1, 1933, $218.59. Annual income 1933–34, $4216.71 (from taxation $3793.40, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $423.31). Total payments $3998.12. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 hrs.; Sun. 3 hrs. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 58 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 49 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5527. Added 300: purchase 128; gift 172. Discarded 61; rep'd 2227; reb'd 132. Cardholders 4158.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

Circulation 68,498: books 66,019; periodicals 2479. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 340 (233 from State Library).

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Miss Ina H. Stiner, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee (29 student assistants). Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p. m. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Lightner, Prin. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. *Mrs. Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Bal. Jan. 1, 1933, $1974.99. Annual income 1933, $3499.25 (from taxation $3358.72; from other sources $140.53). Total payments $3646.30. Bal. Jan. 1, 1934, $1827.94. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 46 periodicals (31 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 36 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 7051: books 5845; pamphlets 1195; maps 11. Added 455: books 435 (purchase 25, gift or exchange 375, binding 35); pamphlets 20. Books lost 45; discarded 253; rep'd 492; reb'd 35. Cardholders 5450. Added 700. Circulation 48,321: books 45,890; periodicals 2333; other material 98. Vols. borrowed from State Library 57.

TULARE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Est. 1890. 47 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5394. Added 589: purchase 588; gift 1. Teachers 30; pupils 834.

Visalia

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June

* Mrs. Rosa D. Reardon, Librarian of Tulare Free Public Library since October 1, 1912, is resigning. Mrs. Mae E. Boyle, Assistant Librarian for the past ten years, is being named to succeed her.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Annual income 1933–34, $7250.41 (from taxation $7107.09; from other sources $143.32). Total payments $7250.41. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 68 periodicals (8 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 62 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 12,025. Added 510: purchase 382; gift or exchange 63; binding 65. Lost 35; discarded 301; rep'd 1520; reb'd 601. Cardholders 5216. Added 1049; cancelled 136. Circulation 88,037: books 86,238; periodicals 1799. Vols. borrowed from State Library 233.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia High School and Junior College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Miss Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. Junior College est. Sept. 1926. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 893.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodlake

Woodlake Union High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9271.

Assessed valuation $10,297,100 (taxable for county $7,082,750).

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Miss Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1933–34, $5977 (from taxation $2953.22; from school districts having joined $1375; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $25; from other sources $1623.78). Total payments $5977. 19 employees: 3 in office (1 part time); 16 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 49, as

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

follows: community 23—Belleview, Big Oak Flat (r. r.), Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Green Springs, Groveland (r. r.), Jamestown (r. r.), Keystone, Moccasin Creek (r. r.), Quartz, Rawhide, Public Library (r. r.), County Exhibit and Main Office (r. r.) in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuolumne (r. r.), Twain Harte; active school districts that have joined 26 (26 school branches)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry. 326 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 302 mags.; 22 other serials. Distributed: 43 to office; 283 to branches.

Total books, etc. 34,880: books 33,364; serials 23; maps 105; prints 14; music records 251; stereographs 1100; globes 11; other material 12. Added 1157: books 1131 (purchase 1102, gift or exchange 7, provision of law 3, binding 19); maps 19; globes 3; other material 4. Withdrawn 1376: books 1366 (lost 39, discarded 1327); serials 2; maps 6; music records 2. Cardholders 3560: headquarters 237; branches 3323. Added 649; cancelled 262. School average daily attendance 1157. Circulation 27,807 (from headquarters 3147, from branches 24,660): books 27,115; periodicals 642; other material 50. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 601 (585 from State Library). 500 shipments (6591 items: 6310 books; 281 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 2125 were supplementary books. 151 special requests.

During the year 49 visits were made to 39 branches. 25 visits were made to headquarters by 10 custodians.

The amount budgeted for 1934–35 is $6106. This amount includes the librarian's salary and the money turned over from the schools and from the County Teachers' Library fund.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Rowan Hardin, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3427.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1933, $172.62. Annual income 1933–34, $1836.71 (from taxation $1411.11; from other sources $425.60). Total payments $1509.94. Bal. July 1, 1934, $499.39. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 10 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 4896. Added 225: purchase 102; gift or exchange 123. Lost 32; discarded 78; rep'd 350. Cardholders 2450. Added 387; cancelled 140. Circulation 22,086.

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902. 13 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 344.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

Tuolumne

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Coates, Prin. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1935. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 62.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation $83,109,691 (taxable for county $72,949,822).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3; Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1933, $11,799.49. Annual income 1933–34, $29,946.46 (from taxation $18,359.91, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8045.55; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $700; from other sources $2841). Total payments $37,633.73. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4112.22. 45 employees: 11 in office; 34 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg. Total branches 100, as follows: community 36—Anacapa Island, Avenue (r. r.), Boney Mountain, Briggs, Camarillo (r. r.), Casitas Springs (r. r.), Castle Creek, C.C.C. Camp (r. r.), East Ventura, Fillmore (r. r.), Frazier Mountain, Limoneira (r. r.), Matilija (r. r.), Maxey, Montalvo (r. r.), Moorpark (r. r.), Mortimer Park, Newbury Park, Oak View, Ojai (r. r.), Ojai Valley, Ozena, Piru (r. r.), Rancho Sespe, Saticoy Church (r. r.), Silver Strand, Simi (r. r.), Somis, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, Torrey, Ventura (r. r.), California State School for Girls (r. r.), E. P. Foster Hospital, Holy Cross School and Main Office (r. r.) in Ventura; active school districts that have joined 54 (64 school branches)—Apache, Avenue (2 bldgs.), Bardsdale, Briggs (3 bldgs.), Buckhorn, Center, Colonia, Conejo, Del Norte, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (incl. Fillmore, Montebello, San Cayetana, Sespe and Willow Grove [3 bldgs.]), Fillmore Union High (r. r.), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark Memorial Union High, Moorpark Union (incl. Fairview and Moorpark), Mound (2 bldgs.), Mupu, Nordhoff Union (incl. Arnaz, Matilija and Nordhoff [3 bldgs.]), Nordhoff Union High (r. r.), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (4 bldgs.), Santa Paula Union High (r. r.), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 bldgs.), Simi Valley Union (incl. Santa Susana and Simi), Simi Valley Union High (r. r.), Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey, Ventura (6 bldgs.), Ventura Senior High (r. r.) (incl. Ventura Junior high [r. r.]). 1568 periodicals (1508 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 1508 mags.; 28 other serials. Distributed: 289 to office; 1279 to branches.

Total books, etc. 186,382: books 154,278; pamphlets 15,909; maps 1342; music records 1427; music sheets 593; stereographs 5235; charts 188; globes 67; cards 154; pictures 6778; other material 411. Added 13,879: books 10,603 (purchase 9559, gift or exchange 857. binding 187); pamphlets 984; maps 34; music records 205; music sheets 21;

VENTURA CO.—Continued

charts 1; globes 7; cards 4; pictures 1904; other material 116. Withdrawn 4258: books 3864 discarded; pamphlets 377; music records 1; music sheets 4; cards 1; pictures 11. Books recased 1453; reb'd 566. Cardholders 6133. Added 2600; cancelled 1983. Circulation 261,034: books 240,272; periodicals 17,295; other material 3467. Vols. loaned to other libs. 63; borrowed from other libs. 1330 (685 from State Library). 4020 shipments (40,812 items: 36,683 books; 662 periodicals; 3467 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 15,327 were supplementary books. In addition 56,479 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 7530 special requests.

During the year 1236 visits were made to 101 branches. 1065 visits were made to headquarters by 298 custodians and teachers. 4 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

The county owns the $2989 Simi Branch Library Building, located on a fifty-foot lot donated by the people of Simi to the county for library purposes.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $19,055.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. J. C. P. Moore, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. Mrs. Blanche Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Fillmore

Fillmore Union High School Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. Perry H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. Feb. 21, 1922. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2300. Teachers 20; pupils 450. Circulation 1884.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. R. M. Wilson, Prin.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Moorpark—Continued

Est. July 5, 1919. Branch est. Sept. 1919. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Ojai

Ojai Public Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. Miss Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Located in $26,000 bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Jack Boyd Club Library. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nordhoff Union High School Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. Rudolph Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Branch est. June, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thacher School Library. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $18,000 bldg. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 63.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oxnard

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1933, $2470.68. Annual income 1933–34, $8917.01 (from taxation $8594.66, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $322.35). Total payments $8696.44. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2691.25. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Owns branch bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 148 periodicals (50 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 135 mags. Distributed: 119 to main library; 29 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 55,769: books 36,377; prints 9603; music records 417; music sheets 6572; stereographs 2800. Added

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard—Continued

2498: books 2192 by purchase; prints 238; music sheets 68. Books lost 84; discarded 347; rep'd 4583. Cardholders 7642: main library 6798; branch 844. Added 729; cancelled 46. Circulation 218,196 (from main library 205,283, from branch 12,913): books 194,329; periodicals 3257; other material 20,610.

Oxnard Union High School Library. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 5200: books a. 4400; pamphlets a. 800. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 485.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Paula

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1810.38. Annual income 1933–34, $9673.09 (from taxation $9168.28, library tax being 2.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $504.81). Total payments $8940.04. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2543.43. 4 employees (1 half time). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,665 bldg. 168 periodicals (145 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 157 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 28,793: books 21,369; pamphlets 5058; maps 13; prints 2102; stereographs 250; globes 1. Added 1449: books 961 (purchase 663, gift or exchange 233, binding 65); pamphlets 460; prints 28. Withdrawn 724: books 619 (lost 23, discarded 596); pamphlets 12; stereographs 93. Books rep'd 1947; reb'd 611. Cardholders 3970. Added 889; cancelled 118. Circulation 83,607: books 75,213; periodicals 7698; other material 696. Vols. loaned to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 77 (66 from State Library).

Santa Paula Union High School Library. F. M. Eakin, Prin. Est. 1891. 26 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2605. Added 134. Teachers 18; pupils 465.

Ventura

Ventura [Free] Public Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1933, $3119.79. Annual income 1933–34, $6859.16 (from taxation $6431.56; from other sources $427.60). Total payments $6585. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3393.95. 9 employees (6 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. 4 branches. Periodicals supplied by Co. Library. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 11,248: books 11,003; pamphlets 150; maps 5; music sheets 77; pictures 11; other material 2. Added 129: books 128 (purchase 94, gift or exchange 34); pamphlets 1. Withdrawn 390: books 388 discarded; pamphlets 2. Books recased 21; reb'd 110. Cardholders 6302. Added 1791; cancelled 2599. Circulation 44,463. Vols. loaned to other libs. 544; borrowed from other libs. 485 (384 from State Library).

The circulation as given does not include any circulation of county books from Ventura Free Public Library.

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library. M. E. Mushlitz, Prin. Lutie Beggs, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. D. R. Henry, Prin. Janice Pidduck, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch est. Dec. 3, 1921. Junior College est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Added 217 by purchase. Teachers 43; pupils 860.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation $31,898,006 (taxable for county $26,206,982).

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est.

YOLO CO.—Continued

July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1933, $251.81. Annual income 1933–34, $23,-213.71 (from taxation $15,769.86, library tax being .465 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5412; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $1981.85). Total payments $20,186.28. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3279.24. 24 employees: 4 in office; 20 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 58, as follows: community 20—Broderick (r. r.), Brooks, Capay (r. r.), Clarksburg (r. r.), Davis (r. r.), Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Guinda, Knight's Landing, Madison (r. r.), Riverbank, Rumsey (r. r.), West Sacramento (r. r.), Winters (r. r.), Public Library (r. r.), County Jail, County Hospital and Main Office (r. r.) in Woodland, Yolo (r. r.), Zamora (formerly Blacks); active school districts that have joined 41 (38 school branches)—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union (incl. Cadenasso and Capay), Clarksburg Union (incl. Lisbon and Merritt), Clarksburg Union High (r. r.), Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Esparto Union High (r. r.), Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Winters Joint Union High (r. r.), Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora Union (incl. Enterprise and Prairie). 621 periodicals (580 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 612 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 55 to office; 566 to branches.

Total books, etc. 164,219: books 150,-896; pamphlets 5472; maps 657; music records 527; music sheets 1072; stereographs 5011; charts 531; globes 53. Added 7862: books 7647 (purchase 7587, gift or exchange 16, binding 44); pamphlets 4; maps 18; music records 5; music sheets 187; charts 1. Books lost 6; discarded 318; rep'd 1950. Cardholders 12,153: headquarters 1100; branches 11,-053. Added 582; cancelled 104. School average daily attendance 4148. Circulation 100,391 (from headquarters 8698, from branches 91,693): books 91,561; periodicals 8502; other material 328. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 12,908, each book being counted as circulating once a year. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs.

YOLO CO.—Continued

374 (all from State Library). 1396 shipments (28,107 items: 27,779 books; 328 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 12,908 were supplementary books. In addition 11,268 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2361 special requests.

During the year 23 visits were made to 19 branches. 553 visits were made to headquarters by 106 custodians and teachers.

Branch library building erected by County Library funds at Davis at cost of $3410; by Carnegie fund at Yolo at cost of $3979.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1934–35 is .561 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,-725.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court, Odd Fellows' bldg. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Rowena M. Norton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Davis

*University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. W. L. Howard, Director. Miss Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; branch est. Nov. 21, 1910; branch discontinued. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 592 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40,000. Added 1794: purchase 1100; gift 322; binding 372. Teachers 97; pupils 474. Circulation 38,-271.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library and Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; branch est. Oct. 25, 1915; branch discontinued Aug. 1918; branch re-est. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Esparto—Continued

Total vols. a. 254. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Winters

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. Errington, Lib'n. Est. March, 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined County Free Library, Sept. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1920. Added 138: purchase 6; gift 17; binding 115. Teachers 9; pupils 113.

Woodland

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1933, $1262.04. Annual income 1933–34, $8734.03 (from taxation $8463.16, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $270.87). Total payments $6558.01. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3438.06. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. except during June, July and August. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. 36 periodicals (29 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 13,645: books 12,106; pamphlets 1537; maps 2. Added 522: books 437 (purchase 431, gift or exchange 6); pamphlets 85. Withdrawn 493: books discarded 473; pamphlets 20. Books rep'd 270; reb'd 294. Cardholders 4213. Added 532; cancelled 720. Circulation 61,003: books 58,939; periodicals 2064. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 394 (all from State Library).

*HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Madeleva, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2465. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Farr, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892; burned 1924; re-est. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 27 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2943. Added 144: purchase 113; gift 31. Teachers 26; pupils 670.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation $18,791,160 (taxable for county $14,084,735).

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Est. 1870. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. April, 1900. No taxation for library purposes. Appropriation made by City Council. This is generally in addition to the income from the interest on endowments but city has made up total for past two years. Total payments 1933–34, $7410.59. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $75,000 library bldg. 91 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 82 mags.

Total vols. 12,997. Added 1033: purchase 837; gift or exchange 112; binding 84. Lost 90; discarded 218; rep'd 419; reb'd 510. Cardholders 3542. Added 1241. Circulation 81,041: books 72,108; periodicals 8933. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 809 (777 from State Library).

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL AND YUBA COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Jeannetta A. Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 99 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6704. Added 341: purchase 321; gift 20. Teachers 32; pupils 750.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Its statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Wheatland

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray M. Hitch, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 73.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Binding Co., 326 B. American ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Blind

Embossed books, etc. Address will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Snow White.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets—Continued

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 597 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 118–120 E. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 305 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 520 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 19 W. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

French.

French Book Store, 361 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 9–15 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Isenberg & Zenzes, 361 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Russian.

Novinka News & Co., 2092 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 552 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Eastern and English Firms.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

Mudie's Select Library, 95 Southwark st., London, S. E. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.

For used fiction.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.

Early American and Western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Cabinets

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Circulation Sorter

Simplex Sorting Device.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 255 Commercial st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Addressograph.

Addressograph Sales Agency, 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

ERASER.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Stylo.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux.

Electrolux, Inc., 331–338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances—Continued

Protos.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulating Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, c/o Western Reserve University, School of Library Science, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

Globes—Continued

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gummed Letters

Wilson Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See PERIODICALS.

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

George F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gluey Paste.

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Stixit.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York, N. Y.

Periodicals—Continued

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B Squire, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs

See PICTURES.

Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336–1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, 480 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Lena Scott-Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For wild flower photographs tinted in oil.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Pictures—Continued

Lustin Martindale, 1127 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 825 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Serv-

Shelf Label Holders—Continued

ice, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

MOVIE SLIDES.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See BOOK STACKS.

Stereoscopic Views

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

George E. Stone, Carmel, Cal.

For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visual Aids

See FILMS, PICTURES, SLIDES AND STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS.

Wild Flower Pictures

See PICTURES.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State Teachers College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Librarian, San Jose State Teachers College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Chas. H. Compton, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.

1st Vice President, Mrs. Mildred Pope Blake, Librarian, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

2d Vice President, James T. Gerould, Librarian, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Librarian, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Eldon R. James, Librarian, Harvard Law School Library, Cambridge, Mass.

1st Vice President, William R. Roalfe, Librarian, Duke University Law School Library, Durham, N. C.

2d Vice President, Fred Y. Holland, Librarian, Supreme Court Library of Colorado, Denver, Colorado.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, The George Washington University Law Library, Washington, D. C.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Northern Section—Joyce Backus, San Jose State Teachers College, San Jose, President.

Edith Church, Hanford Union High School, Hanford, Vice President.

Hollis Knopf, Marin Junior College, Kentfield, Secretary.

Vera Denton, Lockwood Junior High School, Oakland, Treasurer.

Southern Section—Katherine Folger, Metropolitan High School, Los Angeles, President.

Margaret F. Glassey, Beverly Hills High School, Beverly Hills, Vice President.

Mrs. Mary Whitmore Kaplan, Los Angeles City School Library, Los Angeles, Secretary.

Mabel Miller, Huntington Park High School, Huntington Park, Treasurer.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Frank L. Tolman, Director Extension Division of Education, State Library, Albany, N. Y.

1st Vice President, Harriet C. Long, Librarian, Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

2d Vice President, H. Marjorie Beal, Secretary and Director, State Library Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer, Hazel B. Warren, Chief, Extension Division, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Mabel R. Gillis, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, Cal.

1st Vice President, Horace E. Flack, Department of Legislative Reference, Baltimore, Md.

2d Vice President, Mrs. John Trotwood Moore, Librarian and Archivist, Tennessee State Library, Nashville, Tenn.

Secretary-Treasurer, Margaret C. Norton, Superintendent Archives Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Margaret J. Clay, Public Library, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

Secretary, Alice A. Frost, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Ruth Savord, Council on Foreign Relations, New York, N. Y.

1st Vice President, Dorothy Bemis, Librarian, Lippincott Library, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

2d Vice President, Marion Mead, Librarian, Illinois Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.

Secretary, Rebecca B. Rankin, Librarian, Municipal Reference Library, 2230 Municipal bldg., New York, N. Y.

Treasurer, Laura A. Woodward, Librarian, Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Margaret Miller, Standard Oil Company of California.

Vice President, Nello Wilson, San Francisco Stock Exchange.

Secretary-Treasurer, Katharine Reinau, Chemical Library Service, 208 Panoramic Way, Berkeley.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1934–35 are:

President, Blanche McKown, Periodicals Department, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Margaret Addison, Research Department, Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Frances H. Stevenson, Municipal Bureau of Power and Light, 207 South Broadway, Los Angeles.

Treasurer, R. H. Pierson, Gilmore Oil Co., Los Angeles.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and all from outside the State who wish to come here. Also it will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Bureau list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Eleanor Hitt, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice President, Blanche Galloway, Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, P. O. Box 84, Santa Monica.

Trustees Section

Chairman, Mrs. Minna McGauley, Free Library, Oakland.

Secretary (to be appointed later).

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, Santa Paula.

Secretary, Bertha Dubinski, City Library, Sacramento.

Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section

Chairman, Margaret V. Girdner, Galileo High School Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Mrs. Loreita B. Campbell, City Library, Sacramento.

College and University Libraries Section

Chairman, Nathan van Patten, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University.

Secretary, Jeannette M. Hitchcock, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University.

Junior Librarians Round Table

Chairman, W. Lawrence Shaw, 347 West 6th Street, Claremont.

Secretary, Frederick A. Wemmer, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

COMMITTEES

Executive Committee—The President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Jasmine Britton, Georgia A. Diehl, John D. Henderson, Mrs. Norman Lawson, Harold L. Leupp, Susan T. Smith.

Auditing—Charles F. Woods, Public Library, Riverside, Chairman; Gladys M. Stevens, Anne Margrave.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

Publications—Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, P. O. Box 84, Santa Monica, Chairman; Susan Campbell, Katherine M. Whelan.

Resolutions—Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento, Chairman; Dorothy E. Wents, Marian P. Greene.

C. L. A. Constitutional Revision—Eleanor Stephens, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles, Chairman; John D. Henderson, Blanche Galloway.

Code of Ethics—Edith M. Coulter, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Chairman; Rosemary Earnshaw Livsey, Mary Barmby, Rosamond Parma, Marjorie Van Deusen, Helen L. Smith, Florence Fowler.

Cooperative Committee on Elementary Teacher Training in Children's Literature and the Effective use of Libraries—(This committee will work with similar committees appointed by the Presidents of the Northern and Southern Sections of the School Library Association of California and by Miss Helen Heffernan, the Chief of the Division of Elementary Education and Rural Schools, State Department of Education. Miss Heffernan and the President of the California Library Association will act as chairmen of the committee of thirty.)

Northern Group—Joyce Backus, Teachers College Library, San Jose, Chairman; Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Alice Anderson, Margaret V. Girdner, Jewel Gardiner.

Southern Group—Claire Nolte, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles, Chairman; Jeannette C. Morgan, Mrs. Alice Burgess Lewis, Gladys English, Irene Branham.

Education for Librarianship—Mrs. Elizabeth G. Potter, The Library, Mills College, Chairman; Ruth Seymour, Eleanor Stephens, Cornelia D. Plaister, Minette L. Stoddard.

Entertainment—This committee and a committee on arrangements will be appointed later.

Legislative—Herbert V. Clayton, State Library, Sacramento, Chairman; Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Robert Rea.

Library Standards—Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Long Beach, Chairman; Mabel R. Gillis, John D. Henderson, Peyton Hurt, Marion L. Horton.

Membership—Blanche Galloway, Madera County Free Library, Madera, Chairman; First District, Rose C. Suttey; Second District, M. Ethel Goodfellow; Third District, merged with Second District; Fourth District, Mrs. Ruth De Hart; Fifth District, Mrs. Emma V. Roth; Sixth District, Dorothy Williams; Seventh District, Muriel Mitchell; Eighth District, Laura Sawyers; Ninth District, merged with Eighth District.

Public Relations—Althea Warren, Public Library, Los Angeles, Chairman; Mabel R. Gillis, John Boynton Kaiser, Mrs. Harriet Snyder Davids, Mrs. Frances B. Linn.

Relationship Between Libraries and Schools—Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Public Library, Glendale, Chairman; Marjorie H. Kobler, Jessie E. Boyd.

Unemployment Problems—Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City, Chairman; Mary Kathleen Cooper, Elizabeth C. Landram.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS

First District

President, Mabel W. Thomas, Free Library, Oakland.

Secretary—Amy F. Wood, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Stanford University Library and Mills College Library.

Second District

President, Jessie A. Lea, Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Secretary, Norah McNeill, Public Library, Richmond.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Third District

Merged with second district in 1931.

Fourth District

President, Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Secretary, Doris Gates, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District

President, Grace R. Taylor, City Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Mrs. Edith O. Morris, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District

President, Elizabeth R. Topping, Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Secretary, Sadie R. Swisher, Public Library, Santa Barbara.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District

President, Henry A. Kendal, Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Georgia A. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District

President, Ella Danielson, City Library, Marysville.

Secretary, Frances M. Burket, Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Ninth District

Merged with eighth district in 1931.

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1935 annual meeting will be held in Sacramento June 5–8.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Frances Burket, Sutter County, Treasurer.

Blanche Galloway, Madera County.

Anne Margrave, Inyo County.

Elizabeth R. Topping, Ventura County.

Committee on County Library Service to Schools

Minette Stoddard, Merced County, Chairman.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County.

Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Colusa County.

Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County.

Charles F. Woods, Riverside County.

Committee on a History of California County Libraries

Mary Barmby, Alameda County, Chairman.

Anne Bell Bailey, Tehama County.

Edith Gantt, Solano County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

County Libraries Section, A. L. A.

At the meeting in Montreal, Helen E. Vogleson, Librarian, Los Angeles County Public Library, was elected Chairman of the County Libraries Section of the A. L. A. for 1934–35. The secretary is Mary Frances Gilbert, Wasco County Library, The Dalles, Oregon.

County Librarians Convention

The County Librarians Convention for 1935 will be held in Sacramento early in June. Definite dates will be announced soon.

JENNIE HERRMAN

Before this number of *News Notes of California Libraries* went to press, we received word of the death of Jennie Herrman in Santa Cruz on October 22. In 1908 she came to California from Ohio, where she had been on the staff of the Ohio State Library. In California she soon took a leading part in the county library movement and was the first librarian of the Tulare County Library, serving from June, 1910, to Jan., 1913. She then became librarian of the newly established San Diego County Library, holding that position until September, 1920. In 1927 she was granted a county librarian's life certificate.

Jennie Herrman did outstanding pioneer work in the county library field and her service will always be gratefully remembered by those who knew her and those who profited by her intelligent and devoted interest in library development.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff. (Life certificate.)
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland. (Life certificate.)
Berner, Elsa R., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City. (Life certificate.)
Cowles, Mrs. Barbara, Mrs. Thomas Cowles, Asst. University of California Library, Berkeley.
Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet Snyder, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa. (Life certificate.)
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City. (Life certificate.)
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Junior Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Mrs. Fred Eudey, Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia. (Life certificate.)
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Galloway, Blanch, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera. (Life certificate.)
Gantt, Edith, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Gregory, Marion L., Asst. Public Library, Glendale.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto. (Life certificate.)
Hall, Roxie, Asst. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Jones, Helen F., Asst. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. San Bernardino Polytechnic High School Library, San Bernardino.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland. (Life certificate.)
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Lee, Mrs. Bertha (Fyock), Asst. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
Liston, Mrs. Leonora (Miles), Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. (Life certificate.)
Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond), Mrs. Leo A. Magee, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence. (Life certificate.)
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville. (Life certificate.)
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Mrs. Guy Morse, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Mumm, Beulah, Supervising Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville. (Life certificate.)

Reid, Thelma E., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Mrs. Ralph H. Russell, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows. (Life certificate.)
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto. (Life certificate.)
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Mrs. Harry H. Singletary, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura. (Life certificate.)
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Mrs. R. L. Townsend, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Wents, Dorothy E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Woods, Katherine R., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Wright, Muriel, Ln. Marin County Free Library, San Rafael.

At Present Out of Library Work

Fee, Helen A.
Gleason, Celia. (Life certificate.)
* Herrman, Mrs. Jennie (Herrman). (Life certificate.)
Huntington, Stella. (Life certificate.)

* Mrs. Herrman died in Santa Cruz, October 22, 1934.

Leeper, Mrs. Hazel (Gibson), Mrs. Thos. B. Leeper.
Shaw, W. Lawrence.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd), Mrs. W. Raymond Yelland. (Life certificate.)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificate of qualification to hold office of County Librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. The latest edition was issued February, 1928. (Circular of information only.) The sixth edition of the County free library law was issued in June, 1932.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take the examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 335,044 (less 4481 lost and withdrawn=330,563) exclusive of 36,784 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Margaret Nix, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian (on leave of absence).
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
William Calvert, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Library Aid.
Clifford Berg, Library Page.
Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Leslie W. Eales, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis gave a radio talk on the Functions of the State Library over K P O Saturday evening, August 4. This was part of the series of broadcasts entitled Education Today under the auspices of the State Department of Education. Miss Hitt attended several California Library Association committee meetings in Los Angeles from September 7 to 13 and presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee in San Francisco October 5.

August 15 William Crowe resigned as Junior Shipping Clerk in order to return to school. Leslie W. Eales was appointed in his place. Mrs. Bessie Twaddle is taking a three months' leave of absence because of the serious illness of her sister, Mrs. Jennie Herrman. On August 21 Mrs. Mary Graham began work as substitute Newspaper Index Librarian during Mrs. Twaddle's absence. Mrs. Vera Frank substituted in the office during Mrs. Duggins' vacation in August. An S. E. R. A. project was started July 20 and continued through the month of August. The hours of 9 to 5 for opening were resumed September 1.

The Book Review Section of the Staff which had adjourned during the summer months began again on September 26 with a review of the novels of James Hilton given by Miss Gillis.

September 24 and 25 the State Library enjoyed a visit from Mr. John Metcalf, Deputy Librarian of the New South Wales Public Library, Sydney, Australia. Mr. Metcalf is studying American libraries on a grant of the Carnegie Corporation.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

During the fiscal year 22,973 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California State publications distributed was 7877.

Recent accessions of California State and City publications will be found on pages 336 and 339.

Copies of 20 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1934.

Agriculture Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 22, no. 12; vol. 23, nos. 2–6.
——— Special publications, nos. 127–129.
Building and Loan Commissioner. 40th annual report, 1933.
Health, Dept. of Public. Registration of Nurses Bureau. Directory of registered nurses. 1934.
Industrial Relations Department. Industrial Accident Comm. California safety news, vol. 18, nos. 2–3.
Institutions Department. Biennial report, 1930–32.
Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Comm. California fish and game, vol. 20, no. 3.
——— Fish bulletin, nos. 41–42.
Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 12, nos. 6–8.
Real Estate Department. Real estate directory, vol. 15, 1934.
Teachers College, Fresno. Circular of information, 1934–35.
Teachers College, Humboldt. Circular of information, 1934–35.
Teachers College, San Francisco. Circular of information, 1934–35.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the school library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934:

59,670 author requests were looked up.
8,631 subjects requests were looked up.
22,255 shipments were sent out.
106,011 books were lent.
480 pictures were lent.
77,414 request slips were stamped and mailed.
23,205 receipt postals were typed.
860 new individual borrowers were enrolled.

ORDER SECTION

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 1254 books and 1 map were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 852 books were cataloged and 8201 cards were added to the file. 21,028 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bowman, James, Sr.; Copper, Ichabod, 1853; Cox, Jesse W., 1853; Davis, Zeno Philosopher, 1850; Delano, Ira Lemuel, Sr.; Hall, Samuel Alonzo, 1853; Ing, John Cruse, 1849; Kimball, George Washington, 1850; Kuck, John Henry; Pleasants, Joseph Edward, 1849; Smith, Orange Philo, 1849; Sprague, Royal Tyler, 1849.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Daft, Frances (Moyes).
Mrs. Joseph Daft.
* Dane, George Ezra.
Fout, Otis B.
Kurtz, Benjamin P.
* Michelson, Miriam.
* Miller, Justin.
Powell, Lawrence Clark.
Sabsay, Nahum.
Vaughn, Adelia Ann (Witt).
Mrs. Clifford Vaughn.
Winter, Ella.
Mrs. Lincoln Steffens.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Ariss, Bruce.
Coventry, Stanley Herbert.
Herring, Charles M.
* Scatena, Hugo Francis.
* von Schmidt, Harold.

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Burnam, David Lincoln.
Chesnut, Lora (Perry).
Mrs. James Weaver Chesnut.
Jamison, Abbie (Norton).
Mrs. William H. Jamison.
Ruff, Albert E.
Wright, Norman Söreng.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

350 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

In July three prints by Gene Kloss were received from the Thirteenth Regional Committee, Public Works of Art Projects, Santa Fe, New Mexico, on deposit. These prints have been catalogued as usual, but since the title remains with the Government they have not been accessioned and included in the total number of prints belonging to the Library.

There were 855 visitors in the Prints Room during this quarter. Exhibits have been as follows: July, etchings of skyscrapers and other architectural subjects by Anton Schutz of New York; August, Children of Many Nations, from the State Library collection, prints by various artists and of various periods and types. This exhibit was held over through September.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries,* carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books

*Native Californian.

added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. Talking books are now also provided from this appropriation. *See* page 344.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3433 blind borrowers, 42 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 36,784, as follows: New York point books 2962; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4644; European Braille music 330; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8431; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 14,367; Revised Braille music 356; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 655; *Appliances 87, *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 5 titles (42 records) and 15 duplicates (126 records).

During July, August and September 9430 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 19; American Braille 15; European Braille 431; Moon 3865; Revised Braille 5087; Line 0; Ink Print 2; Appliances 1; Games 3; Maps 0; Talking books 7. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 535; sociology 88; language 70; primers 40; science 101; useful arts 62; fine arts 3; amusements 11; music 19; literature 179; fiction 5795; travel and history 621; biography 795; periodicals 1111.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, W. P. Bryant, Mrs. Dora Clark, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Deborah Dix, Kate M. Foley, Laura Hall, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, W. F. Judson, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, D. A. Kimball, Henry Knight, Geo. Leathers, Bessie Long, Mrs. Mary Lowthian, Albert Lyser, Austin McClain, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, George Parks, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. M. E. Phillips, L. C. Schuman, George Shoemaker, Alex. Sutherland, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Association for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Prostestant Episcopal Church, Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, International Lions Club, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Lions Club of Sacramento, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C., United States government through the Library of Congress, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and nine donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 340.

From July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934, 153 borrowers were added and 35 were lost by death. 2612 books, music, etc., were added and 24 were lost or discarded. 37,099 books, etc., were loaned.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From July 1 to September 30, home teachers gave 523 lessons in the homes of the blind and 12 lessons in libraries. They made 154 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

than giving lessons, and have received 107 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 379 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 440 letters and 238 postals and received 305 letters and 93 postals. They also answered and made 523 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 5 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Estella De Ford, '15.
Ln. Napa Co. F. L., Napa.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louis Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
414 E. 12th st., North, Portland, Ore.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
716 Colusa ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
1048 Myrtle Way, San Diego.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
Box 84, Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
9 Carleton Road, Belmont, Mass.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.

Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederic Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Esther L. Ramont, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
Editorial Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Watterman (Mrs. Clarke Watterman), '17.
200 E. Chestnut st., Chicago, Ill.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1934

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1934, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN library association.
Books about the school library. 1934. **x016.0278 A51**

AMERICAN library association. *Committee on legislation.*
Library legislation, 1932–1933. 1934. **qx021.8 A5**

AMERICAN library association. *Committee on public documents.*
Public documents, state, municipal, federal, foreign. 1934. **x025.173 A51**

AMERICAN library association. *Committee on the classification of library personnel.*
Budgets, classification and compensation plans for university and college libraries. 1929. **x023 A51cb**

BREBNER, John Bartlet, *ed.*
Classics of the Western world. 2d ed., rev. 1934. **028 B82a**

CALIFORNIA. University. *Bureau of public administration.*
Bibliography of crime and criminal justice, 1927–1931; compiled by Dorothy Campbell Culver. 1934. **rq016.364 C1**

DURANT, William James.
100 best books for an education. 1933. **016 D95**

HOIT, Doris, *comp.*
Books of general interest for today's readers. [1934] **016 H71**
Gift.

LATHROP, Edith Anna.
A study of rural school library practices and services. 1934. **x027.8 L35**
Gift.

LEWIS, Erwin Eugene.
Adventures with books and libraries. c1934. **028 L67**

MCCOLVIN, Lionel Roy.
How to use books and enjoy them. [1933] (The enquiring mind series) **028 M129**

MILLER, Zana Kate.
How to organize a library. 8th ed. rev. c1933. x021 M65a
Gift.

MOORE, Annie Egerton.
Literature old and new for children. c1934. 028 M8212

NASH, John Henry.
Books distinguished in English and American literature. 1934. c016.8 N25
Gift.

SAVAGE, Ernest Albert.
The libraries of Bermuda, the Bahamas, the British West Indies, British Guiana, British Honduras, Puerto Rico, and the American Virgin islands; a report to the Carnegie corporation of New York. 1934. qx027 S2

SEARS, Minnie Earl, *ed.*
Song index: supplement. 1934. (Standard catalog series) rq016.784 S4s

STEWART, George Rippey.
A bibliography of the writings of Bret Harte in the magazines and newspapers of California, 1857–1871. 1933. (University of California publications in English) c012 H32s

MIND AND BODY

CANNON, Alexander.
The invisible influence; a story of the mystic Orient. c1934. 133 C22

JAQUIN, Noel.
Our revealing hands. c1934. 133.6 J36o

MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke.
Keeping a sound mind. 1934. 131 M84

CHILD STUDY

GARLAND, Joseph.
The road to adolescence. 1934. 649 G23r

GARRISON, Karl Claudius.
The psychology of adolescence. 1934. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 136.7 G24

GLOVER, Katherine, & Dewey, Evelyn.
Children of the new day. c1934. 649 G56

ISAACS, *Mrs.* Susan Sutherland.
Social development in young children. 1933. (The behavior of young children) 136.7 L73s

MACKANE, Keith.
A comparison of the intelligence of deaf and hearing children. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 M153

NIMKOFF, Meyer Francis.
The child. c1934. 136.7 N71

PSYCHOLOGY

ANASTASI, Anne.
Practice and variability; a study in psychological method. [1934] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) 151 A53

BUGG, Eugene Gower.
An experimental study of factors influencing consonance jugdments. [1933] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) 152 B93

FLÜGEL, John Carl.
A hundred years of psychology, 1833–1933. 1933. 150 F64

GENGERELLI, Joseph Anthony.
Brain fields and the learning process [1934] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q154 G3

GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura.
Developmental psychology. c1934. (The Century psychology series) 150 G64

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions.
Psychology. 3d ed. c1934. 150 W91p2

ETHICS

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston.
The family and the state, select documents. c1934. (The University of Chicago social service series) 173 B829

DICKINSON, Robert Latou, & Beam, Lura.
The single woman; a medical study in sex education. c1934. (Medical aspects of human fertility) 176 D55

FERRERO, Guglielmo.
Peace and war. 1933. 172.4 F38

GILES, Ray.
Turn your imagination into money! 1934. 174 G47

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Selected articles on the problem of liquor control. 1934. (The handbook series) 178 J65

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
Treatise on right and wrong. 1934. 170.9 M53

NICKERSON, Hoffman.
Can we limit war? 1934. 172.4 N632

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen.
A guide to civilized loafing. c1934. 179 O96

RONGY, Abraham Jacob.
Abortion: legal or illegal? 1933. 173.4 R77

SHERMAN, Ray W.
If you want to get ahead. 1934. 174 S55

PHILOSOPHY

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
The horizon of experience; a philosophy for the modern man. c1934. 192 B96

MACMURRAY, John.
Freedom in the modern world. 1934. 192 M16

NAHM, Milton Charles, *ed.*
Selections from early Greek philosophy. 1934. 182 N15

RITTER, Constantin.
The essence of Plato's philosophy, tr. by Adam Alles. 1933. 184 P71zr

WOLFSON, Harry Austryn.
The philosophy of Spinoza, unfolding the latent processes of his reasoning. 1934. 193 S75zw

RELIGION

BARTH, Karl, & Thurneysen, Eduard.
Come, Holy Spirit; sermons. 1934. 252 B28

BIBLE. *O. T. Psalms LXXIII–LXXXIX. Hebrew.* 1933.
The Psalms, book III. <LXXIII–LXXXIX> 1933. (Texts for students) 223.2 B58o

BROWNE, Lewis.
How odd of God; an introduction to the Jews. 1934. 296 B882h

CONWAY, Robert Seymour.
Ancient Italy and modern religion. 1933. 292 C76

DICKENS, Charles.
The life of Our Lord; written for his children during the years 1846–1849. 1934. 232 D54

KAPLAN, Mordecai Menahem.
Judaism as a civilization. 1934. 296 K17

LINFIELD, Harry Sebee.
The Jews in the United States, 1927. 1929. 296 L75

NEWBERRY, John Strong.
The rainbow bridge; a study of paganism. 1934. 291 N53

SELDES, George.
The Vatican: yesterday, today, tomorrow. 1934. 262 S46

STEINBERG, Milton.
The making of the modern Jew. c1934. 296 S819

THOMAS, Edward Joseph.
The history of Buddhist thought. 1933. (The history of civilization. [Prehistory and antiquity]) 294 T45h

WALLACE, Henry Agard.
Statesmanship and religion. 1934. 261 W18

WALSH, Henry Horace.
The Concordat of 1801: a study of the problem of nationalism in the relations of church and state. 1933. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

AMERICAN historical association. *Commission on the social studies in the schools.*
Conclusions and recommendations of the commission. c1934. (Report of the Commission on the social studies) 307 A51c

BEARD, Charles Austin.
The nature of the social sciences in relation to objectives of instruction. c1934. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 300 B36

COLLEGE women and the social sciences; essays by Herbert Elmer Mills [& others] c1934. 304 C697

DRACHMAN, Bernard.
Looking at America. 1934. 309.1 D75

RICHARDSON, Clarence Hudson.
An introduction to statistical analysis. c1934. 311 R52

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, *pres. U. S.*
On our way. c1934. 308 R781o

TUFTS, James Hayden.
America's social morality. [1933] (American social science series) 309.1 T91

WRIGHT, Quincy.
Public opinion and world-politics. <Lectures on the Harris foundation, 1933> c1933. (Chicago. University. Norman Wait Harris memorial foundation) 301 W952

POLITICAL SCIENCE

GUGGENHEIM, Harry Frank.
The United States and Cuba; a study in international relations. 1934. 327.73 G94

JONES, Ossie Garfield.
Parliamentary procedure at a glance. 1933. 328.1 J78

MADDOX, William Percy.
Foreign relations in British Labour politics. 1934. (Harvard political studies, pub. under the direction of the Dept. of government in Harvard university) 329.942 M17

MERRIAM, Charles Edward.
Civic education in the United States. c1934. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 320.73 M56c

MUNRO, Dana Gardner.
The United States and the Caribbean area. 1934. (World peace foundation publications) 327.73 M96

PALMER, Albert Wentworth.
Orientals in American life. c1934. 325.25 P17

PETERKIN, *Mrs.* Julia Mood.
Roll, Jordan, roll. c1933. 325.26 P47

SHOTWELL, James Thomson.
The heritage of freedom; the United States and Canada in the community of nations. 1934. (Pearson Kirkman Marfleet lectures at the University of Toronto [1932]) 327.73 S559

ECONOMICS

AUDACITY! More audacity! Always audacity! c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 330.973 A89

CHASE, Stuart.
The economy of abundance. 1934. 330.1 C48

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
What Marx really meant. 1934. 331 C68

COLUMBIA university commission.
Economic reconstruction. 1934. 330.973 C72

COPLAND, Douglas Berry.
Australia in the world crisis, 1929–1933. 1934. 330.994 C78

CORBIN, C. M.
Awake at last. c1930. c334 C79
Gift.

THE economics of the recovery program, by Douglass V. Brown, Edward Chamberlin, Seymour E. Harris [and others] 1934. 330.973 E19

FIELD, Frederick Vanderbilt, *ed.*
Economic handbook of the Pacific area. 1934. 330.9 F45

HIRSCH, Alcan.
Industrialized Russia. 1934. 330.947 H66

LINDBERGH, Charles August.
Your country at war and what happens to you after a war. c1934. 330.973 L74y

LIPPMANN, Walter.
The method of freedom. 1934. 330.1 L76

MOLYNEAUX, Peter.
What economic nationalism means to the South. 1934. (World affairs pamphlets) 330.973 M73

NIEBUHR, Reinhold.
Reflections on the end of an era. 1934. 330.1 N66

NOURSE, Edwin Griswold, *& others.*
America's capacity to produce. 1934. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 330.973 N93

PHILLIPS, Mary Catherine, *&* Schlink, Frederick John.
Discovering consumers. c1934. (The John Day pamphlets) 330.973 P56

RUGG, Harold Ordway.
Social reconstruction. c1933. 330.9 R92

SALTER, *Sir* James Arthur.
Toward a planned economy. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 330.1 S17t

SHANNON, Fred Albert.
Economic history of the people of the United States. 1934. 330.973 S52

SIMPSON, Kemper.
Introduction to world economics. 1934. 330.9 S61

SOULE, George Henry.
The coming American revolution. 1934. 330.973 S72c

WALLACE, Henry Agard.
America must choose. 1934. (World affairs pamphlets) 330.973 W18

WHITE, Elwyn Brooks.
Alice through the cellophane. c1933. (The John Day pamphlets) 330.973 W58

WIRT, William Albert.
America must lose—by a "planned economy," the stepping-stone to a regimented state. c1934. 330.973 W79

INDUSTRIES. LABOR

BAKKE, Edward Wight.
The unemployed man; a social study. [1933] 331.8 B16

CHILDS, Marquis William.
Sweden: where capitalism is controlled. c1934. (The John Day pamphlets) 338 C53

GILBOY, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Waterman).
Wages in eighteenth century England. 1934. (Harvard economic studies) 331.2 G46

GILFILLAN, Harriet Woodbridge.
I went to pit college, by Lauren Gilfillan [*pseud.*] 1934. 331.76 G47

INTERNATIONAL labor office, *Geneva.*
Conciliation and arbitration in industrial disputes. 1933. (Studies and reports, series A, Industrial relations) 331.6 I612a

——— Studies on industrial relations. 1930. Studies and reports, series A, Industrial relations) 331.8 I612a

KELLOR, Frances Alice.
Arbitration in the new industrial society. 1934. 331.1 K29

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll.
Unemployment relief and public works. c1933. (The national crisis series) 331.8 M36

MINEHAN, Thomas.
Boy and girl tramps of America. c1934. 339 M66

PERKINS, Frances.
People at work. c1934. 331.8 P44

POUND, Arthur.
The turning wheel; the story of General motors. 1934. 338.4 P87
Gift.

RUBINOW, Isaac Max.
The quest for security. c1934. 331.25 R89

UNDERSTANDING the big corporations, by the editors of "Fortune." c1934. 338.7 U55

VAN KLEECK, Mary.
Miners and management. 1934. (Industrial relations series) 331.1 V 25

WOLFENDEN, Hugh Herbert.
Unemployment funds; a survey and proposal. 1934. 331.25 W85u

BANKING. FINANCE

ATKINS, Willard Earl.
Gold and your money. 1934. 332.4 A87

BLOOMFIELD, Daniel, *comp.*
Sales taxes; general and retail. 1934. (The reference shelf) 336.2 B65

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz.
In relief of debtors. c1933. (The National crisis series) 332.3 B89

CLARK, Victor Selden.
What is money? 1934. 332.4 C59

DYSON, William Henry.
Artist among the bankers. c1934. 332.1 D99

ELLIS, Lippert Spring.
The tariff on sugar. [1933] 337.5 E47

FILENE, Edward Albert.
The consumer's dollar. c1934. (The John Day pamphlets) 339 F48

FISHER, Irving, & Fisher, Herbert Wescott.
After reflation, what? c1933. 332.4 F53af

GARIS, Roy Lawrence.
Principles of money, credit, and banking. 1934. 332.4 G23p

GRAHAM, Benjamin & Dodd, David Le Fevre.
Security analysis. 1934. 332.6 G73

GRAHAM, Frank Dunstone.
Protective tariffs. 1934. (Current economic problems) 337.3 G73

HARDY, Charles Oscar.
Devaluation of the dollar. c1933. (Public policy pamphlets) 332.4 H26

JONES, Joseph Marion.
Tariff retaliation. 1934. 337.1 J77

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter.
Kemmerer on money. c1934. 332.4 K31

KJELLSTROM, Erik Torsten Hjalmar.
Managed money; the experience of Sweden. 1934. 332.4 K622

LEET, Glen, & Paige, Robert Myron, *eds.*
Property tax limitation laws. 1934. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q336.L48

LOMBARD, Norman.
Monetary statesmanship. 1934. q332 L8

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll.
Funds and the financial system. c1933. (The national crisis series) 332 M368

REED, Harold Lyle.
The commodity dollar. c1934. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets) 332.5 R32

TWENTIETH Century fund.
Stock market control. [1934] 332.6 T97

WARBURG, James Paul.
The money muddle. 1934. 332.4 W25

SOCIALISM

HAIDER, Carmen.
Do we want fascism? c1934. 335 H14

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The rise of fascism in Europe.—pt. 2. The situation in the United States.—Books on fascism (p. 275–276).

SYMES, Lillian, & Travers, Clement.
Rebel America. 1934. 335 S98

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon.
The choice before us; mankind at the crossroads. 1934. 335 T45c

WOLFE, Bertram D.
Marx and America. c1934. (The John Day pamphlets) 335 W85

MUNITIONS

ARMS and the men. 1934. 341.3 A73

ENGELBRECHT, Helmuth Carol, & Hanighen, Frank Cleary.
Merchants of death. 1934. 341.3 E57

SELDES, George.
Iron, blood and profits; an exposure of the world-wide munitions racket. 1934. 341.3 S46

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

CARTWRIGHT, George Wilder.
The voice of America; our Constitution. [2d ed.] 1925. 342.73 C32
Gift.

CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark.
Methods of education in international attitudes. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 341 C52

CONFERENCE on financial and fiduciary matters, *Brooklyn*, 1933.
More and better wills. 1933. (Wise public giving series) 347 C74

EGGER, Rowland Andrews.
The retirement of public employees in Virginia. 1934. ([Virginia. University. Institute for research in the social sciences] Studies in public administration) 352 E29

GRAY, Harold Studley.
Character "Bad"; the story of a conscientious objector. 1934. 355.2 G77

HARDING, Thomas Swann.
TNT, these national taxeaters. 1934. 353 H26

LIEN, Arnold Johnson, & Fainsod, Merle.
The American people and their government. c1934. 342.73 L71

MACDONALD, Austin Faulks.
American state government and administration. c1934. (Crowell's social science series) 353.9 M13

MACMAHON, *Mrs.* Edna (Cers).
Municipal electric plant managers, their selection, training, salaries and tenure. 1934. ([Public administration service, Chicago] Publication) q352.5 M1

MAYO, Katherine.
Soldiers what next! 1934. 351.5 M47

MITRANY, David.
The progress of international government. 1933. 341 M68

MONTEITH, R. J., & Burack, Abraham Solomon.
Methods and procedure in federal purchasing. c1933. 351.7 M77

THE Municipal year book. 1934. r352 M96

MUNRO, William Bennett.
Municipal administration. 1934. 352 M96mu

PUBLIC administration service, *Chicago.*
Manual of public works records and administration. 1933. ([Public administration service, Chicago] Publication) q352.5 P9

REED, Thomas Harrison.
Municipal government in the United States. Rev. ed. c1934. (Century political science series) 352 R32a

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, & Nolting, Orin Frederyc.
The city-manager profession. c1934. (Studies in municipal management, directed by the International managers' association) 352 R54c

WANG, Chi-kao.
Dissolution of the British parliament, 1832–1931. 1934. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

WEBER, Gustavus Adolphus.
The Veterans' administration, its history, activities and organization. 1934. (Institute for government research. Service monographs of the United States government) 353.8 W37v

WILD, Payson Sibley, *jr.*
Sanctions and treaty enforcement. 1934. (Harvard political studies, pub. under the direction of the Dept. of government in Harvard university) 341 W66

WOODDY, Carroll Hill.
The growth of the federal government, 1915–1932. 1934. (Recent social trends monographs) 353 W88

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

AMERICAN public welfare association, *Chicago.*
Poor relief laws; a digest of existing state legislation. 1934. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q362.5 A5

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston.
Social work and the courts. c1934. (The University of Chicago social service series) 361 B829s

FISH, Anna Gardner.
Perkins institution and its deaf-blind pupils, 1837–1933. 1934. (Perkins publications. New series) 362.4 F53

MONTAGUE, Margaret Prescott.
Closed doors; studies of deaf and blind children. New and enl. ed. 1934. 362.4 M75a

WOMAN'S relief corps. *Department of California and Nevada.*
History of Department of California and Nevada woman's relief corps: 1883 to 1934. c369.15 W87
Gift.

EDUCATION

ADAMS, *Mrs.* Fay (Greene).
The initiation of an activity program into a public school. 1934. (Columbia university. Teachers college. Contributions to education) 371.3 A21

ALLEN, Edward Ellis.
Modern tendencies in the education of the blind. 1934. 362.4 A42

ALLEN, Hollis Partridge.
Universal free education. c1934. (School economy series) 370.973 A42

ALLEN, Richard Day.
Organization and supervision of guidance in public education. 1934. (Inor group-guidance series) 371.42 A42

CALIFORNIA retired teachers' association.
Historical year book of the California retired teachers association. 1st, 1934. c370.9794 C15

CARR, William George.
School finance. c1933. (School economy series) 379.1 C31

COOPER, William John.
Economy in education. c1933. (School economy series) 379.1 C77

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson.
Public education in the United States, a study and interpretation of American educational history. Rev. and enl. ed. c1934. (Riverside textbooks in education) 370.973 C96

DEWEY, John.
Education and the social order. [1934] 370.1 D51e

DEYOE, George Percy.
Certain trends in curriculum practices and policies in state normal schools and teachers colleges. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 D52

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy.
Supervision in secondary schools. c1934. (Riverside textbooks in education) 371.2 D73s

EELLS, Walter Crosby.
Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. c1933. (School economy series) 371.16 E26

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles & Chambers, Merritt Madison, *eds.*
Charters and basic laws of selected American universities and colleges. 1934. 379.1 E46

GARRISON, Noble Lee.
The technique and administration of teaching. c1933. (American education series) 371.3 G24

GOOCH, Wilbur Ira.
Junior high school costs. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.11 G64

HADLEY, Arthur Twining.
Education and government. 1934. 370.4 H13

HART, Frank William, *comp.*
Teachers and teaching, by ten thousand high-school seniors. 1934. 371.1 H32

HOLBECK, Elmer Scott.
An analysis of the activities and potentialities for achievement of the parent-teacher association. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 H72

JAGGERS, Richard Elmer.
Administering the county school system. c1934. 371.2 J24

KINDER, James Screngo.
The internal administration of the liberal arts college. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378 K51

LANGDON, Grace.
Similarities and differences in teaching in nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. c1933. 372 L27

LOOMIS, Madeleine Seymour.
Standard English Braille in twenty lessons. 1934. q371.91 L8s

MCKEE, Paul Gordon.
Reading and literature in the elementary school. c1934. (Riverside textbooks in education) 372.4 M15

MCKOWN, Harry Charles.
Home room guidance. 1934. 371.3 M159

MEAD, Cyrus De Witt, & Orth, Fred William.
The transitional public school. 1934. 371.3 M47

MORRISON, Robert Hugh.
Internal administrative organization in teachers colleges. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 M88

MULHERN, James.
A history of secondary education in Pennsylvania. 1933. 373.748 M95

OTTO, Henry John.
Elementary school organization and administration. c1934. (Appleton-Century series in administration) 371.2 O91e

PETERSON, Axel George.
The training of elementary and secondary teachers in Sweden. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 P485

SAHLSTROM, John Wesley.
Some code controls of school building construction in American cities. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.6 S13

SPENCER, Mary Elisabeth.
Health education for teachers. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 S74

STEWART, Hugh Henry.
A comparative study of the concentration and regular plans of organization in the senior high school. 1934. (Columbia university. Teachers college. Contributions to education) 373 S84

SYMONDS, Percival Mallon.
Mental hygiene of the school child. 1934. 370.1 S98

WILSON, Howard Eugene.
The fusion of social studies in junior high schools; a critical analysis. 1933. (Harvard studies in education) 371.3 W748

WOELFEL, Norman.
Molders of the American mind. 1933. 370.1 W84

COMMUNICATION. TRANSPORTATION

CHAPMAN, John Will.
Railroad mergers. 1934. 385 C46

DAGGETT, Stuart.
Principles of inland transportation. Rev. ed. 1934. 380 D12a

GATES, Paul Wallace.
The Illinois central rail-road and its colonization work. 1934. (Harvard economic studies) 385 G25

HARLOW, Alvin Fay.
Old waybills. 1934. c385.1 H28

THORP, Prescott Holden.
The commemorative stamps of the world. 1934. 383 T51c

COSTUME. FOLKLORE. WOMEN

BOAS, Franz, *ed.*
Bella Bella tales. 1932. (Memoirs of thee American folk-lore society) 398 A51

CAPPEL, *Mrs.* Jeanne L'Strange.
Chippewa tales. 1930. 2 v. c398 C24

FILENE, Catherine, *ed.*
Careers for women; new ideas, new methods, new opportunities. Rev. and enl. ed. 1934. 396.5 F48a

HAIRE, Frances Hamilton.
The American costume book. 1934. q391 H1am

HUTCHINS, Grace.
Women who work. c1934. 396.5 H974

LAW

ADAMS, Edward.
"The doctor-in-law." A resume of suggestions and conclusions arising during medical and surgical examination in and out of court. c1932.

ANDERSON, Walter Houston.
An automobile accident suit, a treatise on the pleading, practice and trial of an automobile damage action, from its inception to its conclusion. 1934.

ARKANSAS. *Constitution.*
The constitution of Arkansas of 1874 and the amendments. 1929.

——— *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Annotated Civil code of Arkansas. 1934.

COLLIE, *Sir* John.
Workmen's compensation. 1933.

ENSOR, Robert Charles Kirkwood.
Courts & judges in France, Germany, and England. 1933.

GRAHAM, Willard J.
Problems and exercises for use with Graham and Katz "Accounting in law practice." 1932.

HUNG, William Shih-hao.
Commercial law of China. 1932.

JUDY, William Lewis.
Laws about dogs. 1932. (Handy dog booklet series)

LAPP, John Augustus.
The first chapter of the new deal. c1933.

PENNSYLVANIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Appropriation acts of the General assembly . . . passed at the session of 1933.

PUBLIC utilities reports (New series). 1934.

SCHWARTZ, Louis Edward.
Cross-examination of plaintiffs in personal injury actions. 1933.

SHEPARD'S Connecticut citations. c1932.

SPAIGHT, James Molony.
Air power and war rights. 2d ed. 1933.

U. S. *District court. California.*
Rules of practice United States District court, Northern District of California. 1933.

UTAH. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised statutes of Utah, 1933.

VERMONT. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The public laws of Vermont, 1933, including the public acts of 1933. 1934.

LANGUAGE

FOTOS, John T., & Cattell, James Llewellyn.
Essentials of French pronunciation. c1934. 441 F76

MCKEE, Paul Gordon.
Language in the elementary school; spelling, composition, and writing. c1934. (Riverside textbooks in education) 420.7 M15

OGDEN, Charles Kay.
The system of Basic English. c1934. 408 O34s

WEBSTER, Noah.
Webster's New international dictionary of the English language. 2d ed., unabridged. 1934. rq423 W3a2

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

DARWIN, Charles Robert.
Charles Darwin's diary of the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle." 1933. 508.3 D22c

KORZYBSKI, Alfred, *count.*
Science and sanity. c1933. (International non-Aristotelian library) 500 K85

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver Joseph.
My philosophy, representing my views on the many functions of the ether of space. 1933. 501 L82

NEWTON, *Sir* Isaac.
Sir Isaac Newton's Mathematical principles of natural philosophy and his System of the world. 1934. q530 N56

PAPP, Desiderius.
Creation's doom. 1934. 523.1 P21

TORRANCE, Arthur.
Junglemania. c1933. 508.6 T68

WHITEHEAD, Thomas North.
The design and use of instruments and accurate mechanism. 1934. 507 W59

PALEONTOLOGY

CARNEGIE institution of Washington.
Papers concerning the paleontology of California, Arizona and Idaho. 1934. (Contributions to paleontology) q560.978 C2p

PACKARD, Earl Leroy.
Marine mammals. 1934. (Contributions to paleontology) (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q569 P1

BIOLOGY. ARCHAEOLOGY

HOGBEN, Lancelot Thomas.
Nature and nurture. 1933. 575.1 H71n

JENNESS, Diamond, *ed.*
The American aborigines, their origin and antiquity. 1933. 572.97 J54

MERWIN, Raymond Edwin.
The ruins of Holmul, Guatemala. 1932. (Memoirs of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university) q570.7 P3

MURDOCK, George Peter.
Our primitive contemporaries. 1934. 572 M974

SHARP, Lester Whyland.
Introduction to cytology. 3d ed. 1934. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 576 S53a

BOTANY

ARMER, *Mrs.* Laura (Adams).
Cactus. 1934. c583.4 A72

HUTCHINSON, John.
The families of flowering plants: monocotyledons. 1934. v. 2. 581 H97

MACBRIDE, Thomas Huston, & Martin, George Willard.
The *Myxomycetes;* a descriptive list of the known species with special reference to those occurring in North America. 1934. 589.2 M11m

RAWLINS, Thomas Elsworth.
Phytopathological and botanical research methods. 1933.
581.2 R25

SMITH, Kenneth Manley.
Recent advances in the study of plant viruses. 1934. 581.2 S65

SOCIETY of American bacteriologists.
Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 4th ed. 1934.
589.9 S67a

ZOOLOGY

CHAMPION, Frederick Walter.
The jungle in sunlight and shadow. [1933] q591.5 C4

GOODEY, Tom.
Plant parasitic nematodes and the diseases they cause. [1933]
591.69 G64

LEDERER, Norbert.
Tropical fish & their care. 1934.
590.7 L47

PETERSON, Roger Tory.
A field guide to the birds; giving field marks of all species found in eastern North America. 1934.
598.2 P48

PLATH, Otto Emil.
Bumblebees and their ways. 1934.
595.7 P71

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE. HYGIENE

BEN MEYR, Berl.
Your germs and mine; the story of good and bad microbes. 1934.
616.01 B45

BOGERT, Lotta Jean.
Diet and personality. 1934.
613.2 B67d

BOYER, Josephine, & Cowdin, Katherine.
Hay dieting; menus and receipts for all occasions. c1934. 613.2 B79

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox.
Mystery, magic, and medicine. 1933.
610.9 H14m

HORNIBROOK, *Mrs.* Ettie A. (Rout).
Stand up and slim down; being Restoration exercises for women. 1934. 613.7 H816

JACOBSON, Edmund.
You must relax; a practical method of reducing the strains of modern living. 1934. 612.766 J17y

KOPP, Marie Elizabeth.
Birth control in practice. 1934.
613.94 K83

LÖBEL, Josef.
Medicine; a voyage of discovery. c1934. 610 L79m

OUR common enemy: colds. By the editors of Fortune in consultation with eminent physicians. c1934.
616.2 O93

STRAIN, *Mrs.* Frances Bruce.
New patterns in sex teaching. 1934.
612.6 S896

WHITNEY, Leon Fradley.
The case for sterilization. 1934.
613.94 W61

ENGINEERING

ABBOTT, Arthur Laurie.
National electrical code handbook; based on the 1933 edition of the National electrical code. 2d ed. 1934. r621.3 A13

CHEVROLET motor company.
Chevrolet repair manual. 1934.
q625.6 C5

ENGINEERING foundation, *New York. Committee on arch dam investigation.*
Arch dam investigation. v. 3. 1933.
627.8 E57

FRADKIN, *Mrs.* Elvira Thekla (Kush).
The air menace and the answer. 1934. 623.45 F79

HENRY, Robert Selph.
Trains. c1934. q625 H5

HOUSTON-Mount Everest expedition, 1933.
First over Everest: The Houston-Mount Everest expedition, 1933. 1934. 629.13 H843

JORALEMON, Ira Beaman.
Romantic copper; its lure and lore. 1934. 622.34 J82

MITCHELL, John Donald.
Lost mines of the great Southwest, including stories of hidden treasures. c1933. 622 M681

MONK, Edwin.
Small boat building for the amateur. 1934. 623.8 M74

MOTT-SMITH, Morton Churchill.
The story of energy. 1934. (Appleton new world of science series) 621 M92

MOYER, James Ambrose.
Power plant testing; a manual of testing steam generating equipment, engines, turbines, pumps, refrigerating machinery, fans, fuels, lubricants, etc. 4th ed., rewritten, enl. 1934. 621 M93a

URQUHART, Leonard Church, *ed.*
Civil engineering handbook. 1934. r620.2 U79

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz.
The Farm act of 1933, its place in the recovery program. c1933. (The national crisis series) 630.973 B89

BUTLER, Ovid McOuat, *ed.*
Youth rebuilds; stories from the C. C. C. 1934. 634.9 B98

READ, Arthur Davis.
The profession of forestry. 1934. 634.9 R28

DOGS

[JOHNS, Rowland], *ed.*
Our friend the dachshund. [1933] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65d

——— Our friend the Dalmatian. [1933] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65da

——— Our friend the Labrador. [1933] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65l

——— Our friend the Sealyham. [1933] (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65se

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

CLARK, Laura Veach.
A study of the relationship between the vocational home economics teacher training curricula of a group of women's colleges and the expected responsibilities of beginning teachers. 1933. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 640.7 C59

GRIEVE, *Mrs.* Maud.
Culinary herbs and condiments. 1933. 641 G84

PATMORE, Derek.
Modern furnishing and decoration. 1934. q645 P31

PEET, *Mrs.* Louise (Jenison), *&* Sater, Lenore Esteline.
Household equipment. 1934. 643.3 P37

PORTER, Ernest M.
Hotel and restaurant careers for women. 1931. 640 P84

BUSINESS METHODS

BREYER, Ralph Frederick.
The marketing institution. 1934. 658.8 B84

GAMBLE, Charles William.
Modern illustration processes. 1933. 655.3 G19

GOODE, Kenneth Mackarness.
Modern advertising makes money! 1934. 659 G647mo

HEPNER, Harry Walker.
Human relations in changing industry. 1934. 658.5 H52

NATIONAL association of broadcasters, *Washington, D. C.*
Broadcasting in the United States. c1933. 654.6 N27
Gift.

RORTY, James.
Our master's voice: advertising. c1934. 659 R78

SANDERS, Thomas Henry.
Cost accounting for control. 2d ed., completely rev. 1934. 657 S21c

VITELES, Morris Simon.
The science of work. c1934.
658.5 V83s

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CAIN, John Cannell, & Thorpe, Jocelyn Field.
The synthetic dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. 1933. 667.2 C13a

GROHUSKO, Jacob Abraham.
Jack's manual on the vintage and production, care and handling of wines, liquors, etc. 1933. 663.8 G87

PACIFIC coast gas association. *Gas engineers' handbook committee.*
Gas engineers' handbook. 1934.
r665.7 P11

THUM, Ernest Edgar, *ed.*
The book of stainless steels; corrosion resisting and heat resisting chromium allows. 1933. 669.1 T53

UREN, Lester Charles.
Petroleum production engineering. 2d ed. [v. 1] Oil field development. 1934. 665.5 U75a

ZANETTI, Joaquin Enrique.
The significance of nitrogen. [1932]
668 Z28

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

CRAVEN, Thomas.
Modern art; the men, the movements, the meaning. 1934. 709 C89

DEWEY, Johu.
Art as experience. c1934. 701 D51

ENJOY your museum. c1933. 8 v.
708 E58

THE London studio; an illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. v. 1–4. Apr. 1931–1932. q705 L8

POORE, Henry Rankin.
Thinking straight on modern art. 1934. 709 P82t

READ, Herbert Edward.
Art now; an introduction to the theory of modern painting and sculpture.
709 R28

GARDENS

ANDREWS, *Mrs.* Mildred (Norton).
Gardens in glass. 1934. 716.4 A56

ROSSI, Benvenuto Vincent.
Modern roses in Australasia; a practical and complete guide for amateur growers in this and similar climatic countries. 1930. 716.2 R83

STOUT, Arlow Burdette.
Daylilies; the wild species and garden clones. 1934. 716.2 S889

WRIGHT, Richardson Little.
The story of gardening, from the hanging gardens of Babylon to the hanging gardens of New York. 1934.
712 W95

ARCHITECTURE

MEXICO. *Secretaria de educación pública.*
Three centuries of Mexican colonial architecture. 1933.
720.972 M61

TALLMADGE, Thomas Eddy.
The story of England's architecture. c1934. 720.942 T14

SCULPTURE

HONEY, William Bowyer.
English pottery and porcelain. 1933. (The library of English art)
738 H77

JAGGER, Charles Sargeant.
Modelling & sculpture in the making. 1933. ("How to do it" series)
q731 J2

OMAN, Charles Chichele.
English domestic silver. 1934. (The library of English art) 739 O54

RAYMOND, Wayte, *comp.*
Standard catalogue of early American coins, 1652–1796. c1933.
737 R27

WILSON, Rinaldo A., *comp.*
The American catalog of all United States coins and currency. c1933.
r737 W75

DECORATION. DESIGN

CHASE, Joseph Cummings.
Creative design. 1934. 745 C48c

DODGSON, Campbell.
Modern drawings. 1933. q741 D64

DOUST, Len A.
A manual on sketching sea, town & country. c1934. 741 D74ms

——— A manual on lettering and layout, including illuminating and book decoration. c1934. 745 D74

KENDRICK, Albert Frank.
English needlework. 1933. (The library of English art) 746 K33e

PATMORE, Derek.
Colour schemes for the modern home. 1933. q747 P3

PAINTING

BINYON, Laurence.
English water-colours. 1933. (The library of English art) 751 B61

LÁSZLÓ, Fülöp.
Painting a portrait. 1934. ("How to do it" series) q757 L3

MANN, Harrington.
The technique of portrait painting. [1933] (The new art library (second series)) q757 M2

MONTENEGRO, Roberto.
Mexican painting 1800–1860. 1933. q759.12 M7

RIVERA, Diego.
Portrait of America. c1934. 751 R62

PHOTOGRAPHY

AMERICAN school of photography.
Practical training in modern professional photography. c1932. q770 A5

WALL, Edward John.
The photographic darkroom; its arrangement and use. 1933. 770.2 W18

MUSIC

CHANEY, Charles Ross.
Melinka of Astrakhan; a Russian operetta. qc782.8 C4
Gift.

FOSTER, Stephen Collins.
Foster hall reproductions. 1933. q784.8 F75
Gift.

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck.
The Japanese comic operetta; The Mikado. q782.6 G4m
Libretto.

——— The pirates of Penzance; or, The slave of duty. q782.6 G4p
Libretto.

HAGUE, Eleanor.
Latin American music, past and present. 1934. qc780.9 H14

MURSELL, James Lockhart.
Human values in music education. c1934. 780.7 M98h

SKINNER, Frank.
Frank Skinner's simplified method for modern arranging. c1928. q785 S6

STANDARD oil company of California.
Standard school broadcast series, 1933–1934. Teacher's manual. c1933. qc780.7 S7
Gift.

STEIN, Palma.
Fly my swallow . . . A merry guide through Hungarian songs and gipsy music. [1933] 781 S81

TURNER, Walter James.
Wagner. [1933] (Great lives) 780.2 W13t

THEATRE

[ALBUM of theatrical pictures. Collected by H. H. Dobbin] 5 v. fc792 A3

FULLER, Raymond Tifft.
The world's stage: Oberammergau. 1934. 1934. 792 F96

KOMÍSSARZHEVSKIĬ, Fedor Fedorovich, & Simonson, Lee.
Settings & costumes of the modern stage. 1933. (International studio. Special numbers) q792 K8

PAUL, *Mrs.* Carroll,
The beacon. 1933. 793 P32

PROPERT, Walter Archibald.
The Russian ballet, 1921–1929. [1931] vq793.1 P9r

SIMONSON, Lee, *ed.*
Theatre art. c1934. q792 S61

TYLER, George Crouse, & Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain.
Whatever goes up—the hazardous fortunes of a natural born gambler. c1934. 792 T98

GAMES. RECREATION

BAERLEIN, Henry Philip Bernard.
Belmonte, the matador. 1934. 791.8 B14

CRISLER, Herbert Orin.
Practical football. 1934. 797 C93

FANCK, Arnold, & Schneider, Hannes.
The wonders of ski-ing, trans. from the German by George Gallowhur. [1933] q796.9 F1

MORRISON, Alex J.
Pocket guide to better golf. 1934. 796.35 M87p

WARNER, Glenn Scobey, & Taylor, Frank J.
"Pop" Warner's book for boys. c1934. 796 W28

LITERATURE

ADDISON, Joseph.
An essay by Joseph Addison. The trial of the wine-brewers. 1930. qc824 A2e
Gift.

ANDERSON, Melville Best.
The fate of Virgil as conceived by Dante. 1931. qc873 V4za
Gift.

BARKER, Harley Granville & Harrison, George Bagshawe, *eds.*
A companion to Shakespeare studies. 1934. 822.33 Dbar

BRANDE, Dorothea.
Becoming a writer. c1934. 808.3 B81

BRIDGES, Robert Seymour.
Collected essays, papers, &c. v. 11–15. 1933. 824 B851

BUDGEN, Frank Spencer Curtis.
James Joyce and the making of Ulysses. 1934. 823 J89zb

BUTLER, Samuel.
Further extracts from the note-books of Samuel Butler, chosen and edited by A. T. Bartholomew. [1934] 827 B98f

COWLEY, Malcolm.
Exile's return; a narrative of ideas. c1934. 810.9 C87

EASTMAN, Max.
Artists in uniform; a study of literature and bureaucratism. 1934. 891.7 E13

ELIOT, Charles William.
Inscriptions. 1934. 818 E42

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
After strange gods; a primer of modern heresy. c1934. (The Page-Barbour lectures at the University of Virginia, 1933) 804 E42af

FLETCHER, Jefferson Butler.
Literature of the Italian renaissance. 1934. 850.9 F61

GESAR (*Romances, etc.*).
The superhuman life of Gesar of Ling [by] Alexandra David-Neel & the lama Yongden. c1934. 895.4 G38

HENDERSON, Harold Gould.
The bamboo broom; an introduction to Japanese haiku. 1934. 895.1 H49

KEISER, Albert.
The Indian in American literature. 1933. 810.9 K27

KURTZ, Benjamin Putnam.
The pursuit of death; a study of Shelley's poetry. 1933. 821 S54zk

LAMB, Charles.
Everybody's Lamb. 1933. 824 L21e

LARDNER, Ring Wilmer.
First and last. 1934. 817 L32f

LEAVIS, Queenie Dorothy.
Fiction and the reading public. 1932. 823.09 L43

LUCAS, Edward Verrall, *comp.*
Post-bag diversions. 1934. 826 L93p

LUCCOCK, Halford Edward.
Contemporary American literature and religion. 1934. 810.9 L93

MARCUSE, Ludwig.
Heine, a life between love and hate. c1933. 831.75 Bma

REAVEY, George, & Slonīm, Mark L'vovīch, *ed. and trans.*
Soviet literature; an anthology. c1934. 891.708 R28

THE Saturday review of literature.
Designed for reading. 1934. 810.8 S25

SILIUS Italicus, Titus Catius.
Punica, with an English translation by J. D. Duff. 1934. 2 v. (The Loeb classical library [Latin authors]) 873 S58

VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton, *ed.*
Modern American prose. [1934]
810.8 V24

WALLEY, Harold Reinoehl, & Wilson, John Harold.
The anatomy of literature. c1934.
801 W19

WOODS, Henry J.
Laudes Virgilianae. 1930.
qc873 V4zw
Gift.

POETRY

BACON, Leonard.
Dream and action. 1934. 811 B128d

BROOKS, Fred Emerson.
The spirit of peace. [1912]
c811 B87s

COBLENTZ, Stanton Arthur.
Songs of the redwoods and other poems. 1933. c811 C65

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
Poems, 1909–1925. 811 E42p1

EVERETT, Laura Bell.
Keepers of the shield. c1926.
c811 E93
Gift.

FOWLER, Jessie Mareen Duval & Fowler, Gene Lockwood.
"Voices." 1933. c811 F78
Gift.

GILGAMESH.
Gilgamesh, epic of old Babylonia. 1934. 892.1 G47

GRAY, Thomas.
Ode of the pleasure arising from vicissitude. 1933. qc821 G7
Gift.

HILLYER, Robert Silliman.
Collected verse. 1934. 811 H655c

SCOLLARD, Clinton.
The singing heart. 1934. 811 S42si

SPINDEN, Herbert Joseph, *ed. and trans.*
Songs of the Tewa. c1933. q897.1 S7

STELLMAN, Louis John.
Mate o' dreams and other poems. c1931. c811 S82

UNTERMEYER, Louis & Davidson, Carter.
Poetry, its appreciation and enjoyment. c1934. 821.08 U61p

DRAMA

BARRY, Philip.
The joyous season, a play. 1934.
812 B281jo

DOS PASSOS, John.
Three plays: The garbage man, Airways, inc., Fortune heights. c1934.
812 D72t

DRINKWATER, John.
Laying the devil, a play in three acts. 1933. 822 D78l

FISHER, *Mrs.* Dorothea Frances (Canfield)
Tourists accommodated; some scenes from present-day summer life in Vermont. c1934. 812 F533

GALE, Zona.
Faint perfume, a play with a prologue, and three acts. c1934. 812 G15f

GRANT, Elliott Mansfield, *ed.*
Chief French plays of the nineteenth century. 1934. 842.08 G76

HILL, Frank Pierce.
American plays printed, 1714–1830. c1934. r808.21 H64

HOWARD, Sidney Coe & De Kruif, Paul Henry.
Yellow jack, a history. c1934.
c812 H852y

JACK Juggler (*Interlude*).
Jack Juggler. 1933? (The Malone society reprints, 1933) 822 M25jj

KINGSLEY, Sidney.
Men in white, a play in three acts. c1933. 812 K552

KIRKLAND, Jack.
Tobacco road, a three act play from the novel by Erskine Caldwell. 1934. 812 K59

LISTER, Henry Bertram.
Phedra, a tragedy in three acts. 1934.
qc812 L7p

LYLY, John.
Alexander and Compaspe. 1934. (The Malone society reprints, 1933)
822 M25ly

MARQUIS, Don.
Master of the revels, a comedy in four acts. 1934. 812 M35m

MASEFIELD, John.
End and beginning. 1933.
822 M39en

NORRIS, *Mrs.* Kathleen (Thompson).
Victoria, a play in four acts. 1934.
c812 N856v

O'CASEY, Sean.
Within the gates, a play of four scenes, in a London park. 1933. 822 O15w

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone.
Days without end. c1934.
812 O58da

PETERS, Paul, & Sklar, George.
Stevedore, a play in three acts. c1934.
812 P48

ROBINSON, Lennox.
Is life worth living? An exaggeration in three acts. 1933. 822 R66i

STEIN, Gertrude.
Four saints in three acts. 1934.
812 S819

THOMAS, Albert Ellsworth.
Uncle Tom's cabin; revised version. 1934.
812 T454u

WINTER, John Keith.
The shining hour; a play in three acts. 1934.
822 W78

ARCHAEOLOGY

MARRETT, R. H. K.
Archaeological tours from Mexico city. 1934.
913.72 M32

MEXICO. *Secretaría de educación pública.*
Archeological monuments of Mexico. 1933.
913.72 M61

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BAINBRIDGE, Henry Charles.
Twice seven. c1934.
920 B16

BAXTER, James Ltd., *Newark, N. J.*
Unclaimed money (and property) for individuals, next of kin, heirs at law, legatees, beneficiaries, etc., etc. c1933.
929 B35

BROWN, Charles Reynolds.
They were giants. 1934. 920.073 B87
CONTENTS. — Benjamin Franklin. — Horace Bushnell.—Anthony Trollope. —Peter Cooper.—Edward Everett Hale.—Silas Weir Mitchell.—Phillips Brooks.—David Starr Jordan.—Washington Gladden.—Abraham Lincoln.

COURTNEY, *Mrs.* Janet Elizabeth (Hogarth).
The adventurous thirties; a chapter in the women's movement. 1933.
920.7 C86

THE new dealers, by Unofficial observer. 1934.
923.2 N54

SABATINI, Rafael.
Heroic lives; Richard I: Saint Francis of Assisi: Joan of Arc: Sir Walter Raleigh: Lord Nelson: Florence Nightingale. 1934.
920 S11

SHARP, Robert Farquharson.
A short biographical dictionary of foreign literature. [1933] (Everyman's library)
r928 S53

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Abdullah. ABDULLAH, Achmed.
The cat had nine lives; adventures and reminiscences. c1933.
B A1363

Andersen. TOKSVIG, Signe.
The life of Hans Christian Andersen. c1934.
B A544t

Asquith. ASQUITH, *Mrs.* Margot (Tennant).
More or less about myself, by Margot Oxford (countess of Oxford and Asquith) c1934.
B A8451m

Beecher. STOWE, Lyman Beecher.
Saints, sinners and Beechers. c1934.
B B414st

Berners. BERNERS, Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson, *baron.*
First childhood. c1934.
B B525

Booth. BOOTH, Catherine Bramwell.
Bramwell Booth. 1933.
B B7252b

Burgess. BURGESS, John William.
Reminiscences of an American scholar. 1934.
B B9554

Coe. COE, George Washington.
Frontier fighter, autobiography. 1934.
B C6722

Crockett. ROURKE, Constance Mayfield.
Davy Crockett. c1934.
B C938r

Dickinson. FOSTER, Edward Morgan.
Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. c1934.
B D5532f

Dodgson. DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge.
A selection from the letters of Lewis Carroll (the Rev. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson) to his child-friends. 1933.
B D645

Doyle. DOYLE, *Mrs.* Helen (MacKnight)
A child went forth. 1934. cB D7544

Du Guesclin. VERCEL, Roger.
Bertrand of Brittany; a biography of Messire Du Guesclin. 1934.
B D868v

Edison. NERNEY, Mary Childs.
Thomas A. Edison, a modern Olympian. 1934. B E23n

Gandhi. GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand.
The story of my experiments with truth. 1927–33. 2 v. B G195s

Hadlock. FIELD, Rachel Lyman.
God's pocket; the story of Captain Samuel Hadlock, junior, of Cranberry isles, Maine. 1934. B H131

Herrick. EASTON, *Mrs.* Emily.
Youth immortal, a life of Robert Herrick. 1934. B H566e

Hillquit. HILLQUITT, Morris.
Loose leaves from a busy life. 1934.
B H6543

James. JAMES, Alice.
Alice James, her brothers—her journal. c1934. B J2711

James. WARREN, Austin.
The elder Henry James. 1934.
B J274w

Jonson. PALMER. John Leslie.
Ben Jonson. 1934. B J81p

Kemal. SHERRILL, Charles Hitchcock.
A year's embassy to Mustafa Kemal. 1934. B K311s

Lagerlöf. LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
Memories of my childhood; further years at Mårbacka by Velma Swanston Howard. 1934. B L174h1

Laughlin. LAUGHLIN, Clara Elizabeth.
Traveling through life. 1934. B L374

Lee. WINSTON, Robert Watson.
Robert E. Lee; a biography. 1934.
B L479wi

Le Gallienne. LE GALLIENNE, Eva.
At 33. 1934. B L4963

Lewis. WILSON, Charles Morrow.
Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark. c1934. B L6752w

Lincoln. LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
Lincoln frees the slaves. 1934. ("Great occasions") B L736lea

Longworth. LONGWORTH, *Mrs.* Alice (Roosevelt).
Crowded hours. 1933. B L8592

López. GRAHAM, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.
Portrait of a dictator, Francisco Solano López (Paraguay, 1865–1870) [1933]
B L864g

Mansfield. MANTZ, Ruth Elvish, & Murry, John Middleton.
The life of Katherine Mansfield. 1933.
B M2874ma

Mailliard. MAILLIARD, Joseph,
Autobiography of Joseph Mailliard. [1924] qcB M22
Gift.

Mercier. GADE, John Allyne.
The life of Cardinal Mercier. 1934.
B M555g

Mott. MATHEWS, Basil Joseph.
John R. Mott, world citizen. 1934.
B M9212m

Nock. NOCK, Albert Jay.
A journal of these days, June 1932–December 1933. 1934. B N758

O'Connell. O'CONNELL, William Henry, *cardinal.*
Recollections of seventy years. 1934.
B O182

Rittenhouse. RITTENHOUSE, Jessie Belle.
My house of life. 1934. B R613

Rockwell. KELLY, Charles, & Birney Hoffman.
Holy murder. c1934. B R684k

Saintsbury. ELTON, Oliver.
George Edward Bateman Saintsbury, 1845–1933. 1933. qB S157

Santa Anna. HANIGHEN, Frank Cleary.
Santa Anna, the Napoleon of the West. c1934. B S2312h

Stanley. SYMONS, Alphonse James Albert.
H. M. Stanley. 1933. (Great lives)
B S787sy

Thomas Aquinas, Saint. CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
St. Thomas Aquinas. [1933] B T4542c

Toller. TOLLER, Ernst.
I was a German. 1934. B T651

Veil. VEIL, Charles.
Adventure's wench. 1934. B V427

Wharton. WHARTON, *Mrs.* Edith Newbold (Jones).
A backward glance. 1934. B W554b

Wilczek. WILCZEK, Johann Nepomuk, *graf* von.
Gentleman of Vienna. c1934. B W6675k

Wilson. REID, *Mrs.* Edith (Gittings).
Woodrow Wilson; the caricature, the myth and the man. 1934. B W754r

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BURKE, Thomas.
The beauty of England. [1933] 914.2 B95b

DARK, Sidney.
London town. [1934] 914.21 D21

DURSTINE, Roy Sarles.
Red thunder. 1934. 914 D96

HALDANE, Elizabeth Sanderson.
The Scotland of our fathers. 1934. 914.1 H15

TREND, John Brande.
The origins of modern Spain. 1934. 914.6 T79o

WILLIAMS, Frankwood Earl.
Russia, youth, and the present-day world. 1934. 914.7 W723

NORTH AMERICA

ALBRIGHT, Horace Marden, & Taylor, Frank J.
"Oh, ranger!" 1934. c917.3 A42a

BELL, Hugh MacLachlan.
Bahamas: isles of June. 1934. 917.296 B43

CALVIN, Ross.
Sky determines. 1934. 917.89 C16

COLE, Arthur Charles.
The irrepressible conflict, 1850–1865. 1934. (A history of American life) 917.3 C68

COUCH, William Terry, *ed.*
Culture in the South. 1934. 917.5 C85

EARLY, Eleanor.
And this is Washington! (And Arlington, Mount Vernon, Alexandria, and Georgetown besides) 1934. 917.53 E12

FARQUHAR, Francis Peloubet.
The Sierra Nevada of California. 1934. c917.94 F238s
Gift.

GLASSCOCK, Carl Burgess.
A golden highway. c1934. c917.94 G54

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard.
Beyond the Mexique bay. 1934. 917.2 H98

LYMAN, George Dunlap.
The saga of the Comstock lode. 1934. c917.93 L98

STEARNS, Harold Edmund.
Rediscovering America. 1934. 917.3 S79r

WEYGANDT. Cornelius.
The White hills; mountain New Hampshire, Winnepesaukee to Washington. c1934. 917.42 W54

WORDEN, Helen.
Round Manhattan's rim. c1934. 917.471 W92r

SOUTH AMERICA

CASTRO, Eugenio de.
Terra á vista. 1920. 918.1 C35
Gift.

DEUEL, John Vanderveer.
White cayuca; the log of an adventurous voyage to Devil's island. 1934. 918 D48

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce Hayden.
The two Americas; an interpretation. 1934. 918 D86

SIMPSON, George Gaylord.
Attending marvels; a Patagonian journal. 1934. 918.2 S61

HISTORY: GENERAL

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray.
Between two worlds; interpretations of the age in which we live. 1934. 904 B98

GAUSS, Christian Frederick.
A primer for tomorrow; being an introduction to contemporary civilization. 1934. 901 G27

HUNT, Frazier.
This bewildered world and its search for a new rhythm. 1934. 909.9 H93

RADIN, Paul.
The racial myth. 1934. 901 R12

ROGERS, Lindsay.
Crisis government. c1934. (Social action books) 909.9 R72

HISTORY: ANCIENT

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn.
Constantine the Great and the Christian church. 937.08 B36

DELAYEN, Gaston.
Cleopatra, translated from the French by Farrell Symons. c1934. 932 D34

HUBERT, Henri.
The rise of the Celts. 1934. (The history of civilizatiou. [Pre-history and antiquity]) 936 H87

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield.
A biography of the Greek people. 1934. 938 L39

EUROPE

ACHORN, Erik.
European civilization and politics since 1815. 1934. 940.8 A17

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish.
Europe between wars? 1934. 940.5 A73

BANSE, Ewald.
Germany prepares for war. c1934. 940.91 B219

CLARK, Chester Wells.
Franz Joseph and Bismark; the diplomacy of Austria before the war of 1866. 1934. (Harvard historical studies) 943.6 C59

CORDAY, Michel.
The Paris front; an unpublished diary: 1914–1918. c1934. 940.935 C794

DEAN, *Mrs.* Vera (Micheles).
Soviet Russia: 1917–1933. [1933] (World affairs pamphlets). 947.08 D28

[FILIPOWICZ, Tytus]
Poland, past and present, by Stefan Karski [*pseud.*] 1933. 943.8 F48

FREMANTLE, Alan Frederick.
Trafalgar. 1933. (Great occasions) 942.07 F86t

GAXOTTE, Pierre.
Louis the Fifteenth and his times, trans. from the French by J. Lewis May. 1934. 944.03 G28

KERENSKIĬ, Aleksandr Fedorovīch.
The crucifixion of liberty, trans. by G. Kerensky. c1934. 947.08 K39cr

KLOTZ, Helmut, *ed.*
The Berlin diaries, May 30, 1932—January 30, 1933. 1934. 943.08 K66

LENGYEL, Emil.
The new deal in Europe. 1934. 940.98 L56

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry.
Colonel Lawrence, the man behind the legend. 1934. 940.953 L71

MACDONELL, Archibald Gordon.
Napoleon and his marshals. 1934. 944.04 M13

MARRIOTT, *Sir* John Arthur Ransome.
Queen Victoria and her ministers. [1933] 942.08 M35

POWELL, Edward Alexander.
The long roll on the Rhine. 1934. 943.08 P88

PULESTON, William Dilworth.
High command in the world war. 1934. 940.932 P98

RIDDELL, George Allardice Riddell, *baron.*
Lord Riddell's intimate diary of the Peace conference and after, 1918–1923. 1934. 940.98 R54

——— Lord Riddell's war diary, 1914–1918. [1933] 940.942 R54

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand.
The history of the Balkan peninsula, from the earliest times to the present day. c1933. 949.7 S32a

SPENDER, John Alfred.
Fifty years of Europe; a study in prewar documents. [1933] 940.9 S74

STOWE, Leland.
Nazi means war. 1934. 943.08 S89

TCHERNAVIN, Tatiana.
Escape from the soviets. 1934. 947.08 T25

THORNTON-COOK, Elsie.
The royal line of France. [1934] 944 T51

VAN PAASSEN, Pierre, & Wise, James Waterman, *eds.*
Nazism: an assault on civilization. 1934. 943.08 V27

WORTHAM, Hugh Evelyn.
Edward VII. [1933] (Great lives) 942.08 W93e

ASIA

BARNES, Joseph, *ed.*
Empire in the East. 1934. 950 B26e

DE HAAS, Jacob.
History of Palestine; the last two thousand years. 1934. 956.9 D32

LATTIMORE, Owen.
The Mongols of Manchuria. c1934. 951.8 L36m

LYTTON, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, *2d earl of.*
The Lytton report—and after. [1933] 950 L99

SEEGER, Elizabeth.
The pageant of Chinese history. 1934. 951 S45

NORTH AMERICA

ANDREWS, Charles McLean.
The colonial period of American history. 1934. 973.2 A56co

GENERAL federation of women's clubs. *Division of Indian welfare.*
Prize essays on traditional background of the Indians. 1932. c970.1 G32
Gift.

GRENFELL, *Sir* Wilfred Thomason.
The romance of Labrador. 1934. 971.9 G82

HEARNE, Samuel, & Turnor, Philip.
Journals. 1934. (Publications of the Champlain society) 971.2 H43

JAMES, Marquis.
They had their hour. c1934. 973 J28

KIDDER, Alfred Vincent.
The artifacts of Pecos. 1932. (Phillips academy, Andover, Massachusetts. Dept. of archaeology. Papers of the Southwestern expeditions) q970.6 K4

MICHELSON, Miriam.
The wonderlode of silver and gold. c1934. c979.3 M62

POWERS, *Mrs.* Laura Bride.
Old Monterey. 1934. c979.476 P88

WATSON, Douglas Sloane, *ed.*
The Spanish occupation of California: Plan for the establishment of a government. Junta or council held at San Blas, May 16, 1768. Diario of the expeditions made to California. 1934. [Rare Americana. Second series. no. 2] qc979.4 W3

WILSON, Rufus Rockwell.
Out of the West. 1933. c978 W75

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1934 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin, vol. 22, no. 12, December, 1933.
Fourteenth annual report, California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1933.

——— *Same*, vol. 23, nos. 2–6 (in 1), February to June, 1934. illus.

——— Special publication 127. Division of Animal Industry. Statistical report of California dairy products, 1933, and List of California dairy products plants. 1934. 64 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— *Same*, 128. Division of Chemistry. Economic poisons, 1933–34. 1934. 48 p.

——— *Same*, 129. Bureau of Nursery Service. Directory of California nurserymen and florists, 1933–34. 1934. 83 p.

Building and Loan Commissioner (San Francisco). Fortieth annual report for the year 1933. 1934. 124 p.

Education Department. California journal of elementary education, vol. 3, no. 1, August, 1934.

Subscription price $1.00 a year.

——— California schools, vol. 5, nos. 5–9, June-September, 1934. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin 1934, no. 3. Instructional analysis of police service. February 1, 1934. 190 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 9. Motion picture appreciation in the elementary school. May 1, 1934. 37 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 10. Selection and distribution of supplementary and library books in California counties. May 15, 1934. 32 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 11. Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. June 1, 1934. 61 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 16. The Emergency education program. August 15, 1934. 20 p.

——— Prize poems from creative verse writing contest, conducted by California State Fair in cooperation with California State Department of Education, 1934. September, 1934. 21 p.

Finance Department. Division of Budgets and Accounts. Manual for uniform system of accounting for state departments, institutions, and other agencies. July 1, 1934. 152 p. Mimeographed.

Price $2.00.

Governor. Message of Governor Frank F. Merriam to the extraordinary session of the California Legislature, September 12, 1934. 1934. 6 p.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly Bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 18–30, June-August, 1934.

——— Bureau of Registration of Nurses. Directory of registered nurses holding on the first day of March, 1934, valid, uncanceled, unexpired certificates issued by the State Board of Health, including supplementary list of registered nurses. May 3, 1934. 1934. 267 p.

Industrial Relations Department. Industrial Accident Commission (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 18, nos. 2–3, June, September, 1934. illus.

Institutions Department. Sixth Biennial Report for the two years ending June 30, 1932. 1934. 185 p.

——— Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 18, no. 2, April, 1934. Whittier School print.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year. Single numbers 40 cents.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 29, no. 3, July, 1934. p. 91–136. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 29, no. 3, July, 1934. 22 p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 20, no. 3, July, 1934. illus.

Subscription price $1.00 a year.

——— Fish Bulletin no. 41. Early life history of the California sardine (Sardina caerulea), with special reference to distribution of eggs and larvae, by Eugene C. Scofield. 1934. 48 p. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 42. Maturity of the California sardine (Sardina caerulea), determined by ova diameter measurements, by Frances N. Clark. 1934. 49 p. tables.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 30, vol. 30, nos. 1–3, January-July, 1934. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 a year.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors, vol. 4, no. 1, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935.

Official directory licensed contractors of California. August 10, 1934. 204 p. 4°.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 12, nos. 6–8, June-August, 1934. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 39-A, South coastal basin investigation. Records of ground water levels at wells for the year 1932. Seasonal precipitation records to and including 1931–32. 1934. 162 p. maps. 4°. mimeographed.

Price $1.15.

——— ——— Bulletin no. 46. Ventura County investigation, 1933. 1934. 244 p. maps.

Price $2.40.

REAL ESTATE DEPARTMENT. California Real Estate Directory. Volume XV. Brokers and salesmen, January 1 to June 30, 1934. Sacramento, 1934. 245 p.

Price $1.00.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chico. Circular of information, 1934–1935. 1934. 128 p. 12°.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, Fresno. Circular of information, 1934–1935. 1934. 175 p. 12°.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, Humboldt (Arcata). Circular of information, college year 1934–1935. July, 1934. 96 p. 12°.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Francisco. Circular of information, 1934-1935. 1934. 141 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin third series, vol. 27, no. 17. Announcement of the Graduate Division for the academic year 1934–1935. Berkeley, June 1, 1934. 66 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 18. Announcement of the School of Education for the academic year 1934–35. Berkeley, June 15, 1934. 58 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 2. Circular of information with reference primarily to the Undergraduate Division at Berkeley, 1934–35. Berkeley, July 15, 1934. 47 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 3. General Catalogue 1934–35. Berkeley, August 1, 1934. 383 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 4. Announcement of the Medical School for 1934–35. Berkeley, October 15, 1934. 77 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 5. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture, 1934–35. Berkeley, September 1, 1934. 110 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 8. Announcement of the College of Pharmacy for 1934–35. Berkeley, October 15, 1934. 44 p.

——— Calendar, vol. 81, nos. 1–4, August-September, 1934.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 571. The phosphate of southern California soils in relation to citrus fertilization, by H. D. Chapman. Berkeley, April, 1934. 22 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 572. The utilization of El Dorado County land, by David Weeks, A. E. Wieslander, and C. L. Hill. Berkeley, May, 1934. 115 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 573. Irrigation experiments with prunes, by A. H. Hendrickson and F. J. Veihmeyer. Berkeley, May, 1934. 44 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 574. A sixteen-year experiment on apricot pruning, by H. S. Reed. Berkeley, May, 1934. 27 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 575. The digestibility of brown alfalfa hay, sesame meal, and artichoke silage as determined for ruminants, by A. H. Folger. Berkeley, May, 1934. 8 p. tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 580. Thresher and other mechanical injury to seed beans of the lima type, by Roy Bainer and H. A. Borthwick. Berkeley, July, 1934. 30 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 334. Soils and crops of the Imperial valley, by Stanley W. Cosby and L. Gordon Goar. Berkeley, June, 1934. 108 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 8, nos. 6–7, April-June, 1934. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 85. Growing and handling market peas in California, by Parker Talbot and A. A. Tavernetti. Berkeley, April, 1934. 36 p. illus.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 17, no. 13. Nicotina Phylesis in the light of chromosome number, morphology, and behavior, by T. H. Goodspeed. Berkeley, August 31, 1934. p. 369–398, 12 fig. in text.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 14. New or little known West American willows, by Carleton R. Ball. Berkeley, September 7, 1934. p. 399–434. illus.
Price 60 cents.

——— ——— Economics, vol. 12, no. 3. Mexican labor in the United States. Migration statistics, IV, by Paul S. Taylor. Berkeley, September 12, 1934. p. 23–50. 10 maps.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— English, vol. 3, no. 4. Chaucer's Hous of Fame: another hypothesis, by Bertrand H. Bronson. Berkeley, July 16, 1934. p. 171–192.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 7. The effect of acid, neutral, and basic diets on the calcium and phosphorus metabolism of dogs, by Agnes Fay Morgan . . . Berkeley, September 7, 1934. p. 61–106. 9 fig. in text.
Price 60 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 39, no. 14. The effects of methylene blue and other oxidation-reduction indicators on experimental tumors, by Matilda Moldenhauer Brooks. Berkeley, August 31, 1934. p. 293–302, 2 fig.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, no. 15. Unipolar ingression in Triturus Torosus: a hitherto undescribed movement in the pregastrular stages of a Urodele, by A. Mandel Schechtman. Berkeley, September 13, 1934. p. 303–310, plate 24, 1 fig. in text.
Price 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Social Sciences, vol. 4. Bernardo de Gálvez in Louisiana, 1776–1783, by John Walton Caughey. Berkeley, August, 1934. 290 p. illus.
Price $3.00.

——— Bulletin of the Teachers College. No. 1. A six-year experiment with a nursery school, by Barbara Greenwood, Charles W. Waddell, and staff. University of California at Los Angeles, April, 1931. 178 p. illus.
Price $1.00.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 31, no. 3, May-June, 1934. illus.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1934.

Alameda. Charter of the city of Alameda, California, adopted January 9, 1917, amended March 8, 1927, November 4, 1930, June 27, 1933. 1933.

Berkeley. City Manager. Tentative budget for 1934–1935 as submitted to the Mayor and City Council by the City Manager. June 11, 1934.

Corcoran. City Clerk. Report of receipts and disbursements of the Corcoran Municipal water works for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

Coronado. City Council. Review of operating activities, city of Coronado, California. 1933.

Daly City. City Clerk. Annual report of financial transactions for fiscal year 1933–1934, ending June 30, 1934.

Hermosa Beach. City Clerk. Report of the city clerk, city of Hermosa Beach, 1933–1934.

Los Angeles. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Proposed budget, fiscal year 1934–1935.

——— Board of Education. School Publication no. 244. Graduation requirements and curricula, Los Angeles Junior and Senior High School, 1934–35, a guide for parents, pupils, and teachers. 1934.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 245. Catalog of authorized courses for junior and senior day high schools. 1934.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles monthly report of commerce, December, 1933-February, 1934.

——— Board of Park Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1934.

——— Fire Department. Forty-seventh annual report, year ending June 30, 1933.

NEEDLES. City Clerk. Annual report to State Controller, financial transactions of the city of Needles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 6, no. 6, June, 1934.

——— City Manager. Annual budget, city of Pasadena, California, for fiscal year 1934–1935.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1933.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

——— Monthly report, May-July, 1934.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, May-August, 1934.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Capital business, January-August, 1934.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego City schools, vol. 8, nos. 34–35, June, 1934.

——— Public Health Department. Monthly bulletin, November, 1933–July, 1934.

——— Chamber of Commerce. San Diego Business, vol. 3, nos. 7–8, July-September, 1934.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 29, nos. 22–38, May-August, 1934.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 1–5, August, September, 1934.

——— Controller. Annual report of the Controller of the city and county of San Francisco for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1933.

——— County Clerk. Annual report, city and county of San Francisco for the year ending June 30, 1934.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report for the fiscal year 1931–1932 and fiscal year 1932–1933.

TULARE. City Clerk. Annual financial report, fiscal year, July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1934.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TRIBUNE.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Jonah to Malachi.
Duplicate. Gift of Annie M. Greene.

——— ——— Psalm 91.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. T. P. Oliver.

——— ——— Psalms. 3 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Ida Mallory.

——— ——— Psalms. Vols. 2 and 3.
Duplicate. Gift of Annie M. Greene.

——— *New Testament.* Galatians to Philemon. vol. 2.
Contents: I Thessalonians to Philemon.
Duplicate. Gift of Annie M. Greene.

——— ——— Hebrews.
Gift of George G. Hall.

*GARLAND, HAMLIN. A son of the middle border. 9 vols.
The story of the author's boyhood and youth as part of the sturdy, pioner life in Wisconsin and Iowa after the Civil War.

*JOHNSTON, MARY. To have and to hold. 7 vols.
English edition "By order of the company" previously listed.
A novel of adventure laid in early colonial days in Virginia.

*KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. The story of my life. Part III. 2 vols.
Selections from Miss Sullivan's letters and reports.

*MAETERLINCK, MAURICE. The magic of the stars. 2 vols.
An interpretation of the wonders of astronomy combined with the author's speculations upon the influences of the stars on the earth and the human race.

*WEBSTER, JEAN. Dear enemy. 5 vols.
Sequel to "Daddy long legs."

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

SELF-TRAINING in meditation.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

cANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN. Explorations in the Gobi desert.
From National Geographic Magazine, June 1933.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

cBIBLE. *New Testament.* I Corinthians to II Timothy.
Duplicate. Gift of Robert A. Hanson.

cDOWD, EMMA C. Polly of the hospital staff. 2 vols.
A light and somewhat sentimental story.
Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers Society for the Blind, Inc.

cEDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Unity of good.
Duplicate. Gift of John B. Walker.

cFISHER, *Mrs.* DOROTHEA FRANCES (CANFIELD). The deepening stream. 11 vols.
A biographical novel. Part of the story occurs in France during the War.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cFOLLETT, WILSON. The forgotten man to his president, *and* The remembered man to his president.
From Atlantic Monthly, March and August, 1933.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

cGRAHAME, KENNETH. Dream days. 2 vols.
Stories of childhood days told from the child's point of view.
Hand copied. Gift of Temple B'nai B'rith Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGRESHAM, DEAN. Wings of healing, a thought for every week, from the Healing Messenger, with a note on each thought.
Duplicate. Gift of John B. Walker.

cJOHNSON, MARTIN ELMER. Congorilla; adventures with pygmies and gorillas in Africa. 5 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cMILLER, AGNES. The Colfax book-plate, a mystery story. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cOSBORNE, ALBERT B. Picture towns of Europe.
Duplicate. Gift of Catharine J. Morrison.

cSCHWEITZER, ALBERT. The forest hospital. 3 vols.
An account of the author's work as a medical missionary in Equatorial Africa during the years from 1924 to 1928.
Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

cTHOMPSON, JAMES DOUGLAS. Eating your way to health cook book.
Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers Society for the Blind, Inc.

cTOWNSEND, *Mrs.* FRANCES (HODGSON) BURNETT. The land of the blue flower.

cWALLACE, ARCHER. Stories of grit.
Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers Society for the Blind, Inc.

cWOOD, PEGGY. Actors— and people; both sides of the footlights.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

*ADAMIC, LOUIS. The native's return; an American immigrant visits Yugoslavia and discovers his old country. 4 vols.

*ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. New England in the republic, 1776–1850. 4 vols.

*ATLANTIC MONTHLY. Atlantic classics. 2 vols.

——— Second series. 2 vols.
Essays reprinted from the Atlantic.

*BARTLETT, ARTHUR C. Skipper, the guide dog. 2 vols.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC. As we are; a modern revue. 3 vols.
A picture of British post war society, showing the changes which the war has brought about in manners, morals and literature and especially in the outlook of the younger generation.

*BESIER, RUDOLPH. The Barretts of Wimpole Street.
A play that has as its theme the courtship of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett.

*BRIDGE, ANN. The Ginger Griffin. 3 vols.
A story whose scene is the Legation at Peking.

*BUCHAN, JOHN. Julius Caesar.
A biography.

*CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("MARK TWAIN," *pseud.*) The innocents abroad. 6 vols.

*CLENDENING, LOGAN. Behind the doctor. 4 vols.
A popular account of the progress of medicine and of the research workers whose discoveries have made possible the successes of modern medicine and surgery.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN. Thinking things over with Calvin Coolidge.
From the Evening Bulletin, March, 1931.
Type set and printed on Vaughan Press under auspices of Junior League of Philadelphia.

*EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Poems. 2 vols.

*FERRERO, GUGLIELMO. The greatness and decline of Rome. Parts 3, 4 and 5. 3 vols. each.
Part 3: The fall of an aristocracy. Part 4: Rome and Egypt. Part 5: Republic of Augustus.
Parts 1 and 2 previously listed. Part 5 completes the work.

*GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Fraternity. 3 vols.
One of the author's early novels dealing with conditions of the upper middle class of English people in the beginning of the twentieth century.

*GRENFELL, *Sir* WILFRED THOMASON. The romance of Labrador. 3 vols.
Popular presentation of the scientific and historic facts concerning Labrador with one chapter telling of the author's work as a medical missionary.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

HART, WILLIAM SURREY. Hoof-beats.
Thrilling adventures of a Yankee in the Big Horn country in the seventies.
Gift of Braille Institute of America.

*IBSEN, HENRIK. Hedda Gabler; a drama in four acts.

——— The master builder; a play in three acts.
These plays are tragic in theme and are interesting chiefly because of their influence in the development of modern drama.

*INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL POULTRY SERIES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL STAFF. Poultry feeding. Part II.

MCGREW, THOMAS FLETCHER. Artificial brooding.

——— Artificial incubation.

——— Diseases of poultry.

——— Enemies of poultry.

——— Laying hens.

——— Market eggs.

——— Market poultry. 3 Parts.

——— Natural brooding.

——— Natural incubation.

——— Poultry farms. 2 Parts.

*KANTOR, MACKINLAY. Long remember. 4 vols.
A novel of Civil War times.

*LIPPMANN, WALTER. The method of freedom.
Three lectures delivered at Harvard in May, 1934.

*LIPPMANN, WALTER, *and others*. The United States in world affairs. 4 vols.
An account of American foreign relations, 1933.

*MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO. The prince. 2 vols.
A classic work on political science translated from the Italian.

*NICHOLS, BEVERLY. A thatched roof. 2 vols.
A companion book to his "Down the garden path."

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*NOYES, ALFRED. Sherwood; or, Robin Hood and the three kings; a play in five acts. 2 vols.

*O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE. Days without end.
A play recently enacted on the New York stage.

*OVERSTREET, HARRY ALLEN. A guide to civilized loafing. 2 vols.
Gives in an informal style the author's ideas on how to make the most of leisure.

*PLUTARCHUS. Plutarch's lives; translated from the original Greek; with notes, critical and historical, and a life of Plutarch by John Langhorne. Books V and VI. 4 vols. each.
Books I, II, III and IV previously listed.

*PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY ("O. HENRY," *pseud.*) The four million. 2 vols.
Sketches of New York life that represent some of the author's most original work.

*RUSSELL, MARY ANNETTE (BEAUCHAMP) RUSSELL, *Countess* ("ELIZABETH," *pseud.*) The enchanted April. 2 vols.
Hand copied set in 6 vols. previously listed.

*SYNGE, JOHN MILLINGTON. Riders to the sea.
A beautifully written play in which an Irish mother watches while the sea takes one after the other of her sons.

*TSURUMI, YUSUKE. The mother. 2 vols.
A novel translated from the Japanese by the author.

*TURNER, LIDA LARRIMORE. ("LIDA LARRIMORE," *pseud.*) Jonathan's daughter. 2 vols.
Light and entertaining fiction.

*VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM. Van Loon's geography; the story of the world we live in. 4 vols.

*WALPOLE, HUGH. Vanessa. 6 vols.
Although complete in itself this novel is the fourth and final chronicle of the Herries family.

*WHARTON, *Mrs.* EDITH NEWBOLD (JONES). A backward glance. 3 vols.
Memoirs.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*Wilson, Mona. Queen Elizabeth. A brief popular biography.

*Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Thank you, Jeeves! 2 vols.

*Woolley, Edwin Campbell, Scott, F. W. *and* Tressler, J. C. High school handbook of composition. 4 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cThe All story braille magazine.

cThe Beacon.

cBraille book review.

cThe Braille mirror.

cBraille star theosophist.

cCatholic review.

cChristian record.

cChristian record Sabbath school monthly.

cChristian Science quarterly.

cChurch herald for the blind.

cEvangel.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIllinois Braille messenger.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJewish Braille review.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cThe Lamp.

cLutheran messenger for the blind.

cLux vera.

cMarch of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cOur Special.

cOutlook for the blind.

cPerkins Goat.

cReader's digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

cThe Red and white (semi-annual).

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cTeachers forum.

cWeekly news.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

And There was light.

Light.

The New beacon.

Outlook for the blind.

St. Dunstan's review.

The Teachers forum.

Talking Books

Talking books have now been added to the State Library collection of material for the blind. Like books in Braille or Moon they are sent through the mail postage free. They are provided to designated libraries by the Library of Congress from federal funds.

Talking books must be used on recording machines especially designed for them. Such machines are not furnished by the Library but may be purchased from the American Foundation for the Blind, 125 E. 46th Street, New York City. Prices range from $20 to $37.50. Further information will be furnished on request. When asking for a talking book for the first time, please state whether or not your machine has already been received.

Talking books should be handled with the greatest care and returned in the same boxes in which they are received. The address tag on the box should be turned over for return.

De La Pasture, *Mrs.* Edmee Elizabeth Monica ("E. M. Delafield," *pseud.*) The diary of a provincial lady. 9 records.

Shakespeare, William. As you like it, and sonnets. 5 records.

——— The merchant of Venice, and sonnets. 5 records.

——— The tragedy of Hamlet. 7 records.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Very good, Jeeves. 16 records.

15467 2-35 1500

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 30

NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1935

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1936

28527

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1935

INDEX*

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Adams, *Mrs.* Lila G. *See* Trinity County Free Library
Adin. Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, 212
Agnew. Agnews State Hospital, Library, 258
Agnews State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . .
Alameda. Academy of Notre Dame Library, 157
Alameda County, 156
Alameda County Free Library, 156
Alameda County Law Library, 156
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 156
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 157
Alameda. Free Public Library, 157
——— High School Library, 157
Albany. Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 157
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Alhambra. City High School Library, 188
——— [Free] Public Library, 188
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Alleine's Library of Palm Springs. *See* Palm Springs . . .
Alpaugh High School Library, 278
Alpine County, 163
Alpine County Law Library, 163
Alpine County Teachers' Library, 163
Altadena Library District Library, 188
Althoff, Albert. *See* Los Angeles. General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 213
——— Modoc Union High School Library, 213
Amador County, 163
Amador County Free Library, 163
Amador County Law Library, 164
Amador County Teachers' Library, 164
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Pleasanton . . .
American Association of Law Libraries, 293
American Institute of Banking Library, San Francisco Chapter of the. *See* San Francisco, San Francisco Chapter of the . . .
American Library Association, 292
Anaheim. [Free] Public Library, 220
——— Union High School Library, 220
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, Alice. *See* Chico. State Teachers College Library
Anderson, Amanda. *See* Salinas City [Free] Public Library
Anderson, *Mrs.* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library
Anderson Union High School Library, 264
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Andressen, Hope. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 167
Angwin. Pacific Union College Library, 217
Anna Head School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch High School Library, 169
Aptos Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Arcadia Free Public Library, 188
Arcata. Free Public Library, 177
——— Humboldt State Teachers College Library, 177
——— Union High School Library, 177
Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Armenian Young Men's Library Club. *See* Fresno . . .
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield . . .
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 252
Art Association Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Art Association Library

---

* Locations of county free library branches are not listed in this index. For such information *see* "Place Index," pages 125–155, this volume.

Associated Oil Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Auburn. Free Public Library, 223
——— Placer Union High School Library, 223
Audubon Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Azusa. Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
——— [Free] Public Library, 188
Backus, Joyce. *See* San Jose. State Teachers College Library
Bagley, Alexandria. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library
Bailey, *Mrs.* Florence Olive. *See* Placentia Library District Library
Bakersfield. *See* Kern County
Balboa High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ball, Katharine F. *See* Santa Barbara. State Teachers College Library
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bangs, Bernice. *See* Pasadena. Pasadena College Library
Bank of America Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Banking Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and* San Francisco. Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning. Union High School District Library, 225
——— Union High School Library, 226
Barley, *Mrs.* Avis. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Barlow, Alice. *See* San Diego. San Diego Scientific Library
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Library
Barmby, Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library
Barstow. Santa Fe Library, 233
——— Union High School Library, 233
Beaumont. High School Library, 226
——— Library District Library, 226
Behrens, *Mrs.* Viola. *See* Los Angeles. White Memorial Hospital Library
Belmont. College Notre Dame Library, 254
Belmont High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Belvedere Free Public Library, 206
Belvedere Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Ben Lomond Library, 262
Benicia. Free Public Library, 267
——— High School Library, 267
Berkeley. Anna Head School Library, 157
——— Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 157
——— California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 158
——— California School for the Deaf Library, 158
——— Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 158
——— [Free] Public Library, 157
——— Garfield Junior High School Library, 158
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 158
——— High School Library, 158
——— Memorial Library of Philosophy, 158
——— Newman Club Library, 158
——— Pacific School of Religion Library, 158
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 158
——— St. Mary's College High School Library, 158
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 159
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 159
——— ——— Law Library, 159
——— University of California Library, 159
——— Wellesley School Library, 159
Berkey, *Mrs.* Katharine S. *See* Buena Park Library District Library .
Berry, Olive R. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library
Beverly Hills. High School Library, 189
——— Public Library, 189
Big Pine Union High School Library, 180
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, *and* Berkeley. California School for the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. The San Francisco Association for the Blind
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Adin . . .
Bigelow, *Mrs.* Agnes Ferris. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library
Biggs. [Free] Public Library, 165
——— Union High School Library, 165
Bishop Union High School Library, 180

Bliss, Leslie E. *See* San Marino. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Blythe. Free Public Library, 226
——— Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, 226
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boke, Williameena. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library
Bond, Mary Elizabeth. *See* Beaumont Library District Library
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* La Verne . . .
Bonner, *Mrs.* Mary Y. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 209
Boss, Harriet E. *See* Stockton. College of the Pacific Library
Bostonia High School Library, 237
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 262
Boyle, *Mrs.* Mae E. *See* Tulare Free Public Library
Boynton, Amy L. *See* Lodi [Free] Public Library
Boynton, Mary. *See* Beverly Hills Public Library
Bradford, Eugene S. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Examiner Library
Brawley. Public Library, 178
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 179
Breen, Adelaide. *See* San Juan Bautista Free Public Library
Brentwood. Liberty Union High School Library, 169
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Brewitt, *Mrs.* Theodora R. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library
Bridgeport. *See* Mono County
Britton, Jasmine. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library
Britton, *Mrs.* Winifred W. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Broner, Edna. *See* South San Francisco Free Public Library
Brown, *Mrs.* Caroline B. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library
Brown, Charlotte M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California Library
Brown, Jessie D. *See* Los Angeles. Southern California Telephone Company Library
Brown, *Mrs.* Marjorie D. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chronicle Library
Brown, Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library
Bruner, Helen M. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and* San Francisco. Sutro Branch, California State Library, *and also* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library
Buena Park Library District Library, 220
Burbank. Public Library, 189
——— Union High School Library, 189
Burket, Frances M. *See* Sutter County Free Library
Burkman, Lillian T. *See* Los Angeles. Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of
Burlingame. [Free] Public Library, 254
——— High School Library, 254
Burroughs, Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. Union Oil Company of California Library
Burt, Lillian. *See* Berkeley. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library
Butler, Aubrey. *See* Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library
Butte County, 164
Butte County Free Library, 164
Butte County Law Library, 165
Butte County Teachers' Library, 165
Buvens, Margaret. *See* Riverside. Citrus Experiment Station Library
Calaveras County, 166
Calaveras County Law Library, 166
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 167
Calaveras Union High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . .
Calexico. Free Public Library, 179
——— Union High School Library, 179
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, 156
California Camera Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 6, 46, 298
——— Advisory Committee, 298
——— Committee on a History of California County Libraries, 298
——— Committee on County Library Service to Schools, 298
——— County Librarians Convention, 6, 46, 84, 298
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Historical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

California Institute of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
California Libraries, 124–285
California Library Association, 6, 46, 84, 295
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— College and University Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, College and University Libraries Section
——— Committees, 295
——— Districts, 296
——— Junior Librarians Round Table. *See* ——— Officers, Junior Librarians Round Table
——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section. *See* ——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls . . .
——— Meeting, Annual, 6, 297
——— Municipal Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
——— Officers, 295
——— Officers, College and University Libraries Section, 295
——— Officers, District and Districts, 296
——— Officers, Junior Librarians Round Table, 295
——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section, 295
——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section, 295
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 295
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section
California Library Schools. *See* Library Schools
California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School for the Deaf Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* Oakland . . .
California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California State Fisheries Laboratory Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Library, 7, 47, 85, 301
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions
——— Books for the Blind Added, 36, 73, 113, 333
——— Books for the Blind Section, 11, 50, 89, 302
——— ——— Home Teaching, 12, 52, 90, 304
——— California Section, 10, 50, 88, 309
——— Catalog Section, 10, 49, 88, 309
——— City Publications Received, 35, 72, 112, 333
——— Employment Registration, 294
——— Government Documents Section, 9, 49, 87, 309
——— Law and Legislative Reference Section, 9, 49, 87, 310
——— Library Hours, 9, 49, 87, 302
——— Order Section, 10, 49, 88, 310
——— Prints Section, 11, 50, 88, 310
——— Quarterly Notes, 8, 48, 86, 302
——— Recent Accessions, 13, 52, 90, 312
——— Reference Section, 10, 49, 88, 311
——— School graduates, 311
——— ——— News items, 52
——— Staff, 7, 47, 85, 301
——— State Publications Received, 31, 69, 108, 330
——— Sutro Branch, 13, 52, 90, 311
California Taxpayers Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 217
——— Joint Union High School Library, 217
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library
Camp, *Mrs.* Phoebe D. *See* Corning Free Public Library
Camp Meeker Free Library, 269
Campbell. Free Library, 258
——— Union High School Library, 259
Canoga Park High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Capistrano Union High School. *See* San Juan Capistrano . . .
Carey, Alice V. *See* San Diego. La Jolla Library Association Library
Carmel Public Library, 214
Carmody, *Mrs.* Mary O. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics' Mercantile Library

Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Free, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego Branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Visalia, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka
Carpinteria Union High School Library, 256
Caruthers Union High School Library, 173
Castlemont High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Catey, Emma E. *See* Redondo Beach. Redondo [Free] Public Library
Cathedral High School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Catholic Library. *See* San Francisco. Donahue Library
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 213
Centerville. Washington High School Library, 159
Central Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . .
Central Trade School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Central Union High School and Junior College Library. *See* El Centro . . .
Ceres High School Library, 272
Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Chamber of Commerce Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department, *and* San Diego. Chamber of Commerce Library *and also* San Francisco. California State Chamber of Commerce Library
Chandler, Dorothy. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library
Chemawa Junior High School Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 165
——— High School Library, 166
——— State Teachers College Library, 166
Chinese Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Chinese Public Library of Central California. *See* Fresno . . .
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chino High School Library, 233
Chowchilla High School Library, 205
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista [Free] Public Library, 237
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. *See* Azusa . . .
City Publications received at California State Library, 35, 72, 112, 333
Claremont. Claremont Colleges Library, 189
——— High School Library, 189
Claremont Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Claremont. Pomona College Library, 189
——— Scripps College Library, 189
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Clement, Brother. *See* St. Mary's College
Clifton, Margaret. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library
Cloverdale. Free Public Library, 269
——— Union High School Library, 269
Clovis Union High School Library, 173
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 226
Coalinga Union High School District Library, 173
Coddington, May. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library
Collar, *Mrs.* Ida R. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library
College City. Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 168
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco College for Women Library

College Notre Dame Library. *See* Belmont . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* Stockton . . .
Colton. [Free] Public Library, 233
——— High School Library, 233
Colusa County, 167
Colusa County Free Library, 167
Colusa County Law Library, 167
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 168
Colusa. Free Public Library, 168
——— High School Library, 168
Colwell, Blanche. *See* Los Angeles County Public Health Library
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Community House Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Compton Union High School and Junior College Library, 190
Concord. Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 169
Condit, Ida E. *See* Stockton Free Public Library, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library
Connor, Elizabeth. *See* Pasadena. Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Contra Costa County, 168
Contra Costa County Free Library, 168
Contra Costa County Law Library, 169
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 169
Corbiere, *Mrs.* Josephine. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library
Corcoran Union High School Library, 184
Corning. Free Public Library, 275
——— Union High School Library, 275
Corona. [Free] Public Library, 226
——— High School Library, 226
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 237
Coronado High School Library, 237
Cotati Free Library, 269
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— List of Counties having, 4, 44, 82, 122
Couper, Florence. *See* San Francisco. General Electric Office Library
Courtland Union High School Library, 229
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 209
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 190
——— Union High School Library, 190
Crawford, Inez M. *See* San Mateo [Free] Public Library
Crawford, *Mrs.* Lennie M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library
Creelman, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 171
Creveling, Ruth E. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Crews, Anne L. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library
Crockett. John Swett Union High School Library, 169
Crumrine, J. H. *See* Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library
Cupp, Elizabeth A. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Law Library
Curtis, Jane I. *See* Alameda Free Public Library
Cushing, Eloise B. *See* Alameda County Law Library
Daley, *Mrs.* Edith. *See* San Jose Free Public Library
Daly City. Jefferson Union High School Library, 254
——— John D. Daly Public Library, 254
Danielson, Ella. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library
Danville. San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 170
David Starr Jordan High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Davids, *Mrs.* Harriet S. *See* Kings County Free Library
Davis, Edna D. *See* Humboldt County Free Library
Davis. University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 284
Dean, John A. *See* San Francisco. Shell Oil Company of California Library
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
De Ford, Estella. *See* Napa County Free Library, *and also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
De Gelder, Gertrude. *See* Fullerton [Free] Public Library
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 182

De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Del Norte County, 170
Del Norte County High School Library, 170
Del Norte County Law Library, 170
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 170
Denair High School Library, 272
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, *and also* San Francisco. University of California. College of Dentistry Library
De Witt, Ethel. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library
Dick, Christian R. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California Library
Dick, Jane. *See* San Diego. U. S. Naval Training Station Library
Diehl, Georgia A. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library
Dills, Clara B. *See* San Mateo County Free Library
Dinuba Union High School Library, 278
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 286
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City Directory Library, *and also* Oakland. Oakland Directory Library
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Dixon. Union High School District Library, 267
——— Union High School Library, 268
Documents. *See* State Publications
Dold, Margaret. *See* Fresno County Law Library
Domer, *Mrs.* Hazel. *See* Glendora [Free] Public Library
Domine, *Mrs.* Lillian. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Dominican Training School Library. *See* Mission San Jose . . .
Donahue Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 211
Douglas, *Mrs.* Christine. *See* Newport Beach Free Public Library
Dowling, Nellie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library
Downey Union High School Library, 190
Downieville. *See* Sierra County
Doyle, L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library
Drake, Jeannette M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library
Duffy, Mildred. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library
Dunn, Thomas F. *See* San Francisco. Supreme Court Library
Dunsmuir High School Library, 266
Earl, Dorothy. *See* Kern County Law Library
Easton. Washington Union High School Library, 173
Eckhardt, Etta. *See* Monterey [Free] Public Library
Edison Technical High School Library. *See* Fresno . . .
El Centro. Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 179
——— [Free] Public Library, 179
El Dorado County, 171
El Dorado County High School Library, 171
El Dorado County Law Library, 171
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 171
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 269
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 229
Ellis, Ruth. *See* Whittier [Free] Public Library
Elmhurst Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
El Monte Union High School Library, 190
El Segundo. High School Library, 190
——— Public Library, 190
——— Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery, 190
Elsinore. Free Public Library, 226
——— Union High School Library, 227
Employment Registration. *See* California State Library . . .
Escondido. [Free] Public Library, 237
——— Union High School Library, 238
Esparto Union High School Library, 284
Etna Free [Public] Library, 266
——— Union High School Library, 266
Eubank, Elizabeth. *See* Willows Free Public Library
Eudey, *Mrs.* Henrietta G. *See* Amador County Free Library
Eureka. [Free] Public Library, 177
——— High School and Junior College Library, 177
Evans, Julia. *See* San Francisco. Southern Pacific Company Library
Everett Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ewing, Marion J. *See* Claremont. Pomona College Library
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Examiner Library

Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter Union High School Library, 278
Fair Oaks. San Juan Union High School Library, 230
Fairfax Community Library and Reading Room, 206
Fairfax High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Fairfield. Armijo Union High School Library, 268
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 238
Farias, *Mrs.* Cecile. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California Library. College of Dentistry
Farrell, *Mrs.* Lulu. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library
Farrow, *Mrs.* Mildred S. *See* San Diego County Medical Society Library
Faulkner, *Mrs.* Mabel F. *See* Orange Free Public Library
Federal Reserve Bank Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. *See* San Francisco. Bank of America Library
Ferndale. [Free] Public Library, 177
——— Union High School Library, 178
Fillmore Union High School Library, 281
Fink, E. Leone. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . .
Fire Insurance Library. *See* San Francisco. Fire Underwriters Association . . .
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the. *See* San Francisco . . .
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Fish and Game Library. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisheries Library. *See* Los Angeles. California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fleming, Ruth. *See* San Francisco. State Teachers College Library
Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Flower, Gretchen. *See* Tulare County Free Library
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Forestry Library. *See* San Francisco. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 209
——— Union High School Library, 209
Fortuna High School Library, 178
Fowler Union High School Library, 173
Fox, Dorothea. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Francisco Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Franke, Herbert A. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Mines Library *and also* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library
Franklin High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Fredricks, Jessica M. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fresno. Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 173
——— Chinese Public Library of Central California, 173
Fresno County, 171
Fresno County Free Library, 171
——— Branches. *See* Fresno County
Fresno County Law Library, 172
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 173
Fresno. Edison Technical High School Library, 173
——— High School Library, 173
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 173
——— State Teachers College Library, 173
——— Technical High School Library, 173
Frey, Anna F. *See* Los Angeles. Western Precipitation Co. Library
Frick Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Frink, Ellen B. *See* Monterey County Free Library
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 220
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 220
Galileo High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Galloway, Blanche. *See* Madera County Free Library
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 230
Gantt, Edith. *See* Solano County Free Library
Garden Grove Union High School Library, 221
Gardena High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardiner, Jewel. *See* Sacramento. Teachers Professional Library
Garfield Junior High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . . Oakland . . .
Gas and Electric Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, *and also* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library

Genealogical Library. *See* San Francisco. California Genealogical Society Library
General Electric Office Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Genter, Tillie. *See* San Diego. Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco. United States Geological Survey Library
George, Margaret Helen. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
George Washington High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Geyserville Union High School Library, 269
Gibson, *Mrs.* C. P. *See* Biggs [Free] Public Library
Gilbert, F. M. *See* Los Angeles. Philatelic Club Library
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Gilroy. [Free] Public Library, 259
——— High School Library, 259
Gilstrap, Bernice. *See* Gridley [Free] Public Library
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Glendora . . .
Girls' High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Glavin, Madeline L. *See* San Francisco. Teachers Professional Library
Glen Ellen. Jack London Memorial Library, 269
Glendale. Free Public Library, 190
——— High School Library, 191
——— Junior College Library, 191
Glendora. [Free] Public Library, 191
——— Girls' Collegiate School Library, 191
Glenn County, 174
Glenn County Free Library, 174
Glenn County Law Library, 175
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 175
Glenn County Union High School Library, 175
Golden Gate Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Gonzales Union High School Library, 214
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .
Goodwin, John Edward. *See* Los Angeles. University of California at Los Angeles Library
Grass Valley. [Free] Public Library, 218
——— High School Library, 218
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 269
Graves, C. E. *See* Arcata. Humboldt State Teachers College Library
Green, Jessie L. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library
Greene, Lenore. *See* Los Angeles County Museum Library
Greene, Marian P. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library
Grider, *Mrs.* Minnie. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library
Gridley. [Free] Public Library, 166
——— Union High School Library, 166
Grossmont Union High School Library, 238
Gustine Union High School Library, 211
Hadden, Anne. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 254
Hall, Roxie. *See* Tehama County Free Library
Hall, Ruth. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library
Halley, Mary. *See* El Segundo Public Library
Hamilton City Union High School Library, 175
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hanford. Free Public Library, 184
——— Union High School Library, 184
Hardy, Evelyn. *See* Perris Public Library
Harp, Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library
Harper, Wilhelmina. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake . . .
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hatch, Margaret. *See* San Francisco. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Hawk, *Mrs.* Bertha M. *See* Arcadia Free Public Library
Hayden, C. F. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times Library
Hayward. [Free] Public Library, 159
——— Union High School Library, 159
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 269
——— High School Library, 270
Heimark, Eleanor. *See* Brawley Public Library

Hemet. [Free] Public Library, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Henderson, John D. *See* Kern County Free Library
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. *See* San Marino . . .
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. *See* Albany . . . Oakland . . .
Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. See San Diego . . .
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Hicks, Norma A. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library
High School of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hilmar Union High School Library, 211
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* California State Library. Staff
Holden, Elizabeth H. *See* San Francisco. Federal Reserve Bank Library
Hollister Free Public Library, 231
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holtville Union High School Library, 179
Holy Cross School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Hopland Union High School Library, 209
Horace Mann Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hornbeck, *Mrs.* Neva R. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library
Houlahan, May. *See* Benicia Free Public Library
Howard, *Mrs.* Dorothy. *See* Los Angeles. California Taxpayers Association Library
Howard, Emily. *See* Colusa Free Public Library
Huddy, Ruth L. *See* San Jacinto Public Library
Hughson Union High School Library, 272
Humboldt County, 176
Humboldt County Free Library, 176
Humboldt County Law Library, 177
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 177
Humboldt State Teachers College Library. *See* Arcata . . .
Hummer, Helen B. *See* Banning Union High School District Library
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 221
——— Union High School Library, 221
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 191
Immaculate Conception Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial County, 178
Imperial County Free Library, 178
Imperial County Law Library, 178
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 178
Imperial. [Free] Public Library, 179
——— Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 180
Imperial Valley Union High School Library. *See* Imperial . . .
Independence. Owens Valley Union High School Library, 181
Index [of places] giving county, 125
Inglewood Union High School Library, 191
Inness, Mabel. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Institute of Forest Genetics Library. *See* Placerville . . .
Inyo County, 180
Inyo County Free Library, 180
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 180
Ione Union High School Library, 164
Irish, Mary E. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Library
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Jack London Memorial Library. *See* Glen Ellen . . .
Jackson, Joy Belle. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 164
Jacobus, Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library
James Lick Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jefferson High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Jefferson Union High School Library. *See* Daly City . . .
Jeffrey, W. H. *See* El Segundo. Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery
Jewish Community Center Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
John D. Daly Public Library. *See* Daly City . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Muir Technical High School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .

John Swett Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett Union High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Jones, E. Ruth. *See* Los Angeles. Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library
Julian Union High School Library, 238
Kaiser, John B. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library
Karmelich, K. *See* Los Angeles. California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Kehrlein, *Mrs.* Oliver. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco College for Women Library
Kellogg, *Mrs.* E. L. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library
Kelseyville. Free Library, 184
——— Union High School Library, 184
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library
Kennedy, Anna P. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library
Kennedy, *Mrs.* Gladys B. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library
Kentfield. Marin Union Junior College Library, 206
Kerman Union High School Library, 174
Kern County, 181
Kern County Free Library, 181
Kern County Law Library, 182
Kern County Teachers' Library, 182
Kern County Union High School and Junior College Library, 182
Kerr, Willis H. *See* Claremont. Claremont Colleges Library
Kibbe, *Mrs.* Bessie W. *See* San Francisco. State Division of Fish and Game Library
Kilburn, *Mrs.* Marie F. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library
King City. [Free] Public Library, 214
——— Union High School Library, 215
Kings County, 183
Kings County Free Library, 183
Kings County Law Library, 183
Kings County Teachers' Library, 183
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 174
Knief, Gretchen D. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library
Kobler, Marjorie H. *See* San Diego County Free Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs.* Madeline. *See* Auburn Free Public Library
La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Lake County, 184
Lake County Teachers' Library, 184
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 184
——— [Free] Public Library, 184
Lancaster. Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 191
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
Larick, E. L. *See* La Verne. La Verne College Library
Larkspur Free Public Library, 206
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Lasky Studio Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lassen County, 185
Lassen County Free Library, 185
Lassen County High School and Junior College Library, 186
Lassen County Law Library, 186
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 186
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 174
Laugenour, Nancy C. *See* Yolo County Free Library
La Verne. Bonita Union High School Library, 192
——— La Verne College Library, 192
Lavin, Pearl G. *See* Gilroy [Free] Public Library
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles. University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Diego. Union Law Library; San Francisco. Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Law Library, Market

Street Railway Co. Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library; University of San Francisco Law Library; California State Library Law Department; *and also* the Law Department of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Lawndale. Leuzinger High School Library, 192
Lazigne, Florence. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Coast Gas Association Library
Lea, Jessie A. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library
League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with, 293
League of Library Commissions, 293
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library . . .
Leech, Louane. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library
Leeper, *Mrs.* Hazel G. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 211
Lemoore Union High School Library, 184
Letterman General Hospital Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Leupp, Harold L. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Leuzinger High School Library. *See* Lawndale . . .
Lewis, *Mrs.* Frances. *See* San Francisco. Commonwealth Club of California Library
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 6, 46, 84, 299
——— Certificate Holders, 299
——— County Free Library Law, 300
——— Examinations, 46, 300
——— Members, 6, 46, 84, 299
——— Report of Chairman, 84
Library of the Southwest. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest
Library Schools, 292
Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Life Insurance Library. *See* San Francisco. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln Free Public Library, 223
Lincoln High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lincoln Union High School Library, 223
Linden Union High School Library, 250
Lindsay High School Library, 278
Linn, *Mrs.* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 4, 44, 82, 122
List of Larger Public Libraries, 5, 45, 83, 123
Live Oak Union High School Library, 274, *and also see* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore, *Mrs.* Sarah R. *See* Willits Free Public Library
Livermore. [Free] Public Library, 159
——— Union High School Library, 160
——— U. S. Veterans Hospital Library, 160
Lockwood Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lodge Theosophical Society Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lodi. [Free] Public Library, 250
——— Union High School Library, 250
Lompoc. Free [Public] Library, 256
——— Union High School Library, 256
Lone Pine Union High School Library, 181
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 192
——— Junior College Library, 192
——— Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 192
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 192
——— Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 192
Los Angeles. Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of, 193
——— Audubon Junior High School Library, 193
——— Belmont High School Library, 193
——— Belvedere Junior High School Library, 193
——— California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, 193
——— California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 194
——— California Taxpayers Association Library, 194
——— Canoga Park High School Library, 194
——— Cathedral High School for Girls Library, 194
——— Central Junior High School Library, 194
——— Chinese Library, 194
Los Angeles County, 186
Los Angeles County Law Library, 187

Los Angeles County Medical Library, 188
Los Angeles County Museum Library, 188
Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 188
Los Angeles County Public Library, 186
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 188
Los Angeles. David Starr Jordan High School Library, 194
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 194
——— Fairfax High School Library, 194
——— Franklin High School Library, 194
——— [Free] Public Library, 192
——— Gardena High School Library, 194
——— General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 194
——— George Washington High School Library, 199
——— Harvard Military School Library, 195
——— High School Library, 196
——— Hollywood High School Library, 195
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 195
——— Jefferson High School Library, 195
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 195
——— Lasky Studio Library, 195
——— Lincoln High School Library, 195
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department, 195
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 195
——— Los Angeles City School Library, 195
——— Los Angeles Examiner Library, 195
——— Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library, 196
——— Los Angeles Junior College Library, 196
——— Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 196
——— Los Angeles Pacific College Library, 196
——— Los Angeles Times Library, 196
——— McKinley Junior High School Library, 196
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 196
——— Marlborough School Library, 196
——— Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 196
——— Mount St. Mary's College Library, 196
——— Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library, 196
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 197
——— North Hollywood High School Library, 197
——— Occidental College Library, 197
——— Page Military Academy Library, 197
——— Philatelic Club Library, 197
——— Phineas Banning High School Library, 197
——— Playground and Recreation Department Library of the City of Los Angeles, 197
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 197
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 197
——— Sacred Heart Academy Library, 197
——— St. Mary's Academy Library, 197
——— St. Vincent's Parish Library, 197
——— San Pedro High School Library, 197
——— Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 198
——— Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service, 198
——— Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 198
——— Southern California Edison Co. Library, 198
——— Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 198
——— Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest, 198
——— Southwestern University Library, 198
——— State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch, 198
——— Union Oil Company of California Library, 198
——— United States Circuit Court Library, 198
——— University High School Library, 198
——— University of California at Los Angeles Library, 198
——— University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library, 199
——— ——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 199
——— ——— College of Law Library, 199
——— ——— College of Medicine Library, 199
——— ——— College of Music Library, 199
——— University of Southern California Library, 199
——— Van Nuys High School Library, 199
——— Venice High School Library, 199
——— Western Precipitation Co. Library, 199
——— White Memorial Hospital Library, 199
Los Banos. West Side Union High School Library, 212

Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 259
——— Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library, 259
——— Union High School Library, 259
Los Molinos High School Library, 275
Love, *Mrs.* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lowell Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Lower Lake Union High School Library, 184
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 265
Luis de Camoes Library. *See* Oakland . . .
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 264
McCardle, Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library
McCloud Club Library, 266
McCloy, Elizabeth J. *See* Los Angeles. Occidental College Library
McClymonds High School Library, *See* Oakland . . .
MacDonald, Margaret. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library
McDonell, Kate I. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library
McEwen, *Mrs.* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library
McFadden, Jeanette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library
McHenry [Free] Public Library. *See* Modesto . . .
McIntyre, Willifred. *See* Dixon Union High School District Library
McKinley Junior High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
McLean, *Mrs.* Mary C. *See* Belvedere Free Public Library
McMillan, Exabee. *See* Blythe Free Public Library
McNab, Bessie. *See* San Francisco. University of California. College of Dentistry Library
McNeill, Norah. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library
Macrum, Natalie. *See* San Francisco. Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the
Madera County, 204
Madera County Free Library, 204
Madera County Law Library, 205
Madera County Teachers' Library, 205
Madera. Free Public Library, 205
——— Union High School Library, 205
Madison, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. *See* Oakland. Oakland Public Schools Library *and also* Oakland. Teachers Professional Library
Madsen, Margaret. *See* Napa County Free Library
Magnenat, Valerie. *See* Orland Free Public Library
Manker, *Mrs.* F. H. *See* Upland [Free] Public Library
Mansfield, *Mrs.* E. L. *See* King City [Free] Public Library
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 43, 81, 121
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. *See* Inyo County Free Library
Maricopa High School Library, 182
Marin County, 205
Marin County Free Library, 205
Marin County Law Library, 206
Marin County Teachers' Library, 206
Marin Union Junior College Library. *See* Kentfield . . .
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County
Mariposa County, 208
Mariposa County Free Library, 208
Mariposa County High School Library, 209
Mariposa County Law Library, 209
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 209
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Martin, Lenala A. *See* Lassen County Free Library
Martinez. Alhambra Union High School Library, 170
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 170
Mary Edward, Sister. *See* San Rafael. Dominican College Library
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 285
——— High School and Yuba County Junior College Library, 285
Masonic Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and also* San Francisco. Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library
Mathers, *Mrs.* Alice Caldwell. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library
Maxwell Union High School Library, 168
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* San Francisco. Society of Mayflower Descendants, etc.
Maynard, *Mrs.* Jessie. *See* Placerville Free Public Library

Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Mechanics' Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Los Angeles County Medical Library, *and* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library, *and* San Diego County Medical Society Library, *and* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, *and* State Medical Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and* University of California Medical School Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library
Memorial Library of Philosophy. *See* Berkeley . . .
Mendocino County, 209
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 209
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 209
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Talmage . . .
Mendocino Union High School Library, 209
Menlo Park. St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 254
Merced County, 210
Merced County Free Library, 210
Merced County Law Library, 211
Merced County Teachers' Library, 211
Merced. Free Public Library, 212
——— Union High School Library, 212
Merritt School of Business Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Michaelson, *Mrs.* Ester W. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library
Middletown. Library, 185
——— Union High School Library, 185
Mill Valley [Free] Public Library, 206
Miller, Margaret M. *See* San Francisco. Standard Oil Co. Library
Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley. Anna Head School Library
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mission San Jose. Dominican Training School Library, 160
Modesto. High School Library, 272
——— Junior College Library, 272
——— McHenry [Free] Public Library, 272
Modoc County, 212
Modoc County Free Library, 212
Modoc County Law Library, 212
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 212
Modoc Union High School Library. *See* Alturas . . .
Mono County, 213
Mono County Law Library, 213
Mono County Teachers' Library, 213
Monrovia. [Free] Public Library, 200
——— High School Library, 200
Montebello High School Library, 200
Monterey County, 213
Monterey County Free Library, 213
Monterey County Law Library, 214
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 214
Monterey [Free] Public Library, 215
Monterey Park Public Library, 200
Monterey. Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 215
——— Union High School Library, 215
Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Moore, Lulu. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library
Moore, *Mrs.* Pearl B. *See* Vacaville Union High School Library District Library
Moore, Susie. *See* National City Free Public Library
Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 281
Morgan Hill. Live Oak Union High School Library, 259
Morris, Evangeline G. *See* San Francisco. Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library
Morse, *Mrs.* Ella Packer. *See* Colusa County Free Library
Morton, Gabrielle. *See* Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library
Mosse, Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library

Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Hamilton. Lick Observatory Library, 259
Mount St. Mary's College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 260
——— High School Library, 260
Mulhall, Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library
Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities. *See* League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Affiliated with
Museum Library. *See* Pacific Grove . . . *and also* Los Angeles County Museum Library
Music Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Napa County, 216
Napa County Free Library, 216
Napa County Law Library, 217
Napa County Teachers' Library, 217
Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 217
——— High School Library, 217
Nathanial A. Narbonne High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
National Association of State Libraries, 293
National City. Free Public Library, 238
——— Sweetwater Union High School Library, 238
National Special Libraries Association. *See* San Francisco Chapter, . . . *and* Southern California Chapter, . . . *and also* Special Libraries Association
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Needles. High School Library, 233
——— Santa Fe Library, 233
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nelson, *Mrs.* Dorothea. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 218
——— High School Library, 218
Nevada County, 218
Nevada County Law Library, 218
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 218
Newman Club Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Newman. Orestimba Union High School Library, 273
Newport Beach. Free Public Library, 221
——— Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 221
Newport Harbor Union High School Library. *See* Newport Beach . . .
Niles, Elizabeth. *See* Carmel Public Library
Nolte, *Mrs.* Anna J. *See* Hollister Free Public Library
Nordhoff Union High School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
North Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Norton, *Mrs.* F. J. *See* Kelseyville Free Library
Norwalk. Excelsior Union High School Library, 200
Nye, Sybil. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library
Oakdale Union High School Library, 273
Oakland. Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 160
——— Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 160
——— California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 160
——— Castlemont High School Library, 160
——— Central Trade School Library, 161
——— Claremont Junior High School Library, 161
——— College of the Holy Names Library, 161
——— Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 161
——— Free [Public] Library, 160
——— Frick Junior High School Library, 161
——— Garfield Junior High School Library, 161
——— Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 161
——— Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 161
——— High School Library, 162
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 161
——— Lockwood Junior High School Library, 161
——— Lowell Junior High School Library, 161
——— Luis de Camoes Library, 161
——— McClymonds High School Library, 161
——— Merritt School of Business Library, 161
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 161
——— Oakland Directory Library, 162
——— Oakland Public Schools Library, 162
——— Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 162
——— Prescott Junior High School Library, 162

——— Public Health Library, 162
——— Roosevelt High School Library, 162
——— San Leandro High School Library, 162
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 162
——— Teachers Professional Library, 162
——— Technical High School Library, 162
——— University High School Library, 162
——— Westlake Junior High School Library, 162
——— Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 163
Occidental College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 238
——— Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 238
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library. *See* Oceanside . . .
Ojai. Jack Boyd Club Library, 281
——— Nordhoff Union High School Library, 281
——— Public Library, 281
——— Thacher School Library, 281
Oliver, Marvin. *See* Los Angeles. California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library
Ontario. Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library, 234
——— [Free] Public Library, 234
Ophüls, Louise. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University
Orange County, 219
Orange County Free Library, 219
——— Branches. *See* Orange County
Orange County Law Library, 220
Orange County Teachers' Library, 220
Orange. Free Public Library, 221
——— Union High School Library, 221
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Orland. Free Public Library, 175
——— Joint Union High School Library, 175
Orosi High School Library, 278
O'Rourk, *Mrs.* Jean. *See* Daly City. John D. Daly Public Library
Oroville. [Free] Public Library, 166
——— Union High School Library, 166
Orton School for Girls Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Owens, Robert. *See* San Francisco Law Library
Owens Valley Union High School Library. *See* Independence . . .
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 282
——— Union High School Library, 282
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific College Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 215
——— High School Library, 215
——— Pacific Grove Museum Library, 215
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 294
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific School of Religion Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Union Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Union College Library. *See* Angwin . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Page Military Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Palache, Hilda. *See* San Francisco. Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Palm Springs. Alleine's Library of Palm Springs, 227
Palmer, Arthur L. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library
Palo Alto. Community House Library, 260
——— [Free] Public Library, 260
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 260
——— Union High School Library, 260
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. *See* Blythe . . .
Palos Verdes Estates. Palos Verdes Library District Library, 200
Parlier Union High School Library, 174
Parma, Rosamond. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Law Library
Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library, 200
——— Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, 200
——— [Free] Public Library, 200
——— John Muir Technical High School Library, 201

——— Junior College Library, 201
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 201
——— Orton school for Girls Library, 201
——— Pasadena College Library, 201
Paso Robles. [Free] Public Library, 252
——— High School Library, 252
Patterson Union High School Library, 273
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 234
Peck, Mildred A. *See* Los Angeles. Playground and Recreation Dept. Library of the City of Los Angeles
Peirce, Katherine M. *See* Porterville Free Public Library
Percey, Helen Gladys. *See* Los Angeles. Lasky Studio Library
Perris. Public Library, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 270
——— High School Library, 270
Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California. College of Pharmacy Library
Phelps, Edith Allen. *See* Paso Robles [Free] Public Library
Philatelic Club Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Phillips, Cora. *See* San Francisco. Jewish Community Center Library
Phineas Banning High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Piedmont High School Library, 163
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Pitt, Ernest R., 48
Place index giving county, 125
Placentia Library District Library, 222
Placer County, 223
Placer County Law Library, 223
Placer County Teachers' Library, 223
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville. Free Public Library, 171
——— Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 171
Plaister, Cornelia D. *See* San Diego [Free] Public Library *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Playground and Recreation Dept. Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Pleasanton. Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, 163.
Plumas County, 224
Plumas County Free Library, 224
Plumas County High School Library, 225
Plumas County Law Library, 225
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 225
Point Arena Union High School Library, 209
Point Loma High School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Francisco . . .
Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library
Pomona College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 201
——— High School and Junior College Library, 201
Porter, Veva G. *See* Oakland. California School of Arts and Crafts Library
Porterville. Free Public Library, 278
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 278
Portola Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Portuguese Library. *See* Oakland. Luis de Camoes Library
Potter, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Gray. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library
Powers, J. E. *See* San Francisco. Southern Pacific Law Department Library
Prescott Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Presidio Junior High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 168
Provines, Cornelia D. *See* Sacramento County Free Library
Public Health Library. *See* Oakland . . . *and* Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library
Public Libraries of 20,000 books, etc., and over (list of), 5, 45, 83, 123
Public School Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City School Library *and also* Oakland. Oakland Public Schools Library
Puente Union High School Library, 201

Purcell, Rose Marie. *See* Los Angeles. Southern California Edison Co. Library
Quinan, *Dr.* Clarence. *See* San Francisco County Medical Society Library
Quincy. *See* Plumas County
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* West Alhambra . . .
Ramona Union High School Library, 238
Raymond Granite Union High School Library, 205
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library *and also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Reagan, Ida M. *See* Butte County Free Library
Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 275
——— Union High School Library, 275
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 264
——— Shasta Union High School Library, 264
Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 234
——— High School Library, 234
——— University of Redlands Library, 234
Redondo Beach. Redondo [Free] Public Library, 201
——— Redondo Union High School Library, 202
Redondo Union High School Library. *See* Redondo Beach . . .
Redwood City. Free Public Library, 254
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 255
Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 174
Reinero, *Mrs.* Agnes G. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 230
Reynolds, *Mrs.* E. A. *See* Middletown Library
Richmond, Romaine. *See* Imperial County Free Library
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 170
——— Richmond Refinery, Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library, 170
——— Union High School Library, 170
Richwagen, Virginia. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 268
Ripon Union High School Library, 250
Riverdale High School Library, 174
Riverside. Central Junior High School Library, 228
——— Chemawa Junior High School Library, 228
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 228
Riverside County, 225
Riverside County Free Library, 225
Riverside County Law Library, 225
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 225
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 227
——— Junior College Library, 228
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 228
——— Southern Sierras Power Co. Library, 228
——— University Heights Junior High School Library, 228
Rixford, *Dr.* Emmet. *See* San Francisco. California Academy of Sciences Library
Robinson, *Mrs.* Tempie S. *See* Hanford Free Public Library
Robinson, Thos. W. *See* Los Angeles County Law Library
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 223
——— Free Public Library, 223
Roosevelt High School Library. *See* Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
Roosevelt Junior High School Library. *See* San Diego . . . San Francisco . . .
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 223
——— Union High School Library, 224
Round Valley Union High School Library. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. *See* Glenn County Free Library
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library
Sacramento County, 228
Sacramento County Free Library, 229
Sacramento County Law Library, 229
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 229
Sacramento. District Court of Appeal Library, 3d District, 230
——— Free Public Library, 230
——— High School Library, 230
——— Junior College Library, 230
——— State Department of Agriculture Library, 230
——— Teachers' Professional Library, 230
Sacred Heart Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Agnes High School Library. *See* Stockton . . .
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

Saint Francis School Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Ursuline Academy, 218
——— [Free] Public Library, 217
——— Union High School Library, 218
St. Ignatius High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Mary's Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
St. Mary's College High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Saint Mary's College Library, 170
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's Parish Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salinas. City [Free] Public Library, 216
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 216
San Andreas. Calaveras Union High School Library, 167
San Anselmo. Free Public Library, 207
——— San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 207
San Benito County, 230
San Benito County Free Library, 231
San Benito County High School and Junior College Library, 231
San Benito County Law Library, 231
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 231
San Bernardino County, 232
San Bernardino County Free Library, 232
San Bernardino County Law Library, 233
San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 233
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 235
——— San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 235
——— Senior High School Library, 235
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. *See* San Bernardino . . .
Sanders, *Mrs.* Helena. *See* Sunnyvale Free Public Library
San Diego. Chamber of Commerce Library, 239
San Diego County, 235
San Diego County Free Library, 235
——— Branches. *See* San Diego County
San Diego County Law Library, 236
San Diego County Medical Society Library, 236
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 237
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 239
——— [Free] Public Library, 238
——— Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 239
——— High School Library, 239
——— La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library, 239
——— La Jolla Library Association Library, 239
——— Point Loma High School Library, 239
——— Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 239
——— San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 239
——— San Diego Scientific Library, 239
——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of, 239
——— State Teachers College Library, 240
——— Union Law Library, 240
——— U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 240
San Fernando Union High School Library, 202
San Francisco, 240
San Francisco. Aptos Junior High School Library, 240
——— Associated Oil Co. Library, 241
——— Balboa High School Library, 241
——— Bank of America Library, 241
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 241
——— Bohemian Club Library, 241
——— California Academy of Sciences Library, 241
——— California Camera Club Library, 241
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 241
——— California Historical Society Library, 241
——— California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 241
——— California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 241
——— California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 242
San Francisco Chapter, National Special Libraries Association, 294
San Francisco. Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 242
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 242
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 240

San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 240
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal, 1st District, 242
——— Donohue Library, 242
——— Everett Junior High School Library, 242
——— Federal Reserve Bank Library, 242
——— Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 242
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 242
——— Francisco Junior High School Library, 242
——— [Free] Public Library, 240
——— Galileo High School Library, 243
——— General Electric Office Library, 243
——— Girls' High School Library, 243
——— Hamlin School Library, 243
——— High School of Commerce Library, 243
——— Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 243
——— Immaculate Conception Academy Library, 243
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 243
——— James Lick Junior High School Library, 243
——— Jewish Community Center Library, 243
——— Jewish Library, 243
——— John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 243
——— John Swett Junior High School Library, 243
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 243
San Francisco Law Library, 240
San Francisco. Letterman General Hospital Library, 244
——— Lowell High School Library, 244
——— Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 244
——— Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 244
——— Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 244
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 244
——— Mission High School Library, 244
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 244
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 244
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 244
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 244
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 244
——— Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 244
——— Pacific Union Club Library, 245
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 245
——— Portola Junior High School Library, 245
——— Presidio Junior High School Library, 245
——— Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 245
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 245
——— St. Andrew's Society Library, 245
——— St. Ignatius High School Library, 245
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 245
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 245
——— San Francisco Association for the Blind, The, 245
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking Library, 245
——— San Francisco Chronicle Library, 246
——— San Francisco College for Women Library, 246
——— San Francisco Law School Library, 246
——— San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 246
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 246
——— Seamen's Church Institute Library, 246
——— Shell Oil Company of California Library, 246
——— Sierra Club Library, 246
——— Society of California Pioneers' Library, 246
——— Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 246
——— Southern Pacific Company Library, 246
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 247
——— Standard Oil Company Library, 247
——— State Division of Fish and Game Library, 247
——— State Division of Mines Library, 247
——— State Medical Library, 247
——— State Teachers College Library, 247
——— Supreme Court Library, 247
——— Sutro Branch, California State Library, 247
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco, Library, 248
——— Teachers' Professional Library, 248
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .

San Francisco. Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge, Library, 248
——— Union League Club Library, 248
——— United States Bureau of Mines Library, 248
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 248
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 248
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 248
——— University of California. College of Dentistry Library, 249
——— University of California. College of Pharmacy Library, 249
——— University of California. Medical School and Hospitals Library, 249
——— University of San Francisco Law Library, 249
——— University of San Francisco Library, 249
——— Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 249
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 249
Sanger Union High School Library, 174
San Jacinto. High School Library, 228
——— Public Library, 228
San Joaquin County, 249
San Joaquin County Free Library, 249
San Joaquin County Law Library, 250
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 250
San Jose. Free Public Library, 260
——— High School Library, 261
——— State Teachers College Library, 261
San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 231
San Juan Capistrano. Capistrano Union High School Library, 222
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fair Oaks . . .
San Leandro Free Public Library, 163
San Leandro High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 253
San Luis Obispo County, 251
San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 251
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 252
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 252
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 252
——— High School Library, 253
San Marino. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 202
——— Public Library, 202
San Mateo County, 253
San Mateo County Free Library, 253
San Mateo County Law Library, 254
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 254
San Mateo. [Free] Public Library, 255
——— Junior College Library, 255
——— Union High School Library, 255
San Pedro High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Quentin Prison Library, 207
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 207
——— [Free] Public Library, 207
——— High School Library, 207
——— Tamalpais School Library, 208
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 222
——— High School and Junior College Library, 222
Santa Barbara County, 255
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 256
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 256
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 256
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 257
——— High School Library, 257
——— Junior High School Library, 257
——— State Teachers College Library, 257
Santa Clara County, 257
Santa Clara County Free Library, 257
Santa Clara County Law Library, 258
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 258
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 258
Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 261
——— High School Library, 261
——— Sodality Debating Society Library, 261
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 261
Santa Cruz County, 262
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 262

Santa Cruz County Law Library, 262
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 262
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 263
——— High School Library, 263
——— Holy Cross School Library, 263
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 263
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Santa Fe Library. *See* Barstow . . . Needles . . .
Santa Maria. [Free] Public Library, 257
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 257
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 202
——— High School and Junior College Library, 202
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 282
——— Union High School Library, 282
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 270
——— High School Library, 270
——— Junior College Library, 270
——— Ursuline College Library, 270
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 257
Sausalito. Free Public Library, 208
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 208
Sawyers, Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library
Schaefer, Alberta. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library
Schmidt, Margaret. *See* San Rafael. Dominican College Library
Schofield, Edith. *See* San Francisco. United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
School Library Association of California, 293
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego. San Diego Scientific Library
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scripps College Library. *See* Claremont . . .
Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego
Seamen's Church Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 270
——— Free Public Library, 270
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Selma Union High School Library, 174
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Sexton, Veronica J. *See* San Francisco. California Academy of Sciences Library
Shasta County, 263
Shasta County Free Library, 264
Shasta County Law Library, 264
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 264
Shasta Union High School Library. *See* Redding . . .
Shaw, Esther E. *See* Sonora [Free] Public Library
Shell Oil Company of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Shoobert, Lillian. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 264
Sierra County Free Library, 264
Sierra County Law Library, 265
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 265
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 203
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Signal Hill Public Library, 203
Silverthorn, Bessie B. *See* Modesto. McHenry [Free] Public Library, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library
Singletary, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library
Siskiyou County, 265
Siskiyou County Free Library, 265
Siskiyou County Law Library, 266
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 266
Siskiyou Union High School Library. *See* Yreka . . .
Skarstedt, *Dr.* Marcus. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library
Sloane, Paul E. *See* San Francisco. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library
Smalley, *Mrs.* Vera. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library
Smith, Clifford A. *See* San Francisco. Market Street Railway Co. Law Library
Smith, Ella Louise. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library
Smith, Grace A. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library
Smith, Irene E. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library
Smith, Susan T. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library

Smith, *Mrs.* Virginia Todd. *See* Arcata Free Public Library
Society of California Pioneers' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 266
Solano County Free Library, 267
Solano County Law Library, 267
Solano County Teachers' Library, 267
Soldiers' Home Library, 203
Sonoma County, 269
Sonoma County Free Library, 269
Sonoma County Law Library, 269
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 269
Sonoma. [Free] Public Library, 271
——— Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 271
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. *See* Sonoma . . .
Sonora. [Free] Public Library, 280
——— Union High School Library, 280
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco. California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California Chapter, National Special Libraries Association. Officers, 294
Southern California Edison Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library, *See* Patton . . .
Southern California Telephone Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern Pacific Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southern Sierras Power Co. Library. *See* Riverside . . .
South Pasadena. Free Public Library 203
——— High School Library, 203
South San Francisco. Free Public Library, 255
——— High School Library, 255
Southwest Museum, Library of the Southwest. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southwestern University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Special Libraries Association, 294
Speer, Melissa. *See* San Francisco. U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Spining, Frances H. *See* Pasadena. California Institute of Technology Library
Spragins, *Mrs.* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library
Standard Oil Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Standard Oil Library. *See* El Segundo . . .
Stanford University. Stanford University Libraries, 261
Stanislaus County, 271
Stanislaus County Free Library, 271
Stanislaus County Law Library, 272
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 272
Stanton, *Mrs.* Nettie C. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library
State Department of Agriculture Library, *See* Sacramento . . .
State Division of Fish and Game Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Division of Mines Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, *and also* Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Medical Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Publications received at California State Library, 31, 69, 108, 330
State Teachers College Library. *See* Arcata . . . Chico . . . Fresno . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
Stevens, Helen M. *See* San Diego. Union Law Library
Stock Exchange Institute Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library
Stockton. College of the Pacific Library, 251
——— Free Public Library, 250
——— High School Library, 251
——— Saint Agnes High School Library, 251
Stoddard, Minette L. *See* Merced County Free Library, *and* Merced County Law Library, *and* Merced Free Public Library, *and also* Mariposa County Free Library
Stone, John Paul. *See* San Diego. State Teachers College Library
Stowell, N. W. *See* Los Angeles. Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the
Strathmore Union High School Library, 278

Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 261
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville . . .
Susanville. *See* Lassen County
Sutro Branch, California State Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sutter County, 273
Sutter County Free Library, 273
Sutter County Law Library, 274
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 274
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 164
Sutter Union High School Library, 274
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sweetwater Union High School Library. *See* National City . . .
Symmes, Eleanor A. *See* Redlands. University of Redlands Library
Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 182
Talmage. Mendocino State Hospital Library, 209
Tamalpais School Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Sausalito . . .
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Taxpayers Association Library
Taylor, Edith W. *See* Riverside. Southern Sierras Power Co. Library
Taylor, Grace R. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library
Teachers' Professional Library. *See* Oakland . . . Sacramento . . . San Francisco . . .
Technical High School Library. *See* Fresno . . . Oakland . . .
Tehama County, 274
Tehama County Free Library, 274
Tehama County Law Library, 275
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 275
Templeton Union High School Library, 253
Thacher School Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Theosophical Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Times Library
Tobin, Agnes. *See* Fresno. State Teachers College Library
Toland, Lewellyn. *See* San Francisco. California State Chamber of Commerce Library
Tolson, George T. *See* Berkeley. Pacific School of Religion Library
Tomales Union High School Library, 208
Topping, Elizabeth R. *See* Ventura County Free Library, *and also* Ventura [Free] Public Library
Torrance High School Library, 203
Townsend, *Mrs.* Florence W. *See* San Benito County Free Library
Tracy Union High School Library, 251
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 174
Trinity County, 276
Trinity County Free Library, 276
Trinity County High School Library, 276
Trinity County Law Library, 276
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 276
Trodd, *Mrs.* Mary M. *See* Signal Hill Public Library
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 219
Tulare County, 277
Tulare County Free Library, 277
Tulare County Law Library, 278
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 278
Tulare. Free Public Library, 278
——— Union High School Library, 278
Tuolumne County, 279
Tuolumne County Free Library, 279
Tuolumne County Law Library, 280
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 280
Tuolumne. Summerville Union High School Library, 280
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 273
——— Union High School Library, 273
Turner, *Mrs.* Glen C. *See* Claremont. Scripps College Library
Ukiah. Free Public Library, 210
——— Union High School Library, 210
Union Law Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

Union Oil Company of California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Bureau of Mines Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
U. S. Naval Training Station Library. *See* San Diego . . .
U. S. Veterans' Hospital Library. *See* Livermore . . .
University Heights Junior High School Library. *See* Riverside . . .
University High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . Oakland . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. *See* Davis . . .
——— College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Law Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Medical School and Hospitals Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of California at Los Angeles Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of San Francisco Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Medicine Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Music Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
University of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Upland [Free] Public Library, 235
Upper Lake. Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 185
——— Union High School Library, 185
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Vacaville. Union High School Library, 268
——— Union High School Library District Library, 268
Vail, Virginia. *See* Marin County Free Library
Vallejo. [Free] Public Library, 268
——— High School Library, 268
Van Duzen, *Mrs.* Georgia. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library
Van Nuys High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
van Patten, Nathan. *See* Stanford University. Stanford University Libraries
Van Zandt, Frances. *See* Los Angeles. State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch
Venice High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Ventura County, 280
Ventura County Free Library, 280
Ventura County Law Library, 281
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 281
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 282
——— Junior High School Library, 282
——— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 283
Veterans' Home Library, 218
Victor Valley Union High School Library. *See* Victorville . . .
Victorville. Victor Valley Union High School Library, 235
Visalia. Free [Public] Library, 279
——— High School and Junior College Library, 279
Voge, *Mrs.* Lillian. *See* Campbell Free Library
Vogleson, Helen E. *See* Los Angeles County Public Library
Warren, Althea. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library *and also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Wasco Union High School Library, 183
Washington High School Library. *See* Centerville . . .
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Easton . . .
Waterman, Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 164
Waters, Caroline S. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library
Watson, *Mrs.* Katherine W. *See* Plumas County Free Library, *and also* Sierra County Free Library
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 263
——— High School Library, 263
——— Saint Francis School Library, 263

Weaverville. *See* Trinity County
Weimar. *See* Placer County
Wellesley School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wents, Dorothy E. *See* Orange County Free Library
West Alhambra. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 203
Western Precipitation Co. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westlake Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . .
Westwood High School Library, 186
Wheatland High School Library, 285
Wheatley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library
Whelan, Jane. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library
White, Louise P. *See* San Marino Public Library
White, *Mrs.* Stella G. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library
White, W. E. *See* San Francisco. Associated Oil Co. Library
White Memorial Hospital Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Whiting, Edith A. *See* Oceanside [Free] Public Library
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 204
——— Union High School Library, 204
——— Whittier College Library, 204
——— Whittier State School Library, 204
Whittle, Ella M. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library
Williams, Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, *and also* Modoc County Free Library
Williams Union High School Library, 168
Williamson, *Mrs.* Iva. *See* Nevada City Free [Public] Library
Willits, Georgiana R. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library
Willits. Free Public Library, 210
——— Union High School Library, 210
Willows Free Public Library, 175
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco. California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilson, *Mrs.* Helen S. *See* Larkspur Free Public Library
Winslow, *Mrs.* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library
Winters. Free Library and Reading Room, 284
——— Joint Union High School Library, 284
Wofford, *Mrs.* Bess. *See* Calexico Free Public Library
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Graton . . .
Woodlake Union High School Library, 279
Woodland. Free [Public] Library, 284
——— High School Library, 284
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 284
Woodrow Wilson High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Woods, Charles F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and* Riverside County Free Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Woods, Henry. *See* Santa Clara. University of Santa Clara Library
Woodworth, Frances. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library
Wright, *Mrs.* Bertie F. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library
Wright, *Mrs.* E. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library
Wright, Muriel. *See* Marin County Free Library
Yates. *Mrs.* Bess R. *See* Glendale Free Public Library
Yolo County, 283
Yolo County Free Library, 283
Yolo County Law Library, 283
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 284
Yorba Linda Library District Library, 222
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. . Le Conte Memorial Library, 209
Y. W. C. A. Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Yreka. Free Public Library, 266
——— Siskiyou Union High School Library, 266
Yuba City Union High School Library, 274
Yuba County, 284
Yuba County Junior College Library. *See* Marysville. Union High School and Yuba County Junior College Library
Yuba County Law Library, 284
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 285

o

28527 1-36 1200

Vol. 30, No. 1 JANUARY 1935

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
HARRY HAMMOND, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1935

17568

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	6
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	6
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	7
Staff, etc.	7
Sections	9
Recent Accessions	13
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1934	31
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1934	35
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December 1934	36

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1934

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,649 58	114,727	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,194 70	27,177	37	30	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,949 44	89,405	85	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,527 53	81,764	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	56,491 04	259,025	100	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,235 71	547,565	233	170	158
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	7,364 26	72,973	53	40	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,438 82	124,241	157	110	105
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	11,545 70	62,956	64	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,151 81	38,953	33	26	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	96,637 11	341,763	173	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,169 37	142,401	67	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	10,409 73	70,880	64	34	32
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	317,331 13	688,479	280	143	94
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	19,633 89	120,638	71	48	45
Marin	Muriel Wright	Aug. 3, 1926	No report	a.31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 98	10,981	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	27,952 90	165,557	85	67	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,546 04	22,735	48	42	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,703 75	116,984	131	101	83
Napa	Estella DeFord	Feb. 9, 1916	8,410 71	42,295	63	47	39
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	24,142 56	138,964	69	59	37
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	12,105 53	57,655	86	27	26
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,035 60	0	96	78	48
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	34,722 00	143,376	112	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,498	69	30	30
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	37,830 05	147,445	147	75	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	33,760 39	132,274	151	115	103
San Francisco[3]						2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	28,615 00	0	134	91	80
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	12,159 05	65,442	97	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,610 30	a.284,172	55	39	26
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	29,700 00	0	87	67	66
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	31,717 98	213,341	90	81	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,324 52	0	82	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,565	22	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	15,345 21	98,110	141	86	81
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,348 50	108,466	68	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,409 52	116,413	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,586 47	65,044	44	36	35
Tehama	* Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	9,623 18	56,477	74	51	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,804 19	24,913	52	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,446 04	184,717	147	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	5,977 00	34,880	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	29,246 46	186,382	100	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	23,213 71	164,219	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,326,340 46	a.5,457,541	4,040	2,808	2,379

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1933.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
* Began work January 1, 1935.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,511 97	78,056	19,536
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,431 91	41,600	18,575
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	11,293 30	25,352	6,198
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	84,211 69	142,142	43,900
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,066 90	24,658	11,629
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	12,595 85	41,491	10,591
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,057 35	34,404	5,971
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	8,863 64	22,792	8,344
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,546 55	87,604	28,593
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	8,934 77	28,621	4,008
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	12,928 59	26,283	9,970
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	106,405 02	150,654	59,623
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	961,416 96	1,900,907	387,467
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	12,810 25	37,023	10,285
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	276,750 93	520,840	93,149
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	11,899 21	28,646	6,455
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,532 28	30,639	4,444
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	8,917 01	55,769	7,642
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	30,679 38	54,434	11,784
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	132,951 66	186,619	58,748
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,410 66	25,463	6,019
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	26,850 40	121,543	15,692
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	30,434 31	109,360	10,758
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	25,295 64	103,746	10,805
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	42,872 06	140,480	11,985
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,087 54	183,325	22,103
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	47,036	17,870
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	96,758 00	250,993	73,671
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	292,662 50	557,833	132,878
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,698 84	50,153	14,090
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	17,023 76	33,266	8,164
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	25,356 76	65,649	12,466
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	65,135 25	130,494	18,702
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,718 03	88,362	10,585
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	a.86,152	a.24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,673 09	28,793	3,970
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,223 68	35,066	8,456
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889, as F. P. 1895	17,000 00	27,471	7,312
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,667 39	105,831	9,648
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	6,137 66	22,776	3,212
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	38,226	6,841
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	13,824 13	35,429	8,682

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1934.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1934.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1935 will be held in Sacramento June 5–8. The Senator will be headquarters hotel.

For list of officers and comimttees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

January 1st Miss Roxie Hall of Monterey County was appointed County Librarian of Tehama County to succeed Miss Anne Bell Bailey, resigned.

The county librarians convention will be held in Sacramento June 4–8, 1935. The special county library meetings will be held the afternoon of June 4 and the morning of June 5, the rest of the sessions being in conjunction with the California Library Association.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 336,314 (less 4530 lost and withdrawn=331,784) exclusive of 37,424 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Clifford Berg, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
William Calvert, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Helen Clayton, Junior Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Library Aid.
Harold E. Carlson, Library Page.
George J. Miller, Library Page.

John Steely, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Leslie W. Eales, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis went to San Francisco October 5 to be present at the luncheon of the C. L. A. Executive Committee. On October 23 she made a talk about the State Library at a meeting of the staff of the Sacramento Public Library and later the same day attended a meeting of the California Historical Society in San Francisco. On October 26 Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt and Mrs. Henshall went to the meeting of the Second District of the C. L. A. at Martinez. Miss Gillis was in the southern part of the State from October 30 to November 4. On November 2 she spoke at the Braille Club in Los Angeles. On Saturday she was a luncheon speaker at the Sixth District meeting of the California Library Association at Ventura and on Sunday attended a meeting of the C. L. A. Committee on Library Standards. The afternoon of November 14 she spoke before the Wednesday Club of Suisun and on November 15 spoke at a meeting of the C. C. C. educational advisers in Sacramento. On November 17 she was on the program of the Eighth District meeting in Marysville. On November 21 Miss Gillis spoke at a meeting of the Women's Club of Williams and on December 1 she was guest speaker of the Modesto Chapter of the American Association of University Women. On December 11 she went to Merced where she visited libraries and spoke before the Merced Rotary Club on December 12.

On October 5 Miss Hitt presided at the meeting of the Executive Committee of the California Library Association at the Sir Francis Drake in San Francisco and on October 6 attended a meeting of the Northern Section of the C. L. A. Cooperative Committee on Children's Literature and the Effective Use of Library Materials. She spoke on the work of the Association at the Sixth District meeting in Ventura on November 3 and met with the Committee on Library Standards in Los Angeles on the fourth. She spoke on Association matters at the meeting of the Eighth District in Marysville on November 17. Mrs. Henshall and Miss Mumm also attended this district meeting.

During the quarter the staff extended sympathy to three members who suffered the loss of close relatives. On October 19 Coral, the twelve year old daughter of Mr. Misfeldt, died after a brief illness. October 23 Mrs. Twaddle's sister, Mrs. Jennie Herrman, died in Santa Cruz. Mrs. Herrman was a former county librarian and was at one time an organizer for the State Library. On Christmas morning Miss Alice Foley, sister of Miss Kate Foley, died in San Francisco after an illness of several months.

On January 1 several changes occurred on the staff. Clifford Berg commenced work as mail clerk in place of Margaret Nix who resigned to be married, and John Steely succeeded Clifford as library page. Mrs. Mary Graham who had been acting as newspaper index librarian left at the end of the year when Mrs. Twaddle returned from her leave of absence.

During the quarter the staff contributed $406.50 to the Community Chest and forty-four members enrolled in the Red Cross. On November 14 several members attended open house at the city library and Mrs. Buhler represented the State

Library on the reception committee. December 4 Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Miss Mumm, Miss Smith and Mrs. Morris met with several other librarians to discuss the formation of the Sacramento Library Club.

The annual Christmas party was held at the William Land Club House on December 19. The supper, the decorations and the entertainment were all in charge of a committee consisting of Wyman Pease, Leslie Eales, Harold Carlson, and William Calvert, with William Simmons as chairman. Staff officers for the new year are President, Caroline Wenzel; Vice President, Margaret Dennison; Secretary Treasurer, Forrest Stead; Executive Council members, Irma Schoepflin and Elinor Jane Bauman. The Book Review Section held several meetings during the quarter. October 8 Miss Helen Smith talked about some current fiction. On October 22 Mrs. Grace Clark Pierce reviewed Edwin Arlington Robinson's allegorical poem Amarath. On November 5 Miss Bertha Dubinski from the Sacramento City Library reviewed Lust for Life by Irving Stone. November 21 Miss Hitt reviewed three recent novels and December 3 Miss Gillis spoke of the Julia Newberry Diary.

The State Library received two unusual gifts during the quarter. The Lions Club of Sacramento presented $20 for the purchase of a Talking Book machine which is now in use in the Books for the Blind Section. The newest gift of Mr. Lloyd M. Robbins received in November consists of the twenty-four dynastic histories of China, a notable item in the Chinese language. The set is at present in Miss Gillis' office in the colorful boxes in which it came from China.

During the session of the Legislature the Law and Legislative Reference Section will remain open until six o'clock every week day. Reference, Loan Desk, California and Documents Sections will also remain open on Saturday afternoons until five o'clock.

The S. E. R. A. project which was suspended last August was resumed October 29 with two full time professional workers as well as a quota of nonprofessional and clerical help.

LIBRARY HOURS

(During legislative session)

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Except Law and Legislative Reference Section—9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Suprior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and city publications will be found on pages 31 and 35.

Copies of 17 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1934.

Agriculture Dept. Monthly bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 7–9, (combined) 10–11 (combined).

Industrial Relations Dept. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 18, no. 4.

Institutions Dept. Supplement to 6th biennial report.
Investment Dept. Insurance Commissioner, 66th annual report, 1933.
——— List of insurance brokers, August 31, 1934.
Natural Resources Dept. Fish & Game Commission. Biennial report, 1932–1934.
——— California Fish & Game, vol. 20, no. 4.
———California Fish & Game, reprint from vol. 20, nos. 3–4.
Professional & Vocational Standards Dept. Civil engineers registration law, 1933.
Public Works Dept. California highways & public works, vol. 12, nos. 9, 10, 11–12 (combined).
Secretary of State. Statement of vote, primary election, August 28, 1934.
———Proposed amendments to Constitution to be submitted general election, November 6, 1934.
Veterans' Home. Annual report. 1934.
Veterans' Welfare Board. Report, 1934.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the school library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

An inventory of the State Library collection is now being taken by SERA workers. The bulk of the work is in the hands of a professional librarian, Mrs. Rosa Nicol, a graduate of the University of California School of Librarianship. She is assisted by a young woman who has had a considerable amount of varied library experience. Before the work began it was estimated that it would require about six months to complete the task. Developments indicate that this estimate was correct. The inventory does not include the law and documents sections. The work was started October 29, 1934.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 1270 books, 2 prints and 225 photographs were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 610 books were cataloged and 4188 cards were added to the file. 29,406 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bence, Robert Lucius, 1854; Coldren, Edson Luther; Coldren, William Drake, 1852; Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 1835; Davis, Mrs. (Sarah Green), 1850; De Groot, Henry, 1849; Gardner, Zebulon Herbert, 1850; Golden, Thomas, 1850; Hardin, James Allen, 1853; Jameson, Robert, 1853; Langworthy, Stephen Christopher, 1850; Kenyon, Francis Hester, 1852; Lester, Mrs. Cleora Adelaide (Davis), 1850; Lester, Anson Wood; Mayer, Christian Gottlob, 1850; Maynard, George Fletcher, 1859; Maynard, Lafayette, 1849; Paige, Mrs. Sarah Ann, 1852; Reed, Charles, 1849; Rowland, George; Sampson, Camilla Beverly Scott; Sampson, Charles Beverly, 1846; Sampson, John, 1846; Sampson, William Henry, 1846; Stofen, Peter Nicholas, 1856.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Phelps, George Allison.
Shutes, Milton H.
Smith, Paul Jordan—
Strachan, Edna (Higgins).
Mrs. James F. Strachan.
Sweeney, John David.

California Artists

The following artists cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Aller, Gladys.
* Blair, Lee Everett.
Bosserman, Lyman W.
Bruton, Margaret.
* Dike, Philip Latimer.
Faivre, Justin.
French, Park McKee.
* Gabriel, Ruth Winifred.
Hesse, Henry Melton.
Hillinck, Henri.
Lewis, H. Emerson.
* Lewis, Thomas E.
* Lieberman, Frances Beatrice.
* Oliver, Louise.
* Pinner, Philip.
Schmitt, Paul A.
* Scott, Marie Theodora.
* Splivalo, Wilma.
Wright, James Couper.
Younglove, Ruth Ann.

California Musicians

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Costello, Mary (Shaw).
Mrs. George J. Costello.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

292 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Two prints were added during this quarter making the total 3180. Work was done on some more of our Mexican prints, many having been cleaned and mounted recently. These have not yet been cataloged and are therefore not included in our total.

There were 872 visitors in the Prints Room during the quarter. Exhibits have been as follows: In October examples of Polish graphic art, loaned by the Polish Institute of Art and Letters; November, Chinese paintings from the collection of Dr. William B. Pettus, president of California College in China; December, the annual exhibit of the Print Makers Society of California.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed

* Native Californian.

on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. Talking books are now also provided from this appropriation. *See* page 39.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3472 blind borrowers, 39 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. Total accessions are 37,424, as follows: New York point books 2971; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4669; European Braille music 330; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8751; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 14,645; Revised Braille music 359; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 660; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 13 titles (66 records) and 17 duplicates (136 records).

During October, November and December, 8776 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 18; American Braille 30; European Braille 341; Moon 3537; Revised Braille 4785; Line 0; Ink Print 4; Appliances 0; Games 0; Maps 0; Talking books 61. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 571; sociology 94; language 44; primers 63; science 67; useful arts 55; fine arts 3; amusements 4; music 19; literature 181; fiction 5173; travel and history 572; biography 791; periodicals 1139.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Anna DeMerce, Deborah Dix, John Durham, Hettie Eastman, Kate M. Foley, Mrs. L. B. Gibson, Laura Hall, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, D. A. Kimball, Henry Knight, Bessie Long, Elizabeth Ludwig, Albert Lyser, Susie Marr, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, George Parks, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, L. C. Schuman, George Shoemaker, B. E. Smith, Benton Spaulding, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Mrs. F. M. Ward, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Margaret Wherity, Julia Whiting, Rose Wilkins, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Association for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, International Lions Club, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Lions Club of Sacramento, Michigan School for Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C., United States government through the Library of Congress, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and ten donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 36.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, home teachers gave 543 lessons in the homes of the blind and 12 lessons in libraries. They made 175 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 79 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 407 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 461 letters and 213 postals and received 313 letters and 104 postals. They also answered and made 531 telephone calls. They made 1 address. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 9 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1934

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1934, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

ARLITT, Ada Hart.
The parent's bookshelf. 4th ed., rev. 1934. 016.1367 A72

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail
Historic house museums. 1933. 069 C69

FORREST, Wilbur.
Behind the front page; stories of newspaper stories in the making. 1934. 070 F72

CARTER, John, & Pollard, Graham.
An enquiry into the nature of certain nineteenth century pamphlets. 1934. 098.3 C32

GILMER, Gertrude Cordelia.
Checklist of southern periodicals to 1861. 1934. (Useful reference series) r016.051 G48

HEFLING, Helen, & *others*.
Hefling & Richards' Index to contemporary biography and criticism. A new ed. rev. and enl. 1934. (Useful reference series) r016.92 H46a

THE Hound & horn. v. 6. Oct. 1932–Sept. 1933. 051 H83

INSTITUTE of American genealogy. *Library*.
Library catalogue. [1934] r016.929 I59

MCNAMARA, Katherine.
Landscape architecture. 1934. rq016.71 M1

MATHIEU, Aron M., *ed*.
The writer's market. c1932. 029 M43

PRINCETON university. *Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.*
The office library of an industrial relations executive. 1934. 016.331 P95

SPECIAL libraries association.
Business and trade dictionaries. 1934. r016.6 S74

SPECIAL libraries association. Civic-social group.
Public administration libraries. 1934. (Public administration service, Chicago. Pubs.) qx027.5 S7

TOSER, Marie Antoinette.
Library manual. 1934. qx028.7 T7

——— Teacher's key for Library manual. 1934. qx028.7 T7t

WALTER, Frank Keller.
The library's own printing. 1934. x025.12 W23

PHILOSOPHY. ETHICS

ADAMS, Grace Kinckle.
Your child is normal; the psychology of young childhood. c1934. 136.7 A21

BRENNER, Benjamin.
Effect of immediate and delayed praise and blame upon learning and recall. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 154 B83

FELDMAN, William Taft.
The philosophy of John Dewey; a critical analysis. 1934. 191 D51zf

FREEMAN, Frank Samuel.
Individual differences; the nature and causes of variations in intelligence and special abilities. c1934. 151 F85

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford.
The American family. c1934. (Lippincott's family life series) 173 G884am

HENDRICK, Ives.
Facts and theories of psychoanalysis. 1934. 130 H49

HOWISON, George Holmes.
George Holmes Howison, philosopher and teacher. 1934. c191 H86
Gift.

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon.
Building personality. c1934. 137 M53

MILNE, Alan Alexander.
Peace with honour; with a special preface for the American edition. c1934. 172.4 M65

MORRIS, Charles William.
Pragmatism and the crisis of democracy. [1934] (Public policy pamphlet) 149 M87

SHERMAN, Mandel.
Mental hygiene and education. 1934. (Longmans' psychology series) 136.76 S55

SMITH, Max.
The relationship between item validity and test validity. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 151.2 S65

SMITH, Thomas Vernor.
Beyond conscience. 1934. 171 S662

RELIGION

BIBLE. *N. T. Gospels. English.* 1933. *Lamsa.*
The four Gospels according to the Eastern version, translated from the Aramaic by George M. Lamsa. 1933. 226 B58l

DOUGLASS, Harlan Paul.
Church unity movements in the United States. c1934. 280 D73

FAULHABER, Michael von, *cardinal.*
Judaism, Christianity and Germany. Translated by Rev. George D. Smith. 1934. 252 F26

IAROSLAVSKĪI, Emel'ian.
Religion in the U. S. S. R. c1934 274.7 I11

MORAIS, Herbert Montfort.
Deism in eighteenth century America. 1934. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

NEWMAN, Louis Israel & Spitz, Samuel, *comp. & trans.*
The Hasidic anthology. 1934. 296 N553h

SPENCER, Floyd Albert.
Beyond Damascus; a biography of Paul the Tarsian. 1934. 225.9 S74

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

ALLPORT, Floyd Henry.
Institutional behavior. 1933. 301 A44i

AMERICAN sociological society.
Sociological problems and methods. 1933. 306 A51s

BLOCH, Herbert Aaron.
The concept of our changing loyalties. 1934. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

BOSSARD, James Herbert Siward.
Social change and social problems. 1934. (Harper's social science series) 301 B74

DUNLAP, Knight.
Civilized life; the principles and applications of social psychology. 1934. 301 D92c

GREGG, Richard Bartlett.
The power of non-violence. 1934. 301 G819

HOMANS, George Caspar, & Curtis, Charles Pelham.
An introduction to Pareto. 1934. 301 H76

HUDSON, Robert Bowman.
Radburn, a plan of living. c1934. 309.1 H88

MYERSON, Abraham.
Social psychology. 1934. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 301 M99

PARTRIDGE, Ernest DeAlton.
Leadership among adolescent boys. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 301 P27

PINSON, Koppel Shub.
Pietism as a factor in the rise of German nationalism. 1934. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

[PRESIDENT'S research committee on social trends]
American civilization today. 1934. (McGraw-Hill series in social and commercial studies) 309 P93

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, *pres. U. S.*
Public addresses of Franklin Delano Roosevelt. c1934. 308 R718p

WOOD, Margaret Mary.
The stranger; a study in social relationships. 1934. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

STATISTICS

CHARLES, Enid.
The twilight of parenthood. c1934. 312 C47

GOOD, Warren Randall.
The elements of statistics, a simple introductory course. c1933. 311 G64

POLITICAL SCIENCE

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon.
Preface to action. 1934. 320.1 C36

COLE, George Douglas Howard & Cole, *Mrs* Margaret Isabel (Postgate)
A guide to modern politics. 1934. 320 C68

COOPER, Russell Morgan.
American consultation in world affairs for the preservation of peace. 1934. 327.73 C778

LATANÉ, John Holladay.
A history of American foreign policy. Rev. and enl. by David W. Wainhouse. c1934. 327.73 L35h1

MCKELVEY, Elizabeth (Gaud).
Ritual of parliamentary law for ordinary assemblies. 1934. 328.1 M15

SHAW, Roger.
Handbook of revolutions. 1934. 323 S53

ECONOMICS

AMERICA'S recovery program. 1934. 330.973 A51

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel.
Property or peace. 1934. 330.9 B81

CROWTHER, Samuel.
Public opinion, private business and public relations. c1934. 330.1 C95

FROM the first to the second five-year plan. [1934] 330.947 F93

HACKER, Louis Morton.
A short history of the new deal. 1934. 330.973 H11

NATIONAL conference on old age and social security. *7th New York*, 1934.
Social security in the United States, 1934. 331.25 N2772

PALMER, Gladys Louise.
Union tactics and economic change. 1932. (Industrial research department, Wharton school of finance and commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Research studies) 331.88 P17

PITKIN, Walter Boughton.
The chance of a lifetime; marching orders for the lost generation. c1934. 330.973 P68

ROBEY, Ralph West.
Roosevelt versus recovery. 1934. 330.973 R65

SHERMAN, Merritt Masters.
Autocracy of class. 1934. 330.973 S55

VEBLEN, Thorstein.
Essays in our changing order. 1934. 330.4 V39e

YODER, Dale & Davies, George Reginald.
Depression and recovery. 1934. 330.973 Y54

WALLACE, Schuyler Crawford.
The new deal in action. 1934. 330.973 W19

MONEY. BANKING

ANDERSON, Thomas Joel, *jr.*
Federal and state control of banking. 1934. 332.1 A551

BRADFORD, Frederick Alden.
Monetary developments since 1932. 1934. 332.4 B799

HOLLIS, Christopher.
The breakdown of money; an historical explanation. 1934. 332.4 H74

MCIVER, Dana T.
Debased currency and the London monetary conference. c1933. 332.4 M15

Gift.

THE Magazine of Wall street, vol. 50–51; 1932–1933. q332.605 M1

PALYI, Melchior.
Monetary chaos and gold. [1934] (Public policy pamphlet) 332.4 P18

PUXLEY, Herbert Lavallin.
A critique of the gold standard. [1933] 332.4 P99

VANDERLIP, Frank Arthur.
Tomorrow's money; a financial program for America. c1934. 332.4 V23

WILLIS, Henry Parker & Chapman, John Martin.
The banking situation. 1934. 332.1 W73ba

LAND

EDWARDS, George.
Public domain; or, Government by law. c1934. 333.1 E26

HOYT, Homer.
One hundred years of land values in Chicago. c1933. 333 H86

LABOR

HATHWAY, Marion.
The migratory worker and family life. [1934] (Social service monographs) 331.8 H36

CHEGWIDDEN, Thomas Sidney & Myrddin-Evans, Guildhaume.
The employment exchange service of Great Britain. 1934. 331.11 C51

DAUGHERTY, Carroll Roop.
Labor problems in American industry. c1933. 331.8 D238

——— Labor under the N.R.A. c1934. 330.973 D23

HANSEN, Alvin Harvey & *others.*
A program for unemployment insurance and relief in the United States. 1934. 331.25 H24p

KRAUS, Hertha.
Work relief in Germany. 1934. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Charity organization dept. Pamphlets) 331.8 K91

SOCIALISM

DILLING, *Mrs.* Elizabeth.
The red network; a "who's who" and handbook of radicalism for patriots. c1934. 335 D57

HENDRICKS, Robert J.
Bethel and Aurora, an experiment in communism as practical Christianity. 1933. 335 H49

SHAPLEN, Joseph & Shub, David, *eds.*
Socialism, fascism, communism. 1934. 335 S529

FINANCE

BENSON, George Charles Sumner.
Financial control and integration. 1934. (Studies in systematic political science and comparative government) 336.73 B47

FREDERIC, Katherine Amelia.
Taxes and tax trends. c1934. 336.2 F85

HAIG, Robert Murray & others.
The sales tax in the American states. 1934. 336.2 H14s

LLOYD, Wildon.
The European war debts and their settlement. c1934. 336.3 L79

PETERS, Harold Edwin.
The foreign debt of the Argentine republic. 1934. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes. New ser.) 336.82 P48

PRODUCTION. PRICES

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. *Mineral inquiry.*
Elements of a national mineral policy. 1933. 338.2 A51

BURN, Bruno.
Codes, cartels, national planning. 1934. 338 B96

GALLAGHER, Michael Francis.
Government rules industry; a study of the NRA. 1934. 338.9 G16

HAMILTON, Earl Jefferson.
American treasure and the price revolution in Spain, 1501–1650. 1934. (Harvard economic studies) 338.5 H21

JOHNSON, Sherman.
Wheat under the Agricultural adjustment act. 1934. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet series) 338.1 J69

RANSOM, John Crowe.
Happy farmers. (Tryon pamphlets) 338.1 R21

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

BEARD, William.
Government and technology; an outline for engineering students. 1934. 342.73 B368

DAVIES, David Davies, *baron.*
Suicide or sanity? An examination of the proposals before the Geneva disarmament conference. [1932] 341.6 D25

HUDSON, Manley Ottmer.
The Permanent court of international justice. 1934. 341.1 H88p

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
International traffic in arms and munitions. 1934. (The reference shelf) 341.3 J65

KNEIER, Charles Maynard.
City government in the United States. 1934. 352 K68

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry.
The ghost of Napoleon. [1933] 355.09 L71

NASH, Willard Lee.
A study of the stated aims and purposes of the departments of military science and tactics and physical education in the land-grant colleges of the United States. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 355 N253

OGG, Frederic Austin.
European governments and politics. 1934. 342.4 O34e

SCHMECKEBIER, Laurence Frederick.
New federal organizations; an outline of their structure and functions. 1934. (Institute for government research. Studies in administration) 353.8 S34n

SCOTT, James Brown.
The Spanish origin of international law. v. 1. 1934. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) q341 S4s

SHAW, Roger.
Outline of governments; history, civics, economics, men. 1934. 342 S53

SPENCER, William Homer.
A textbook on law and business. c1929. 347 S74t

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BERG, Louis.
Revelations of a prison doctor. c1934. 365 B49

BROWN, Josephine Chapin.
The rural community and social case work. [1934] 361 B87

FISK, Helen Imlay.
Statistical recording and reporting in family welfare agencies. c1934. In pamphlet binder 361 F53

FITCH, G. W.
What everybody wants to know about annuities. 1934. 368.3 F54

JONES, John Price.
The technique to win in fund raising. 1934. 361.73 J77

EDUCATION

AMERICAN association of university women.
Housing college students. 1934. 371.6 A51

ARMENTROUT, Winfield Dockery.
The conduct of student teaching in state teachers colleges. c1928. (Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

BAGLEY, William Chandler.
Education and emergent man. 1934. (Nelson education series) 370.1 B14e

BRITISH institute of adult education.
Group listening. c1934. 370.1 B86

BRYSON, Lyman.
A state plan for adult education. c1934. c370.1 B91

BURTON, William Henry.
Introduction to education. c1934. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching) 370.973 B974

CLARK, Felton Grandison.
The control of state-supported teacher-training programs for Negroes. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 C59

COFFMAN, Lotus Delta.
The state university, its work and problems. c1934. 378.73 C67

COLE, Percival Richard.
The method and technique of teaching. 1933. 371 C689

COLEMAN, William Henry.
A critique of spelling vocabulary investigation. 1931. (Colorado state teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

COLLINGS, Ellsworth.
Supervisory guidance of teachers in secondary schools. 1934. 371.3 C71s

COX, Philip Westcott Lawrence & Langfitt, Roy Emerson.
High school administration and supervision. c1934. (American education series) 373 C87h

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson, *comp.*
Readings in public education in the United States. c1934. (Riverside textbooks in education) 370.973 C96r

DAVIS, Henry McVey.
The use of state high school examinations as an instrument for judging the work of teachers. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 D262

DOUGLASS, Aubrey Augustus.
The American school system. 1934. 370.973 D73

FANSLER, Thomas.
Discussion methods for adult groups. c1934. 370.1 F21

FRASIER, George Willard.
Teachers college finance. 1930. ([Colorado. State teachers college, Greeley] Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

GANDERS, Harry Stanley.
A system of school records and reports for smaller cities. c1926. ([Colorado. State teachers college, Greeley] Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

GIST, Arthur Stanley.
The administration of supervision. c1934. 371.2 G53as

GUSTIN, Margaret & Hayes, Margaret Louise.
Activities in the public school. 1934. 371.3 G98

HOLMES, Dwight Oliver Wendell.
The evolution of the Negro college. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.9 H74

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders.
Deliver us from dogma. 1934. 370.1 J66

JOHNSON, Palmer Oliver.
Aspects of land grant college education, with special reference to the University of Minnesota. 1934. ([Minnesota. University] College problems series) 378.73 J68

KOON, Cline Morgan.
Motion pictures in education in the United States. [1934] 371.3 K82

LEARY, Daniel Bell.
Educational psychology. 1934. (Nelson education series) 370.1 L43e

LINN, Henry Harold.
Practical school economies. 1934. (School administration series) 379.1 L75

MERRIAM, Thornton Ward.
The relations between scholastic achievement in a school of social work and six factors in students' background. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.3 M56

MITCHELL, Elmer Dayton & Mason, Bernard Sterling.
The theory of play. 1934. 371.74 M68

MORRISON, Henry Clinton.
Basic principles in education. c1934. 370.1 M87

MULLER, Helen Marie, *comp.*
Federal aid for the equalization of educational opportunity. 1934. (The reference shelf) 379 M95

MURSELL, James Lockhart.
Principles of education. c1934. 370.1 M98p

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.*
Scientific method in supervisory programs; the seventh yearbook. 1934. 371.2 N27

OZANNE, Jacques.
Regional surveys of adult education. c1934. 370.1 O99

PETERS, David Wilbur.
The status of the married woman teacher. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 P48

PITKIN, Walter Boughton.
New careers for youth; today's job outlook for men and women from seventeen to thirty-two. c1934. 370.01 P68

RELIGIOUS education, v. 27, 1932. 377.105 R38

RETAN, George Austin.
Management and teaching technique in the elementary school. 1933. 371.2 R43

RUGG, Earle Underwood.
Curriculum studies in the social sciences and citizenship (an investigation into educational values). 1928. ([Colorado. State teachers college, Greeley] Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

——— *ed.*
Summary of investigations relating to extra-curricular activities. 1930. ([Colorado. State teachers college, Greeley] Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

RUGG, Earle Underwood & Dearborn, Ned Harland.
The social studies in teachers colleges and normal schools. 1928. ([Colorado. State teachers college. Greeley] Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

SAUVAIN, Walter Howard.
A study of the opinions of certain professional and non-professional groups regarding homogeneous or ability grouping. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 S26

SCOTT, Cecil Winfield.
Indefinite teacher tenure; a critical study of the historical, legal, operative, and comparative aspects. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 S425

STRANG, Ruth May.
Personal development and guidance in college and secondary school. 1934. 371.42 S89p

TYSON, Levering & Waller, Judith.
The future of radio and educational broadcasting. c1934. 370.1 T99f

WESTFALL, Leon Harvey.
A study of verbal accompaniments to educational motion pictures. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.3 W52

WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson.
The junior college in America. [1928] ([Colorado. State teachers college, Greeley] Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

——— Teacher demand and supply in the public schools. 1930. ([Colorado. State teachers college, Greeley]. Colorado teachers college education series) 370.73 C71

WILSON, Lester MacLean.
Introduction to the study of American education. 1934. (Nelson education series) 370.973 W74

YOAKAM, Gerald Alan, & Simpson, Robert Gilkey.
An introduction to teaching and learning. 1934. 371.3 Y54i

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

FILENE, A. Lincoln.
Unfair trade practices. 1934. 380 F48

HODGSON, James Goodwin, *comp.*
Government ownership of public utilities. 1934. (The reference shelf) 380.16 H69

WILSON, *Sir* Arnold Talbot.
The Suez canal, its past, present, and future. 1933. q386 W74

FOLKLORE. WOMEN

GRAVES, Charles Sumner.
Before the white man came. 1934. c398 G77b

MAULE, Frances.
She strives to conquer; business behavior, opportunities and job requirements for women. 1934. (Literary digest books) 396.5 M44

MORRISON, Anne Hendry.
Women and their careers. 1934. 396.5 M87

PARSONS, *Mrs.* Elsie Worthington (Clews)
Folk-lore of the Antilles, French and English. 1933. pt. 1. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society) 398 A51

LAW

APPLEMAN, Earl.
Inland marine insurance. 1934. (McGraw-Hill insurance series)

CLAIRE, Guy Shirk.
Administocracy; the recovery laws and their enforcement. 1934.

COSTIGAN, George Purcell.
Cases and other authorities on the legal profession and its ethics, being the 2d ed. of Costigan's cases on legal ethics. 1933. (American casebook series)

FAWKES, Guy, *defendant.*
Trial of Guy Fawkes and others (the gunpowder plot). [1934] (Notable British trials)

GOLDSTEIN, Jonah J.
The family in court. 1934.

HALE, William Green.
The law of the press; text, statutes, and cases. 2d ed. 1933.

HONNOLD, Arthur B.
Supreme court law. c1933. 3 v.

ILLINOIS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Illinois civil practice act annotated with forms. 1933.

LAMSON, David, *defendant.*
The case of David Lamson. 1934.

LASSER, Jacob Kay.
Federal Securities act procedure. 1934.

LEAGUE of Kansas municipalities.
State police, August 29, 1934.

LUBBE, Marinus van der, *defendant.*
The burning of the Reichstag. 1934.

MACARTHUR, Walter, *comp.*
American seamen's law. 1931.

MAITLAND, Frederic William, & Montague, Francis Charles.
A sketch of English legal history. c1915.

MILLER, Justin.
Handbook of criminal law. 1934. (Hornbook series)

QUINDRY, Sylvester Eugene.
Bonds & bondholders, rights & remedies. 1934. 2 v.

THOMPSON, Edward, company, *Northport, N. Y.*
Federal law of contracts. c1934. 2 v.

TUCKER, J. Oliver.
Inferior courts. 1934.

U. S. *Supreme court.*
The insular cases. 1901.
Gift.

WAITE, John Barker.
Criminal law in action. c1934.

WITKIN, B. E.
Summary of California law. 4th ed. c1934. 3 v.

WOODWARD, William Creighton, *ed.*
Medicolegal cases; abstracts of court decisions of medicolegal interest, 1926–1930. 1932.

LANGUAGE

BEMENT, Newton Silas.
French modal syntax in the sixteenth century. 1934. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature) 445 B45

ROSE, Howard N., *comp.*
A thesaurus of slang. 1934.
r427 R79

SMITH, Walter Vernon, & Grismer, Raymond Leonard.
Tales of the Spanish southwest. c1934.
c468 S66
Spanish reader.

NATURAL SCIENCE

DOWNING, Elliott Rowland.
An introduction to the teaching of science. [1934] 507 D75i

MATHEMATICS

BLISS, Gilbert Ames.
Algebraic functions. 1933. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) 512 B64

BOND, Elias Austin.
The professional treatment of the subject matter of arithmetic for teacher-training institutions, grades I to VI. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 510.7 B71

PHYSICS

ELDRIDGE, John Adams.
The physical basis of things. 1934. (International series in physics)
530 E37

GRIFFITHS, Roosevelt.
Thermostats and temperature regulating instruments. 1934. 536.5 G885

INFELD, Leopold.
The world in modern science; matter and quanta. 1934. 530 I43

MITCHELL, Allan Charles Gray.
Resonance radiation and excited atoms. 1934. (The Cambridge series of physical chemistry) 535.3 M68

OLSON, Harry Ferdinand, & Massa, Frank.
Applied acoustics. c1934. 534 O52

GEOLOGY

FISK, Dorothy.
Exploring the upper atmosphere. 1934.
551.5 F53

MCADIE, Alexander George.
Fog. 1934. q551.57 M1f

STETSON, Harlan True.
Earth, radio and the stars. 1934.
551 S84

WILLIS, Bailey, & Willis, Robin.
Geologic structures. 3d ed., rev. 1934.
551.8 W73a1

BIOLOGY

AMERICAN journal of physical anthropology. v. 16–17, July, 1931–June, 1933. q573.05 A5

BODIN, Walter, & Hershey, Burnet.
It's a small world. c1934. 573.8 B66

WYTHE, Joseph Henry.
The science of life. 1880. c570 W99
Gift.

YATES, Raymond Francis.
Exploring with the microscope. 1934.
578 Y33

BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

HOLMAN, Richard Morris, & Robbins, Wilfred William.
A textbook of general botany for colleges and universities. 1934. 580 H74

SLEVIN, Joseph Richard.
A handbook of reptiles and amphibians of the Pacific states. 1934. c598.1 S63

WELLS, Eric Francis Vesey.
Lions, wild and friendly; presenting the king of beasts as a companion and an interesting subject for photography in his natural habitat. 1934. q599.7 W4

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE. HYGIENE

BAUER, William Waldo.
Contagious diseases; what they are and how to deal with them. 1934. 616.9 B34

CHANEY, Margaret Stella.
Nutrition. c1934. (Riverside home economics series) 613.2 C45

CROWDEN, Guy Pascoe.
Muscular work, fatigue and recovery. 1932. 612.74 C95

DUBLIN, Louis Israel.
Favorable aspects of heart disease. [1933] 614.1 D81f

ELGOOD, Cyril.
Medicine in Persia. 1934. (Clio medica; a series of primers on the history of medicine) 610.9 E41

HABERLING, Wilhelm.
German medicine. 1934. (Clio medica; a series of primers on the history of medicine) 610.9 H11

HAMBIDGE, Gove.
Your meals and your money. 1934. 613.2 H19

HAMILTON, Alice.
Industrial toxicology. 1934. (Harper's medical monographs) 613.6 H21i

HEYER, Gustav Richard.
The organism of the mind, trans. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1934. 616.35 H61

HIRSCH, Edwin Walter.
The power to love; a psychic and physiologic study of regeneration. 1934. 612.6 H66

LYON, William Edgar.
First aid hints for the horse owner; a veterinary note book. 1933. 619.1 L99

NATIONAL organization for public health nursing.
Survey of public health nursing. 1934. 614.4 N27

PEARL, Raymond, & Pearl, Ruth De Witt.
The ancestry of the long-lived. 1934. 612.6 P35

PODOLSKY, Edward.
Medicine marches on. 1934. 610.9 P74

POPE, Amy Elizabeth, & Young, Virna M.
The art and principles of nursing. 1934. 610.73 P82ar

ZINSSER, Hans, & Batne-Jones, Stanhope.
A textbook of bacteriology, with a section on pathogenic protozoa . . . (rewritten, rev. and reset) 7th ed. c1934. 616.01 Z78a1

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN radio relay league.
The radio amateur's handbook. 11th ed. 1934. 621.38 A51

BRETT, Thomas J.
Engineer-custodians manual; examination questions and answers for engineers, custodians, firemen, building superintendents, etc. 1934. 621.07 B84

BURRARD, Gerald.
The identification of firearms and forensic ballistics. [1934] 623.4 B96i

DENTON, Clifford E.
Short wave radio handbook. c1934. 621.38 D41

DUDLEY, Adolphus Mansfield.
Induction motor practice. 1928. 621.31 D84i

EATON, Lucien.
Practical mine development and equipment. 1934. 622 E14

MARTIN, Louis.
Automobile radio and servicing. c1934. (Radio-craft library.) 621.38 M38au

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
The Ford models V8, B and A cars; construction — operation — repair. rev. and enl. ed. 1934. 625.6 P13f2

POWER plant engineering. v. 36. 1932. q621.05 P88

ROSS, James Frederick Stanley.
The gyroscopic stabilization of land vehicles. 1933. 625.2 R82

SAVAGE, Eros M.
Prospecting for gold and silver. 1934. 622.1 S26

AGRICULTURE

BROWN, Harry Philip, & Panshin, Alexis John.
Identification of the commercial timbers of the United States. 1934. (American forestry series) 634.9 B8782

HARRIS, *Mrs.* Evelyn.
The barter lady; a woman farmer sees it through. 1934. 630 H313

LAURIE, Alexander.
Commercial flower forcing. c1934. 635 L58

MARKET growers journal. v. 44–49. 1929–1931. q635.05 M3

WILLCOX, Oswin William.
Reshaping agriculture. c1934. (Social action books) 630 W69

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

ASH, Edward Cecil.
Puppies; their choice, care and training. 1934. 636.7 A81

CULLUM, Grove.
Selection and training of the polo pony, with comments on the game. 1934. 636.1 C96

JOHNS, Rowland, *ed.*
Our friend the bulldog. c1934. (Our friend the dog series.) 636.7 J65bu

——— Our friend the bull-terrier. c1934. (Our friend the dog) 636.7 J65b

——— Our friend the Great Dane. c1934. (Our friend the dog series) 636.7 J65gr

LIPPINCOTT, William Adams.
Poultry production. 5th ed. thoroughly rev. 1934. 636.5 L76a1

PATTON, Hardison.
More fur-bearing animals, including the Angora wool rabbit, fitch, nutria and fisher, with revisions on the silver fox, mink and muskrat. c1934. 636.9 P32m

SOAME, Evelyn Buckworth-Herne-.
Cats: long-haired and short; their breeding, rearing & showing. [1933] 636.8 S67

FISHING. TRAPPING

ARNOLD, Walter L.
The Northland trapper. c1930. 639.1 A76n

DULLES, Foster Rhea.
Lowered boats; a chronicle of American whaling. c1933. 639 D88

STANFORD, Alfred Boller.
Men, fish & boats. c1934. q639.2 S7

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

RING, M. A., company, *Chicago.*
A Century of progress homes and furnishings. [1934] q645 R5

SHERBON, *Mrs.* Florence (Brown)
The child; his origin, development and care. 1934 (McGraw-Hill euthenics series) 649 S55

WEBER, Georges Minch, & Alsberg, Carl Lucas.
The American vegetable-shortening industry. c1934. (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. Fats and oils studies) c641 S78f

BUSINESS METHODS

BOWMAN, Wallace B.
Letter-writing for typists. 1934. 652 B78

BROWN, Harold S.
Filing theory and practice. [5th ed.] 1933. 651 B87

EHRLICH, Frederic.
The new typography & modern layouts. [1934.] q655.2 E3

FIRTH, Leo E.
Testing advertisements, a study of copy testing methods in theory and practice. 1934. 659 F527

REYNARD, Helene.
Institutional management & accounts. 1934. 657 R45

RADIO

HENNEY, Keith.
Principles of radio. 2d ed. 1934. 654.6 H51a

KERWIN, Jerome Gregory.
The control of radio. c1934. (Public policy pamphlets) 654.6 K41

RORTY, James.
Order on the air! c1934. (The John Day pamphlets) 654.6 R78

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

PERRY, John Howard & Calcott, William Stansfield, *eds.*
Chemical engineers' handbook. 1934. (Chemical engineering series) r660 P46

PETROLEUM age. v. 25–26. 1931–1932. q665.505 P4

TEXTILE colorist. A monthly journal devoted to practical dyeing, bleaching, printing and finishing, dyes, dyestuffs and chemicals as applied to dyeing. v. 54–55. 1932–33. q667.205 T3

WOLFE, Herbert Jay.
The manufacture of printing and lithographic inks. c1933. 667.5 W85

MANUFACTURES

BURGESS, Joseph Tom.
Knots, ties and splices. 1934. 677.1 B95

DAVIS, Alton Frank, *ed.*
Designing for arc welding. 1933. 671 D26

FINE ARTS: GARDENING

DE LA MARE, Alpheus T., *ed.*
Garden guide, the amateur gardeners' handbook. c1934. 716 D33g

KOEHN, Alfred.
The art of Japanese flower arrangement. [1933] q716 K7

PHILLIPS, George Arthur.
Aristocrats of the flower border. [1934] 716 P55

ARCHITECTURE

BATSFORD, Harry & Fry, Charles.
The cathedrals of England. [1934] 726 B33

BUXTON, David Roden.
Russian mediaeval architecture. 1934. q723.2 B9

SCULPTURE. DRAWING

DOUST, Len A.
Simple sketching; how to turn your ideas and impressions into pictures. [1934] 741 D74s

KEITH, Elizabeth.
Elizabeth Keith. 1933. (Masters of the colour print) q761 K2

STOKES, Adrian.
Stones of Rimini. [1934] 735 S87

WELLINGTON, Duke.
The theory & practice of poster art. 1934. q741 W45

PAINTING

DÖRNER, Max
The materials of the artist and their use in painting. c1934. 751 D71

GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
Claude Monet and his garden. 1934. 759.4 M74gw

PHOTOGRAPHY

BULL, A. J.
Photo-engraving. 1934. 778 B93

HINE, Lewis Wickes.
Men at work; photographic studies of modern men and machines. 1932. q779 H6

TOBIAS, J. Carroll.
The art of coloring photographic prints. 1934. 770 T62

MUSIC

EWEN, David, *ed.*
Composers of today. 1934. qr780.19 E9

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck.
Iolanthe; or, The peer and the peri. q782.6 G4i

KINSCELLA, Hazel Gertrude.
Music on the air. 1934. 780.4 K56

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.
Opera synopses. 5th ed., rev. and enl. c1934. 782 M17a1

Rachmaninoff, Sergei.
Rachmaninoff's recollections. 1934. 780.2 R11r

Specht, Richard.
Beethoven as he lived. 1933. 780.2 B41sp

Wier, Albert Ernest, *comp.*
Modern organ pieces the whole world plays. c1934. ("Whole world" series) q786.8 W6

RECREATION. AMUSEMENTS

Curtis, Paul Allen.
Guns and gunning. c1934. 799 C98g

Dreier, Katherine Sophie.
Shawn, the dancer. 1933. q793.1 D7

Lewin, William.
Photoplay appreciation in American high schools. c1934. (English monograph) 791.4 L672

Schwendener, Norma & Tibbels, Averil.
Legends & dances of old Mexico. 1934. 793.1 S41

Selden, Samuel.
A player's handbook; the theory and practice of acting. 1934. 792 S4643p

West, Robert.
So-o-o-o you're going on the air! and The radio speech primer. 1934. 791.4 W51

Yajnik, R. K.
The Indian theatre. [1933] 792 Y14

LITERATURE

Brooks, Van Wyck.
Three essays on America. [1934] 810.9 B87

Brown, Ivor John Carnegie.
I commit to the flames. 1934. 824 B87

Bruère, *Mrs.* Martha S. (Bensley), & Beard, *Mrs.* Mary (Ritter).
Laughing their way. 1934. 817 B889

Chamberlain, Essie, *ed.*
Essays old and new. Rev. and enl. 1934. 824.08 C44a

Cunliffe, John William.
Leaders of the Victorian revolution. c1934. 820.9 C97l

Dashiell, Alfred, *ed.*
Editor's choice. c1934. 823 D22

Daudet, Alphonse.
Suffering, 1887–1895. 1934. 848 D238

Eastman, Max.
Art and the life of action, with other essays. 1934. 814 E13ar

Einstein, Albert.
The world as I see it. 1934. 834 E35w

Geddes, Virgil.
Left turn for American drama. 1934. (The Brookfield pamphlets) 808.2 G29l

Hoffman, Arthur Sullivant.
The writing of fiction. c1934. 808.3 H69w

Legouis, Émile Hyacinthe.
A history of English literature. Rev. ed. [1933] 820.9 L51a

Roberts, Cecil.
Gone rustic. 1934. 828 R64

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.
Dan Chaucer, an introduction to the poet, his poetry and his times. c1934. 821.17 Bs

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
An Upton Sinclair anthology. 1934. c810.8 S61

Summers, Harrison Boyd.
Contest debating: a textbook for beginners. 1934. (The reference shelf) 808.5 S95

Thucydides.
The complete writings of Thucydides. The unabridged Crawley translation. c1934. (Modern library of the world's best books) 888 T53

Vallentin, Antonina.
Poet in exile; the life of Heinrich Heine, trans. by Harrison Brown. 1934. 831.75 Bv

Waldman, Mark.
Goethe and the Jews; a challange to Hitlerism. 1934. 832.62 Fw

Winther, Sophus Keith.
Eugene O'Neill; a critical study. 1934. 812 O58zw

POETRY

Aldington, Richard.
The poems of Richard Aldington. 1934. 821 A36p

BENÉT, Laura.
Basket for a fair. 1934. 811 B4651b

BRITTAIN, Vera Mary.
Poems of the war and after. 1934. 821 B862

HILL, Frank Ernest.
The westward star. c1934. c811 H645w

WATSON, Evelyn Mabel Palmer.
End o' my gardens. 1933. 811 W33e
Gift.

DRAMA

LAWSON, John Howard.
With a reckless preface; two plays. c1934. 812 L425w
CONTENTS.—The pure in heart—Gentlewoman.

ONE-ACT plays for stage and study, eighth series. 1934. 808.2 O58

SANFORD, *Mrs.* Anne Putnam, *comp.*
One act plays for women. 1934. 812.08 S22o
CONTENTS.—Lady of dreams, by P. Wilde.—The last frontier, by Adelaide C. Rowell.—The death of Anulis, by Grace D. Ruthenburg.—The screen, by J. Emerson.—The clock, by P. B. Corneau.—Just babies, by Iris Vinton.—Culture, by Mirjane Strong.—Susan should marry, by Lucy Barton.—All's vanity, by Marion Holbrook.—Kid Gloves, by Marion Holbrook.—The siege, by C. Clements.—Letters, by Florence Ryerson and C. Clements.—Retired, by P. B. Corneau.

TAGGER, Theodor.
Races; a drama. 1934. 832 T12

CALIFORNIA FICTION

BRIER, Royce.
Reach for the moon. 1934. cB853

DOBIE, Charles Caldwell.
Portrait of a courtezan. 1934. cD633p

O'DELL, Scott.
Woman of Spain. 1934. cO23

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
Boston. 1928. 2 v. cS6165b

——— King Coal. 1930. cS6165k

——— Oil! [1930?] cS6165o

——— The wet parade. c1931. cS6165w

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

THE AMERICANA; a universal reference library. Biographies. c1929. rq920.07 A5

AUGUSTA, *Me.*
Vital records of Augusta, Maine, to the year 1892. 1933–34. 2 v. 929.3 A92

KUNITZ, Stanley Jasspon, & Haycraft, Howard, *eds.*
The junior book of authors. 1934. rq928 K9j

MOORE, Virginia.
Distinguished women writers. c1934. 928 M824

SCOULLER, Mildred Marshall.
Women who man our clubs. c1934. 920.7 S43

UNDSET, Sigrid.
Saga of saints. 1934. 922 U56

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Alcott. MEIGS, Cornelia Lynde.
The story of the author of Little women: Invincible Louisa. 1933. B A355me

Ashford. ASHFORD, Bailey Kelly.
A soldier in science; the autobiography. 1934. B A825

Blaine. MUZZEY, David Saville.
James G. Blaine. 1934. (American political leaders) B B634m

Bradford. BRADFORD, Gamaliel.
The letters of Gamaliel Bradford, 1918-1931, edited by Van Wyck Brooks. 1934. B B799l

Braley. BRALEY, Berton.
Pegasus pulls a hack. c1934. B B814

Brown. KARSNER, David.
John Brown, terrible 'saint.' 1934. B B878k

Carlyle. WILSON, David Alec.
Carlyle in his old age (1865–1881) 1934. B C2865w5

Cervantes Saavedra. TOMÁS, Mariano.
The life and misadventures of Miguel de Cervantes; translated from the Spanish by Warre B. Wells. 1934. B C419t

Crawford. ELLIOTT, *Mrs.* Maud (Howe).
My cousin, F. Marion Crawford. 1934. B C8992e

Creevey. CREEVEY, Thomas.
Creevey's life and times; a further selection from the correspondence of Thomas Creevey, born 1768—died 1838; edited by John Gore. [1934]
B C9136g

Cromwell. BELLOC, Hilaire.
Cromwell. 1934. B C946be1

Cruden. OLIVIER, Edith.
Alexander the Corrector. 1934.
B C9552o

Depew. DEPEW, Chauncey Mitchell.
Chauncey Mitchell Depew, the orator. 1934. B D4191y
Gift.

Ellis. ELLIS, *Mrs.* Anne.
Sunshine preferred; the philosophy of an ordinary woman. 1934.
B E472s

Erasmus. ZWEIG, Stefan.
Erasmus of Rotterdam. 1934.
B E65z

Eugène, prince of Savoie-Carignan. FRISCHAUER, Paul.
Prince Eugene, 1663–1736. 1934.
B E873f

Firkins. FIRKINS, Oscar W.
Memoirs and letters of Oscar W. Firkins. c1934. B F5232

Fithian. FITHIAN, Philip Vickers.
Philip Vickers Fithian, journal and letters, 1767–1774. 1900–34.
B F546f

Ford. GRAVES, Ralph Henry.
The triumph of an idea; the story of Henry Ford. 1934. B F699g

Griggs. GRIGGS, Edward Howard.
The story of an itinerant teacher. c1934. B G857

Jeffers. POWELL, Lawrence Clark.
Robinson Jeffers. 1934. cB J45p

Lafayette. DE LA BEDOYÈRE, Michael.
Lafayette, a revolutionary gentleman. 1934. B L161de

Lamb. LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
At the shrine of St. Charles; stray papers on Lamb brought together for the centenary of his death in 1834. [1934] B L2181l2

Lee. FREEMAN, Douglas Southall.
R. E. Lee, a biography. 1934. 2 v.
B L479f

Lloyd George. LLOYD GEORGE, David.
War memoirs of David Lloyd George. 1934. [v. 3] 1916–1917. B L793

Lockhart. LOCKHART, Robert Hamilton Bruce.
Retreat from glory. 1934. B L8164r

Morris. WALTHER, Daniel.
Gouverneur Morris, witness of two revolutions. 1934. B M876w

Napoleon. NAPOLEON I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon self-revealed. 1934.
B N216th

Penn. VULLIAMY, Colwyn Edward.
William Penn. 1934. B P412v

Pepys. CHAPPELL, Edwin.
Samuel Pepys. 1933. qB P42c1

Raleigh. ANTHONY, Irvin.
Ralegh and his world. 1934.
B R163a

Reading. WALKER-SMITH, Derek.
Lord Reading and his cases. 1934.
B R287w

Rolfe. SYMONS, Alphonse James Albert.
The quest for Corvo; an experiment in biography. 1934. B R746s

Sennett. FOWLER, Gene.
Father Goose, the story of Mack Sennett. c1934. cB S478f

Smith. PEARSON, Hesketh.
The Smith of Smiths; being the life, wit and humour of Sydney Smith. 1934. B S661p

Steele. CONNELY, Willard.
Sir Richard Steele. 1934.
B S814c

Swift. ROSSI, Mario Manlio, *&* Hone, Joseph Maunsell.
Swift; or, The egotist. 1934.
B S977r

Terry. POTTS, Charles Shirley.
David S. Terry, the romantic story of a great Texan. [1934] qcB T32p

Vidal. VIDAL, Lois.
Magpie; the autobiography of a nymph errant. 1934. B V649

Woolson. KERN, John Dwight.
Constance Fenimore Woolson, literary pioneer. 1934. B W916k

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BOGARDUS, James Furnas.
Europe; a geographical survey. 1934. 914 B67

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer.
Fifty dollar series. Spain on $50. 1934. 914 C59

HAMILTON, Cicely Mary.
Modern Russia, as seen by an Englishwoman. [1934] 914.7 H21

LESLIE, Shane.
The passing chapter. 1934. 914.2 L63p

LINKE, Lilo.
Tale without end. 1934. 914.4 L75

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton.
English journey. [1934] 914.2 P94

RICHARDSON, Leslie.
Things seen in the chateaux country. [1934] (Things seen series) 914.4 R52t

ASIA

DAINELLI, Giotto.
Buddhists and glaciers of western Tibet. 1933. 915.15 D13

FLEMING, Peter.
One's company; a journey to China. 1934. 915.1 F59

HEDIN, Sven Anders.
A conquest of Tibet. 1934. 915.15 H45co

HU, Shih.
The Chinese renaissance. [1934] (The Haskell lectures in comparative religion [1933]) 915.1 H87

O'CONROY, Taid.
The menace of Japan. 1934. 915.2 O18

TRET'IAKOV, Sergieĭ Mikhaĭlovich.
A Chinese testament; the autobiography of Tan Shihhua. 1934. 915.1 T79

NORTH AMERICA

CANBY, Henry Seidel.
The age of confidence; life in the nineties. c1934. 917.3 C21ag

CARMER, Carl Lamson.
Stars fell on Alabama. 1934. 917.61 C28

FARIS, John Thomson.
Roaming American playgrounds. c1934. 917.3 F22rp

FAUNCE, Hilda.
Desert wife. 1934. 917.91 F26

GANNETT, Lewis Stiles.
Sweet land. 1934. 917.8 G19

GILLMOR, Frances & Wetherill, *Mrs.* Louisa (Wade)
Traders to the Navajos; the story of the Wetherills of Kayenta. 1934. 917.8 G482

LEE, George Washington.
Beale street, where the blues began. c1934. 917.68 L47

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie
A modern Columbus. 1934. 917.3 M23

REDFIELD, Robert.
Chan Kom, a Maya village. 1934. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 448) q917.26 R3

SOUTH AMERICA

GEORGE WASHINGTON university, *Washington, D. C. Seminar conference on Hispanic American affairs.*
Modern Hispanic America. 1933. (Studies in Hispanic American affairs) 918 G34

HERSKOVITS, Melville Jean & Herskovits, *Mrs.* Frances (Shapiro).
Rebel destiny. 1934. 918.8 H57

OCEANICA

KEESING, Felix Maxwell.
Modern Samoa; its government and changing life. [1934] 919.61 K26

MACCALLUM, Thomson Murray.
Adrift in the South seas. c1934. 919.6 M12

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter.
How Peary reached the Pole. 1934. 919.8 M167h

HISTORY: GENERAL

BAKER, George Philip.
Twelve centuries of Rome (753 B. C.–A. D. 476). 1934. 937 B16

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas.
Introduction to the history of civilization in England. New and rev. ed. 1904. 901 B92a1

GARSTANG, John.
The heritage of Solomon. c1934. (Herbert Spencer's descriptive sociology) 933 G24

LEWISOHN, Ludwig.
The permanent horizon. 1934. 901 L67

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd.
In the dark backward. 1934. 904 N52

EUROPE

ARMSTRONG, Edward.
Italian studies. 1934. 945 A73

ARTZ, Frederick Binkerd.
Reaction and revolution, 1814–1832. 1934. (The rise of modern Europe) 940.9 A79

BELLOC, Hilaire.
A shorter history of England. 1934. 942 B44s

BOLITHO, Hector.
Victoria, the widow, and her son. 1934. 942.08 B68

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry.
Russia's iron age. 1934. 947.08 C44

GUEDALLA, Philip.
The hundred days. c1934. 944.05 G924

HILL, Helen D.
The spirit of modern France. 1934. (World affairs pamphlets) 944.08 H64

KNICKERBOCKER, Hubert Renfro.
The boiling point; will war come in Europe? c1934. 940.98 K69

LINDSAY, Philip.
The tragic king, Richard III. 1934. 942.04 L74

LINKLATER, Eric.
Robert the Bruce. 1934. (Appleton biographies) 941 L75

MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm.
Winter in Moscow. 1934. 947.08 M95

ROSENBERG, Arthur.
A history of bolshevism, from Marx to the first five years' plan, translated from the German by Ian F. D. Morrow. 1934. 947.08 R81

SEYMOUR, Charles.
American diplomacy during the world war. 1934. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1933. The Walter Hines Page school of international relations) 940.98 S521

SHUSTER, George Nauman.
Strong man rules. 1934. 943.08 S56

SIMPSON, Helen De Guerry.
Henry VIII. 1934. (Appleton biographies) 942.05 H52

ASIA

ALLAN, John.
The Cambridge shorter history of India. 1934. 954 A41

ALLEN, Bernard Meredith.
Gordon in China. 1933. 951 A42

JOHNSTON, *Sir* Reginald Fleming.
Twilight in the Forbidden City. 1934. 951 J73

SHARMAN, Lyon.
Sun Yat-sen, his life and its meaning. c1934. 951 S53

YAKHONTOFF, Victor A.
The Chinese soviets. 1934. 951 Y15

AFRICA. SOUTH AMERICA

HARING, Clarence Henry.
South American progress. 1934. 980 H28

WALKER, Eric Anderson.
The great trek. 1934. (The pioneer histories) 968 W17g

NORTH AMERICA

BATES, Edward.
The diary of Edward Bates, 1859–1866. 1933. (American historical association. Annual report. 1930, v. 4) 973 A51

COMFORT, Herbert G.
Where rolls the Kern. 1934. c979.488 C73

DAU, Frederick W.
Florida old and new. 1934. 975.9 D23

DEBO, Angie.
The rise and fall of the Choctaw republic. 1934. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.3 D28

ENGELHARDT, Charles Anthony, *in religion* Zephyrin.
Mission San Carlos Borromeo (Carmelo) 1934. (Missions and missionaries of California. New series. Local history) c979.402 E57msc

MCCONAUGHY, John & Colcord, Lincoln.
Who rules America? 1934. 973 M129

MARSH, Richard Oglesby.
White Indians of Darien. c1934. 970.4 M36

RICHARDSON, Rupert Norval, & Rister, Carl Coke.
The greater Southwest. 1934. c978 R52

SECURITY-FIRST national bank, *Los Angeles.*
The story of the murals in the Beverly Hills branch of Security-First national bank of Los Angeles. c1934. c979.493 S44
Gift.

WALKER, Ben Randal.
Fresno: 1872–1885. c1934. (Fresno county historical society. Publications) c979.483 W17
Gift.

FRENCH

AIMERY DE PIERREBOURG, Marguerite (Thomas-Galline) *baronne.*
Mademoiselle Aissé et son tendre chevalier. 1930. B A299a

ARDEL, Henri.
Eve et le serpent. [1930] 843 A67e

ARÈNE, Paul Auguste.
Vers la calanque. [1931] 843 A681

AUBRUN, J. L.
Visions d'Italie. [1930] 841 A89

BARBIER, Jean.
Légendes du Pays basque, d'après la tradition. 1931. q398.2 B2

BAZIN, René.
Magnificat. 843 B36ma

BOURDET, Edouard.
Le sexe faible. 1931. 842 B76s1

CALABI, Augusto.
La gravure italienne au XVIIIe siècle. 1931. q769 C1

CHARDONNE, Jacques.
Claire. c1931. 843 C47c

CLARETIE, Jules.
L'accusateur; roman parisien. 1897. 843 C59ac

DEMAISON, André.
Diæli; le livre de la sagesse noire. [1931] 398 D36

DES OMBIAUX, Maurice.
Le coq d'Aousse. [1931] 843 D46

DÉVIGNE, Roger.
Un continent disparu: l'Atlantide. 1931. 572.4 D49

DRIEU LA ROCHELLE, Pierre.
Une femme a sa fenêtre. [1929] 843 D77

DUPAY, Pierre.
André Laurence, Canadian-Français. [1930] 843 D9456

DURAND, *of Dauphiné.*
Un Francais en Virginie. 1932. (Historical documents. Institut français de Washington) q917.55 D9

ESTALENX, Jean François d'.
Les auvents au soleil. [1928] 843 E791

FRANCE, Anatole.
Rabelais, Auguste Comte, Pierre Laffitte. 1928. (Oeuvres complètes illustrées de Anatole France, v. 17) 844 F81r

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume.
L'immoraliste. 1930. 843 G45im

GIONO, Jean.
Colline. c1929. 843 G49

HENRIOT, Émile.
Les occasions perdues. [1931] 843 H51o

KESSEL, Joseph.
Le coup de grâce. c1931. 843 K42co

LA BRUYÈRE, Jean.
Caracteres de La Bruyère suivis des caractères de Theophraste traduits du Grec. 848 L12ca

LaChapelle, Alfred, *comte* de.
Le comte de Raousset-Boulbon et l'expédition de la Sonore. 1859. cB R215l

Lacretelle, Jacques de.
Amour nuptial. [1929] 843 L14amo

Levinson, Andreĭ IAkovlevich.
La vie pathétique de Dostoievsky. c1931. B D724le

Maurois, André.
L'Amerique inattendue. [1931] 917.3 M45

Naegelen, René.
Les suppliciés, histoire vécue. [1928] 843 N14

Patton, Beatrice Ayer.
Légendes hawaiiennes. 1932. q398.2 P3

Photographie moderne. v. 2, Dec. 1923–Nov. 1924. q770.5 P575

Prévost, Marcel.
Lettres à Françoise. [1926] 396 P94

——— Nouvelle letters à Francoise. c1924. 396 P94n

Rèmond, Suzanne.
La traversée du boulevard. [1931] 843 R38

Rosny, J. H., *aîné*, *pseud. of* J. H. H. Boëx.
Helgvor du fleuve Bleu. [1931] 843 R82h

Schlumberger, Jean.
Saint-Saturnin. 843 S34s

Vaudoyer, Jean Louis.
D'Athènes à la Havane via Berlin. [1931] 910.4 V35

Wenz, Paul.
L'écharde. 1931. 843 W48

Yell, Michel.
Le déserteur. [1930] 843 Y43

Zola, Émile.
La débacle. 1892. 2 v. 843 Z86d

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1934 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

Agriculture, State Board of. Catalog, exhibitors and awards, Poultry Department, eightieth California State Fair, September 1–10, 1934. 1934. 96 p.

——— Premium list, rules and regulations of the eightieth California State Fair directed by the State Agricultural Society at Sacramento, September 1–10. 1934. 1934. 272 p. 12°.

Agriculture Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 7–11, July-November, 1934. illus.

Nos. 10–11, Proceedings of the fifteenth and sixteenth annual conferences, Western Plant Quarantine Board, 1933–1934.

Code Commission. Proposed insurance code. September 20, 1934. 238 p.

Education Department. California journal of elementary education, vol. 3, no. 2, November, 1934.

Subscription price $1.00 a year.

——— California schools, vol. 5, nos. 10–12, October–December, 1934. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 10, supplement. Directory of California superintendents of schools, October, 1934.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1934, no. 15. Annotated references on homemaking education. August 1, 1934. 22 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 1, no. 1. Suggestions to teachers for the science program in elementary schools. August, 1934. 46 p. illus.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 2. Pets and their care. September, 1934. 33 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 3. Common insects. October, 1934. 29 p. illus.
Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

——— Health and Physical Education Division. Achievement scales in physical education activities for boys and girls in elementary and junior high schools. 1934. 177 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 31–44, September–November, 1934.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. 18, no. 4, December, 1934. 16 p. illus.

——— Electrical safety orders, effective May 1, 1934. 1934. 338 p. 16°.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau. (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 18, no. 3, July, 1934.
Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year. Single numbers 40 cents.

——— Supplement to sixth biennial report two years ending June 30, 1932. Report of the Director of the California Bureau of Juvenile Research. 1934. 11 p.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division. Sixty-sixth annual report of the Insurance Commissioner for the year ended December 31, 1933. 1934. 237 p.

——— List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1935, including licenses issued to August 31, 1934. 1934. 72 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 29, no. 4, October, 1934. p. 137–344. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 29, no. 4, October, 1934. 23 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Division. Thirty-third biennial report for the years 1932–1934. 1934. 107 p. illus. maps.

——— ——— California fish and game, vol. 20, no. 4, October, 1934. illus. maps.
Subscription price $1.00 a year.

——— ——— A study of the life history and food habits of mule deer in California; a contribution from the Wildlife Division, United States National Park Service, by Joseph S. Dixon. Reprinted from *California Fish and Game*, vol. 20, nos. 3 and 4, July and October, 1934. 1934. 146 p. illus.
Price 25 cents.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 18, no. 4, April-June, 1933. 1934. illus. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 1, July-September, 1933. 1934. illus. maps.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Registration for Civil Engineers Board. Civil engineers' registration law; licensed land surveyors' law; rules and regulations of the Board; roster of registered civil engineers and licensed land surveyors. August 1, 1934. 1934. 245 p.
Price $1.00.

——— Contractors Registrar. Register of Contractors, vol. 4, no. 2, July 1, 1934 to June 30, 1935. Official directory licensed contractors of California. Supplement, November 15, 1934. 205 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 12, nos. 9–12, September-December, 1934. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 21-E. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1933. 1934. 41 p. Mim.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Members of Republican, Democratic, Socialist, Prohibition, Liberty, Progressive, Commonwealth and Communist State Central Committees appointed pursuant to Section 24 of the Direct Primary law of California. September 20, 1934. 35 p.

——— Members of the fifty-first session of the California Legislature and State and Congressional officers for 1935. [1934] 15 p. 48°.

——— Proposed amendments to Constitution, propositions and proposed laws to be submitted to the electors of the State of California at the General Election to be held Tuesday, November 6, 1934, together with arguments respecting the same. 1934. 60 p.

——— Statement of vote at Primary Election held on August 28, 1934, in the State of California (party registration, voting precincts, total vote cast). 1934. 54 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 28, no. 1. World Affairs. Berkeley, July 1, 1934.

——— Calendar, vol. 81, nos. 5–16, October-December, 1934.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 576. Some effects of thinning orange fruits, by E. R. Parker. Berkeley, July 1934. 32 p. tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 577. Spark arresters for motorized equipment, by J. P. Fairbank and Roy Bainer. Berkeley, July, 1934. 42 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 578. Feeding the young pig, by E. H. Hughes and Hugh Hart. Berkeley, July, 1934. 16 p. tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 579. The tank-mixture method for dormant oil spraying of deciduous fruit trees in California, by Arthur D. Borden. Berkeley, July, 1934. 20 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 581. Part-time farming for income, by R. L. Adams and J. L. Wann. Berkeley, July, 1934. 46 p. tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 582. California county expenditures, by J. K. Galbraith. Berkeley, August, 1934. 108 p. tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 583. Spray-fumigation treatment for resistant red scale on lemons, by H. J. Quayle and Walter Ebeling. Berkeley, August, 1934. 22 p. tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 584. Forcing gladiolus outdoors by heating the soil with electricity, by James R. Tavernetti and S. L. Emsweller. Berkeley, October, 1934. 14 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 335. Electric heat for propagating and growing plants, by B. D. Moses and James R. Tavernetti. Berkeley, August, 1934. 18 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 8, nos. 8–9, September, 1934. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 86. Diseases of sheep, by J. A. Howarth. Berkeley, August, 1934. 71 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 87. Insects and other pests attacking agricultural crops, by E. O. Essig and W. M. Hoskins. Berkeley, September, 1934. 155 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 88. Elements of wine making, by M. A. Joslyn and W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, November, 1934. 64 p. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Sciences, vol. 6, no. 10. The chromosomes and relationship of crepis syriaca (Bornm.), by Donald Ross Cameron. Berkeley, October 11, 1934. p. 257–286, plates 12 and 13, 3 figures in text.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 11. Chromosomes and Phylogeny in crepis, II. The relationships of one hundred eight species, by Ernest B. Babcock, and Donald R. Cameron. Berkeley, October 11, 1934. p. 287–324, 18 figures in text.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Anatomy, vol. 1, no. 7. On the cutaneous nerve areas of the forearm and hand, by I. Maclaren Thompson, Verne T. Inman, and Bernard Brownfield. Berkeley, November 30, 1934. p. 195–236, 12 figures in text.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 17, no. 15. The number and morphology of chromosomes in the genus melilotus, by Alfred E. Clarke. Berkeley, October 9, 1934. pp. 435–444. figs.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Classical Archaeology, vol. 2, no. 1. The cults of Aricia, by A. E. Gordon. Berkeley, October 5, 1934. p. 1–20.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Education, vol. 8, no. 2. European policies of financing public educational institutions. II. Czechoslovakia, by Fletcher Harper Swift. Berkeley, September 14, 1934. p. 181–250, 1 figure in text.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 3. European policies of financing public educational institutions. III. Austria, by Fletcher Harper Swift. Berkeley, October 10, 1934. p. 251–344, 1 figure in text.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— History, vol. 17, no. 2. Effects of the Germanic invasions on Gaul, 234–284 A. D., by Inza Jane Manley. Berkeley, September 28, 1934. p. 25–142, 6 figures in text.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 22, no. 1. The American correspondence of a Bristol merchant, 1766–1776, Letters of Richard Champion, edited, with an introduction by G. H. Guttridge. Berkeley, November 17, 1934. p. 1–72, plate 1.
Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana, 8. Uto-Aztecan languages of Mexico, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, September 21, 1934. 26 p. map.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 18, no. 1. Social conflicts in medieval German poetry, by Erwin Gustav Gudde. Berkeley, October 24, 1934. p. 1–140.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 18, no. 2. Correspondance littéraire de Suard avec le Margrave de Bayreuth, fragments inédits publiés et annotés, par Gabriel Bonno. Berkeley, November 9, 1934. p. 141–234.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 17. Possibility, lectures delivered before the Philosophical Union of the University of California, 1933. Berkeley, October 31, 1934. 224 p.
Price $2.25.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla. Bulletin, Technical Series, vol. 3, no. 12. Preliminary studies on the distribution and characteristics of marine bacteria, by Claude E. Zobell and Catharine B. Feltham. Berkeley, September 14, 1934. p. 279–296, 5 figures in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 13. Studies on catalase from the California mussel, by Graham W. Marks, and Denis L. Fox. Berkeley, September 27, 1934. p. 297–310, 6 figures in text, 3 tables.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 14. The air masses of the North Pacific, by Horace Robert Byers. Berkeley, November 14, 1934. p. 311–354, 30 figures in text.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 39, no. 16. The circulation of blood in Ammocoetes, by J. Frank Daniel. Berkeley, October 18, 1934. p. 311–340, 11 figures in text.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 39, no. 17. Ciliates from Bos Gaurus H. Smith, by C. A. Kofoid and John F. Christenson. Berkeley, October 8, 1934. p. 341–392, plates 25–29, 7 figures in text.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 8. The behavior of some young raptorial birds, by E. Lowell Sumner, Jr. Berkeley, November 2, 1934. p. 331–362.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 9. Mammals collected by T. T. and E. B. McCabe in the Bowron Lake region of British Columbia, by E. Raymond Hall. Berkeley, November 5, 1934. p. 363–386, 1 figure in text.
Price 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Faculty Research Lecture, no. 1. The fossil birds of California, by Loye Miller. Delivered May 20, 1925. Berkeley, 1929. 14 p.

——— *Same*, no. 2. The evolution of an idea, How the brain works, by Shepherd Ivory Franz. Delivered May 19, 1926. Berkeley, 1929. 35 p.

——— *Same*, no. 3. A government of laws or a government of men, judicial or legislative supremacy, by Charles Grove Haines. Delivered May 13, 1927. Berkeley, 1929. 38 p.

——— *Same*, no. 4. Evidence on the nature of the elementary magnet, from researches on gyromagnetic phenomena, by S. J. Barnett. Delivered April 20, 1928. Berkeley, 1930. 43 p.

——— *Same*, no. 5. Glands and growth, the influence of the thyroid gland and hypophysis upon development and growth, by Bennet Mills Allen. Delivered May 5, 1930. Berkeley, 1930. 36 p.

——— *Same*, no. 6. The emergence of the idea of manifest destiny, by John Carl Parish. Delivered May 6, 1931. Berkeley, 1932. 23 p.

——— *Same*, no. 7. Magmatic intrusion: or The rise of molten rock into the earth's crust, by William J. Miller. Delivered May 2, 1932. Berkeley 1932. 35 p.

——— *Same*, no. 8. In quest of a law of recognition, by Malbone W. Graham. Delivered May 15, 1933. Berkeley, 1933. 47 p.

——— *Same*, no. 9. Living matter: a molecular approach, by O. L. Sponsler. Delivered May 9, 1934. Berkeley, 1934. 23 p.

——— Publications in Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 3. The reptiles and amphibians of Tunisia, by Walter Mosauer. Berkeley, November 9, 1934. p. 49–64, 1 figure in text, 1 map.
Price 25 cents.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 4. Aërobic bacterial flora of infected antra, by T. D. Beckwith and F. M. Shook. Berkeley, November 17, 1934. p. 65–72.
Price 25 cents.

——— Publications in Education, Philosophy, and Psychology, vol. 1, no. 14. Family relationships in ascendance-submission, by Mason N. Crook and Marion Thomas. Berkeley, October 5, 1934. p. 189–192.
Price 25 cents.

Veterans' Home (Yountville). Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1934. 28 p.

Veterans' Welfare Board. [Sixth biennial] report of Veterans' Welfare Board as of June 30, 1934. 1934. 50 p. illus.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 31, no. 4, September-Ocober, 1934.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1934.

Berkeley. Board of Education. Berkeley school bulletin, vol. 6, no. 1, October, 1934.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 18, nos. 3–10, March-October, 1934.

Coronado. City council. Budget city of Coronado for 1934 with comparable figures of 1933.

Healdsburg. City clerk. Annual report of the financial transactions, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

Los Angeles. Board of Education. Directory of the Los Angeles city elementary high school and junior college districts for 1934–1935. September, 1934.

——— ——— Mimeographed publication no. 18. This living world. September, 1934.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 19. Senior high school commercial studies. Course of study for machine bookkeeping, 1934.

——— ——— Survey of the Los Angeles city schools. 1934.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles, monthly report of commerce, March-July, 1934.

——— Board of Public Works. Annual report, July 1, 1933 to June 30, 1934.

——— Water and Power Department. Water and power, official bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 8–9, August-September, 1934.

Oakland. Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena Junior College, Bulletin for 1934–1935.

——— ——— Pasadena school review, vol. 7, no. 1, October, 1934.

——— Water Department. Twenty-first annual report, 1933–1934.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, August-November, 1934.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, September-November, 1934.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego City Schools, vol. 9, nos. 1–11, September-November, 1934.

——— Public Health Department. Monthly bulletin, August-October, 1934.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 29, nos. 39–49, September-November, 1934.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 6–18, September-December, 1934.

——— Civil Service Commission. Two and a half years of civil service under the "new" charter, January 8, 1932, to July 8, 1934. 1934.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 14, nos. 1–3, May-October, 1934.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1934.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

BIBLE. *Old Testament.*

46 vols. of books of the Old Testament have been received as follows:

38 vols. Gift of Mrs. Minna Rodgers.

8 vols. Gift of Mrs. Carrie Sandwidge.

——— *New Testament.*

23 vols. of books of the New Testament have been received as follows:

8 vols. Gift of Mrs. Minna Rodgers.

13 vols. Gift of Mrs. Carrie Sandwidge.

2 vols. Gift of Mrs. N. H. Geddes.

*COUCH, *Sir* ARTHUR THOMAS QUILLER—Hetty Wesley. 6 vols.

The story of the sister of John and Charles Wesley, the famous founders of the Methodists.

*DEEPING, WARWICK. The road. 7 vols.

An English love story published in this country under the title "Ten commandments."

*DIVER, *Mrs.* KATHERINE HELEN MAUD (MARSHALL). Captain Desmond, V. C. 8 vols.

A novel of British life in India.

*HAGGARD, HENRY RIDER. King Solomon's mines. 6 vols.

A fine story of treasure, war and wild adventure in Africa.

*JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK. The lady of the barge. 3 vols.

Humorous short stories of the sea.

*JAMESON, *Mrs.* ANNIE EDITH (FOSTER). ("J. E. BUCKROSE," *pseud.*) Down our street. 6 vols.

A suburban neighborhood story of English life.

*MACKENZIE, COMPTON. Prince Charlie (de jure Charles III, king of Scotland, England and Ireland). 2 vols.

*METHUEN, *Sir* ALGERNON METHUEN MARSHALL, *comp.* An anthology of modern verse. 4 vols.

*SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Quentin Durward. 12 vols.

A romance of continental history of the age when feudalism and chivalry were about to pass away.

*TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. The warden. 5 vols.

The first of a series of novels dealing with the cathedral town of Barchester.

*WALLACE, EDGAR. The dark eyes of London. 5 vols.

A melodramatic story of a gang and a Scotland Yard sleuth.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

SELF-TRAINING in meditation.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

*cBOWMAN, ISAIAH. South America; a geography reader. 3 vols.

cCADY, H. EMILIE. Lessons in truth; a course of twelve lessons in practical Christianity. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of S. J. Taylor.

†cGAILOR, THOMAS FRANK. Anniversary message.
Includes What shall I do to inherit eternal life by Suffragen Bishop of New York.

†cGRESHAM, JAMES WILMER. Wings of healing; a thought for every week from the "Healing Messenger."
Duplicate. Gift of Library of braille Church literature of the eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

†cHOYT, *Mrs.* ETHEL PHELPS (STOKES). Signs and symbols.
Includes A visit to Haiti, by Dr. George L. Richardson.

†cJOHNSON, IRVING PEAKE. The personal Christ.
A series of Lenten studies.

†cKENSINGTON, J. J. Talking with God; some suggestions for the practice of private prayer.
State Library has press brailled copy also.

†cMANNING, WILLIAM THOMAS *and others*. Cathedral notes, from "The living church."

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.
† Hand copied. Gift of Library of braille Church literature of the eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

†cPERRY, *Mrs.* EDITH (WEIR). An altar guild manual.

†cRICHARDSON, GEORGE LYNDE. Sermons.

†cRICHARDSON, GEORGE LYNDE *and others*. Sermons.

†cRUSSELL, ARTHUR JAMES. For sinners only. 9 vols.

†cSHOEMAKER, SAMUEL MOOR. The church of the Oxford group.

†cWELD, GEORGE F. The meaning of Christian healing.

†c——— The surrendered life.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cPERKINS Goat.

cREADER'S digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

† Hand copied. Gift of Library of braille Church literature of the eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

*ADAMS, HENRY BROOKS. Democracy. 2 vols.
A novel of Washington politics and society in the latter part of the 19th century.

*ASHFORD, BAILEY KELLY. A soldier in science. 4 vols.
The autobiography of a physician who has spent his life in the study of tropical diseases.

*BROMFIELD, LOUIS. The farm. 4 vols.
A novel dealing with the fortunes of four generations of a family living on a farm in northern Ohio.

*BROWN, ELEANOR GERTRUDE. Milton's blindness. 2 vols.
A study of the causes of the poet's blindness and of his literary references to his blindness by an author who lost her eyesight in early childhood.

BULLARD, *Mrs.* MARION (RORTY). Mr. M'Tavish.
Story of a Scotch terrier.
Gift of Ladies' Auxiliary of the Cincinnati Lions Club.

*CABELL, JAMES BRANCH. The cream of the jest. 2 vols.
The story of a novelist who finds a means of escape from drab contemporary life into a mediaeval world created by the author's imagination.

*CHESTERFIELD, PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, *4th earl of.* The best letters of Lord Chesterfield; letters to his son, and letters to his godson. 2 vols.

*CHINARD, CHARLES GILBERT. Thomas Jefferson; the apostle of Americanism. 5 vols.
A study of Jefferson's philosophy from the French view point.

*CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("MARK TWAIN," *pseud.*) *and* WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY. The gilded age. 5 vols.

*DE LA PASTURE, EDMEE ELIZABETH MONICA ("E. M. DELAFIELD," *pseud.*) The provincial lady in America. 2 vols.
The author's witty and amusing account of her two month's lecture tour in this country.

*DINESEN, ISAK. Seven Gothic tales. 4 vols.
Tales of phantasy and romanticism.

*EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. The heart of Emerson's journals, edited by Bliss Perry. 3 vols.

*FABRE, JEAN HENRI. The life and love of the insect. 2 vols.
A translation of one of the popular works of a French naturalist.

*GARLAND, HAMLIN. Main-travelled roads. 3 vols.
Short stories.

*HERRICK, ROBERT. The common lot. 3 vols.
A story of business life in Chicago a generation ago.

*HILL, EDWIN CHARLES. The human side of the news.
Articles selected from the author's popular broadcasts.

*HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. A modern instance. 4 vols.
A novel which gives a faithful picture of life in a Maine village.

*LOOKER, EARLE. The American way; Franklin Roosevelt in action. 3 vols.

*MCKEE, RUTH ELEANOR. The Lord's anointed. 4 vols.
A story of the missionaries who went from Boston to the Hawaiian Islands in 1820.

*MILLER, CAROLINE. Lamb in his bosom. 3 vols.
A story of pre-Civil war days in the back country of Georgia.

*RAWLINGS, MARJORIE KINNAN. South moon under. 3 vols.
A novel about life in a little known corner of Florida.

*ROSS, EDWARD ALSWORTH. Civic sociology. 4 vols.

*TRET'IAKOV, SERGEĬ MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH. A Chinese testament; the autobiography of Tan Shih-hua as told to Sergei Tretiakov. 3 vols.
An enlightening picture of the intellectual class in China.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*YOUNG, STARK. So red the rose. 4 vols.
A novel of the South in the Civil War.

*ZIMMERN, ALFRED ECKHARD. America and Europe, and other essays. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

THE ALL story braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

THE BRAILLE mirror.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

EVANGEL.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHERS forum.

Talking Books

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Psalms. 9 records.

——— *New Testament.* Matthew and Mark. 8 records.

——— ——— Luke and John. 9 records.

CARROLL, GLADYS HASTY. As the earth turns. 15 records.
A cheerful story of family life on a farm in Maine.
The State Library has this in Standard English Braille, also.

DECLARATION of Independence, Constitution of the United States, Washington's Farewell Address, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, Lincoln's First and Second Inaugural Addresses. 5 records.

DE LA PASTURE, EDMÉE ELIZABETH MONICA ("E. M. DELAFIELD," *pseud.*) The diary of a provincial lady. 9 records.
A light and witty diary telling the every day doings of an English family in a small country home.
The State Library has this book in Revised Braille, also.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. The bird of dawning; or, The fortune of the sea. 11 records.
The story of a sailing ship race in the closing years of the romantic era of the clippers.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. As you like it, Merchant of Venice, and Sonnets. 10 records.
The State Library has both plays in Revised Braille, also.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The tragedy of Hamlet. 7 records.
The State Library has this in Moon, also.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Very good, Jeeves. 16 records.
Ten humorous tales.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

17568 2-35 1400

Vol. 30, No. 2 APRIL 1935

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1935

20116

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	43
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	44
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	45
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	46
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	46
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	46
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	46
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	46
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	47
Staff, etc.	47
Sections	49
Recent Accessions	52
California State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1935	69
California City Publications Received During January, February and March, 1935	72
Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March, 1935	73

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento. California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1934

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,649 58	114,727	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,194 70	27,177	37	30	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,949 44	89,405	85	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,527 53	81,764	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	56,491 04	259,025	100	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,235 71	547,565	233	170	158
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	7,364 26	72,973	53	40	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,438 82	124,241	157	110	105
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	11,545 70	62,956	64	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,151 81	38,953	33	26	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	96,637 11	341,763	173	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,169 37	142,401	67	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	10,409 73	70,880	64	34	32
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	317,331 13	688,479	280	143	94
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	19,633 89	120,638	71	48	45
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	No report	a.31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 98	10,981	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	27,952 90	165,557	85	67	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,546 04	22,735	48	42	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,703 75	116,984	131	101	83
Napa		Feb. 9, 1916	8,410 71	42,295	63	47	39
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	24,142 56	138,964	69	59	37
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	12,105 53	57,655	86	27	26
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,035 60	0	96	78	48
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	34,722 00	143,376	112	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,498	69	30	30
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	37,830 05	147,445	147	75	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	33,760 39	132,274	151	115	103
San Francisco[3]						2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	28,615 00	0	134	91	80
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	12,159 05	65,442	97	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,610 30	a.284,172	55	39	26
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	29,700 00	0	87	67	66
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	31,717 98	213,341	90	81	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,324 52	0	82	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,565	22	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	15,345 21	98,110	141	86	81
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,348 50	108,466	68	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,409 52	116,413	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,586 47	65,044	44	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	9,623 18	56,477	74	51	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,804 19	24,913	52	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,446 04	184,717	147	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	5,977 00	34,880	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	29,246 46	186,382	100	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	23,213 71	164,219	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,326,340 46	a.5,457,541	4,040	2,808	2,379

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1933.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,511 97	78,056	19,536
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,431 91	41,600	18,575
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	11,293 30	25,352	6,198
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	84,211 69	142,142	43,900
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,066 90	24,658	11,629
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	12,595 85	41,491	10,591
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,057 35	34,404	5,971
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	8,863 64	22,792	8,344
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,546 55	87,604	28,593
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Bertha P. Reynolds	1909	8,934 77	28,621	4,008
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	12,928 59	26,283	9,970
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	106,405 02	150,654	59,623
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	961,416 96	1,900,907	387,467
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	12,810 25	37,023	10,285
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	276,750 93	520,840	93,149
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	11,899 21	28,646	6,455
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,532 28	30,639	4,444
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	8,917 01	55,769	7,642
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	30,679 38	54,434	11,784
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	132,951 66	186,619	58,748
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,410 66	25,463	6,019
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	26,850 40	121,543	15,692
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	30,434 31	109,360	10,758
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	25,295 64	103,746	10,805
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	42,872 06	140,480	11,985
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,087 54	183,325	22,103
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	47,036	17,870
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	96,758 00	250,993	73,671
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	292,662 50	557,833	132,878
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,698 84	50,153	14,090
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	17,023 76	33,266	8,164
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	25,356 76	65,649	12,466
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	65,135 25	130,494	18,702
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,718 03	88,362	10,585
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	a.86,152	a.24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,673 09	28,793	3,970
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,223 68	35,066	8,456
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	17,000 00	27,471	7,312
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,667 39	105,831	9,648
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	6,137 66	22,776	3,212
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	38,226	6,841
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	13,824 13	35,429	8,682

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1934.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1934.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1935 will be held in Sacramento June 5–8. The Senator will be headquarters hotel.

For list of officers and committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

Mrs. Norman Lawson, a member of the Executive Committee, died on January 18, from injuries received in an automobile accident.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Miss Muriel Wright resigned as librarian of Marin County Library on March 13, effective immediately. Miss Virginia Vail, a member of her staff, was appointed acting librarian.

Miss Estella DeFord resigned as librarian of Napa County Library on April 6, effective immediately. Miss Margaret Madsen, on the staff of the Library, was named acting librarian.

The county librarians convention will be held in Sacramento June 4–8, 1935. The special county library meetings will be held the afternoon of June 4 and the morning of June 5, the rest of the sessions being in conjunction with the California Library Association.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

The next examinations will be held in Los Angeles, April 13, and in Sacramento, June 3, 1935. For further information write the Chairman of the Board.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1933–35, $260,889.10.

Total accessions 338,300 (less 4601 lost and withdrawn=333,699) exclusive of 38,150 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Clifford Berg, Junior Clerk.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
William Calvert, Library Page.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Library Page.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Bubler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Library Aid.
Mrs. Helen C. Ristow, Junior Library Aid.
George J. Miller, Library Page.
John Steely, Library Page.
Walter Stevens, Library Page.
Jack Sullivan, Library Page.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Leslie W. Eales, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis was elected by the Executive Board of the American Library Association as one of the official delegates to the Second International Library and Bibliographical Congress in Spain May 20–29. 1935. Unfortunately she will be unable to attend the Congress because of the fact that meetings of the California Library Association and of the National Association of State Libraries are scheduled for June.

During the quarter Miss Gillis spoke at D. A. R. meetings in Berkeley on January 11 and in Los Angeles on February 19. On February 20 she spoke at the Dixon Women's Club and on February 22 at the opening of the Monte Vista Branch of the Solano County Library at Vallejo. She spoke also at the meetings of the Fifth District of the California Library Association in Lodi on February 9 and the First District at Stanford University on March 30.

During the quarter Miss Hitt spoke at four district meetings: the Fifth District in Lodi on February 9; the Fourth District in Fresno on February 27; the Seventh District in Eureka on March 2; and the First District at Stanford University on March 30. From January 18 to 22 she transacted business of the State Library and of the California Library Association in and around Los Angeles. From February 2 to 5 she worked on library matters in the Bay region. On March 6 and 7 she was in Oakland assisting with the oral examinations given for professional positions in the Oakland Free Library.

Besides Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt the following members of the staff attended the Fifth District meeting: Mrs. Henshall, Miss Wenzel, Miss Tilden, Miss Look, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Waldron, Miss Shadle, Miss Lyndall Harmon, and Miss Sherwood. Miss Mumm also attended the Seventh District meeting.

On January 27 Jack Sullivan began work as library page succeeding Harold Carlson who resigned to accept a position with the Personnel Board. On January 4 Miss Gillis called a staff meeting to speak about various problems connected with the legislative session.

The following staff members have been appointed by the Executive Committee to serve during 1935:

Properties: Mrs. Gladys Richards, Chairman, Miss Lyndall Harmon, William Simmons.

Service: Mrs. Edith Morris, Chairman, Miss Nancy Anderson, William Calvert.

The Book Review Section held regular meetings during the quarter. On January 30 Miss Grace Murray reviewed The Forty Days of Musa Dagh by Franz Werfel, and Mary Poppins by P. L. Travers. On February 13 Miss Essie Phillips talked about James Hilton and his novels. On March 13 Miss Sara Ashby reviewed H. G. Wells' Experiment in Autobiography, and on April 3 Mrs. Gertrude Harvie reviewed Thomas Wolfe's last book, Of Time and the River. On March 15 Miss Bertha Taylor was appointed chairman of the Stamps Section. The State Library staff was well represented at a dinner meeting of librarians held at Wilson's restaurant January 25. This meeting was planned as the first of several informal gatherings, the idea of which is a better acquaintance among those in library work in Sacramento. Miss Jewel Gardiner presided and Mrs. Ruth Comfort Mitchell gave a delightful talk concerning the writing of her series of novelettes entitled Old San Francisco. Ernest R. Pitt, Chief Li-

brarian, Public Library of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia, spent April 2 at the State Library gathering information concerning the library system of California.

LIBRARY HOURS

(During legislative session)

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Except Law and Legislative Reference Section—9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and city publications will be found on pages 69 and 72.

Copies of 26 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1935.

Agriculture Dept. Monthly bulletin, vol. 24, no. 1.

——— Special publication no. 130.

Attorney General. Biennial report, 1932–34.

Banking Dept. 25th annual report, 1934.

Code Commission. Report, 1935.

Controller. Biennial report, 1934.

Governor. Inaugural address of Governor Frank F. Merriam, 1935.

——— Acts of executive clemency, 1933–35.

——— Old age pensions and the budget, 1935.

Grand Army of the Republic. Proceedings of 67th annual encampment, 1934.

Horse Racing Bd. 1st biennial report, 1933–34.

Judicial Council. 5th report, 1932–34.

Legislative Counsel Bur. Legislative digest, 1935.

——— Subject-list of bills, 1935.

Lieutenant Governor. Inaugural address of George J. Hatfield, 1935.

Natural Resources Dept. Fish and Game Comn. California fish and game, vol. 21, no. 1.

Professional & Vocational Standards Dept. Register of contractors, vol. 4, no. 3.

——— Register of Engineers. News bulletin, no. 2.

Public Works Department. California highways & public works, vol. 13, nos. 1–3.

——— Highway Div. 9th biennial report, 1934.

——— ——— California highway transportation survey, 1934: Text and Appendix A & B.

——— Water Resources Div. Bulletin no. 45.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, of the librarian of the school library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 1986 books, 230 prints and 1 map were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 1440 books were cataloged and 4277 cards were added to the file. 27,196 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 13,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Baker, Jehiel Hull, 1849; Blaikie, Mrs. Susannah Legge, 1852; Crittenden, Alexander Parker, 1849; Curl, James Dudley, 1846; Hartley, Judge Henry Hare, 1851; Johnston, Lysander, 1850; Minier, Abram, 1846; Pond, William Chauncey, 1853; Stoneman, George, 1848; Taber, Isaiah West, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bennett, Dorothy Evelyn.
Bernreuter, Robert Gibbon.
Frank, Herman W.
Robinson, Edgar Eugene.
Savage, Eros Marshall.
Shipley, Miriam Allen (de Ford).
Mrs. Maynard Shipley.
Shippey, Henry Lee.
Wells, Harry Laurens.

California Artists

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Hall, Parker.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

228 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Ninety prints (89 of the Mexican collection) were cataloged this quarter making the total prints 3270.

There were 1182 visitors in the Prints Room during the quarter. In January the exhibit was from the California Society of Etchers; in February Hiroshige prints from the collection of Judson C. Metzgar were shown; in March the Fifty Prints of the Year were exhibited. This last exhibit was sponsored by the American Art Dealers Association and selected by the American Institute of Graphic Arts.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. Talking books are now also provided from this appropriation. *See* page 78.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3528 blind borrowers, 56 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 38,150, as follows: New York point books 2980; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4693; European Braille music 330; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8851; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 15,224; Revised Braille music 362; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 671; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 23 titles (152 records) and 53 duplicates (394 records). Total 546.

During January, February and March. 9170 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 29; American Braille 19; European Braille 419; Moon 3637; Revised Braille 4917; Line 0; Ink Print 0; Appliances 1; Games 0; Maps 0; Talking books 148. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 652; sociology 154; language 50; primers 71; science 121; useful arts 67; fine arts 6; amusements 13; music 24; literature 198; fiction 5160; travel and history 640; biography 831; periodicals 1183.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Mrs. J. G. Anderson, F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mrs. Ben Davisson, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Kate M. Foley, Mrs. Laura Hall, Leelan Harlan, James W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, Miss Harriett Howell, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, D. A. Kimball, Henry Knight, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Elizabeth Ludwig, Albert Lyser, Mrs. A. B. Meagher, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. Pauline Nunes, George Parks, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, L. C. Schuman, Mrs. Sarah Scott, George Shoemaker, Benton Spaulding, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Mrs. F. M. Ward, Mrs. M. E. Watson, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Rose Wilkins, Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Braille Library of Church Literature, Woman's auxiliary, Episcopal Church Province of the Pacific, Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States, Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Christian Association for the Blind, Christian Record Publishing Company, Christian Science Publishing Company, Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman, Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church, Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section, Gospel Trumpet Company, Illinois School for the Blind, International Lions Club, Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc., John Milton Foundation, Library of Braille church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church, Lions Club of Sacramento, Michigan School for Blind, National Braille Press, Inc., New York Association for the Blind, Society for Aid of the Sightless, Theosophical Book Association for the Blind, Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C., United States government through the Library of Congress, Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Xavier Braille Publishing Company, Ziegler Publishing Company, and fourteen donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 73.

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, home teachers gave 654 lessons in the homes of the blind and 10 lessons in libraries. They made 169 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 122 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 399 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 480 letters and 227 postals and received 317 letters and 94 postals. They also answered and made 542 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 18 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

Algeline Marlow Lawson, California State Library School, 1918, died on January 18, 1935, from injuries received in an automobile accident. She left her husband, Norman Lawson, and her little girl, Nancy.

After leaving Library School she worked in the Camp Kearny Library until it was closed and then in San Diego Public Library until several years after her marriage. In recent years she has been a trustee of the San Diego Public Library and this year was a member of the Executive Committee of the California Library Association.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1935

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1935, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

American library association. *Committee on legislation.*
Library legislation, 1931. 1932. qx021.8 A51

Boykin, Edward Carrington, *ed.*
Facsimiles of famous American document and letters. c1934. vq091 B7

Burton, Margaret, & Vosburgh, Marion E.
A bibliography of librarianship. 1934. qx016.02 B9

The Chicago daily news.
"Chicago" number. 1929. f071 C5
Gift.

Compton, Charles Herrick.
Who reads what? 1934. 028 C73

Conklin, Groff.
How to run a rental library. 1934. x027.3 C75

Fair, Ethel Marion, *ed.*
Countrywide library service. 1934. x021 F16

Hansen, Agnes Camilla.
Twentieth century forces in European fiction. 1934. 016.8 H24

Johnson, Alfred Forbes, *comp.*
A catalogue of engraved and etched English title-pages down to the death of William Faithorne, 1691. 1934.

([Bibliographical society, London] Facsimiles and illustrations) q016.096 J6

LYLE, Guy Redvers.
Classified list of periodicals for the college library. 1934. (Useful reference series) r016.05 L98

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
A B C of reading. 1934. 028 P87ab

SCHNEIDER, Georg.
Theory and history of bibliography; translated by Ralph Robert Shaw. 1934. (Columbia university studies in library service) 010 S35

WALKER, Stanley.
City editor. 1934. 070 W18

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS

FITE, Warner.
The platonic legend. 1934. 184 P71f

MCCABE, Joseph.
The riddle of the universe to-day. 146 M12

MASON, *Mrs.* Frances (Baker), *ed.*
The great design. 1934. 113 M39

MORGAN, Conwy Lloyd.
The emergence of novelty. 1933. 146 M84

SCHAPIRO, Jacob Salwyn.
Condorcet and the rise of liberalism. c1934. 194 C746zs

WILE, Ira Solomon, *ed.*
The sex life of the unmarried adult. 1934. 176 W67s

MIND AND BODY

CAMPBELL, Charles Macfie.
Human personality and the environment. 1934. 137 C18

KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury.
Mental hygiene for effective living. c1934. 131 K59

CHILD STUDY

ANDERSON, Forrest Nelson.
A study of triplets, including theories of their possible genetic relationships. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

BAYLEY, Nancy.
Mental growth during the first three years. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

CORONIOS, James Demosthenes.
Development of behavior in the fetal cat. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

ELIOT, Abigail Adams.
Eating habits in relation to personality development of two- and three-year-old children. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

GASKILL, Harold Vincent.
The objective measurement of emotional reactions. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

HILGARD, *Mrs.* Josephine (Rohrs).
The effect of early and delayed practice on memory and motor performances studied by the method of co-twin control. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

INGEBRITSEN, Otis Clarence.
Coordinating mechanisms of the spinal cord. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

JONES, Harold Ellis.
The growth and decline of intelligence. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

KOCH, Helen Lois.
A study of the nature, measurement, and determination of hand preference. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

LA BRANT, Lou Le Vanche.
A study of certain language developments of children in grades four to twelve, inclusive. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

MATTSON, Marion Louise.
The relation between the complexity of the habit to be acquired and the form of the learning curve in young children. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

SHERMAN, Mandel.
The development of attitudes. 1933. 136.7 S55

TAYLOR, William Sentman.
A critique of sublimation in males. c1933. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32

PSYCHOLOGY

BRUCE, Robert Wallace.
Conditions of transfer of training. [1933] 154 B88
Gift.

BURT, Cyril Lodowic, *& others.*
How the mind works. 1934 150 B97

COMPARATIVE psychology, by Edward L. Thorndike, R. H. Waters, Calvin P. Stone *& others.* 1934. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 151 C73

COOK, Thomas William.
Binocular and monocular relations in foveal dark adaptation. [1934] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q152.1 C7

LEPLEY, William Morton.
Serial reactions considered as conditioned reactions. [1934] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q154 L5

RELIGION

AUSTIN, *Mrs.* Mary (Hunter).
Can prayer be answered? 1934. 264 A93

BARTH, Karl.
The Epistle to the Romans; translated from the 6th edition by Edwyn C. Hoskyns, bart. 1933. 227.1 B28

CLARK, Walter Eugene.
Indian conceptions of immortality. 1934. (The Ingersoll lecture, 1934) 294 C596

GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson.
The story of the Old Testament. [1934] 221.6 B65

GRISWOLD, Hervey De Witt.
Insights into modern Hinduism. c1934. (Studies in religion and culture) 294 G87

MARETT, Robert Ranulph.
Sacraments of simple folk. 1933. (Gifford lectures, 1932–33) 290 M32s

MARKOWITZ, Samuel Harrison.
An approach to a curriculum of religious education for a Reform Jewish community in the middle West. [1933] 296 M34
Gift.

MATHEWS, Shailer.
Christianity and social process. 1934. (Barrows lectures for 1933–1934) 261 M42c

WALSH, James Joseph.
American Jesuits. 1934. 271.5 W22

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

AMERICAN sociological society.
Racial contacts and social research. [1934] (Publications) 306 A51s

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen.
Leaders and leadership. c1934. (The Century social science series) 301 B67l

CALVERTON, Victor Francis.
The passing of the gods. [v. 1] 1934. 301 C16

FRY, Charles Luther.
The technique of social investigation. 1934. 301 F94

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, *pres. U. S.*
The state papers and other public writings of Herbert Hoover. 1934. 308 H78

KELLEY, Truman Lee.
Tests and measurments in the social sciences. c1934. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 307 K29

ROSANDER, Arlyn Custer.
The construction of social attitude scales. 1933. q301 R7
Gift.

WAGNER, Donald Owen, *ed.*
Social reformers; Adam Smith to John Dewey. 1934. 308 W13

STATISTICS

CROXTON, Frederick Emory, *& Cowden.* Dudley Johnstone.
Practical business statistics. 1934. 311 C953

LORIMER, Frank.
Dynamics of population. 1934. 312 L872

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen.
The Mexican in the United States. 1934. (University of Southern California. School of research studies) c325.73 B67m

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell.
If I were dictator. 1934. 320.1 H98

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations. *5th conference, Banff, Alberta*, 1933.
Problems of the Pacific, 1933. [1934] 327.5 I59

JOHNSON, Charles Spurgeon.
Shadow of the plantation. [1934] 325.26 J66s

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer.
National states and national minorities. 1934. 323.1 M11

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene.
The presidential vote, 1896–1932. c1934. rq324.73 R6

STRONG, Edward Kellogg.
The second-generation Japanese problem. c1934. c325.25 S92

WILLSON, Beckles.
Friendly relations; a narrative of Britain's ministers and ambassadors to America (1791–1930). 1934 327 W74f

ECONOMICS

ANGAS, Lawrence Lee Bazley.
The coming American boom. c1934. q330.973 A5

BEARD, Charles Austin, & Smith, George Howard Edward.
The open door at home. 1934. 330.973 B36o

BINGHAM, Alfred Mitchell, & Rodman, Selden, *eds.*
Challenge to the new deal. c1934. q330.973 B6

BUCHANAN, Daniel Houston.
The development of capitalistic enterprise in India. 1934. 330.954 B91

CHASE, Stuart.
Move the goods! c1934. (The John Day pamphlets) 330.973 C48m

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
A guide through world chaos. 1934. 330.9 C68g

——— Studies in world economics. 1934. 330.4 C68

COMMONS, John Rogers.
Institutional economics; its place in political economy. 1934. 330.1 C73

COREY, Lewis.
The decline of American capitalism. c1934. 330.973 C79

EINZIG, Paul.
Germany's default; the economics of Hitlerism. 1934. 330.943 E352

FAIRCHILD, Fred Rogers.
A description of the "new deal." 1934. 330.973 F16d

FRANK, Glenn.
America's hour of decision; crisis points in national policy. 1934. 330.973 F82am

HATTERSLEY, Charles Marshall.
This age of plenty—its problems and their solution. 1933. 330.1 H36

HEATON, Herbert.
The British way to recovery; plans and policies in Great Britain, Australia, and Canada. 1934. 330.942 H44

ICKES, Harold Le Claire.
The new democracy. [1934] 330.973 I17

KENT, Frank Richardson.
Without gloves; a realistic running comment on the great federal experiments. 1934. 330.973 K37

LAWRENCE, David.
Beyond the new deal. 1934 330.973 L41

RAUTENSTRAUCH, Walter.
Who gets the money? How the people's income is distributed. 1934. 330.1 R24

ROBBINS, Lionel Charles.
The great depression. 1934. 330.9 R63

SCHUMPETER, Joseph Alois.
The theory of economic development; translated from German by Redvers Opie. 1934. (Harvard economic studies) 330.1 S39

SIMONS, Henry Calvert.
A positive program for laissez faire. c1934. (Public policy pamphlet) 330.973 S611

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
The EPIC plan for California. c1934. c330.9794 S61

SLICHTER, Sumner Huber.
Towards stability; the problem of economic balance. c1934. 330.973 S63

SMITH, James Gerald.
Economic planning and the tariff; an essay on social philosophy. 1934. 330.973 S65e

SPAHR, Walter Earl.
Orthodox economics and the recovery program. c1934. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets) 330.973 S73

SURVEY of contemporary economics. 1934. 330.973 S96

WALLACE, Henry Agard.
New frontiers. c1934. 330.973 W18n

WARBURG, James Paul.
It's up to us. 1934. 330.973 W25

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

ALLEN, Ruth.
The labor of women in the production of cotton. 1931. 331.4 A42

BAUER, Catherine.
Modern housing. 1934. 331.83 B34

CHANNING, Alice.
Employed boys and girls in Rochester and Utica, New York. [1933] 331.3 C45

ELBERT, Robert George.
Unemployment and relief. c1934. 331.25 E37

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Collective bargaining. 1935. (The reference shelf) 331.8 J65c

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair.
Industrial relations in the United States of America. 1934. 331.8 M35

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Individual and collective bargaining in May, 1934. 331.1 N277i

——— Unemployment insurance; lessons from British experience. 1934. 331.25 N27une

WILHELM, Donald George.
Your home and the government. c1934. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets) 331.83 W67

BANKING. FINANCE

BERLE, Adolf Augustus.
Liquid claims and national wealth. 1934. 332 B51

CAROTHERS, Neil.
Experimenting with our money. c1934. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets) 332.4 C29e

DEWEY, Davis Rich.
Financial history of the United States. 12th ed. 1934. (American citizen series) 336.73 D51a3

ELLIS, Howard Sylvester.
German monetary theory, 1905–1933. 1934. (Harvard economic studies) 332.4 E472

FLYNN, John Thomas.
Security speculation; its economic effects. c1934. 332.6 F648s

GROSECLOSE, Elgin Earl.
Money; the human conflict. 1934. 332.4 G877

HOLTER, Elizabeth Sage.
The A B C of Social credit. 1934. 332.7 H75

HUEBNER, Solomon S.
The stock market. c1934. 332.6 H88a

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The new monetary system of the United States. 1934. 332.4 N2772

STIMSON, Claude William.
The exemption of property from taxation in the United States. 1934. q336.2 S8

SOCIALISM. COMMUNISM

BRAMELD, Theodore Burghard Hurt.
A philosophic approach to communism. 1933. 335.4 B81

DUTT, Rajani Palme.
Fascism and social revolution. [1934] 335 D97

THE Meaning of Marx, a symposium, by Bertrand Russell *& others.* 335. M48

MULLER, Helen Marie, *comp.*
Democratic collectivism. 1935. (The reference shelf) 335 M95

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS. PRICES

BALDWIN, Raymond William.
Price differentials in wheat futures between Kansas City and Chicago. [1934] 338.1 B18
Gift.

BURTCHETT, Floyd Franklin.
Corporation finance. 1934. 338.7 B973

EPSTEIN, Ralph Cecil, & Clark, Florence M.
Industrial profits in the United States. 1934. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research) 338.7 E64

HANIGHEN, Frank Cleary.
The secret war. c1934. 338.2 H23

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

ALLEN OF HURTWOOD, Reginald Clifford Allen, *1st baron.*
Britain's political future. 1934. 342.42 A43

BLACHLY, Frederick Frank, & Oatman, Miriam Eulalie.
Administrative legislation and adjudication. 1934. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 353.8 B62ad

BUCK, Arthur Eugene.
The budget in governments of today. 1934. 351.7 B92b

CHATTERS, Carl Hallack, & Rae, John Stewart.
The federal Municipal debt adjustment act. 1934. (Public administration service. Chicago. Publication) q352.1 C4f

LAUTERPACHT, Hersh.
The development of international law by the Permanent court of international justice. 1934. (Publications of the graduate institute of international studies, Geneva) 341 L38d

MCKINLEY, Silas Bent.
Democracy and military power. c1934. 355.09 M15

MOORE, Franklin Frazee.
Municipal accounting and auditing. 1934. 352.1 M82

ROWAN, Richard Wilmer.
Spies and the next war. c1934. 355.34 R87s

WALKER, Harvey.
Law making in the United States. c1934. (Political science series) 342.73 W17

WILKIE, Donald.
American secret service agent. 1934. 355.34 W68

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin.
Principles of legislative organization and administration. 1934. (Institute for government research. Principles of administration) 353.8 W73pri

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

DODD, Ruth M.
Volunteer values, compiled from articles that have appeared in the Family, other publications, and unpublished material. c1934. 361 D639

FAMILY welfare association of America.
Interviews, interviewers and interviewing in social case work. c1931. 361 F19i

FISHMAN, Joseph Fulling.
Sex in prison; revealing sex conditions in American prisons. c1934. 365 F53s

LICHTENSTEIN, Perry Maurice.
A doctor studies crime. c1934. 364 L69

MORRIS, Albert.
Criminology. 1934. (Longmans' social science series) 364 M87

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Recent developments in industrial group insurance. 1934. 368 N2772r

STONE, Harold Alfred.
Fire insurance classification of cities and fire losses. 1934. ([Public administration service, Chicago] Publication) q368.1 S8

SWIFT, Linton B.
New alignments between public and private agencies in a community family welfare and relief program. c1934. 361 S97

EDUCATION

BALDWIN, Clare Charles.
Organization and administration of substitute-teaching service in city school systems. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 B18

BUEHLER, Ezra Christian, *comp.*
Federal aid for education. c1934. (The high school debater's help book) 379.1 B92

CHENEY, Ray Eugene.
Equipment specifications for high schools: their use and improvement. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.6 C51

EBY, Frederick, & Arrowood, Charles Flinn.
The development of modern education in theory, organization, and practice. 1934. 370.9 E16

GRAY, William Scott, *ed.*
General education, its nature, scope, and essential elements. [1934] (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, 1934) 370.82 G78

HEATON, Kenneth Lewis.
A study of the recreational ife of high school students. 1933. 371.8 H44
Gift.

JUDD, Charles Hubbard.
Education and social progress. c1934. 370.973 J92e

KALLEN, Horace Meyer.
Education versus indoctrination in the schools. c1934. (Public policy pamphlet) 370.1 K14

KOON, Cline Morgan, *comp.*
Some public service broadcasting. c1934. 370.1 K82

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence.
At war with academic traditions in America. 1934. 378.04 L91

NATIONAL advisory council on radio in education. *Advisory committee on engineering developments.*
Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts. c1934. 370.1 N2772

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers.
Parent-teacher mannual. 1934. 371.1 N27p

NEWLON, Jesse Homer.
Educational administration as social policy. c1934. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 371.2 N54

PERRY, *Mrs.* Evadna Kraus.
Art adventures with discarded materials. c1933. 371.4 P46

PHELAN, Anette M.
A study of school health standards. 1934. 371.7 P53

STRAYER, George Drayton.
Centralizing tendencies in the administration of public education. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 S91c

STRONG, Edward Kellog, *ed.*
Vocational aptitudes of second-generation Japanese in the United States. 1933. (Stanford university publications. University series. Education-psychology) qc378.794 SMep

TUTTLE, Harold Saxe.
A social basis of education. c1934. (Crowell's social science series) 370.1 T96

UNZICKER, Cecilia Elizabeth.
An experimental study of the effect of the use of the typewriter on beginning reading. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 U63

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring, & Brownell, Clifford Lee
The administration of health and physical education. 1934. 371.7 W72ad

COMMERCE

BAUER, John.
Public utility valuation for purposes of rate control. 1934. 380 B34p

DIMOCK, Marshall Edward.
British public utilities and national development. [1933] 380 D58

——— Government-operated enterprises in the Panama canal zone. [1934] (Studies in public administration) 380.16 D58

HALL, Ford Poulton.
Government and business. 1934. 380.16 H17

HUSSEY, Roland Dennis.
The Caracas company, 1728–1784; a study in the history of Spanish monopolistic trade. 1934. (Harvard historical studies) 382 H97

MCKAY, Richard Cornelius.
South street; a maritime history of New York. c1934. 387 M153

PERSONS, Warren Milton.
Government experimentation in business. 1934. 380.16 P46

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

CAMPBELL, Reginald John.
The story of Christmas. 1934. 394 C18

MORSE, *Mrs.* Harriet (Klamroth), *ed.*
Elizabethan pageantry. 1934. q391 M8

REYNARD, Elizabeth.
The narrow land; folk chronicles of old cape Cod. 1934. 398.2 R45

LAW

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz.
The curse of bigness. 1934.

COLBY, William Edward.
The extralateral right, shall it be abolished? [1917?]
Gift.

COLORADO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Courtright's Mills Colorado annotated Code of civil procedure, 1933.

FEDERAL codes, inc.
A handbook of NRA. 1934.

FISHBURNE, Benjamin Postell.
The patent application, preparation and prosecution. 1933.

THE George Washington law review, vols. 1–2, 1932–34.

GETTYS, Cora Luella.
The law of citizenship in the United States. c1934.

GRAVES, William Brooke.
Uniform state action. 1934.

HARRISON, Leonard Vance.
Police administration in Boston. 1934. (Survey of crime and criminal justice in Boston, conducted by the Harvard law school)

HOGBIN, Herbert Ian.
Law and order in Polynesia. 1934.

MCGOLDRICK, Joseph Daniel.
Law and Practice of municipal home rule, 1916–1930. 1933.

MORSE, Wayne Lyman.
Final report on 1771 felony cases in Multnomah county. (Survey of the administration of criminal justice in Oregon)

OREGON. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Constitutional provisions and statutes relating to incorporated cities and towns.

SHEALEY, R. Preston.
The law of government contracts. Supplement to second edition. 1934.

SIMKINS, William Stewart.
Simkins Federal practice. Rev. ed. by Alfred John Schweppe. 1934.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Canal zone code. 1934.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The federal Judicial code and the judiciary. c1934.

WISCONSIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Wisconsin statutes, 1933 (12th ed.) [1933?]

WISCONSIN annotations. 2d ed., 1930.

LANGUAGE

CAMPBELL, Oscar James, *comp.*
The teaching of college English. c1934. (English monograph) 420.7 C189

CHEVALLEY, Abel, & Chevalley, Marguerite, *comps.*
The concise Oxford French dictionary. 1934. r443 C52

GREENE, Harry Andrew.
A criterion for the course of study in the mechanics of written composition. [1933] (Iowa. University. University of Iowa studies in education) 420.7 G79

MAWSON, Christopher Orlando Sylvester.
Dictionary of foreign terms found in English and American writings of yesterday and today. c1934.
r413 M46

WESEEN, Maurice Harley.
A dictionary of American slang. c1934.
r427 W51

NATURAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

DAVIS, Watson, *ed.*
The advance of science. 1934.
508 D265

JEANS, *Sir* James Hopwood.
Through space & time. 1934.
504 J43t

SLAVSON, Samuel Richard, & Speer, Robert Kenneth.
Science in the new education as applied to the elementary school. 1934.
507 S63

THOMSON, *Sir* John Arthur.
Science for a new world. Ed. by J. G. Crowther. 1934. 504 T48s

MATHEMATICS

BELL, Eric Temple.
The search for truth. 1934. 510.1 B43

BRESLICH, Ernest Rudolph.
The administration of mathematics in secondary schools. [1933] 510.7 B84

MORSE, Marston.
The calculus of variations in the large. 1934. (American mathematical society. Colloquium lectures) q517.4 M8

BIOLOGY

BENEDICT, *Mrs.* Ruth (Fulton).
Patterns of culture. 1934. 572 B46

SOKOLOV, Boris Fedorovich.
Vitality. c1934. 577 S68

BOTANY

FRYE, Theodore Christian.
Ferns of the northwest. 1934. 587.3 F94

HAASIS, Ferdinand Wead.
Diametral changes in tree trunks. 1934. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q582 H1

SINNOTT, Edmund Ware.
The comparative anatomy of extrachromosomal types in Datura stramonium. 1934. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication)
q581.8 S6

ZOOLOGY

BEEBE, Charles William.
Half mile down. c1934. 591.92 B41h

HERRICK, Francis Hobart.
The American eagle; a study in natural and civil history. 1934. 598.2 H56

MCILHENNY, Edward Avery.
Bird city; illustrated with photographs taken by the author. c1934.
598.2 M152

MAILLIARD, Joseph.
Handbook of the birds of Golden Gate park. 1930. c598.2 M22b

MANN, *Mrs.* Lucile (Quarry).
Tropical fish. c1934. (Leisure league little book) 590.7 M28

ROBERTS, Thomas Sadler.
Birds portraits in color. 1934.
q598.2 R6

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

BAKER, Frederick Storrs.
Theory and practice of silviculture. 1934. (American forestry series)
634.9 B16

HOWE, James Virgil.
The modern gunsmith. 1934. 2 v.
q683 H8

MUMFORD, Lewis.
Technics and civilization. c1934.
609 M96

OTT, Oran Whitman.
Essential features of comfort air conditioning in nontechnical language. c1934. 697.9 089

SIMPSON, *Mrs.* Lilian Eva (Brown), & Weir, M.
The weaver's craft. [1932]
q677 S6

VILLIERS, Alan J.
Whalers of the midnight sun. 1934.
639 V75w

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

BROMLEY, *Mrs.* Dorothy Dunbar.
Birth control; its use and misuse. 1934. 612.6 B86

CLARKE, Helen.
The professional training of the hospital dietitian. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 613.2 C59

GREENWOOD, Ernest.
Who pays? 1934. 614.8 G81

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox.
The doctor in history. 1934. 610.9 H14d

INTERNATIONAL eugenics congress. *3d, New York. 1932.*
A decade of progress in eugenics. 1934. 613.94 I612

LUCKIESH, Matthew.
Seeing and human welfare. 1934. 612.84 L94se

MOHR, Otto Lous.
Heredity and disease. c1934. 613.9 M69

NATIONAL research council. *Committee on psychiatric investigations.*
The problem of mental disorder. 1934. 616.84 N27

PEDERSEN, Victor Cox.
Nature's way; the fertile and sterile periods of marriage. 1934. 612.6 P37

RATHBONE, Josephine Langworthy.
Corrective physical education. 1934. 615.82 R23

THE Sight-saving review, vols. 1–2, 1931–32. q617.705 S5

WILE, Ira Solomon.
Handedness, right and left. 1934. 612.7 W67

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN society of refrigerating engineers.
The refrigerating data book and catalog, 2d ed. 1934–1936. [1934] r621.5 A51

DIESEL power.
Diesel engineering handbook. c1934. q621.43 D52

LANGLEY, Marcus.
Metal aircraft construction. 1934. 629.13 L28

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Michael Maurice.
Hetch Hetchy; its origin and history. 1934. qc628.1 O8

POWELL, William J.
Black wings. 1934. c629.13 P88

ROSBLOOM, Julius.
Diesel hand book. c1934. 621.43 R78di

SUR, Forest John.
Placer gold mining & prospecting. 1934. c622.3 S96

VAN DEMAN, Esther Boise.
The building of the Roman aqueducts. 1934. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q628.1 V2

RADIO

HENNEY, Keith.
Electron tubes in industry. 1934. 621.38 H51e

LUMLEY, Frederick Hillis.
Measurement in radio. c1934. 621.38 L95

VIGOUREUX, Paul.
Quartz resonators and oscillators. 1931. 621.38 V69

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

ALLEN, *Mrs.* Ida Cogswell (Bailey).
Ida Bailey Allen's wines and spirits cook book. 1934. 641 A42i

BROWN, *Mrs.* Cora, *& others.*
The wine cook book. 1934. 641 B8772

JOHNSON, Borghild Eleanor.
Household employment in Chicago. [1933] 647 J66
Gift.

THE Mother's encyclopedia. [1934] 649 M91

RENZ, Carl, *&* Renz, *Mrs.* Mildred Paul.
Big problems on little shoulders. 1934. 649 R42

SCHMIEDELER, Edgar, *&* McDonough, Mary Rosa, *sister.*
Parent and child. c1934. 649 S35

TODOROFF, Alexander.
Food buying today. 1934. 641 T63

BUSINESS METHODS

BARTLETT, John Thomas, *&* Reed, Charles Meinkey.
Methods of installment selling and collection. 1934. 658.8 B28

BINDER, Joseph.
Colour in advertising. 1934.
q659 B6

GAILLARD, John.
Industrial standardization, its principles and application. 1934.
658.5 G13

HOLLISTER, Paul Merrick, *comp.*
The author's wallet. 1934. 655.4 H74

LAY, Chester Frederic.
A course providing training in business administration for social agency executives. 1933. 650.7 L42

NICHOLS, Frederick George.
The personal secretary, differentiating duties and essential personal traits. 1934. (Harvard studies in education) 651 N61

SINCLAIR, Prior.
Budgeting. c1934. 658 S616

WILLIAMS, John H.
The flexible budget. 1934. 658 W724

PRINTING

BARR, *Mrs.* Louise (Farrow).
Presses of northern California and their books, 1900–1933. 1934.
qc655.1 B2

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
The first printing in Indiana. 1934.
q655.1 M1f
Gift.

——— The first printing on the island of Jamaica. 1934. q655.1 M1fj
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Kansas. [1933] q655.1 M1pk
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Michigan. [1933] q655.1 M1pm
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Utah. 1933.
q655.1 M1p
Gift.

——— The printing press moves westward. 1934. 655.1 M16pri
Gift.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BENNETT, Harry.
Practical everyday chemistry; how to make what you use. 1934.
r660 B471p

SCHOONMAKER, Frank, & MARVEL, Tom.
The complete wine book. 1934.
663.2 S37

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

BULLIET, Clarence Joseph.
Art masterpieces in a Century of progress fine arts exhibition at the Art institute of Chicago. c1933.
q708 B9

CAHILL, Holger, *ed.*
Art in America in modern times. c1934.
q709.73 C1ar

DAMI, Luigi.
Art in Italy. 4th ed., rev. by Corrado Ricci. [1933] 709.45 D15
Gift.

FRIENDS of Far Eastern art.
Exhibition of Chinese art. [1934]
c709.51 F91
Gift.

ROTHSCHILD, Edward Francis.
The meaning of unintelligibility in modern art. c1934. (Studies of meaning in art; a series of volumes published for the Renaissance society of the University of Chicago)
701 R84

SMITH, *Mrs.* Susan.
Made in Sweden. c1934. 709.48 S66

CITY PLANNING. GARDENING

ADAMS, Thomas.
The design of residential areas. 1934. (Harvard city planning studies)
710 A21

BASSETT, Edward Murray.
Model laws for planning cities, counties, and states. 1935. (Harvard city planning studies) q710 B3

WRIGHT, Richardson Little.
The winter diversions of a gardener. 1934. 716 W952w

ARCHITECTURE. WOODCARVING

FAULKNER, Herbert Winthrop Waldron.
Wood-carving as a hobby. 1934.
736 F263

RAWSON, *Mrs.* Marion Nicholl.
Sing, old house; hallmarks of true restoration. c1934. 728 R26

WHITAKER, Charles Harris.
Rameses to Rockefeller; the story of architecture. c1934. 720.9 W57

DESIGN. FURNITURE

EVANS, Joan.
Nature in design; a study of naturalism in decorative art from the bronze age to the renaissance. 1933. 745 E92

GLOAG, John.
English furniture. 1934. (The library of English art) 749 G56e

HOLME, Geoffrey.
Industrial design and the future. 1934. q740 H7

ORMSBEE, Thomas Hamilton.
The story of American furniture. 1934. 749 O73s

ENGRAVING. PAINTING

ARMS, John Taylor.
Handbook of print making and print makers. 1934. 760 A73

HILER, Hilaire.
Notes on the technique of painting. [1934] 751 H64

SHAW, Ruth Faison.
Finger painting, a perfect medium for self-expression. 1934. 751 S53

PHOTOGRAPHY

ALEXANDER, William.
Modern photography with modern miniature cameras. [1934] 770 A37

STRONG, William M.
Photography for fun. 1934. (Leisure league little book) 770 S92

MUSIC

FISHER, William Arms.
Music festivals in the United States; an historical sketch. c1934. 783.6 F53

FREDRICKS, Jessica M., *comp.*
California composers; biographical notes. 1934. c780.19 F85

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck.
The gondoliers; or, The king of Barataria. q782.6 G4g

——— H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The lass that loved a sailor. q782.6 G4h

KAUFMAN, Schima.
Mendelssohn, "a second Elijah." c1934. 780.2 M537k

LOMAX, John Avery, & Lomax, Alan, *comps.*
American ballads and folk songs. 1934. 784.4 L83

O'CONNELL, Charles.
The Victor book of the symphony. 1934. 785.1 O18

TOYE, Francis.
Rossini, a study in tragi-comedy. 1934. 780.2 R835t

AMUSEMENTS

CALKINS, Ernest Elmo.
Care and feeding of hobby horses. 1934. (Leisure league little book) 790 C15

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns.
The rock; a pageant play. [1934] 792.7 E42

EUSTIS, Morton.
B'way, inc! The theatre as a business. 1934. 792 E91

FIRTH, Ivan Eustace, & Erskine, *Mrs.* Gladys (Shaw).
Gateway to radio. c1934. 791.4 F52

GELLER, James Jacob.
Grandfather's follies. c1934. 792 G31

MOSES, Montrose Jonas, & Brown, John Mason, *eds.*
The American theatre as seen by its critics, 1752–1934. c1934. 792 M91

RECREATION

COOPER, Austin Edwin, *ed.*
Sea fishing. [1934] (The Lonsdale library) 799.1 C776

MOSAUER, Walter.
On skis over the mountains. c1934. 796.9 M89

WALSH, Christy, *ed.*
Intercollegiate football. c1934. rq797 W2

LITERATURE

BENNETT, Edwin Keppel.
A history of the German novelle from Goethe to Thomas Mann. 1934. 833.09 B47

BREWSTER, Dorothy.
Modern fiction. 1934. 808.3 B848m

CATO, Marcus Porcius, *Censorius.*
Marcus Porcius Cato, On agriculture; Marcus Terentius Varro, On agriculture; with an English translation by William Davis Hooper . . . revised by Harrison Boyd Ash. 1934. (The Loeb classical library. [Latin authors]) 877 C36h

COPELAND, Charles Townsend, *ed.*
The Copeland translations. 1934. 808.8 C78

GRAY, M. E.
Condensed rules for English composition. c1931. (Gregg educational monographs) 808 G78

JAMES, Henry.
The art of the novel. 1934. 813.01 J27

MAGNUS, Laurie.
A history of European literature. 1934. 809 M19h

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de.
Essays. v. 1. 1934. 844 M76e6
"Translated and edited by Jacob Zeitlin."

NEWTON, Alfred Edward.
Derby day and other adventures. 1934. 818 N56

SAINTSBURY, George Edward Bateman.
Shakespeare. 1934. (The Cambridge miscellany) 822.33 Dsai

SHAW, George Bernard.
Prefaces. [1934] q824 S5

STEIN, Gertrude.
Portraits and prayers. c1934. 818 S81

STEVENSON, Burton Egbert, *ed.*
The home book of quotations, classical and modern. 1934. r808.8 S847

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur.
The Georgian scene; a literary panorama. c1934. 820.9 S978

VERGILIUS MARO, Publius.
Virgil's works: The Aeneid, Eclogues, Georgics; translated by J. W. Mackail. c1934. (The modern library of the world's best books) 873 V49am1

POETRY

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh.
Poems. [1934] 821 A89

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
Canterbury tales, rendered into modern English by J. U. Nicolson. c1934. 821.17 On

DUFF, John Wight, & Duff, Arnold Mackay, *eds. and trans.*
Minor Latin poets; with introductions and English translations. 1934. (The Loeb classical library. [Latin authors]) 871 D85

GALSWORTHY, John.
The collected poems. 1934. 821 G17c

GRAY, Dora Stuart.
California month by month. c1933. c811 G77
Gift.

GUEST, Edgar Albert.
Collected verse. c1934. 811 G93c

KIMBALL, Charles P.
The San Francisco fairy. 1934. (Whimsical reprints) c811 K494

LISTER, Henry Bertram.
Omarkhayyam in elegiac verse, from the free verse translation made by Jamshedji E. Saklatwalla. qc811 L7
Gift.

MILLARD, Frank Bailey.
Sunland song. c1933. c811 M645s

PHELPS, William Lyon.
What I like in poetry. 1934. 821.08 P54

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington.
Amaranth. 1934. 811 R65am

SPENDER, Stephen.
Poems. [2d ed. 1934] 821 S74

STUART, Jesse.
Man with a bull-tongue plow. 1934. 811 S931

TAGGARD, Genevieve.
Not mine to finish. 1934. c811 T12n

WALSH, Ernest.
Poems and sonnets; with a memoir by Ethel Moorehead. c1934. 811 W224

YEATS, William Butler.
The king of the great clock tower. 1934. v821 Y41k

DRAMA

COWARD, Noel Pierce.
Conversation piece, a romantic comedy. [1934] 822 C87co

FEUCHTWANGER, Lion.
Three plays: Prisoners of war; 1918; The Dutch merchant; translated by Emma D. Ashton. 1934. 832 F42t

GOODRICH, Arthur Frederick.
Mr. Grant, a play in three acts. c1934. 812 G654m

JURY, John George.
Cosmen- exiles. c1925. c812 J95

KAUFMAN, George S., & Hart, Moss.
Merrily we roll along. c1934. 812 K21me

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith), & Thompson, Charlotte.
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm, a state o' Maine play in four acts. c1932. (French's standard library edition) 812 W65r

CALIFORNIA FICTION

ATHERTON, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
The foghorn, stories. 1934. cA868f

BIRNEY, Hoffman.
Grim journey. 1934. cB6192

SWEARINGEN, Estelle Margaret.
Pickaninny. 1925. cS974a

ARCHAEOLOGY

CHILDE, Vere Gordon.
New light on the most ancient East. 1934. 913.3 C53

HOLLIS, Frederick James.
The archæology of Herod's temple. [1934] 913.33 H74

GENEALOGY. NAMES

BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon.
History and genealogy of the Cabot family, 1475–1927. 1927. 2v. 929.2 C116b

BYSSHE, *Sir* Edward.
The visitation of Norfolk, anno Domini, 1664. 1933–1934. 2v. (The publications of the Harleian society) q929 H2

MONNETTE, Orra Eugene.
First settlers of ye plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge, Olde East New Jersey, 1664–1714. pt. 1. 1930. q929.2 M7

SWEET, James Sylvester Perry.
Genealogical history of the Sweet family in America 1630–1930. [1930] c929.2 S97

Gift.

WELLS, Harry Laurenz.
California names. c1934. c929.4 W454

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

AMERICA'S young men; the official who's who among the young men of the nation. v. 1. 1934. r920.073 A512

LONGAKER, John Mark.
Contemporary biography. 1934. 920 L84c

LUDWIG, Emil.
Nine etched from life: Nansen, Masaryk, Briand, Rathenau, Motta, Lloyd George, Venizelos, Mussolini, Stalin. 1934. 923.2 L948

MITCHELL, J. Leslie.
Earth conquerors; the lives and achievements of the great explorers. 1934 923.9 M68

Contains studies of Leif Ericsson, Marco Polo, Columbus, Cabeza de Vaca, Magellan, Vitus Bering, Mungo Park, Richard Burton and Fridtjof Nansen.

SULLIVAN, Josephine.
A history of C. Brewer & company, limited; one hundred years in the Hawaiian Islands, 1826–1926. 1926. 920.07 S94

Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Arthur. HOWE, George Frederick.
Chester A. Arthur; a quarter-century of machine politics. 1934. (American political leaders) B A788h

Barnes. BARNES, James.
From then till now; anecdotal portraits and transcript pages from memory's tablets. 1934. B B2613

Bliss. PALMER, Frederick.
Bliss, peacemaker; the life and letters of General Tasker Howard Bliss. 1934. B B649p

Chanler. CHANLER, Margaret (Terry) "*Mrs.* Winthrop Chanler."
Roman spring; memoirs. 1934. B C457

Coffin. COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram.
Lost paradise; a boyhood on a Maine coast farm. 1934. B C6754

Commons. COMMONS, John Rogers.
Myself. 1934. B C734

Cromwell. BUCHAN, John.
Oliver Cromwell. 1934. B C946bu

Curzon. NICOLSON, *Hon.* Harold George.
Curzon: the last phase, 1919–1925; a study in post-war diplomacy. [1934] B C983n

Custer. VAN DE WATER, Frederic Franklyn.
Glory-hunter. c1934. B C987v

Deterding. DETERDING, *Sir* Henri.
An international oilman. 1934. B D479

Dostoevskiĭ. YARMOLINSKY, Avrahm.
Dostoevsky; a life. c1934. B D724y

Dryden. BREDVOLD, Louis Ignatius.
The intellectual milieu of John Dryden. 1934. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature) B D799b
Gift.

Dupuis. SEABROOK, William Buehler.
The White monk of Timbuctoo. c1934. B D944s

Eddy. EDDY, George Sherwood.
A pilgrimage of ideas. c1934. B E213

Edison. SIMONDS, William Adams.
Edison; his life, his work, his genius. c1934. B E23s

Garland. GARLAND, Hamlin.
Afternoon neighbors. 1934. B G2333a

Gide. PIERRE-QUINT, Léon.
André Gide; his life and his work. translated from the French for the first time by Dorothy M. Richardson. 1934. B G4532p

Graefenberg. GRAEFENBERG, Rosie (Goldschmidt).
Prelude to the past; the autobiography of a woman. 1934. B G734

Grant. GRANT, Robert.
Fourscore, an autobiography. 1934. B G762

Grant. MCCORMICK, Robert Rutherford.
Ulysses S. Grant, the great soldier of America. 1934. B G763m

Harper. HARPER, Joseph Henry.
I remember. 1934. B H294

Hoar. GILLETT, Frederick Huntington.
George Frisbie Hoar. 1934. B H679g

Ismail. CRABITES, Pierre.
Ismail; the maligned khedive. 1933. B I832c

Jeanne d'Arc. ORLIAC, Jehanne d'.
Joan of Arc and her companions; authorized translation from the French by Elisabeth Abbott. 1934. B J43or

Lawrence. LAWRENCE, *Mrs.* Frieda (*freiin* von Richthofen).
"Not I, but the wind . . ." 1934. B L4194law

Louis XVII. MINNIGERODE, Meade.
The son of Marie Antoinette; the mystery of the Temple tower; a biography. c1934. B L8883m

McClellan. MYERS, William Starr.
A study in personality, General George Brinton McClellan. 1934. B M126my

Maximilian, emperor of Mexico. BLASIO, José Luis.
Maximilian, emperor of Mexico; memoirs of his private secretary. Translated from the original Spanish and edited by Robert Hammond Murray. 1934. B M4647b

——— HARDING, Bertita.
Phantom crown; the story of Maximilian & Carlota of Mexico. c1934. B M4647ha

Mesmer. GOLDSMITH, Margaret Leland.
Franz Anton Mesmer; a history of mesmerism. 1934. B M579g

More. ROUTH, Enid M. G.
Sir Thomas More and his friends, 1477–1535. 1934. B M836r

Morgan. SWIGGETT, Howard.
The rebel raider; a life of John Hunt Morgan. c1934. B M8481s

Morris. BLOOMFIELD, Paul.
William Morris. [1934] B M8775b

Newton. MORE, Louis Trenchard.
Isaac Newton, a biography. 1934. B N563m

Nolte. NOLTE, Vicent Otto.
The memoirs of Vicent Nolte. 1934. B N798

Powys. POWYS, John Cowper.
Autobiography. 1934. B P889au

Rak. RAK, *Mrs.* Mary Kidder.
A cowman's wife. 1934. B R1622

Rilke. RILKE, Rainer Maria.
Letters to a young poet, trans. by M. D. Herter Norton. c1934. B R5732

Ritter. RITTER, *Mrs.* Mary (Bennett).
More than gold in California, 1849–1933. 1933. cB R615

Roosevelt. WHARTON, Don, *ed.*
The Roosevelt omnibus. 1934. B R7814w

Skariatina. SKARIATINA, Irina.
Little Era in old Russia. c1934. B S626l

Sterry. PINTO, Vivian De Sola.
Peter Sterry, platonist and puritan, 1613–1872. 1934. B S8394p

Veblen. DORFMAN, Joseph.
Thorstein Veblen and his America. 1934. B V395d

Weld. WELD, Theodore Dwight.
Letters of Theodore Dwight Weld, Angelina Grimké Weld and Sarah Grimké, 1822–1844. c1934. B W444

Wells. WELLS, Herbert George.
Experiment in autobiography. 1934. B W 454

Wells. WELLS, William Morris.
The desert's hidden wealth. c1934. cB W456

Wright. WRIGHT, Harold Bell.
To my sons. 1934. cB W949

Zaharoff. DAVENPORT, Guiles.
Zaharoff, high priest of war. 1934. B Z19d

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

DOS PASSOS, John.
In all countries. c1934. 910.4 D72

SYKES, *Sir* Percy Molesworth.
A history of exploration from the earliest times to the present day. 1934. q910.9 S9

EUROPE

ABBE, James E.
I photograph Russia. c1934. 914.7 A12

HOLMES, Burton.
The traveler's Russia. 1934. 914.7 H74

NOCK, Albert Jay.
A journey into Rabelais's France. 1934. 914.4 N75

TOMLINSON, Henry Major.
South to Cadiz. 1934. 914.6 T65
CONTENTS.—South to Cadiz.—Sea light.—The road to Concord.

ASIA

CARR, Harry.
Riding the tiger. 1934. c915 C31

CHARLES, Edward, *pseud.*, & Charles, Mary, *pseud.*
Indian patchwork. c1934. 915.4 C47

LATTIMORE, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Holgate).
Turkestan reunion. c1934. 915.16 L364

MILLER, Janet.
Camel-bells of Baghdad; an adventurous journey to the city of the Arabian nights. 1934. 915.67 M64

SAUNDERS, Kenneth James.
A pageant of Asia; a study of three civilizations. 1934. 915 S25p

SCHERER, James Augustin Brown.
Manchukuo: a bird's-eye view. 1933. 915.18 S32

STARK, Freya.
The valleys of the Assassins and other Persian travels. [1934] 915.5 S79

NORTH AMERICA

BOYD, Margaret Kittle.
Reminiscences of early Marin county gardens. 1934. c917.9462 B78
Gift.

BRANCH, Edward Douglas.
The sentimental years, 1836–1860. 1934. 917.3 B81

BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon.
Arizona and new Mexico, 1882, California, 1886, Mexico, 1891. 1932. 917.8 B85
Gift.

FERGUSSON, Erna.
Fiesta in Mexico. 1934. 917.2 F35

GIBSON, George Rutledge.
Journal of a soldier under Kearny and Doniphan, 1846–1847. 1935. (The Southwest historical series) c917.9 B58

GODSELL, Philip Henry.
Arctic trader; the account of twenty years with the Hudson's bay company. c1934. 917.12 G58

SMITH, Jedediah Strong.
The travels of Jedediah Smith. 1934. c917.8 S65t

SQUIER, Emma-Lindsay.
Gringa; an American woman in Mexico. 1934 917.2 S77

SUTTON, George Miksch.
Eskimo year; a naturalist's adventures in the far north. 1934. 917.12 S96

OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS

BARTLETT, Robert Abram.
Sails over ice. 1934. 919.8 B29s

HALL, James Norman.
The tale of a shipwreck. 1934. 919.7 H17

MIRSKY, Jeannette.
To the North! The story of Arctic exploration from earliest times to the present. 1934. 919.8 M67

OWEN, Russell.
South of the sun. c1934. 919.9 O97

WOOD, Thomas.
Cobbers; a personal record of a journey from Essex, in England, to Australia, Tasmania and some of the reefs and islands in the Coral sea, made in the years 1930, 1931, and 1932. 1934. 919.4 W87

HISTORY: GENERAL

HEARD, Gerald.
These hurrying years; an historical outline, 1900–1933. 1934. 909.9 H43

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall.
The revolt against mechanism. 1934. (Hibbert lectures, 1933) 901 J12r

KELLER, Helen Rex.
The dictionary of dates. 1934. 2 v. r902 K29

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl.*
Freedom versus organization, 1814–1914. c1934. 909.9 R96

EUROPE

BRINTON, Clarence Crane.
A decade of revolution, 1789–1799. 1934. (The rise of modern Europe) 944.04 B85d

CHAMIER, J. Daniel.
Fabulous monster. [1934] 943.08 C44

FLORINSKY, Michael T.
The Saar struggle. 1934. 943.4 F63

HALSEY, Francis Whiting, *comp.*
The Literary digest history of the world war, compiled from original and contemporary sources: American, British, French, German, and others. 1919–1920. 10 v. 940.91 H19

HENRI, Ernst.
Hitler over Europe. 1934. 943.08 H51

HOPKINSON, *Mrs.* Marie Ruan.
Anne of England; the biography of a great queen. 1934. 942.06 H79

KUNCZ, Aladar.
Black monastery. c1934. 940.936 K96

LANDAU, Henry.
All's fair; the story of the British secret service behind the German lines. c1934. 940.921 L25

MARIA, *queen consort of Ferdinand* I, *king of Rumania.*
The story of my life. 1934. 949.8 M33

RUBIN, Jacob H.
I live to tell; the Russian adventures of an American socialist. c1934. 947.08 R89

STEED, Henry Wickham.
Hitler; whence and whither? [1934] 943.08 S81

STEEL, Johannes, *pseud.*
The second world war. c1934. 940.98 S813

TOLSTAIA, Aleksandra I'vovna, *grafinia.*
I worked for the soviet. 1934. 947.08 T65

ASIA. AFRICA

PICKENS, Robert Sylvester.
Storm clouds over Asia. 1934. (Literary digest books) 950 P59

SCHERER, James Augustin Brown.
Japan—whither? A discussion of Japanese problems. 1933. 952 S32j

SMEDLEY, Agnes.
China's Red army marches. c1934. 951 S63

WILDES, Harry Emerson.
Japan in crisis. 1934. 952 W67

YOUNG, James Capers.
Liberia rediscovered. 1934. 966.6 Y73
Gift.

NORTH AMERICA

ATKINSON, F. W.
100 years in the Pajaro valley, from 1769 to 1868. [1934] c979.471 A87
Gift.

BROWN, Thomas P., *comp.*
California names; their history & meaning. [1934] c929.4 B88

FRENCH, Allen.
The first year of the American revolution. 1934. 973.3 F873f

GRAY, Arthur Amos.
History of California from 1542. c1934. c979.4 G77

JOSLIN, Theodore Goldsmith.
Hoover off the record. 1934. c973.91 J83

MILTON, George Fort.
The eve of conflict; Stephen A. Douglas and the needless war. 1934. 973.71 M66

PRATT, Fletcher.
The heroic years; fourteen years of the republic, 1801–1815. 1934. 973.5 P914

QUIETT, Glenn Chesney.
They built the West. 1934. c978 Q6

STRODE, Hudson.
The pageant of Cuba. 1934. 972.91 S91

WRONG, George McKinnon.
Canada and the American revolution; the disruption of the first British empire. 1935. 971 W95c

INDIANS

CHAPMAN, Kenneth Milton.
Pueblo Indian pottery. c1933. vf970.6 C4

FOREMAN, Grant.
The Five civilized tribes. 1934. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.5 F71f

REICHARD, Gladys Amanda.
Spider woman; a story of Navajo weavers and chanters. 1934. 970.3 R34

WELLMAN, Paul I.
Death on the prairie; the thirty years' struggle for the western plains. 1934. 970.5 W45

SOUTH AMERICA

CARVAJAL, Gaspar de.
The discovery of the Amazon according to the account of Friar Gaspar de Carvajal and other documents, as published with an introduction by José Toribio Medina; trans. from the Spanish by Bertram T. Lee; edited by H. C. Heaton. 1934. (American geographical society. Special pub. no. 17) q981 C3

ESCRAGNOLLE TAUNAY, Alfredo de.
Pedro II. 1933. 981 E74

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1935 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin, vol. 24, no. 1, January, 1935. illus.

Proceedings, 67th convention of California Fruit Growers and Farmers, Riverside, Dec. 18–20, 1934.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Special publication no. 130. Official list of commission merchants, dealers, brokers and agents licensed under the Agricultural Code of the State of California as of November 1, 1934. 1934. 54 p.

Attorney General. Biennial report 1932–1934. 1935. 169 p.

Banking Department (San Francisco). Twenty-fifth annual report of the Superintendent of Banks, showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business, June 30, 1934. 1934. 136 p.

Code Commission. Report to the Governor and the Legislature at the Legislative Session of 1935. 1935. 23 p.

Controller. Introduction to the biennial report of the State Controller for the two years ended June 30, 1934. 1935. 14 p.

——— Biennial report for the eighty-fourth fiscal year ending June 30, 1933, and the eighty-fifth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1934. 1935. 255 p.

Education Department. California journal of elementary education, vol. 3, no. 3, February, 1935.

Subscription price $1.00 a year, single copies, 30 cents.

——— California schools, vol. 6, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1935. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1934, no. 12. Rules and regulations governing the California State Teachers Colleges. June 15, 1934. 12 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 1935, no. 1. Selected bibliography for homemaking instruction in secondary schools. January 1, 1935. 22 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 1935, no. 2. Source material for conservation week, March 3–9, 1935. January 15, 1935. 52 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 1935, no. 4. 1935 legislative proposals affecting education. February 15, 1935. 62 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 1, no. 4. Sky study. November, 1934. 27 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 5. Weather. December, 1934. 34 p. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

Governor. Inaugural address of Frank F. Merriam, Governor of the State of California, delivered to the Senate and Assembly in joint session, Tuesday, January eighth, nineteen thirty-five. 1935. 9 p.

——— Message of Governor concerning pardons, commutations, restoration of citizenship and reprieves granted by Governor James Rolph, Jr., and Governor Frank F. Merriam for period 1933–1935. 1935. 21 p.

——— Old age pensions and the budget, address by Frank F. Merriam, Governor of California, delivered over N.B.C. in a state-wide radio program, Monday, March 4, 1935. 1935. 8 p.

Grand Army of the Republic, Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh annual encampment, Long Beach, California, May 13–18, 1934. 1934. 91 p. illus.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 45–52; vol. 14, nos. 1–3, December, 1934-February, 1935.

Horse Racing Board. First biennial report for the period August 2, 1933, to November 30, 1934. 1935. 8 p.

Institutions Department. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 18, no. 4, October, 1934.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year. Single numbers 40 cents.

Judicial Council (San Francisco). Fifth report, July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1934. 1935. 101 p.

Legislative Counsel Bureau. Legislative digest, 1935. Digest of bills and constitutional amendments introduced prior to the constitutional recess as of January 26, 1935, California Legislature, fifty-first session. 1935. 395 p.

——— Subject-list of bills, constitutional amendments, & resolutions introduced in the January Session, fifty-first session of the Legislature. February, 1935. 90 p.

LEGISLATURE. Journals of the Senate and Assembly during the Fiftieth (Extraordinary) Session of the Legislature of the State of California, September 12–15, 1934. 1934. 170 p.

——— 1935 Senate and Assembly semi-final history showing action on all bills, constitutional amendments, joint and concurrent resolutions to and including the day of adjournment for the constitutional recess, January 26, 1935. 1935. 246 p., 569 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. Handbook of information for the use of the members of the California Legislature, 51st Session, 1935. 1935. 64 p. maps. 24°.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 30, no. 1, January, 1935. 39 p. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 30, no. 1, January, 1935. 21 p. 32°.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. Inaugural address of George J. Hatfield, Lieutenant Governor of the State of California delivered to the Senate and Assembly in joint session, Tuesday, January eighth, nineteen thirty-five. 1935. 6 p.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Highway Patrol. Recommendations for the future improvement of the California Highway Patrol, issued October 31, 1934. 1934. 26 p.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Commission. California fish and game, vol. 21, no. 1, January, 1935. illus.
Subscription price $1.00 a year.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 108. Mother lode gold belt of California, by Clarence A. Logan. 1934. 240 p. illus. maps.
Price $1.75.

——— ——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 30, vol. 30, no. 4, October, 1934. illus. maps.
Subscription price $1.50 a year.

PRISON TERMS AND PAROLES, BOARD OF (San Francisco). Third annual report, July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934. San Quentin press. 1934. 27 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Contractors Registrar. Register of contractors, vol. 4, no. 3, July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935. Official directory licensed contractors of California. February 15, 1935. 19 p. 4°.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to Roster nos. 1–2, January-April, 1935.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 13, nos. 1–3, January-March, 1935. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Ninth biennial report, November 1, 1934. 1934. illus. maps. 406 p.

——— ——— California highway transportation survey, 1934. 1935. 130 p. illus. maps. 4°.

——— *Same*, Appendix A. Atlas. 1935. 58 p. 4°.

——— *Same*, Appendix B. Tabulation of field count by cities and counties. 1935. 107 p. 4°.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 39-B. South coastal basin investigation. Records of ground water levels at wells for the year 1933. Precipitation records for the season 1932–33. 1934. 138 p. 4°. mimeographed.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 45. South coastal basin investigation. Geology and ground water storage capacity of valley fill. 1934. 279 p. illus. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 47. Mojave River investigation. 1934. 249 p. maps. 4°. mimeographed.

——— ——— *Same*, [no. 47]. supplement to Mojave River investigation. Hydrological data Lake Arrowhead Corporation. 1934. 217 p. maps. 4°. mimeographed.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Statement of vote at general election held November 6, 1934. 1934. 45 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin third series, vol. 28, no. 10. Report of the President of the University of California, 1932–1934. Berkeley, December, 1934.

——— Calendar, vol. 82, nos. 1–8, January-March, 1934.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. New facts for California Farmers, by C. B. Hutchinson: Annual report, July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1934. Berkeley, July 1, 1934.

——— ——— Bulletin 585. Avocado diseases in California, by W. T. Horne. Berkeley, November, 1934. 72 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 586. Fire blight of pears and related plants, by H. Earl Thomas and P. A. Ark. Berkeley, November, 1934. 43 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 8, nos. 10–11, vol. 9, no. 1. October, 1934 to January, 1935.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 90. The 1935 agricultural outlook for California. Contribution from the Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics. Berkeley, December, 1934. 106 p.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 18, no. 1. Comparative metabolism of the cells of various chromosomal types of nicotiana tabacum, by J. Dufrenoy. Berkeley, January 23, 1935. p. 1–22. 16 fig. in text.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Economics, vol. 14. A history of the labor movement in California, by Ira B. Cross. Berkeley, February 16, 1935. xii, 354 pp. 25 illus.
Price $3.00.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 3, no. 3. The water jet pump, by James E. Gosline and Morrough P. O'Brien. Berkeley, December 11, 1934. pp. 167–190, 15 fig. in text.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, Bulletin, vol. 23, no. 8. A correlation of some miocene and pliocene mammalian assemblages in North America and Asia with a discussion of the mio-pliocene boundary, by P. Teilhard de Chardin and R. A. Stirton. Berkeley, December 7, 1934. pp. 277–290.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 9. An historical legend of the Zapotecs, by Paul Radin. Berkeley, February 5, 1935. 30 pages.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, 10. Aboriginal population of Northwestern Mexico, by Carl Sauer. Berkeley, February 19, 1935. 34 pages, 1 map.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, Bulletin, vol. 3, no. 4. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, from October 1, 1932, to March 31, 1933, by Perry Byerly and Neil R. Sparks, Berkeley, January 30, 1935. p. 151–241.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Zoölogy, vol. 39, no. 18. The determination of the medullary plate in triturus torosus (Rathke) by A. Mandel Schechtman. Berkeley, March 8, 1935. pp. 393–408, plate 30, 3 fig. in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 40, no. 7. A revised life-zone map of California, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, January 16, 1935. pp. 327–330, 1 map.
Price 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Mathematical and Physical Sciences, vol. 1, no. 2. Existence theorems for ordinary differential equations with special reference to their application in physics, engineering, and other fields, by William M. Whyburn. Berkeley, January 11, 1935. pp. 115–134.
Price 25 cents.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 31, no. 5, November-December, 1934.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1935.

Berkeley. Board of Education. Berkeley school bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 2–3, December, 1933-January, 1935.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 18, nos. 11–12, November-December, 1934; vol. 19, nos. 1–2, January-February, 1935.

LOS ANGELES. Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles, monthly report of commerce, August-November, 1934.

——— Department of Health. Cost report. Fiscal year, 1933–1934.

——— City school district. Mimeographed publication no. 20, 1935. A-11 Social Studies.

——— Water and Power Department. Report and Accounts of the Bureau of water works and supply. June 30, 1934.

——— Water and power, official bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 10–12, October-December, 1934.

PALO ALTO. City Manager. Twenty-fifth annual report of the city of Palo Alto. Fiscal year, 1933–1934.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1934.

PASADENA. Board of Directors. Charter of the city of Pasadena, California. January, 1935.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 7, nos. 2–3, January-February, 1935.

——— Health Department. Pasadena Health Activities, 1934.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1933–1934.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Annual report of vital statistics for year ending December 31, 1934.

——— Health Department. Monthly report, December, 1934.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, December, 1934-February, 1935.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego City Schools, vol. 9, nos. 12–22, December, 1934-March, 1935.

——— San Diego City Schools. Class size and teacher load, San Diego Secondary Schools. 1934.

——— ——— Instructional supply costs for elementary and secondary schools, 1933–1934.

——— ——— Trends in attendance and pupil adjustment. 1934.

——— ——— Trends in San Diego City School Costs. 1934.

——— ——— Trends in secondary school programs of study. 1934.

——— Public Health Department. Monthly bulletin, November, 1934-January, 1935.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 29, nos. 50–55, November-December, 1934; vol. 30, nos. 1–8, January-February, 1935.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 19–28, January-March, 1935.

STOCKTON. City Manager. Budget, 1935.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1935.

In European Braille

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*BUCHAN, JOHN. Greenmantle. 7 vols.
A story of adventure and international intrigue.

*HARKER, *Mrs.* LIZZIE ALLEN. Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly. 4 vols.
Sentimental and humorous story of love in a village.
State Library has this in European Braille, also.

*KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Superstition corner. 4 vols.
A vivid story of family life in Sussex during Elizabethan times.

*MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD. Anne of the island. 5 vols.
Follows Anne of Green Gables and Anne of Avonlea.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

SELF-TRAINING in meditation.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS

cADAMS, ANDY. The log of a cowboy. 5 vols.

A narrative of the old trail days.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBARBOUR, RALPH HENRY. A nickle's worth of holly.

A very short story.
Gift of Kate M. Foley.

cBAUM, *Frau* VICKI. Grand Hotel. 8 vols.

Translation of a German best-seller. The story of the many things that happen within the course of two days to certain people who are stopping at a large hotel.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBENNETT, ARNOLD. Mental efficiency and other hints to men and women. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBROMFIELD, LOUIS. Early autumn. 8 vols.

A story of family life in a small New England town.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBRUBAKER, HOWARD. The cruise of the Cleopatra.

A short story from American magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBURNET, DANA. Lost dog.

Includes The family man, by Eric Andrew Simson ("Laurence Kirk," *pseud.*)
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cBYRNE, DONN. The tale of Aunt Jenepher's wooing, from "Destiny Bay."

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cCALHOUN, FRANCES BOYD. Miss Minerva and William Green Hill. 2 vols.

Humorous exploits of a small boy.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cDOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. Forgive us our trespasses. 8 vols.

A novel.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cECKSTEIN, GUSTAV. Lives. 3 vols.

Tales of animals told in delightful style.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cFLANDRAU, CHARLES MACOMB. Viva Mexico! 4 vols.

A humorous and spirited description of Mexico written twenty-five years ago.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cFORD, FORD MADOX. Return to yesterday. 10 vols.

Literary reminiscences of the two decades before the world war.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cFOULKS, FRANCES W. All things made new; meditations for practical use. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGALSWORTHY, JOHN. Loyalties, from "The Best plays of 1922–23," edited by Burns Mantle.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

cGRENFELL, *Sir* WILFRED THOMASON. The fisherman's saint.

A short religious essay on St. Andrew.
A gift of Kate M. Foley.

cHEARN, LAFCADIO. Out of the East; reveries and studies in New Japan. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cHENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. Contemporary immortals. 4 vols.

Biographical sketches of present day men and women celebrated in various fields.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

cHILTON, JAMES. Good-bye, Mr. Chips. 2 vols.

A delightfully written novelette whose chief character is an English school master.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.
The State Library has in Standard English Braille, also, in one volume.

*cHORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE. Tales from nature's wonderlands. 2 vols.

cHUBBARD, ELBERT. Little journeys to the homes of great musicians. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cHUGHES, ELIZABETH PATTERSON. ("PATTERSON DIAL," *pseud.*) The opinion of a horse.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

cINDIANS AT WORK. 2 vols.

Selections from a news sheet with this title published for Indians and the Indian service.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

cKELLAND, CLARENCE BUDINGTON. The cat's-paw. 6 vols.

An amusing story full of action.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cLEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER. Behind the beyond. 2 vols.

Humorous essays.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cLINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. The big mogul. 8 vols.

A long leisurely story of Cape Cod characters and manners.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

cLONGSTRETH, THOMAS MORRIS. The up-against-its.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cMARDEN, ORISON SWETT. I had a friend.

Gift of Kate M. Foley.

cMILLER, MAX. He went away for a while. 2 vols.

The story of a newspaper man's "year off" which he spent living in a shack overlooking the ocean on the California coast.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cNORRIS, *Mrs.* KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). My San Francisco.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

c——— Three men and Diana. 6 vols.

A sentimental love story.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cNORWOOD, EDWIN P. The circus menagerie. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cO'BRIEN, KATE. Without my cloak. 11 vols.

A family story laid in Ireland.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

cPARROTT, KATHERINE URSULA. Merchant princess. 4 vols.

A modern love story.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

cPORTER, *Mrs.* GENE (STRATTON). The song of the cardinal.

A love story of bird life.
Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers Society for the Blind, Inc.

cRADIN, PAUL. The racial myth. 3 vols.

A book on nationalism and nationality by a professor of anthropology at the University of California.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Alice T. Thompson.

cRICHARDS, *Mrs.* LAURA ELIZABETH (HOWE). The squire. 8 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

cROBERTS, ELIZABETH MADOX. The haunted mirror. 3 vols.

Short stories.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

cRUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM. Song and its fountains, by A. E. 2 vols.

Poetry.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

cSEDGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT. La Fayette. 9 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

cTHURBER, ROBERT BRUCE. Beautiful gold.

Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers Society for the Blind, Inc.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

c——— Min Din, a story of hidden treasure; a composite narrative based on facts of life and missionary experience in Burma. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers Society for the Blind, Inc.

cWALLACE, ARCHER. Hands around the world. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers for the Blind, Inc.

c——— More stories of grit. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of The National Transcribers for the Blind, Inc.

cWILLIAMS, BEN AMES. Great oaks. 7 vols.

Six episodes in the history of an island off the coast of Georgia retold as they were witnessed by the oaks of the forest.

Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cPERKINS Goat.

cREADER'S digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

These books have been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BOOKS

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. America's tragedy. 4 vols.

Deals with the conflict between the North and the South.

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS. The gorgeous huzzy. 5 vols.

A historical novel of Washington political and social life during the middle of the last century. Peggy O'Neale, daughter of a tavern keeper, is the heroine.

CARMER, CARL. Stars fell on Alabama. 3 vols.

Tales and sketches of life in Alabama.

FAUNCE, HILDA. Desert wife. 2 vols.

A pleasantly told, interesting story of the author's experiences during a 1300-mile wagon trip from Oregon to the Southwest desert, followed by lonely years as a trader's wife among the Navajo Indians.

GAYLEY, CHARLES MILLS, *ed.* The classic myths in English literature and in art, based originally on Bullfinch's Age of fable. 7 vols.

GLASGOW, *Mrs.* ELLEN ANDERSON (GHOLSON). Barren ground. 4 vols.

A realistic novel of Virginia.

HILTON, JAMES. Good-bye, Mr. Chips.

A delightfully written novelette whose chief character is an English school master.

The State Library has a hand copied set, also, in 2 vols.

HOBART, *Mrs.* ALICE TISDALE (NOURSE). River supreme. 2 vols.

A story of the smuggling carried on by the Chinese to avoid freight rates. Published in 1929 under the title "Pidgin Cargo."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL BUSINESS SERIES

HAUSMAN, H. C. Filing.

——— Indexing.

International Correspondence School Staff *and* Stratton, Clarence. Capitalization and punctuation.

Schulze, Edward H. *and* International Correspondence School Staff. Sales letters. 2 parts.

Wood, Ralph L. Credit and collection letters.

International Correspondence School Poultry Series

McGrew, Thomas Fletcher. Poultry feeding. Part I. Part II previously received.

——— Poultry-house management.

James, Will. Smoky, the cowhorse. 2 vols.

Jeans, *Sir* James Hopwood. The stars in their courses.

Based on the author's radio talks on the stars.

Lattimore, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Holgate). Turkestan reunion. 2 vols.

Letters written on the author's wedding journey in Chinese Turkestan.

Macaulay, Rose. Going abroad. 2 vols.

A satirical novel whose scene is a small summer resort on the Spanish Basque coast.

Maria, *queen consort of Ferdinand I, king of Rumania.* The story of my life. 6 vols.

A book which tells the story of the human side of the lives of many royal personages during the years before the world war.

Masefield, John. The Bird of Dawning. 3 vols.

A tale of the sea.

Muzzey, David Saville. James G. Blaine; a political idol of other days. 6 vols.

Nichols, Beverly. A village in a valley. 3 vols.

A sequel to the "Thatched Roof." Continues the account of the author's life in his country home.

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, *and* Hall, James Norman. Pitcairn's island. 3 vols.

The third book telling of the mutiny on the Bounty.

Phillips, Charles Joseph MacConaghy. Paderewsky; the story of a modern immortal. 5 vols.

Podolsky, Edward. Medicine marches on. 4 vols.

A popular account of some of the most recent discoveries in medical science.

Simms, William Gilmore. The Yemassee. 4 vols.

An early American story describing the uprising of the Yemassee Indians in South Carolina.

Sutton, George Miksch. Eskimo year; a naturalist's adventures in the far North. 3 vols.

Tchernavin, Tatiana. Escape from the soviets. 3 vols.

An account of the terrorism against the intellectuals in soviet Russia and the description of the consequent flight of the author, her husband and child through the Arctic marshes and forests across the border into Finland.

Walsh, Maurice. The road to nowhere. 2 vols.

A romantic novel of the open road.

White, Stewart Edward. Folded hills. 4 vols.

A historical novel of the early West, continuing the story of Andy Burnett, hero of "The Long Rifle".

Wilson, Margaret. The valiant wife. 2 vols.

A story whose background is the War of 1812.

Worden, Helen. Round Manhattan's rim. 2 vols.

A journalistic account of a ten day walk around New York's thirty-three miles of waterfront.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

The All story braille magazine.

Braille book review.

Braille courier.

The Braille mirror.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille star theosophist.

Evangel.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHERS forum.

Talking Books

JARRETT, *Mrs.* CORA (HARDY). Night over Fitch's pond. 12 records.

PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY ("O. HENRY," *pseud.*) *and* HARTE, FRANCIS BRET. Collection of short stories. 11 records.

o

20116 5-35 1400

Vol. 30, No. 3 JULY 1935

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1935

22843

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	81
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	82
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	83
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	84
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	84
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	84
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	84
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	84
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	85
Staff, etc.	85
Sections	87
Recent Accessions	90
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1935	108
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1935	112
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1935	113

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1934

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,649 58	114,727	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,194 70	27,177	37	30	25
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,949 44	89,405	85	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	8,527 53	81,764	41	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	56,491 04	259,025	100	62	57
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,235 71	547,565	233	170	158
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	7,364 26	72,973	53	40	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	22,438 82	124,241	157	110	105
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	11,545 70	62,956	64	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,151 81	38,953	33	26	22
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	96,637 11	341,763	173	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,169 37	142,401	67	42	37
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	10,409 73	70,880	64	34	32
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	317,331 13	688,479	280	143	94
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	19,633 89	120,638	71	48	45
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	No report	a.31,689	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 98	10,981	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	27,952 90	165,557	85	67	59
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	5,546 04	22,735	48	42	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,703 75	116,984	131	101	83
Napa		Feb. 9, 1916	8,410 71	42,295	63	47	39
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	24,142 56	138,964	69	59	37
Plumas	Katherine R. Woods	Sept. 7, 1915	12,105 53	57,655	86	27	26
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,035 60	0	96	78	48
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	34,722 00	143,376	112	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,498	69	30	30
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	37,830 05	147,445	147	75	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	33,760 39	132,274	151	115	103
San Francisco[3]						2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	28,615 00	0	134	91	80
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	12,159 05	65,442	97	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,610 30	a.284,172	55	39	26
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	29,700 00	0	87	67	66
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	31,717 98	213,341	90	81	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,324 52	0	82	56	47
Sierra	Katherine R. Woods	Aug. 2, 1926	2,300 00	3,565	22	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	15,345 21	98,110	141	86	81
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,348 50	108,466	68	51	41
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,409 52	116,413	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,586 47	65,044	44	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	9,623 18	56,477	74	51	48
Trinity	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,804 19	24,913	52	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	47,446 04	184,717	147	124	106
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	5,977 00	34,880	49	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	29,246 46	186,382	100	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	23,213 71	164,219	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,326,340 46	a.5,457,541	4,040	2,808	2,379

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1933.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1933-34	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$40,511 97	78,056	19,536
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	24,431 91	41,600	18,575
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	11,293 30	25,352	6,198
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	84,211 69	142,142	43,900
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,066 90	24,658	11,629
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	12,595 85	41,491	10,591
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,057 35	34,404	5,971
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	8,863 64	22,792	8,344
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,546 55	87,604	28,593
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	8,934 77	28,621	4,008
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	12,928 59	26,283	9,970
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	106,405 02	150,654	59,623
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	961,416 96	1,900,907	387,467
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	12,810 25	37,023	10,285
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	276,750 93	520,840	93,149
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	11,899 21	28,646	6,455
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,532 28	30,639	4,444
Oxnard	Ethel Carroll	1906	8,917 01	55,769	7,642
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	30,679 38	54,434	11,784
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	132,951 66	186,619	58,748
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,410 66	25,463	6,019
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	26,850 40	121,543	15,692
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	30,434 31	109,360	10,758
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	25,295 64	103,746	10,805
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	42,872 06	140,480	11,985
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,087 54	183,325	22,103
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	47,036	17,870
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	96,758 00	250,993	73,671
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	292,662 50	557,833	132,878
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,698 84	50,153	14,090
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	17,023 76	33,266	8,164
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	25,356 76	65,649	12,466
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	65,135 25	130,494	18,702
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,718 03	88,362	10,585
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	a.86,152	a.24,544
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,673 09	28,793	3,970
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,223 68	35,066	8,456
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	17,000 00	27,471	7,312
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,667 39	105,831	9,648
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	6,137 66	22,776	3,212
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	38,226	6,841
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	13,824 13	35,429	8,682

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1934.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1934.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting held in Sacramento June 5–8 the following officers were elected for the year 1935–1936:

President, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

First Vice President, Charles F. Woods, Public Library, Riverside.

Second Vice President, Jessie M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco.

Under the newly adopted constitution, the Secretary-Treasurer is appointed by the Executive Committee. Until such appointment is made Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, Box 84, Santa Monica, will continue in that position.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

For an account of the County Librarians Convention, see *Western Journal of Education*, June, 1935, Library News Department.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

At the examinations given in Los Angeles and Sacramento during this quarter the following candidates were granted county librarian's certificates: Dorothy I. Felter, Carol C. Ives, Muriel Mitchell, Frances G. Murphy, Margaret G. Walkington and Eleanor N. Wilson.

The life certificate of Estella DeFord Graham was revoked.

A revised list of certificate holders will be printed in *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1935. For previous list see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

Two decisions made by the Board are as follows: The issuing of life certificates was discontinued. Renewals of the certificates of county librarians actually in the work will be granted henceforth only after personal inspection by the Chairman or someone designated by the Chairman and a subsequent report to the Board of satisfactory performance.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37. $263,590.

Total accessions 339,593 (less 4766 lost and withdrawn=334,827) exclusive of 38,729 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Blanche L. Shadle, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Maxine Tuttle, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Senior Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Senior Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Senior Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Senior Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Senior Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Library Aid.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Senior Library Aid.
Jack Sullivan, Junior Messenger.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Junior Messenger.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Mrs. Edith Overstreet Morris, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Senior Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Senior Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Library Aid.
Grace Perkins, Junior Library Aid.
William Fleming, Junior Messenger.
George J. Miller, Junior Messenger.
John Steely, Junior Messenger.
Walter Stevens, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Library Aid.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Calvert, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis left Sacramento April 12 to spend a week in the southern part of the state. She conducted county library examinations in Los Angeles, visited the Orange County Library and arranged for the installation of the library exhibit in the Palace of Education at the San Diego Fair. On April 22 Miss Gillis was guest speaker at the luncheon meeting of the Sacramento Chapter of the D. A. R. After the meeting the members of the Chapter with some of their guests from near-by towns made a tour of the State Library. Miss Gillis visited Napa County Library on May 22 and on May 27 and 28 she was in San Luis Obispo County visiting libraries. In Sacramento on June 3 she conducted county library examinations and on June 4 and 5 presided at the annual convention of county librarians. On June 19 Miss Gillis left Sacramento for the meetings of the American Library Association and the National Association of State Libraries at Denver. She spent Friday June 21 at Greeley, Colorado, where the State Teachers College conducted a conference on the problems of school libraries. She was a member of the panel which led the discussion. From June 24 to 29 Miss Gillis was in charge of the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries of which she was president and attended the council meetings and several sessions of the American Library Association.

Miss Hitt was in San Francisco May 4 attending a committee meeting of the California Library Association, and spent several days beginning May 10 in and about Los Angeles on State Library and Association business. From June 5 to 8 Miss Hitt as president was in charge of the annual meeting of the California Library Association in Sacramento.

On June 20 Miss Foley left for Louisville, Kentucky, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Workers for the Blind and of the Uniform Type Commission of which she is chairman.

There have been a number of changes on the staff during the quarter. On May 31 Leslie Eales resigned to work in a pharmacy in Truckee. William Calvert was promoted from the position of Library Page in Government Documents Section to the vacancy in the Shipping Department. John Sullivan was transferred from general page duty to the Government Documents Section and George Fay was appointed on June 4 as Library Page. He resigned on June 25. On June 15 Clifford Berg left the State Library service and went to work for the Board of Equalization. Mrs. Maxine Tuttle was appointed in his place and holds the position of Junior Messenger in the office. On June 22 Mrs. Helen Ristow resigned as Junior Library Aid to accept a position as Intermediate File Clerk in the Board of Equalization. Elinor Jane Bauman was transferred from the Shipping Room to the charging desk and Grace Perkins began work in Miss Bauman's place on June 25. Mrs. Hilda Corlett was employed as temporary typist during the month of May. Leslie Kay was appointed for a month's work as janitor on June 24 as substitute for Jacob Misfeldt who is on sick leave. On June 24 the Personnel Board abolished the position of Library Page, changing the title of all who held that position to Junior Messenger. April 1 Miss Evelyn Peat replaced Mrs. Rosa Nicol on the SERA inventory project. Mrs. Nicol had been working on this since October

29, 1934. After two weeks work Miss Peat was appointed to a position in Napa County Library and on April 18 Miss Margaret Lee Keith was assigned to complete the inventory project. This was accomplished on June eighth.

The Book Review Section held two meetings in April. The first one was reported in *News Notes of California Libraries* for April. The second one was held on April 17. Miss Ida Belle Craig, School Librarian at Kit Carson Junior High School, reviewed Psychology and life by L. D. Weatherhead. Because the staff participated so actively in the various features of the C. L. A. convention it was decided to omit the annual staff picnic this summer. Members of the staff attended two meetings of the Sacramento Library Club during April. At the first one held at Wilson's April 18 Mr. Geoffrey Morgan, a member of the Assembly, described entertainingly a motor tour through England. On the evening of May 10 the club held a dinner at the Elks Club. Afterward in the auditorium Mr. William Webster Ellsworth of New York gave a lecture on Mark Twain illustrated by stereopticon views, many of them in color. William Simmons was State Library representative in the Boy Scout campaign held in May. At the June 17 meeting of the Women's State Employees Luncheon Club Miss Tilden was installed as president and Miss Look as vice president.

On April 17 the 1935 class of the School of Librarianship, University of California, spent the afternoon in the State Library. The class was in charge of Miss Katherine Anderson, a member of the faculty, and the students were conducted through the various sections of the library by Mrs. Henshall.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except July and August when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California State and city publications will be found on pp. 108 and 112.

Copies of 20 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1395.

Agriculture Bd. Junior Agricultural and Live Stock Dept. Premium offerings, California State Fair. 1935.
Agriculture Dept. Special publications nos. 131–132.
Athletic Commission. 10th report, 1934.
Controller. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties for 1934.
Equalization Bd. Report, 1933–34.
——— Alcoholic beverage control act, 1935.
Industrial Relations Dept. Industrial Accident Comm. California safety news, vol. 19, no. 1, March, 1935.
Investment Dept. Insurance Div. Advance report, 1934.
Legislature. Minority report on building and loan association condition in California, 1935.

——— Preliminary report of select committee of Assembly investigating building and loan association situation in California, 1935.

——— Report of select committee of Assembly investigating building and loan association situation in California, 1935.

——— Report of Senate Committee appointed April 19, 1933, to investigate the advisability of a health insurance act, 1935.

——— Transcript of testimony presented before Assembly Committee on public utilities, April 26, 1935.

Natural Resources Dept. Fish and Game Comm. Fish bulletin no. 43.

Personnel Board. 11th report, 1935.

Professional & Vocational Standards Dept. Funeral Directors & Embalmers Bd. Report and directory, March 1, 1935.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers. The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, no. 3, July, 1935.

Public Works Dept. California highways and public works, vol. 13, nos. 4-5, April-May, 1935.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 1293 books, 2 photographs and 3 maps were accessioned.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 714 books were cataloged and 4715 cards were added to the file. 24,768 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 14,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Darby, Robert Randolph, 1853; Dawson, Nicholas, 1841; Fauntleroy, Daingerfield, 1844; Fauntleroy, William Hale, 1849; Fletcher, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth Wood, 1855; Gordon, William, Sr., 1841; Hover, Austin Andrew, 1849; Overhouse, William, 1850; Smith, Elphinstone Merrill, 1849; Sumner, Charles Ripley, 1852; Swift, Granville Perry, 1842; Vaughn, Henry, 1846; Vrooman, Henry, 1854; Wilsey, Levi.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bennett, Margaret Elaine.
Morgan, Geoffrey.
Perkins, P. D.
Stolfa, Ladislav.
Woods, Henry Kingsmill.

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Holden, James A.
Johnson, Sargent Claude.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

381 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits

are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

One hundred and forty prints, completing the Mexican collection, were cataloged this quarter making the total prints 3410.

In April the exhibit was a Photographic Survey of Historic Buildings of Northern California, loaned by the Wells Fargo Bank and United Trust Company of San Francisco. During May and June a collection of Chinese textiles and embroideries, including a number of valuable imperial robes, was displayed through the kindness of Mr. William E. Colby of San Francisco, the owner. This exhibit attracted the largest number ever to visit the prints room in any one month, the attendance for May being 1208. The combined attendance for May and June was 1996 and for the quarter 2474.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. Talking books are now also provided from this appropriation. *See* page 118.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3532 blind borrowers, 49 borrowers having been added during April, May and June and 45 borrowers lost by death from July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935. Total accessions are 38,729, as follows: New York point books 2989; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4720; European Braille music 330; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 8942; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 15,663; Revised Braille music 369; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 677; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 35 titles (259 records) and 89 duplicates (715 records). Total 974.

During April, May and June, 9628 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 28, American Braille 19; European Braille 401; Moon 3964; Revised Braille 5002; Line 0; Ink Print 1; Appliances 0; Games 0; Maps 0; Talking books 213. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 582; sociology 100; language 50; primers 63; science 96; useful arts 51; fine arts 7; amusements 10; music 36; literature 248; fiction 5975; travel and history 504; biography 659; periodicals 1247.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Walter Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mrs. Ben Davisson, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Rosa Falck, Kate M. Foley, Mrs.

Laura Hall, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, Miss Harriett Howell, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Bessie Long, Elizabeth Ludwig, Susie B. Marr, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capp. S. M. Neisser, Robert Nelson, Mrs. Pauline Nunes, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Mabel Roe, W. H. Sallada, L. C. Schuman, Geo. Shoemaker, Mrs F. M. Thompson, Mrs. F. M. Ward, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Braille Library of Church Literature, Woman's Auxiliary, Episcopal Church Province of the Pacific; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille Church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Zeigler Publishing Company; and thirteen donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 113.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, Broadway Annex, Hall of Records, the first Wednesday of each month. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From April 1 to June 30, home teachers gave 658 lessons in the homes of the blind and 16 lessons in libraries. They made 245 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 69 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 410 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 424 letters and 291 postals and received 320 letters and 109 postals. They also answered and made 585 telephone calls. They made 3 addresses. Miss Foley, as usual, taught the writing of Braille to classes of seeing people in Oakland, in Alameda and in San Francisco. She spent 26 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1934.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1935

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1935, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

ABBOTT, Wilbur Cortez.
An introduction to the documents relating to the international status of Gibraltar, 1704–1934. 1934.
016.9468 A13

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston.
Public welfare administration, with special reference to the organization of state departments. [1934]
016.36 B82

DOYLE, Henry Grattan.
A tentative bibliography of the belles-lettres of Panama. 1934. (Bibliographies of Spanish-American literature) r016.86 D75

FISH, Helen Dean, *comp.*
The children's almanac of books and holidays. c1934. 028 F532

HEADICAR, Bertie Mason.
A manual of library organization. 1935. (The Library association series of library manuals, VII)
x025 H43

IRELAND, *Mrs.* Norma (Olin).
The picture file in school, college, and public libraries. 1935.
r025.2 I65

PERKINS, Percival Densmore, & Perkins, *Mrs.* Ione (Bendel).
Lafcadio Hearn; a bibliography of his writings. 1934. rq012 H4p

RAPHAEL, Maxwell Isaac, *comp.*
A tentative bibliography of Paraguayan literature. 1934. (Bibliographies of Spanish-American literature) r016.86 R21

SMITH, Robert Dennis Hilton, *ed.*
Library buildings, their heating, lighting and decoration. 1933.
x022 S65

SPECIAL libraries directory of the United States and Canada. 1935.
x026 S741a1

WARREN, Carl N.
Modern news reporting. 1934.
070 W28m

WOODRING, Maxie Nave.
Enriched teaching of English in the junior and senior high school. 1934. (Enriched teaching series)
016.4207 W89e

CHILD STUDY

BRACKETT, Catherine Williams.
Laughing and crying of preschool children. 1934. (Child development monographs. Monograph)
136.7 B79

CONKLIN, Edmund Smith.
Principles of adolescent psychology. c1935. 136.7 C75

FISHER, *Mrs.* Mary (Shattuck).
Language patterns of preschool children. 1934. (Child development monographs. Monograph)
136.7 F535

FLANAGAN, John Clemans.
Factor analysis in the study of personality. 1935. 137 F58

HOFFMAN, Moses Naphtali Hirsch.
The measurement of bilingual background. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 H71

MYERS, Garry Cleveland.
The modern family. c1934.
136.7 M99m

SEABURY, David.
What makes us seem so queer? c1934.
137 S43

SWIFT, Sarah Howard.
Training in psychiatric social work at the Institute for child guidance, 1927–1933. 1934. 136.7 S977

PSYCHOLOGY

BENTLEY, Isaac Madison.
The new field of psychology, the psychological functions and their government. c1934. 150 B47n

SYMONDS, Percival Mallon.
Psychological diagnosis in social adjustment. c1934. (American psychology series) 150 S98p

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
The psychology of wants, interests and attitudes. c1935. (The Century psychology series) 154 T49p

WALSH, William Sebastian.
Making our minds behave. c1935. 150 W22

WARDEN, Carl John, & *others*.
Introduction to comparative psychology. c1934. (Psychology series) 150 W26i

ETHICS

ENCYCLOPAEDIA of sexual knowledge. c1934. 176 E56

HENDERSON, Yandell.
A new deal in liquor, a plea for dilution. 1934. 178 H49

LAOU-TSZE.
The way and its power. 1935. 181.1 L29w

MULLER, Helen Marie, *comp.*
Lotteries. 1935. (The reference shelf) 174.6 M95

PACK, Arthur Newton.
The challenge of leisure. 1934. 179 P11

SAUNDERS, Kenneth James.
The ideals of East & West. 1934. 170 S25

WHY wars must cease. 1935. 172.4 W62

RELIGION

BERNSTEIN, Herman.
The truth about "The protocols of Zion." c1935. 296 B53t

DEWEY, John.
A common faith. 1934. (The Terry lectures) 201 D519

JOHNSTON, *Sir* Reginald Fleming.
Confucianism and modern China. 1934. 299 J73

LEVINTHAL, Israel Herbert.
Judaism, an analysis and an interpretation. 1935. 296 L665

MARSTON, *Sir* Charles.
The Bible is true. 1934. 220.9 M37

MECKLIN, John Moffatt.
The story of American dissent. c1934. 277.3 M48

MORE, Paul Elmer.
The sceptical approach to religion. 1934. (New Shelburne essays) 201 M83

PRICE, Ira Maurice.
The ancestry of our English Bible. 9th ed., rev. to date. 1934. 220.4 P94

SEGEL, Binjamin Wolf.
The Protocols of the elders of Zion. 1934. 296 S45

SILCOX, Claris Edwin, & Fisher, Galen Merriam.
Catholics, Jews and Protestants. c1934. 261 S58

WILLIAMS, Michael.
The Catholic church in action. 1934. 282 W72c

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

CARVER, Thomas Nixon.
The essential factors of social evolution. 1935. (Harvard sociological studies) 301 C33e

KRUTCH, Joseph Wood.
Was Europe a success? c1934. 304 K94

SPENCER, Herbert.
Descriptive sociology. no. 15. Romans, abstracted by E. H. Alton and W. A. Goligher. 1934. f301 S7

WALLAS, Graham.
Social judgment. c1935. 301 W19s

STATISTICS

ARKIN, Herbert, & Colton, Raymond Roosevelt.
Statistical methods as applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences. c1934. 311 A72

SASULY, Max.
Trend analysis of statistics; theory and technique. 1934. 311 S25

POLITICAL SCIENCE

AN AMERICAN foreign policy toward international stability. [1934] (Public policy pamphlet) 327.73 A51am

BOWEN, Trevor.
Divine white right. c1934. 325.26 B78

CORSI, Edward.
In the shadow of liberty; the chronicle of Ellis island. 1935. 325.1 C82

[DÍEZ DE MEDINA, Raúl]
Autopsy of the Monroe doctrine; the strange story of interAmerican relations, by Gaston Nerval [*pseud.*] 1934. 327.73 D56

THE FOREIGN policy of the powers. France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Soviet Russia, the United States. c1935. 327 F714

HOLCOMBE, Arthur Norman.
Government in a planned democracy. c1935. (Social action series) 321.8 H72

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, *pres. U. S.*
The challenge to liberty. 1934. c323 H78

JOHNSON, James Weldon.
Negro Americans, what now? 1934. 325.26 J67n

LASSWELL, Harold Dwight.
World politics and personal insecurity. c1935. 320.1 L348

LEE, Dwight Erwin.
Great Britain and the Cyprus convention policy of 1878. 1934. (Harvard historical studies) 327.42 L47

MERRIAM, Charles Edward.
Political power, its composition and incidence. c1934. 320.1 M56

POSTGATE, Raymond William.
How to make a revolution. 1934. 323 P85

ROBINSON, Daniel Sommer.
Political ethics; an application of ethical principles to political relations. c1935. 320.1 R65

SEARS, Louis Martin.
A history of American foreign relations. 2d ed. rev. and enl. [1935] 327.73 S43a

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
I, candidate for Governor: and how I got licked. c1935. c320.4 S61i

WARE, Edith Ellen.
The study of international relations in the United States. 1934. 327.73 W26

WATKINS, Frederick Mundell.
The state as a concept of political science. 1934. (Studies in systematic political science and comparative government) 320.1 W33

ECONOMICS

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh.
Credit-power and democracy. [3d ed. 1931] 331 D733

——— The Douglas manual. 332.7 D73d

EASTMAN, Max.
The last stand of dialectic materialism. 1934. 331 E13l

EINZIG, Paul.
France's crisis. 1934. 330.944 E35

HANSL, Proctor W.
Years of plunder; a financial chronicle of our times. 1935. 330.973 H24

HILL, Arthur Cheney Clifton, & Lubin, Isador.
The British attack on unemployment. 1934. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 331.25 H64

HIRST, Francis Wrigley.
The consequences of the war to Great Britain. 1934. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war. British series) 330.942 H42

JOHNSON, Hugh Samuel.
The blue eagle, from egg to earth. 1935. 330.973 J67

KOTANY, Ludwig.
The science of economy. 1934. 330.1 K87

MILLS, Ogden Livingston.
What of tomorrow? 1935. 330.973 M657

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Effect of the depression on industrial relations programs. c1934. 331.1 N277e

——— Profit sharing; a management policy successful under certain conditions and for special purposes, but not universally applicable or uniformly effective. c1934. 331.2 N277p

PATTERSON, Samuel Howard.
Social aspects of industry. 2d ed. 1935. 330.973 P31a

POUND, Arthur.
The golden earth; the story of Manhattan's landed wealth. 1935. 333.3 P87

SPAHR, Walter Earl.
An economic appraisal of the new deal. c1935. (The Farrar & Rinehart pamphlets) 330.973 S73e

STEEL-MAITLAND, *Sir* Arthur, *bart.*
The new America. 1935. 330.973 S81

STOLBERG, Benjamin, & Vinton, Warren Jay.
The economic consequences of the new deal. c1935. 330.973 S87

STRACHEY, John.
The nature of capitalist crisis. c1935. 330.1 S89n

STRAUSS, Samuel.
American opportunity. 1935. 330.973 S91

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon.
Human exploitation in the United States. 1934. 330.973 T45h

——— The New deal. 1933. 330.973 T45n

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy.
The battle for democracy. 1935. 330.973 T91b

WEIGERT, Oscar.
Administration of placement and unemployment insurance in Germany. 1934. 331.25 W41

WHITNEY, Caroline.
Experiments in credit control; the Federal reserve system. 1934. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

WISAN, Joseph Ezra.
The Cuban crisis as reflected in the New York press (1895-1898). 1934. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

LABOR

ADAMIC, Louis.
Dynamite, the story of class violence in America. Rev. ed. 1934. 331.89 A19a

AMERICAN woman's association.
Women workers through the depression. 1934. 331.4 A51w

CLARK, Marjorie Ruth.
Organized labor in Mexico. 1934. 331.88 C59

HARDY, Charles Oscar.
The housing program of the city of Vienna. 1934. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 331.83 H26

JEROME, Harry.
Mechanization in industry. 1934. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 338.4 J56

LA FOLLETTE, *Mrs.* Cecile Tipton.
A study of the problems of 652 gainfully employed married women homemakers. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 331.4 L16

RATZLAFF, Carl Johann.
The Scandinavian unemployment relief program. 1934. 331.8 R23

SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim.
Labor's fight for power. 1934. 331.8 S68

WATERFRONT employers union, San Francisco.
Pacific coast longshoremen's strike of 1934. 1934. c331.89 W32

WILSON, Francis Graham.
Labor in the League system. c1934. (Stanford books in world politics) 331.8 W74

WOLL, Matthew.
Labor, industry and government. 1935. 331.8 W86

MONEY. BANKING. FINANCE

ANGAS, Lawrence Lee Bazley.
The coming rise in Wall street. 1933. q332.6 A5

CLARK, Lawrence Edmund.
Central banking under the federal reserve system. 1935. 332.1 C59

EINZIG, Paul.
The future of gold. 1935. 332.4 E35f

FISHER, Harold.
The inevitable world recovery; an examination of the behaviour of money, and a forecast. 1935. 332.4 F533

FISHER, Irving.
Stable money. c1934. 332.4 F53s

LEFFLER, Ray Victor.
Money and credit. 1935. 332.4 L49

MCGRANE, Reginald Charles.
Foreign bondholders and American state debts. 1935. 336.3 M14

SODDY, Frederick.
The rôle of money; what it should be, contrasted with what it has become. 1934. (The New-world series) 332.4 S67

UPHAM, Cyril Brice.
Closed and distressed banks. 1934. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 332.1 U67

COMMERCE

HILL, Helen Day.
Foreign trade and the worker's job. c1935. (Popular pamphlets on world problems) 337 H64

RÖPKE, Wilhelm.
German commercial policy. 1934. (Publications of the Graduate institute of international studies, Geneva) 337 R78

TAXATION

LOS ANGELES bureau of municipal research.
Unified local government and tax reform for Los Angeles county, California. 1934. qc336.2 L2

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The taxation of banks. 1934. 332.1 N2772t

TENNESSEE taxpayers association, *inc.*
A report covering the taxpayers' second annual survey of the government of the state of Tennessee for the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1933. [1934] q336.2 T2s

——— A report of the survey of the finances and management of the government of Knox county, Tenn. [1933] q336.2 T2k

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

BLODGETT, Ralph Hamilton.
Cyclical fluctuations in commodity stocks. 1935. 338 B65

EMENY, Brooks.
The strategy of raw materials. 1934. 338 E53

RICHARDS, Henry Irving.
Cotton under the Agricultural adjustment act. 1934. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet series) 338.1 R51

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

AMERICAN institute of banking.
Trust business. c1934. 347.7 A51t

ANDERSON, William.
The units of government in the United States, an enumeration and analysis. 1934. ([Public administration service, Chicago] Publication) q352 A55

BISHOP, Harry Gore.
Field artillery, the king of battles. 1935. 358 B62

BYWATER, Hector Charles.
Sea-power in the Pacific. New ed. 1934. 359.09 B99a

COMMISSION of inquiry on public service personnel. Better government personnel. c1935. 351 C73

CRECRAFT, Earl Willis.
Freedom of the seas. 1935. 341 C91

DE WOLF, Francis Colt.
General synopsis of treaties of arbitration, conciliation, judicial settlement, security and disarmament actually in force between countries invited to the disarmament conference. 1933. (Pamphlet series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law) 341 C28

ENGELBRECHT, Helmuth Carol.
"One hell of a business." 1934. 341.3 E57o

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Old age pensions. 1935. (The reference shelf) 351.5 J65o

LOVETTE, Leland Pearson.
Naval customs, traditions and usage. 1934. 359.09 L91

MACKAYE, Milton.
The tin box parade; a handbook for larceny. 1934. 352 M15

SHOUSE, Jouett.
You are the government. 1935. 342.73 S559

WHEELER-BENNETT, John Wheeler.
The pipe dream of peace; the story of the collapse of disarmament. 1935. 341.6 W56

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BEARD, Belle Boone.
Juvenile probation. c1934. (American sociology series) 364 B36

HUNTLEY, Kate Eleanor.
Financial trends in organized social work in New York city. 1935. (Studies of the Research bureau of the Welfare council) 361 H95

MCGRATH, Edward F.
I was condemned to the chair. 1934. 365 M14

QUEEN, Stuart Alfred, *& others.*
Social organization and disorganization. c1935. (Crowell's social science series, edited by Seba Eldridge) 360 Q3

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

COOPER, Courtney Ryley.
Ten thousand public enemies. 1935. 364 C776

JOHNSON, Clifford.
Pirate junk; five months captivity with Manchurian bandits. 1934. 364 J662

EDUCATION

ALY, Bower, *ed.*
Equalizing educational opportunity by means of federal aid to education. 1934. 2 v. (Debate handbook) 379.1 A47

BAIN, Winifred Elma.
Parents look at modern education. 1935. 372.2 B16

BAIR, Frederick Haigh.
The social understandings of the superintendent of schools. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contribution to education) 371.2 B16

BIZZELL, William Bennett.
The relations of learning. 1934. 378 B625

BOSSING, Nelson Louis.
Progressive methods of teaching in secondary schools. c1935. (Riverside textbooks in education) 371 B74

CHOOSING-A-CAREER conference for college men and women. *1st, Newark, N. J.*
Choosing a career. c1934. 370.01 C54

COUNTS, George Sylvester.
The social foundations of education. c1934. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 370.973 C85s

CURTI, Merle Eugene.
The social ideas of American educators. c1935. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 370.973 C97

DAVIS, William Riley.
The development and present status of Negro education in east Texas. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.9 D26

DRURY, Samuel Smith.
The care of the pupil. 1935. (The Inglis lecture, 1935) 373 D79

HARDESTY, Cecil Donald.
Problems and practices in housing the junior-college program in California. c1934. (Southern California education monographs) c371.6 H25

HICKS, Frances Ross.
The mental health of teachers. 1934. (Contribution to education, pub. under the direction of George Peabody college for teachers) 371.1 H63

JOINT commission on the emergency in education.
Evaluating the public schools. c1934. 379.73 J74

JONES, Hiram Arthur.
The administration of health and physical education in New York state. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 J77

[KEITH, John Alexander Hull]
Emergency federal aid for education imperative. q379.1 K2

KESSLER, Henry Howard.
The crippled and the disabled. 1935. 371.91 K42

KRAMER, Edna Ernestine.
A first course in educational statistics. 1935. 371.2 K89

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
The pursuit of knowledge; a discussion of freedom and compulsion in education. c1934. (The Kappa delta pi lecture series) 378.04 L43

LITTLE, Harry Abner.
Potential economies in the reorganization of local school attendance units. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.1 L77

MISNER, Frank Marion.
Extra costs and incidental costs in the erection of school buildings. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.6 M67

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers.
Our public schools. c1934. 379.73 N277

PATRICK, Mary Mills.
A Bosporus adventure. c1934. 376.8 P31

SCARSDALE, N. Y. Fox Meadow school.
Willingly to school. c1934. q371.3 S2

SCHOOL administration in the twentieth century, edited by Jesse B. Sears. c1934. (Stanford pamphlets) c371.2 S37

STRONG, Edward Kellogg.
Japanese in California. 1933. (Stanford university publications. University series. Education-psychology) qc378.794 SMep

TRILLINGHAM, Clinton Conroy.
The organization and administration of curriculum programs. c1934. (Southern California education monographs) c378.794 UMe1

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy, & Keyserling, Leon Hirsch, *eds.*
Redirecting education. v. 1. 1934. 370.1 T91

WESTERN association of colleges and secondary schools. *Curriculum commission.*
Report. 1934. 375 W52

COSTUME. CUSTOMS. WOMEN

BROOKE, Iris.
English costume of the seventeenth century. 1934. 391 B87e

FOLSOM, Joseph Kirk.
The family; its sociology and social psychiatry. 1934. (Wiley social science series) 392.3 F67

KAWAI, Michi, & Kubushiro, Ochimi.
Japanese women speak. 1934. 396 K22

WHITE HOUSE conference on child health and protection. *Section III: Education and training. Committee on the family and parent education.*
The adolescent in the family. c1934. 392.3 W58

WOLFE, Walter Béran.
A woman's best years; the art of staying young. 1934. 396 W85

LAW

BALL, John Arthur, *jr.*
Canadian anti-trust legislation. 1934.

BARBOSA, Ruy.
Commentarios á constituição federal brasileira. v. 2-3. 1933.
Gift.

BRENNAN, Raymond.
California cemetery law. 1934.

CHEEK, *Mrs.* Roma (Sawyer).
The pardoning power of the governor of North Carolina. 1932?

GUNTHER, Jack Disbrow, & Gunther, Charles O.
The identification of firearms from ammunition fired therein. 1935.

HALL, Jerome.
Theft, law and society. 1935.

HERNDON, John Goodwin.
Our new federal taxes. 1934.

KIDDER, Royce Annan.
State inheritance taxation and taxability of trusts. 1934.

LEGAL essays in tribute to Orrin Kip McMurray, edited by Max Radin. 1935.
Gift.

MCADAM, David.
The rights, duties, remedies, and incidents belonging to and growing out of the relation of landlord and tenant. 1934. 2 v.

MCKEOWN, Thomas Deitz, & Langelluttig, Albert George.
Federal debtor relief laws. 1935.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester.
Federal tax handbook, 1934–35. c1934.

OSBORN, Albert Sherman.
Questioned documents. 2d ed. 1929.

PAYNE, Philip Marshall.
Plans of corporate reorganization. 1934.

PIQUET, Howard Samuel.
Outline of the new deal legislation of 1933–1934. 2d ed. 1934.

SHEPARD'S Atlantic reporter citations. 1st ed. Supplement (1915–1934) c1934.

TAX systems of the world, formerly published as "Federal and state tax systems." 1934.

TRACY, John Evarts.
Hints on entering the practice of law. 1933.

THE . . . Yearbook of school law. 1st–2nd 1933–34.

SCIENCE: GENERAL

CHEMICAL rubber company, Cleveland.
Handbook of chemistry and physics. 19th ed. c1934. **r540 C517a2**

DITMARS, Raymond Lee.
Confessions of a scientist. 1934. **591.5 D61c**

EDDINGTON, *Sir* Arthur Stanley.
New pathways in science. 1935. (Messenger lectures) **504 E21**

FAIRCHILD aerial camera corporation.
Multiple lens aerial cameras in mapping. 1933. **526.9 F16**

KNIGHT, Charles Robert.
Before the dawn of history. c1935. **560 K69**

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews.
Electrons (+ and —), protons, photons, neutrons, and cosmic rays. [1935] (The University of Chicago science series) **537.1 M65a1**

PENDRAY, Edward.
Men, mirrors, and stars. 1935. **522.2 P39**

SCIENCE education, v. 16–17, October, 1931–Dec., 1933. **505 S41e**

BIOLOGY

BARTON, George Aaron.
Semitic and Hamitic origins, social and religious. 1934. **572 B29s**

FITZPATRICK, Frederick Linder.
Biology for public school administrators. 1934. **570.7 F55**

FORDE, Cyril Daryll.
Habitat, economy and society; a geographical introduction to ethnology. [1934] **572 F71**

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bazett.
Adam's ancestors; an up-to-date outline of what is known about the origin of man. 2d ed. [1934] **575.8 L43**

LOWIE, Robert Harry.
An introduction to cultural anthropology. c1934. **572 L91i**

THOMSON, *Sir* John Arthur.
Biology for everyman. [1934] 2 v. **570 T48b**

BOTANY. GEOLOGY

DALY, Reginald Aldworth.
The changing world of the ice age. 1934. (Yale university. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures. [1934]) 551.7 D15

HASKIN, Leslie Loren.
Wild flowers of the Pacific coast. 1934. 581.979 H35

STUDIES of the Pleistocene palaeobotany of California. 1934. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Contributions to palaeontology) q561 S9s

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

BAINBRIDGE, William Seaman.
Report on seventh International congress of military medicine and pharmacy, and meetings of the Permanent committee, Madrid, Spain, May 29–June 3, 1933. [1934] 610.6 B16
Gift.

BLUEMEL, Charles Sidney.
Stammering and allied disorders. 1935. 612.7 B65s

DRAPER, George.
Infantile paralysis. 1935. 616.8 D76

HESS, Julius Hays.
The physical and mental growth of prematurely born children. [1934] (Behavior research fund. Monographs) 618.9 H58

HOLMES, Fred Gooding.
Tuberculosis; a book for the patient. 1935. 616.99 H749

JOINT committee on health problems in education.
Conserving the sight of school children. 1935. Rev. ed. (National society for the prevention of blindness. Publication) 617.7 J74

LAIGNEL-LAVASTINE, Maxime, & Molinéry, Raymond.
French medicine. 1934. (Clio medica) 610.9 L18

MALAMUD, William.
Outlines of general psychopathology. c1935. 616.84 M23

MURCHISON, Carl Allanmore, *ed.*
A handbook of general experimental psychology. 1934. (The international university series in psychology) 612.8 M97h

PHILLIPS, Mary Catherine.
Skin deep. c1934. 646.7 P56

ROBB, Elda.
The energy requirement of normal three- and four-year-old children under standard basal metabolism conditions and during periods of quiet play. 1934. (Child development monographs) 612.3 R63

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp.
Food and health. 1934. 613.2 S55f

SIGERIST, Henry Ernest.
American medicine. c1934. 610.973 S57

ZINSSER, Hans.
Rats, lice and history; being a study in biography, which, after twelve preliminary chapters indispensable for the preparation of the lay reader, deals with the life history of typhus fever. 1935. 616.92 Z78

ENGINEERING

DAVIS, Charles Gerard.
The built-up ship model. 1933. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication) 623.82 D26b

KNOWLTON, Archer Eben.
Electric power metering. 1934. 621.37 K73

OFFICIAL short wave radio manual, complete experimenter's set-building and servicing guide, full directory of all short wave receivers. v. 1. c1934. rq621.38 O3

OWEN, Wilfred.
A study in highway economics. 1934. 625.7 O97

ROSBLOOM, Julius.
Diesel hand book. 2d ed. c1935. r621.43 R78di1

SCHALLREUTER, W. L.
Neon tube practice. 1933. 621.32 S29

TRANSOM, Charles A.
How and where to find gold. c1933. c622.1 T77

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
Ships & how they sailed the seven seas (5000 B. C.–A. D. 1935) 1935. 623.82 V26

WESTERN motor vehicle conference.
Proceedings of the Western motor vehicle conference, held in the chamber of the House of representatives, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 25–27, 1934. q625.6 W5

AGRICULTURE

BRUCE, Donald, & Schumacher, Francis Xavier.
Forest mensuration. 1935. (American forestry series) 634.9 B88

SCRANTON, Laurell Lacey, *comp.*
Fun and work for future farmers, F. F. A. c1934. 630.6 S43

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

FERGUSSON, Erna.
Mexican cookbook. c1934. 641 F35

HOWARD, James Wainwright.
Getting acquainted with your children. 1934. (Leisure league little book) 649 H84

IONIDES, Basil.
Colour in everyday rooms, with remarks on sundry aspects of decoration. [1934] q645 I6c

BUSINESS METHODS

ADVERTISING and selling. v. 20–22. Nov. 1932–Apr. 1934. q659.05 A2

COLLINS, Kenneth.
Retail selling and the new order. c1934. 658.8 C71

FABER, Geoffrey Cust.
A publisher speaking. 1935. 655.4 F11

MATTHEWS, Joseph Brown, & Shallcross, Ruth Enalda.
Partners in plunder; the cost of business dictatorship. c1935. 658 M43

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CRUESS, William Vere.
The principles and practice of wine making. 1934. 663.2 C95p

CRUESS, William Vere, & *others.*
Laboratory examination of wines and other fermented fruit products. 1934. 663.2 C95

DE SAGER, Walter A.
Making pottery. 1934. (How to do it series) 666.3 D44

MEMMLER, Karl, *ed.*
The science of rubber. 1934. 678 M53

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

CARTER, *Mrs.* Dagny (Olsen).
China magnificent. c1935. 709.51 C32

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda Kentish.
The transformation of nature in art. 1934. 701 C77

TOMLINSON, Reginald R.
Picture making by children. 1934. q707 T6

GARDENING

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde, & Bailey, Ethel Zoe, *comps.*
Hortus; a concise dictionary of gardening, general horticulture and cultivated plants in North America. New. rev. ed. 1935. rq716 B1h1

CAUTLEY, *Mrs.* Marjorie (Sewell).
Garden design; the principles of abstract design as applied to landscape composition. 1935. 712 C37

KEAYS, Ethelyn (Emery) "*Mrs.* Frederick Love Keays."
Old roses. 1935. 716.2 K25

MATSCHAT, *Mrs.* Cecile Hulse.
Mexican plants for American gardens. 1935. 716 M43

PUTZ, Alfred.
Another garden notebook. 1935. 716 P99an

DECORATION. DESIGN

LOCKWOOD, *Mrs.* Sarah (McNeil).
Decoration, past, present & future. 1934. q747 L8

THOMAS, *Mrs.* Mary (Hedger).
Mary Thomas's dictionary of embroidery stitches. [1935] 746 T45

WALCO bead company.
Instructions and designs for wood-bead craft. c1935. 746 W15
Gift.

PAINTING

BELL, Clive.
Enjoying pictures; meditations in the National gallery and elsewhere. 1934. q759 B43

CHENEY, Sheldon.
Expressionism in art. c1934. 759.9 C51

SCHUBERT, Marie.
Famous paintings and their stories. c1934. 759 S38

SIMS, Charles.
Picture making, technique & inspiration. [1934] (The new art library) (second series) q751 S6

SWEENEY, James Johnson.
Plastic redirections in 20th century painting. [1934] (Studies of meaning in art; a series of volumes published for the Renaissance society of the University of Chicago) 759 S97

WILENSKI, Reginald Howard.
Masters of English painting. [1934] 759.2 W67

MUSIC

DOWNES, Olin.
Symphonic masterpieces. 1935. 785.1 D74

GOLDMAN, Edwin Franko.
Band betterment; suggestions and advice to bands, bandmasters, and band-players. 1934. 785 G61

SCOTT, Marion Margaret.
Beethoven. [1934] (The master musicians . . . New series) 780.2 B41sco

SEYMOUR, John Laurence.
In the Pasha's garden. c1934. qc782.6 S5

SPAETH, Sigmund Gottfried.
The facts of life in popular song. c1934. 780.9 S73

WHITMER, Thomas Carl.
The art of improvisation; a handbook of principles and methods for organists, pianists, teachers. c1934. q781 W6

AMUSEMENTS

CAPABLANCA, José Raúl.
A primer of chess. c1935. 794 C23p

CULBERTSON, Ely.
Contract bridge red book on play. c1934. 795 C96co

FOWLER, Gene, & Meredyth, Bess.
The mighty Barnum. c1934. 792 F785

HASKELL, Arnold Lionel.
Balletomania; the story of an obsession. 1934. 793.1 H34

LAMPLAND, Ruth, *ed.*
Hobbies for everybody. 1934. 790 L23

LITTAUER, Vladimir Stanislas.
Riding forward; modern horsemanship for beginners. 1935. 798 L77

MACKAY, Frank Findley.
Elementary principles of acting. Rev. 1934. 792 M1532

MILLETT, Fred Benjamin, & Bentley, Gerald Eades.
The art of the drama. c1935. 792 M653

NATHAN, George Jean.
Passing judgments. 1935. 792 N27pa

TRENKER, Luis.
Brothers of the snow. 1934. 796.5 T79

LITERATURE

ALLEN, Gay Wilson.
American prosody. c1935. (American literature series) 811.09 A42

BENÉT, William Rose.
The prose and poetry of Elinor Wylie. 1934. (The Annie Talbot Cole lectures) 811 W98zb

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
Avowals and denials; a book of essays. [1934] 824 C52av

COUCH, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller.
The poet as citizen, and other papers. 1935. 804 C85p

DEBATE index supplement and supplementary bibliographies on current debate topics. 1935. (The reference shelf) 808.5 P53ds

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge.
Logical nonsense. [1934] 827 D64l

D'ORSAY, Laurence R.
The profit in writing, a volume of definite, practical, how-to-do-it advice for the building of salable stories. 1934. 808.3 D71p

HETRICK, Lenore.
The giant Hallowe'en book. c1934. 820.8 H58

JOHNSON, Edna, *comp.*
Anthology of children's literature. c1935. r808.8 J662

MCFEE, William.
More harbours of memory. 1934. 824 M143m

MICHAUD, Régis.
Modern thought and literature in France. 1934. (Literary digest books) 840.9 M62

MILLER, Max.
The second house from the corner. 1934. c818 M649s

NASH, Ogden.
The primrose path. 1935. 817 N25p

PARROTT, Thomas Marc.
William Shakespeare, a handbook. c1934. 822.33 Bp

PETRONIUS ARBITER.
The Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter in the translation attributed to Oscar Wilde. c1927. 877 P49sa

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
Make it new. 1935. 804 P87

SIMMONS, Ernest Joseph.
English literature and culture in Russia (1553–1840). 1935. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 820.9 S59

STRACHEY, John.
Literature and dialectical materialism. c1934. 809 S89

TAFT, Henry Waters.
Opinions, literary and otherwise. 1934. 814 T12

VALERIUS FLACCUS, C.
Valerius Flaccus, with an English translation by J. H. Mozley. 1934. (The Loeb classical library. [Latin authors]) 873 V16

VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton.
What is American literature? 1935. 810.9 V24w

WALPOLE, Hugh, *& others.*
Tendencies of the modern novel. [1934] 823.01 W21t

WIDNEY, Joseph Pomeroy.
Whither away? c1934. 818 W64

WYLIE, Alexander.
Notes on Chinese literature: with introductory remarks on the progressive advancement of the art; and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. 1922. 895 W98

POETRY

BENÉT, William Rose.
Golden fleece; a collection of poems and ballads old and new. c1935. 811 B46go

BENNETT, Dorothy.
How strange a thing. 1935. 811 B47

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram.
Strange holiness. 1935. 811 C67s

KANTOR, MacKinlay.
Turkey in the straw; a book of American ballads and primitive verse. 1935. 811 K161

KIPLING, Rudyard.
Rudyard Kipling's verse. Inclusive ed., 1885–1932. 1934. r821 K57r2

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent.
Wine from these grapes. 1934. 811 M6452w

VAN DOREN, Mark.
A winter diary and other poems. 1935. 811 V246w

WILDENVEY, Herman.
Owls to Athens. 1935. 839.81 W67

DRAMA

BLACK, Jean Ferguson.
Thunder on the left; a play in three acts. From the novel of the same name by Christopher Morley. c1934. (French's standard library edition) 812 B62

COWARD, Noel Pierce.
Point Valaine, a play in three acts. 1935. 822 C87pv

HELLMAN, Lillian.
The children's hour. 1934. 812 H477

HOWARD, Sidney Coe.
Sinclair Lewis's Dodsworth. c1934. c812 H852si

LEVY, Melvin P.
Gold Eagle Guy. c1935. c812 L66

LEWIS, Sinclair, & Lewis, Lloyd.
Jayhawker. 1935. 812 L676

RICE, Elmer L.
Judgment day, a melodrama in three acts. 1934. 812 R495j

RYERSON, Florence, & Clements, Colin Campbell.
Gay ninety. c1934. c812 R99

SHERRIFF, Robert Cedric, & De Casalis, Jeanne.
St. Helena; a play in twelve scenes. 1935. 822 S553s

SŪDRAKA, *rājah of Magadha.*
The little clay cart. c1934. 891.22 S94

VAN DRUTEN, John.
The distaff side, a comedy of women in three acts. 1934. 822 V24d

YEATS, William Butler.
Wheels and butterflies. 1935. 822 Y41wh

CALIFORNIA FICTION

ROE, Vingie Eve.
Sons to fortune. 1934. cR699so

SHIPPEY, Lee.
Where nothing ever happens. 1935. cS557

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
Folded hills. 1934. cW588f

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BALCH, Marston, *ed.*
Modern short biographies. 1935. 920 B17

UNDSET, Sigrid.
Stages on the road. 1934. 922 U56s

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Azef. NĪKOLAEVSKĬĬ, Borīs, Ĭ.
Aseff, the spy, Russian terrorist and police stool. 1934. B A993n

Barnes. BARNES, James Strachey.
Half a life. 1934. B B2615

Bierce. HALL, Carroll D.
Bierce and the Poe hoax. 1934. qcB B588h

Dickens. [LUNN, Hugh Kingsmill]
The sentimental journey, a life of Charles Dickens, by Hugh Kingsmill [*pseud.*] 1935. B D548lun

Elisabeth, empress consort of Francis Joseph I. LARISCH VON MOENNICH, Marie Luise Elisabeth (*freiin* von Wallersee) *gräfin.*
Her Majesty Elizabeth of Austria-Hungary. 1934. B E535l

Fox. HOBHOUSE, Christopher.
Fox. [1934] B F791h
Charles James Fox, 1749-1806.

Galsworthy. GALSWORTHY, John.
Letters from John Galsworthy, 1900–1932, edited and with introduction by Edward Garnett. 1934. B G178

Gantt. ALFORD, Leon Pratt.
Henry Laurence Gantt, leader in industry. 1934. B G2112a

Hazlitt. PEARSON, Hesketh.
The fool of love. [1934] B H431p

Hogg. HOGG, Thomas Jefferson.
After Shelley; the letters of Thomas Jefferson Hogg to Jane Williams. 1934. B H7162

Hoover. HOOVER, Irwin Hood.
Forty-two years in the White House. 1934. B H789

Hopkins. HOPKINS, Gerard Manley.
The letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges. 1935. 2 v. B H7942

Howe. RICHARDS, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
Samuel Gridley Howe. 1935. B H858r

Irwin. REPPLIER, Agnes.
Agnes Irwin, a biography. 1934. B I728r

Jumel. DUNCAN, William Cary.
The amazing Madame Jumel. 1935. B J942d

Kamyshansky. KAMYSHANSKY, Boris.
I am a Cossack. 1934. B K152

Key. WEYBRIGHT, Victor.
Spangled banner; the story of Francis Scott Key. c1935. B K441w

Levison. LEVISON, Jacob Bertha.
Memories for my family. 1933. qcB L66
Gift.

Marshall. MARSHALL, Archibald.
Out and about, random reminiscences. 1934. B M367

Martin. MARTIN, Franklin Henry.
Fifty years of medicine and surgery. 1934. B M379f
Gift.

Mary Stuart. BOWEN, Marjorie, *pseud.*
Mary, queen of Scots, daughter of debate. 1935. B M3933bo

Miller. ERSKINE, *Mrs.* Gladys (Shaw).
Broncho Charlie. c1934. cB M6472e

Montaigne. MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de.
The autobiography of Michel de Montaigne. 1935. B M761

Morris. MORRIS, Robert Tuttel.
Fifty years a surgeon. 1935. B M8772

Nijinsky. NIJINSKY, Romola (de Pulszky).
Nijinsky, by Romola Nijinsky. 1934. B N691

Omar Khayyām. LAMB, Harold.
Omar Khayyam, a life. 1934. B 054l

Osborne. CHAMBERLAIN, Rudolph Wilson.
There is no truce; a life of Thomas Mott Osborne. 1935. B 0811c

Parker. PARKER, *Mrs.* Cornelia Stratton.
Wanderer's circle. 1934. B P238

Richards. RICHARDS, Grant.
Author hunting, by an old literary sports man. 1934. B R515a

Robespierre. WARD, Reginald Somerset.
Maximilien Robespierre; a study in deterioration. 1934. B R653wa

Scott. HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton.
C. P. Scott of the Manchester guardian. 1934. B S4252h

Snowden. SNOWDEN, Philip Snowden, *viscount.*
An autobiography. 1934. 2 v. B S674

Stieglitz.
America & Alfred Stieglitz; a collective portrait. 1934. B S855

Sutherland. SUTHERLAND, Halliday Gibson.
A time to keep. 1934. B S9661t

Sutter. GUDDE, Erwin Gustav.
Neu-Helvetien. [1934] cB S967g

Vanderbilt. VANDERBILT, Cornelius.
Farewell to Fifth avenue. 1935. B V2283

Victoria, empress consort of Frederick III. RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *kniaginia.*
The Empress Frederick. [1934] B V6452r

Wheeler. WHEELER, John Brooks.
Memoirs of a small-town surgeon. 1935. B W5632

Wiley. WILEY, Henry Ariosto.
An admiral from Texas. 1934. B W6762

Zamorano. HARDING, George Laban.
Don Agustin V. Zamorano, statesman, soldier, craftsman, and California's first printer. 1934. qcB Z25h

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

LAUGHLIN, Clara Elizabeth.
So you're going to the Mediterranean! 1935. 910.4 L37

VILLIERS, Alan J.
Last of the wind ships. [1934] q910.4 V75l

EUROPE

CHOUKAS, Michael.
Black angels of Athos. 1934. 914.96 C55

DUTTON, Ralph, & Holden, Angus.
English country houses open to the public. [1934] 914.2 D98

FRANCK, Harry Alverson.
A vagabond in sovietland; America's perennial rambler goes tourist. 1935. 914.7 F822

GIBBS, *Sir* Philip Hamilton.
European journey. 1934. 914 G44

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
Americans in England. 1935. 914.2 M93

ORTON, William Aylott.
The new wine in Germany. c1934. 914.3 O78
Gift.

RAIT, *Sir* Robert Sangster, & Pryde, George Smith.
Scotland. 1934. [The modern world; a survey of historical forces] 914.1 R16

TOMLINSON, Henry Major.
Below London bridge. 1935. 914.21 T65b

TORRINGTON, John Byng, *5th viscount.*
The Torrington diaries. 1935– v. 1– 914.2 T69

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley, *ed.*
Johnson's England; an account of the life & manners of his age. 1933. 2 v. 914.2 T93j

ASIA

DENIS, *Mrs.* Alberta Johnston.
Houseboating in Kashmir. c1934. c915.46 D39
Gift.

GERVAIS, Albert.
Medicine man in China. 1934. 915.1 G38

HARRIS, Walter Burton.
East again; the narrative of a journey in the Near, Middle and Far East. 1934. 915 H317e

HASLUND-CHRISTENSEN, Henning.
Tents in Mongolia (Yabonah). c1934. 915.17 H352

MARTIN, William.
Understand the Chinese. 1934. 915.1 M3831

NORTH AMERICA

BARRETTO, Larry.
Bright Mexico, by Larry Barretto. c1935. 917.2 B27

CRAIGE, John Houston.
Cannibal cousins. c1934. 917.294 C88c

GEORGE WASHINGTON university, *Washington, D. C. Seminar conference on Hispanic American affairs.*
The Caribbean area. 1934. (Studies in Hispanic American affairs) 917.28 G34

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards.
Images of earth: Guatemala. 1934. 917.281 R84

STARR, Walter Augustus.
Guide to the John Muir trail and the high Sierra region. 1934. c917.94 S79

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
Romantic and historic Florida. 1935. 917.59 V55

WELLS, Harry Laurenz.
California. c917.94 W454

SOUTH AMERICA

BEALS, Carleton.
Fire on the Andes. 1934. 918.5 B366

CURSINO DE MOURA, Paulo.
São Paulo de outr'ora. [1932] 918.1 C97
Gift.

SELL, Lewis Lazarus.
Pan-American dictionary & travel guide for tourists, commercial travelers, motorists; automobile—airplane — steamer — sporting — vacationing—radio. English-Spanish, Spanish-English. c1935. r918 S46

WOODS, *Mrs.* Josephine Hoeppner.
High spots in the Andes; Peruvian letters of a mining engineer's wife. 1935. 918.5 W89

OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS

CROUSE, Nellis Maynard.
The search for the northwest passage. 1934. 919.8 C95

HAYES, James Gordon.
The conquest of the North pole. 1934. 919.8 H417

PONDER, H. W.
Java pageant. [1934] 919.22 P79

HISTORY: GENERAL

COHEN-PORTHEIM, Paul.
The message of Asia. 1934. 901 C67

GATHORNE-HARDY, Geoffrey Malcolm.
A short history of international affairs, 1920 to 1934. 1934. 909.8 G25

HELTON, Roy Addison.
Sold out to the future. 1935. 901 H48

HOWE, Quincy.
World diary: 1929–1934. Illustrated with maps and foreign cartoons. 1934. 909.8 H85

LUCAS, Henry Stephen.
The renaissance and the reformation. 1934. (Harper's historical series) 901 L93

SIMONDS, Frank Herbert, & Emeny, Brooks.
The great powers in world politics. c1935. 909.8 S59

STODDARD, Theodore Lothrop.
Clashing tides of colour. 1935. 909 S86

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph.
A study of history. v. 1–3 [2d ed.] 1935. 901 T75

VINCENT, John Martin.
Aids to historical research. c1934. (The Century historical series) 907 V77ai

EUROPE

ARCHIBALD, Norman.
Heaven high, hell deep, 1917–1918. 1935. 940.935 A67

BAUER, Ludwig.
Leopold, the unloved, king of the Belgians and of wealth, trans. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 1935. 949.3 B34

BERTRAND, Louis, & Petrie, *Sir* Charles Alexander, *bart.*
The history of Spain. 1934. 946 B54

BUELL, Raymond Leslie.
New governments in Europe. 1934. 940.98 B92n

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble.
Danger zone; the story of the Queenstown command. 1934. 940.934 C49d

CRUTTWELL, Charles Robert Mowbray Fraser.
A history of the great war, 1914–1918. 1934. 940.91 C95

HACKETT, Francis.
Francis the First. 1935. 944.02 H12

HECKER, Julius Friedrich.
Moscow dialogues; discussions on red philosophy. [1934] 947.08 H44

KROFTA, Kamil.
A short history of Czechoslovakia. 1934. 943.7 K93

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry.
A history of the world war, 1914–1918. 1935. 940.91 L71h

LÖWENSTEIN-SCHARFFENECK, Hubertus, *graf* von.
After Hitler's fall. [1934] 943.08 L91

MILLS, Dorothy.
The middle ages. c1935. 940.1 M65

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
The age of reason; the continent of Europe in the eighteenth century. [1934] 940.7 M93

PADOVER, Saul Kussiel.
The revolutionary emperor, Joseph the Second, 1741–1790. [1934] 943.6 P12

TCHERNAVIN, Vladimir Vyacheslavovich.
I speak for the silent prisoners of the soviets. c1935. 947.08 T252

VSESOIUZNAIA kommunīstīcheskaia partīia (bol'shevīkov) *TSentral'nyĭ komītet.*
The state of the soviet union. c1934. 947.08 V98

WERTH, Alexander.
France in ferment. 944.08 W49

WRIGHT, Frederick Adam.
Alexander the Great. 1935. 938 W94

ASIA

BLAKESLEE, George Hubbard.
Conflicts of policy in the Far East. 1934. (World affairs pamphlets) 950 B63c

CLARK, Grover.
The great wall crumbles. 1935.
951 C59

CONTEMPORARY Japan, v. 1–2, 1932–1934. 952.05 C76

GRIFFIS, William Elliot.
China's story in myth, legend, and annals. Rev. ed. 1935.
951 G85a

GULICK, Sidney Lewis.
Toward understanding Japan; constructive proposals for removing the menace of war. 1935. 952 G97t

[HALL, Josef Washington]
Challenge: behind the face of Japan. c1934. 952 H17

HAWKRIDGE, Emma.
Indian gods and kings, the story of a living past. 1935. 954 H39

LATTIMORE, Owen.
Manchuria, cradle of conflict. Rev. ed. 1935. 951.8 L36a

LYALL, Leonard Arthur.
China. 1934. [The modern world; a survey of historical forces]
951 L98

REVUSKY, Abraham.
Jews in Palestine. 1935. 956.9 R45

NORTH AMERICA

ADAMS, James Truslow.
America's tragedy. 1934.
973.7 A214

BROWN, Henry Collins.
The story of old New York. c1934.
974.71 B87

LIPS, Oscar Hiram.
Our national Indian problem and the chief factors in its solution. [1933]
c970.5 L76
Gift.

LOCKWOOD, Francis Cummins.
Story of the Spanish missions of the middle Southwest. 1934.
c979.402 L81

MITCHELL, James Leslie.
The conquest of the Maya. c1935.
972 M681

PRESCOTT, William Hickling.
The conquest of Mexico. 1934.
972 P93c

STELLMAN, Louis John.
Mother lode. c1934. c979.4 S82

WALSH, Marie T.
The mission bells of California. c1934.
c979.402 W22

OCEANICA

CLYDE, Paul Hibbert.
Japan's Pacific mandate. 1935.
996.5 C64

KEESING, Felix Maxwell, & Keesing, *Mrs.* Marie (Martin).
Taming Philippine headhunters. [1934] 991.4 K26

MASTERMAN, Sylvia.
The origins of international rivalry in Samoa, 1845–1884. [1934]
996.1 M42

YIDDISH

ASCH, Shalom.
Chayyim Lederers tzurik-kumen (Return of Chayyim Lederer) [1930]
892.43 A81r

——— Fun ein kval (From one source) [1928] 892.43 A81f

——— Der mizbeach (The altar) 1930.
892.43 A81

——— Moskve (Moscow) [1931] (Farn mabul, 3) 892.43 A81m

——— Naie dramen (New plays) [1930] 892.42 A81n

——— Peterburg (St. Petersburg) [1931] (Farn mabul, 1)
892.43 A81s

——— Toit urteil (Death sentence) [1928] 892.43 A81d

——— Varshe (Warsaw) [1931] (Farn mabul, 2) 892.43 A81w

BERGELSON, David.
Midas-hadin (Justice) 1929.
892.43 B49

——— Tzugvintn (Currents of air) 1930. 892.43 B49c

——— Velt-ois velt-ain (To and fro) 1929. 892.43 B49t

DIENESOHN, Jacob.
Falik un zain hoiz (Falik and his house) [1926] 892.43 D56f

——— Ha-neehabim weha-neimim; oder, Der shvartzer yunger manchik (Devoted lovers) 892.43 D56d

——— Obn negef; oder, A shtein in weg (Stumbing block) c1928. 892.43 D56s

——— Tzvei mames (Two mothers) [1928?] 892.43 D56

EPELBAUM, B.
Oifn shvel (On the threshold) 1928. 892.43 E63

FINK, Georg.
Mikh hungert (I am hungry) 1931. 892.43 F49

FLIGELMAN, Ch. M.
Heldn (Heroes) 1931. 892.43 F62

GLAZMAN, Baruch.
Inm rod (In the wheel) 1927. 892.43 G55

——— Oif an inzel (On an island) 1927. 892.43 G55o

——— Oif di felder fun Dzordzia (In the fields of Georgia) 1927. 892.43 G55i

HASEK, Jaroslav.
Der braver soldat Shveik in der weltmalkhomeh (The good soldier Shveik in the world war) 1930. 892.43 H34

HORONCZIK, Simon.
In geroish fun mashinen (Among machines) [1930] 892.43 H81am

——— 1905. [1929] 892.43 H81

——— Zump (Swamp) [1931] 892.43 H81s

KAGANOWSKI, Ephraim.
Laib un lebn (Body and soul) 1928. 892.43 K11

KOBRIN, Leon.
In roitn shtrom (In the red current) 1931. 892.43 K75i

——— Di naie Adam un Chawe (The new Adam and Eve) 1929. 892.43 K75n

PERES, Isaac Loeb.
Briv un redes (Letters and speeches) 1929. 892.46 P43

PINSKY, David.
Aleksander un Diogenes. 1930. 892.43 P65al

——— Der tzerisener mensch (The torn man) [1929?] 892.43 P65

RABOY, Isidor.
Eigene erd (Own soil) 1928. 892.43 R11o

——— Is gekumen a id kein Amerike (A Jew came to America) 1929. 892.43 R11

RAISIN, Abraham.
New Yorker noveln (New York tales) 1929. 892.43 R15

ROSENFELD, Jonah.
Eigns (Your own) 1929. 892.43 R81y

——— Grenetzn (Border lines) 1929. 892.43 R81

——— Konkurentn (Rivals) 1929. 892.43 R81r

SEGALOVICH, Zusman.
Di brider Nemzar (Nemzar brothers) 1929. 892.43 S45n

——— Ikh, zi un er (I, she and he) 1926. 892.43 S45i

——— A mentsch mit a gitare (A man with a guitar) 1930. 892.43 S45

———Roikh fun a luilke (Pipe dreams) 1928. 892.43 S45p

SPEKTOR, Mordecai.
Idishe tekhter (Jewish women) [1929?] 892.43 S74j

——— Oifn shliakh fun lebn (On the highway of life) c1928. 892.43 S74o

——— Schmad un fartzvaiflung (Apostasy and despair) c1927. 892.43 S74

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1935†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE BOARD. Premium offerings. California state fair, Junior Agricultural and Live Stock Department, Sacramento, August 31st to September 9th, inclusive, 1935. 48 p. 12°.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Special publication no. 131. Report of insect, animal and plant disease interceptions at California plant quarantine inspection points for 1933. 1935. 57 p.

——— *Same*, no. 132. Commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals, 1934. 1935. 68 p.

ATHLETIC COMMISSION. Tenth annual report for the period December 1, 1933 to November 30, 1934. 1935. 8 p.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1934. 1935. 233 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California schools, vol. 6, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1935. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1934, no. 13. Objectives and suggested procedures for parent education in California. July 1, 1934. 27 p.

——— *Same*, 1934, no. 17. Continuation education in California 1932–33 and 1933–34. September 1, 1934. 30 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 1934, no. 21. Directory of California secondary schools. November 1, 1934. 75 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 1934, no. 22. Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1934. November 15, 1934. 38 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 1934, no. 23. List of high school textbooks. December 1, 1934. 67 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 1935, no. 3. The California legislature. February 1, 1935. 51 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 1935, no. 5. California parent-teacher handbook on secondary education. March 1, 1935. 56 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 6. Suggestions for public school public relations activities. March 15, 1935. 10 p.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 3, no. 4, May, 1935.

Subscription price $1.00 a year, single copies 30 cents.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 1, no. 6. Frogs, toads, and salamanders. January, 1935. 55 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 7. School and home gardens. February, 1935. 57 p. illus.

Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Report for 1933–1934. 1935. 188 p.

——— Alcoholic beverage control act of the state of California (Chapter 330, Statutes of 1935) and related constitutional provisions. 1935. 36 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 14, nos. 4–18, March–June, 1935.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 19, no. 1, March, 1935. illus.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 19, no. 1, January, 1935.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division. Advance report of Division of Insurance of the state of California. Statistical tables (prior to complete audit by Division of Insurance) compiled from annual statements covering business for year ended December 31, 1934, as filed by fire, marine, and fire and marine insurance companies . . . authorized to transact business in the state of California. April 9, 1935. 12 p. 4°.

LEGISLATURE. Report of Interim Committee on investigation of small loans. (Excerpt from the Assembly Journal, March 22, 1935.) 1935. 22 p.

——— Report of the select committee of the Assembly investigating the building and loan association situation in California. (Excerpts from the Assembly Journal, May 15, 1935.) 1935. 8 p.

——— Minority report on building and loan association conditions in California. (Excerpt from the Assembly Journal, March 27, 1935.) 1935. 8 p.

——— Preliminary report of the Select Committee of the Assembly investigating the building and loan association situation in California. (Excerpt from the Assembly Journal, March 27, 1935.) 1935. 6 p.

——— Report of Senate Committee appointed April 19, 1933, to investigate the advisability of a health insurance act to reduce the high cost of sickness. Resolution adopted by the Senate, April 12, 1933. 1935. 175 p. illus.

——— Transcript of testimony presented before Assembly Committee on Public Utilities, April 26, 1935, in re Senate Bill no. 329, as amended. Testimony of Warren K. Brown. Excerpts from the Assembly Daily Journal, May 9, 1935.) 1935. 8 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 30, no. 2, April, 1935. p. 40–78. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 30, no. 2, April, 1935. 25 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Commission. Fish bulletin no. 43. The sizes of California sardines caught by the different fishing gear and in the different localities of the Monterey and San Pedro regions. 1935. 59 p. illus. maps.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 110. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1933. 1934. 214 p. illus.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 19, no. 2, October-December, 1933. illus. maps.

PERSONNEL BOARD, STATE. Eleventh biennial report of the State Personnel Board, successor to the Division of Personnel and Organization, Department of Finance, and the State Civil Service Commission. 1935. 44 p. illus. charts. 4°.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Funeral Directors and Embalmers, Board of. Report and directory of funeral directors and embalmers holding certificates issued under the Funeral Directors and Embalmers Act of the state of California. March 1, 1935. 91 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1934. 1935. 43 p.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. The registered civil engineer, news bulletin, supplement to Roster, no. 3, July, 1935. 4 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 13, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1935. illus. maps.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Francisco. Summer session, June 24–August 2, 1935. 85 p. illus.

TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 14, no. 1, January, 1935. Announcement of summer session, June 24 to August 2, 1935. 16 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 2, April, 1935. Circular of information and announcement of courses for the seventy-fourth year of the college, 1935–1936. 172 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Administrative bulletin 1934–35, no. 15. Register of the academic year 1933–34, with announcements for 1934–35 in two volumes. Berkeley, November, 1934. 12°.

——— Bulletin, third series, vol. 28, no. 14. University of California at Los Angeles, Summer Session, June 22, to August 2, 1935. Berkeley, April 1, 1935.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 16. The farm that became a college. May 15, 1935. n.p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 82, nos. 9–14, March–April, 1935.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 587. Relation of virus diseases to potato production in California, by D. R. Porter. Berkeley, January, 1935. 32 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 588. Measuring water for irrigation, by J. E. Christiansen. Berkeley, March, 1935. 96 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 589. Air conditioning for California homes, by Baldwin M. Woods and Benedict F. Raber. Berkeley, March, 1935. 45 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 591. The black widow spider, by W. B. Herms, S. F. Bailey, and Barbara McIvor. Berkeley, June 1935. 30 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 9, nos. 2–6, January to March, 1935.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 89. Pruning vinifera grapevines, by A. J. Winkler. Berkeley, December, 1934. 68 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology. vol. 34, no. 2. Tübatulabal grammar, by Charles F. Voegelin. Berkeley, April 16, 1935. 189 p. 1 fig. in text.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 34, no. 3. Tübatulabal texts, by Charles F. Voegelin. Berkeley, April 16, 1935. 55 p.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin Numbers 466–470. Berkeley, November 1934, to May 1935. 10 p.

Price $2.50 per volume, vol. 17 current.

——— ——— Botany. Vol. 19, no. 1. The North American species of Sphaeralcea, subgenus eusphaeralcea, by Thomas H. Kearney. Berkeley, April 30, 1935. pp. 1–128, plates 1–12, 1 fig. in text.

Price $1.50.

——— ——— English, vol. 3, no. 5. In appreciation of Chaucer's Parlement of Foules, by Bertrand H. Bronson. Berkeley, May 24, 1935. p. 193–223.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Extension Division. Fine printing 720; a classified check list of books of reference and periodicals most of which are available in the general library, University of California, compiled by Wilder Bentley. 1935. 14 p.

Mimeographed. Price 25 cents, plus 5 cents for mailing.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 23, no. 9. Notes on the variation and synonymy of Ostrea idriaensis Gabb, by H. E. Vokes. Berkeley, March 15, 1935. pp. 291–304, plates 22–24.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 10. A new Cynodesmus from the lower pliocene of Nebraska with notes on the phylogeny of the dogs, by Paul O. McGrew. Berkeley, March 15, 1935. pp. 305–312. 4 fig. in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 11. Mesozoic and cenozoic eruptive rocks of the southern Klamath mountains, California, by Norman E. A. Hinds. Berkeley, April 20, 1935. pp. 313–380, 16 fig. in text, 1 map.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 12. The genus Velates in the eocene of California, by H. E. Vokes. Berkeley, March 15, 1935. pp. 381–390, plates 25, and 26.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 23, no. 13. A review of the tertiary beavers, by R. A. Stirton. Berkeley, May 8, 1935. pp. 391–458, 142 fig. in text, 1 map, 2 charts.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 18, no. 3. Cansoun de Sant Alexis, edited by Rudolph Altrocchi. Berkeley, May 21, 1935. pp. 235–264.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 16, no. 2. Perspective and context in the meaning-situation, by G. Watts Cunningham. Berkeley, March 27, 1935. pp. 29–52.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Technical series, vol. 3, no. 15. The life history of Patellina corrugata Williamson, a foraminifer, by Earl H. Myers. Berkeley, April 26, 1935. pp. 355–392. plates 10–16, 1 fig in text.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 16. Morphogenesis of the test and the biological significance of dimorphism in the foraminifer Patellina corrugata Williamson, by Earl H. Myers. Berkeley, April 24, 1935. pp. 393–404, 1 fig. in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 4, no. 1. Earthquakes in Northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, from April 1, 1933, to September 30, 1933, by Perry Byerly and James T. Wilson. Berkeley, March 26, 1935.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Zoölogy, vol. 40, no. 10. Geographic distribution of pocket gophers (genus Thomomys) in Nevada, by E. Raymond Hall and William B. Davis. Berkeley, March 13, 1935. pp. 387–402, 1 fig. in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 1. A comparison of the distribution of the intestinal protozoa of the Norway rat, wood rat, and guinea pig with reference to the hydrogen ion concentrations as determined by the glass electrode, by C. A. Kofoid, E. McNeil, and A. E. Bonestell. Berkeley, March 13, 1935. pp. 1–8.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 2. Variations in the cytology of the blood of geckos (Tarentola Mauritanica) infected with haemogregarina platydactyli, trypanosoma platydactyli, and pirhemocyton tarentolae, by Sherwin F. Wood. Berkeley, March 19, 1935. pp. 9–22, plates 1 and 2.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 3. The cycle of trypanozoma cruzi in tissue culture of embryonic heart muscle, by C. A. Kofoid, F. D. Wood, and E. McNeil. Berkeley, May 3, 1935. pp. 23–24.

Price 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications in Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 5. New bird horizons in California, by Loye Miller. Berkeley, March 12, 1935. pp. 73–80, 2 fig. in text.

Price 25 cents.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 32, no. 1, January–February, 1935.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1935.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 3–6, March–June, 1935.

Los Angeles. Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles, monthly report of commerce, December, 1934–February, 1935.

——— Water and Power Department. Water and power, official bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 1–5, January–May, 1935.

Oakland. Auditor. Forty-fifth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 7, no. 4, May, 1935.

RICHMOND. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

——— Health Department. Monthly report, January—May, 1935.

RIVERSIDE. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Bulletin, March–May, 1935.

SAN DIEGO. Education Department. Annual report of San Diego city schools, 1933–1934.

——— ——— Bulletin of Superintendent's Council San Diego City Schools, vol. 9, nos. 23–24, March–June, 1935.

——— Public Health Department. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1934.

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, February-April, 1935.

SAN FERNANDO. City Clerk. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1934.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 30, nos. 9–25, March–June, 1935.

——— Controller. Annual report of the city and county of San Francisco for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1934.

——— Board of Education. Report of the superintendent, San Francisco public schools. 1934.

——— ——— San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 29–40, March–June, 1935.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1935.

In European Braille

BOOKS

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. A scandal in Bohemia.

Grade 1.
A Sherlock Holmes detective story.

ESSEX, ROSAMUND. Stories of missionary saints.

Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of Episcopal Church.

SMYTH, JOHN PATTERSON. How we got our Bible.

Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of Episcopal Church.

——— St. Paul's life and letters.

Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of Episcopal Church.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

*BLAKE, GEORGE. Sea tangles. 5 vols.

Exciting tale of a yachting adventure in the Hebrides.

*CONRAD, JOSEPH. Typhoon. 2 vols.

A stirring tale of the China seas and a masterpiece of descriptive prose.

*——— Youth.

The story of a first voyage to the East that is full of the glamour of adventure and youth.
State Library has in Revised Braille and in Standard English Braille, also.

*MASEFIELD, JOHN. The Bird of Dawning; or The fortune of the sea. 5 vols.

A stirring sea story.
State Library has this also in Revised Braille, Standard English Braille and as a Talking Book.

*MASON, ALFRED EDWARD WOODLEY. The house of the arrow. 7 vols.

Mystery story.
State Library has this in Standard English Braille, also.

*RICE, *Mrs.* ALICE CALDWELL (HEGAN). Lovey Mary. 2 vols.

A cheerful story of an orphan named Lovey Mary and the famous Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*SMITH, *Mrs.* ANNIE (SWAN). The Ayres of Studleigh. 7 vols.

Story of an old Warwickshire family in the days of the Indian Mutiny and the Zulu War.

*THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. The history of Henry Esmond. 12 vols.

A famous historical novel of the time of William III and Queen Anne.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

SELF-TRAINING in meditation.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BASSETT, SARA WARE. Twin lights. 3 vols.

A Cape Code story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

BATES, KATHARINE LEE. Little Robin Stay-Behind and other plays in verse for children. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

BERCOVICI, KONRAD. Love in the dragon's shadow.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

BERRY, VERNON E. Crags and furrows.

Poems.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

BORAH, LEO ARTHUR. Washington, the evergreen state; the amazing commonwealth of the Pacific Northwest which has emerged from the wilderness in a span of fifty years.

From National Geographic Magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

BRADDY, NELLA. The other half of Helen Keller.

Contains also: Evolution of eyes, by Thomas Hall Shastid; Germany old and new, by Alex Waugh; Rhodes, the colossus, by Sarah Gertrude Millin.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON. The cavalier. 8 vols.

A romance of Civil War days.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

CHATER, MELVILLE. Cape of Good Hope, the floral province.

Hand copied. Gift of Hazel B. De Silva.

CHRISTIE, *Mrs.* AGATHA (MILLER). The mystery of the Blue Train. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The princess Aline. 2 vols.

A romance.
Hand copied. Gift of Miss Faye Hogue.

DRAPER, *Mrs.* MURIEL GORDON (SANDERS). Music at midnight. 4 vols.

A book of personal reminiscences of American bohemian life in London and Florence.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

DUNCAN, WINIFRED. Australia's live teddy bear.

From Asia, November 1932.
Includes Treasure of the Yukon, by Mrs. Frances Parkinson Keyes.
From Delineator, May 1933.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

FINEMAN, IRVING. Hear, ye sons. 5 vols.

The story of a scholarly Jewish boy in Russian Poland from childhood to his escape from the Russian army at twenty-four.
Hand copied. Gift of Temple B'nai B'rith Sisterhood, Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

FISHER, *Mrs.* WELTHY (HONSINGER). A string of Chinese pearls; ten tales of Chinese girls, ancient and modern. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

FOOTE, JOHN TAINTOR. A wedding gift; a fishing story.

Hand copied. Gift of Miss Faye Hogue.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. The assurance of immortality. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Palo Alto Chapter, American Red Cross.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Old English; a play in three acts. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

GIBRAN, KAHLIL. The prophet.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

GROMER, *Mrs.* BELLE BURNS. Young navy man. 5 vols.

A novel about a young Annapolis graduate.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

HERMAN, NICOLAS. Brother Lawrence; the practice of the presence of God the best rule of a holy life, being conversations and letters of Nicholas Herman of Lorraine. (Brother Lawrance) Translated from the French.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOOVER, HERBERT CLARK. The challenge of liberty. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. Cape Horn diploma and other stories. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

——— Lord of Lonely Valley. 5 vols.

An adventurous tale of the ranch lands of northern California.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

LA VARRE, WILLIAM J. Adventures in the jungles of British Guiana.

From San Francisco Sunday Chronicle, 1934.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. Simon the jester. 7 vols.

The story of the quixotic adventure of an English Member of Parliament who has been told by his physicians that he has but six more months to live.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

MACDONALD, *Mrs.* SHEILA (SCOBIE). Sally in Rhodesia. 3 vols.

An amusing story told in the form of letters from Sally in South Africa to her mother in England.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

MACKAY, *Mrs.* MARGARET MACKPRANG. Hankow express.

Three short stories.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

MCSPADDEN, JOSEPH WALKER. To the ends of the world and back; scouting for a great museum. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE. The life of the ant. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MARCH, BERTHA. Bermuda days; intimate glimpses of the happy island. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

MITCHELL, RUTH COMFORT. Old San Francisco. 4 vols.

Four novelettes dealing with San Francisco from the 1840s to the 1870s.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

PAPINI, GIOVANNI. Life of Christ; freely translated from the Italian by Dorothy Canfield Fisher. 12 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

PIPER, WATTY. Little folks of other lands.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

REPPLIER, AGNES. Junipero Serra, pioneer colonist of California. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

ROWELL, CHESTER HENRY. World comment; editorials from the San Francisco Chronicle.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

SEABROOK, WILLIAM BUCHLER. Air adventure; Paris—Sahara—Timbuctoo. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

TAYLOR, MARION SAYLE. Stranger than fiction. 4 vols.

A collection of nineteen stories from the author's broadcasting experiences.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

THIRKELL, *Mrs.* ANGELA (MACKAIL). Wild strawberries. 5 vols.

A light and amusing story of English country life.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

UPWARD, ALLEN. The Venetian key. 4 vols.

A detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

WASHINGTON MERRY-GO-ROUND. 10 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Mostly Sally. 5 vols.

A gay and amusing tale.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cREADER'S digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

*ARISTOTLE. Politics; translated by Benjamin Jowett. 4 vols.

BAUM, VICKI. Secret sentence. 4 vols.

A novel translated from the German. Its theme is the mental and spiritual expiation of a man who in his youth had killed a Minister of Germany and escaped legal punishment.

*BEITH, JOHN HAY ("IAN HAY," *pseud.*) David and destiny. 3 vols.

A light novel filled with amusing and sentimental episodes and marked by interesting characterization.

*BELLAMY, EDWARD. Looking backward. 3 vols.

A famous book written in 1888 giving a picture of the world as the author conceived it will be in the year 2000.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BOLTZ, CECIL LEONARD. Everyman's wireless. 3 vols.

*BRANDE, DOROTHEA. Becoming a writer.

A book of suggestions and advice for the embryo author.

*BUCHAN, JOHN. The Free Fishers. 3 vols.

A romantic tale centering about a secret organization of Scottish fishermen.

*BUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). A house divided. 3 vols.

Last volume of the trilogy which opened with "The Good Earth" and continued with "Sons." China in revolution is the scene of this novel.

*COFFIN, ROBERT PETER TRISTRAM. Lost paradise; a boyhood on a Maine coast farm. 2 vols.

*CRAVEN, THOMAS. Modern art. 4 vols.

*CUTHRELL, *Mrs.* FAITH (BALDWIN). American family. 4 vols.

The story of a family from 1862 to 1917 with Upper New York State and China as its backgrounds.

*DITZEN, RUDOLF ("HANS FALLADA," *pseud.*) Little man, what now? 3 vols.

A simple and moving tale of a poor young couple who are victims of hard times and unemployment. Translated from the German.

*FLEMING, PETER. Brazilian adventure. 3 vols.

An unusual and readable book of travel.

*GIBBS, PHILIP HAMILTON. European journey; being the narrative of a journey in France, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Germany and the Saar in the spring and summer of 1934. 3 vols.

*GOLDING, LOUIS. Five silver daughters. 5 vols.

The story of an English family of Jews spending a fortune started by the winning of a lottery prize. The background changes from England to the whole world of post-war Europe.

GREY, ZANE. Code of the West. 3 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*HOOVER, IRWIN HOOD (IKE). Forty-two years in the White House. 3 vols.

The author, as chief usher of the White House, observed ten presidents and their families. This book contains his frank comments on their personalities, their habits and the intimate details of their daily life.

*HOWE, GEORGE, *and* HARRER, GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS. A handbook of classical mythology. 4 vols.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Scranton, Pa.

*WOOD, RALPH L. The mechanics of the letter.

*——— Planning and writing the letter.

*——— Routine and adjustment letters.

*KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Gipsy waggon. 3 vols.

A story of Sussex farmers showing the economic changes that have come about in rural England.

*LINDSAY, PHILIP. London bridge is falling, a novel. 4 vols.

Historical novel of fifteenth century London.

*MANTLE, ROBERT BURNS, *ed.* The best plays of 1933-34. 4 vols.

*NATHAN, ROBERT GRUNTAL. Road of ages.

A fantasy, in which the author imagines a great caravan of the Jews of all nations, driven out of the western world to the Gobi desert.

NEWSHOLME, HENRY PRATT. Blindness and the balanced life.

*PLATO. Apology and Crito.

——— Phaedo.

——— Protagoras.

——— Symposium.

Taken from "Dialogues of Plato," translated by Benjamin Jowett.

*ROBERTS, KENNETH LEWIS. Captain Caution. 3 vols.

A historical novel of the War of 1812. The third of a trilogy begun with "Arundel" and continued with "Rabble in arms."

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*Sabatini, Rafael. Venetian masque, a romance. 3 vols.

An adventure story of the Venetian Republic about 1800. Appeared serially in Liberty under the title "Hearts and swords."

*Swiggett, Howard. The rebel raider; a life of John Hunt Morgan. 3 vols.

*Tabor, Grace. The loose-leaf gardener. 2 vols.

*Thomson, *Sir* John Arthur. Riddles of science. 4 vols.

*Undset, Sigrid. Kristin Lavransdatter. 12 vols.

The remarkable story of a woman's life in medieval Norway. Originally published as a trilogy in separate volumes.

United States Department of Labor. Children's Bureau.

*Murray, Marjorie Frances. The child from one to six, his care and training. 2 vols.

*Thom, Douglas Armour. Child management.

*West, *Mrs.* Mary Mills. Infant care. 2 vols.

*——— Prenatal care.

*Walker, Stanley. City editor; with a foreword by Alexander Woollcott. 3 vols.

*Waugh, Alexander Raban. The Balliols. 6 vols.

The story of an English family through three generations ending after the world war.

*White, Edward Joseph. Legal traditions and other papers. 4 vols.

*Wilder, Thornton Niven. Heaven's my destination. 2 vols.

A realistic, moralistic tale written in simple American vernacular.

*Young, Francis Brett. The Redlakes. 5 vols.

A love story in which the scene shifts from England to Africa and extends from the beginning of the century to the end of the war.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

The All story braille magazine.

Braille book review.

Braille courier.

The Braille mirror.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille star theosophist.

Evangel.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

March of events.

Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

Outlook for the blind.

Progress.

Punch.

Teachers forum.

Tribune.

Weekly news.

MUSIC

Braille musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

And There was light.

Light.

The New beacon.

Outlook for the blind.

St. Dunstan's review.

The Teacher's forum.

Talking Books

*Christie, Agatha. Murder in the Calais coach. 10 records.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*Collection of detective stories. 14 records.

*Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ("Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*) Alice in wonderland, *and* Alice through the looking glass. 10 records.

*Hilton, James. Lost horizon. 11 records.

An unusual novel that is one of the most popular and most talked of books of the year.

*Jarrett, *Mrs.* Cora (Hardy). Night over Fitch's pond. 12 records.

Mystery story.

*Kelland, Clarence Budington. The cat's paw. 10 records.

An amusing story full of action.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

*Murray, William Henry Harrison. How John Norton the trapper kept his Christmas.

Includes The great pine, by Hans Christian Anderson.
3 records.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*Porter, William Sydney *and* Harte, Francis Bret.

Collection of short stories. 11 records.

*Shakespeare, William. Romeo and Juliet, *and* Macbeth *and* Sonnets. 10 records.

State Library has "Romeo and Juliet" in Revised Braille and "Macbeth" in Moon type.

*Tarkington, Booth. Monsieur Beaucaire, and other stories by different authors. 11 records.

State Library has Monsieur Beaucaire in Moon type, also.

*——— Presenting Lily Mars. 15 records.

A novel of stage life.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

*Wilder, Thornton Niven. The bridge of San Luis Rey. 6 records.

State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

o

22843 8-35 1400

Vol. 30, No. 4 OCTOBER 1935

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1935

25241

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	121
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	122
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	123
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	124
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	286
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	295
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	298
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	299
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	301
Staff, etc.	301
Sections	302
Recent Accessions	312
California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1935	330
California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1935	333
Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1935	333

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

25241

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1935

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35[1]	Books, etc.	Branches	Total active school dists. in county[2]	Active school dists. that have joined
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,862 50	117,860	61	53	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,144 56	27,994	37	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,744 78	89,870	89	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,180 69	85,054	42	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	July 21, 1913	58,518 68	265,241	96	62	54
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	115,520 39	555,294	242	169	159
Glenn	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	April 8, 1914	9,669 86	75,289	53	41	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	23,287 43	125,675	155	112	106
Imperial	Romaine Richmond	Feb. 6, 1912	12,628 00	64,493	67	55	46
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	9,745 23	40,494	34	28	24
Kern	John D. Henderson	Nov. 16, 1910	94,688 04	343,343	175	99	92
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	21,903 07	138,856	67	39	41
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	12,446 78	72,907	62	33	33
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	203,576 99	707,381	269	143	93
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	21,580 66	121,299	71	47	45
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	15,847 60	17,504	57	48	36
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,483 42	12,764	39	26	25
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	25,781 62	171,132	82	67	64
Modoc	Anna L. Williams	July 8, 1915	4,202 46	20,974	43	40	36
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	25,324 00	112,188	131	100	83
Napa		Feb. 9, 1916	8,841 20	43,718	66	49	40
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents	Dec. 9, 1919	23,298 81	135,090	68	59	35
Plumas	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,905 98	61,550	86	28	27
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	44,970 45	143,152	104	78	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	27,521 22	149,382	111	84	69
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,490 00	58,960	68	34	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	41,294 46	151,287	145	73	64
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,587 54	141,497	153	117	98
San Francisco[3]				555,850		2	
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	26,100 00	107,195	131	91	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	13,720 91	71,335	95	87	73
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	20,460 21	345,136	63	39	28
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	30,558 00	135,176	83	66	67
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	36,633 60	218,335	90	79	59
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	7,425 35	89,285	82	55	47
Sierra	Mrs. Katherine W. Watson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400 00	4,072	29	11	6
Siskiyou	Gretchen D. Knief	June 7, 1915	11,381 85	101,497	139	82	83
Solano	Edith Gantt	April 6, 1914	20,458 46	110,216	65	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	25,544 77	119,229	68	67	46
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	11,609 33	65,388	44	36	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,115 84	58,857	76	51	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,858 07	26,762	54	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	46,496 55	185,319	150	127	105
Tuolumne	Joy Belle Jackson	July 3, 1917	6,027 70	35,119	50	28	26
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 9, 1915	35,644 42	189,499	97	55	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	22,518 15	169,544	58	44	41
46		O 1,'08–O 4,'26	$1,264,999 63	6,638,062	4,047	2,804	2,381

[1] The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1934.
[2] Includes elementary and high.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1934-35	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$33,546 77	79,768	18,733
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	26,764 70	43,021	18,014
naheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	15,401 33	26,538	6,745
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	78,961 99	146,599	42,382
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1929	21,008 16	27,766	7,415
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	14,147 98	45,827	10,126
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	----------	a.27,140	a.2,619
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	7,997 03	20,635	3,508
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	11,753 55	35,262	5,906
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	10,682 07	22,839	9,168
Fullerton	Gertrude De Gelder	1906; as F. P. 1907	----------	a.32,806	a.8,005
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	59,195 20	91,334	27,688
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,021 47	20,724	2,225
Lo	Amy L. Boynton	1902; as F. P. 1907	13,406 62	27,383	10,397
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	105,447 05	220,389	77,643
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1891	920,710 79	1,932,650	377,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,056 17	36,752	11,450
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1870; as F. P. 1885	8,194 22	a.20,501	4,594
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	277,057 58	544,505	67,281
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	10,856 19	30,014	7,096
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,820 49	31,937	4,514
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,042 16	58,352	7,236
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	32,120 80	55,881	12,272
Pasadena	Jeannette M. Drake	1882; as F. P. 1890	11,970 88	181,590	15,267
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	7,488 70	26,735	6,438
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	29,333 37	125,656	15,851
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,295 85	113,619	10,762
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	24,130 95	130,085	11,553
Riverside	Chas. F. Woods	1899; as F. P. 1907	44,970 45	143,152	11,746
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	49,186 69	193,827	22,617
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	21,000 00	44,475	19,852
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	99,678 00	259,161	74,608
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	----------	555,850	125,105
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	24,693 55	52,977	14,349
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	16,570 88	35,612	7,196
Santa Ana	Jeannette E. McFadden	1891	24,047 69	67,032	12,078
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	67,958 60	135,176	20,717
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	16,265 89	89,285	11,813
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	----------	92,872	26,336
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,154 22	29,814	4,737
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	10,033 47	36,153	7,072
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	18,028 00	28,398	7,091
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	38,939 31	107,195	34,864
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,210 08	24,892	3,642
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	16,700 00	40,022	7,574
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,201 94	36,432	8,657

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of the various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the main library. On account of the above, high school, public and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library show, as a rule, statistics for their own books only and not for county service.

In order to keep statistics given herein consistent with figures given by the State Department of Education, we have counted all districts in a union district as separate districts in "number of active school districts that have joined county libraries."

Population statistics, as of 1930, are given for all towns having municipal libraries.

In response to a demand for statistics regarding juvenile collections, we are adding this year such figures as could be collected from records already kept by many of the libraries. The plan is to have such figures for all municipal libraries in next year's statistics number of this publication.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch libraries, although the branches are listed only under the main library.

Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.

The following libraries marked with ‡ are U. S. Depository Libraries:

Alturas, Modoc County Library

Berkeley, University of California Library

Claremont, Pomona College Library

Eureka, Free Library

Fresno, Fresno County Library

Long Beach, Public Library

Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library

Oakland, Free Library

Riverside, Public Library

Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library

San Diego, Public Library

San Francisco, Mechanics Mercantile Library, Public Library

Santa Rosa, Free Public Library

Stanford University, Stanford University Library

Stockton, Free Public Library

The following libraries marked with a # are Library of Congress card depositories:

Berkeley, University of California Library

Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library

Sacramento, California State Library

Stanford University, Stanford University Library

When a branch has a reading room, it is indicated by r. r. in the list of branches under county free library.

The months after newspaper clippings are abbreviated as follows:

January Ja
February F
March Mr
April Ap
May My
June Je
July Jl
August Ag
September S
October O
November N
December D

In order that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.

An effort is made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches. Any distributing point through which service is given directly from headquarters is counted as a branch. For example, in a school with several classrooms, if service is given directly to each classroom separately, each room served is counted as a branch. If a school district has joined and both school and community service are given from one location, such service is counted as two branches.

Under county libraries statistics "school enrollment" or "average daily attendance" has been given in an attempt to show more accurately the number of users of the library. Similarly, in an effort to make the circulation as given more nearly correct, some county libraries count the use of supplementary books. Where this has been done, the figures have been given with an explanation of how the circulation has been kept or estimated.

There are in California 46 county free libraries; 6 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 146 libraries supported by city taxation; 62 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (28 under Sec. 3, 7 under Sec. 4, 15 under Sec. 16, 12 under Pol. C., Sec. 4041.18); 68 law libraries, of which 56 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 446 libraries in educational institutions, of which 5 are universities, 12 colleges, 7 State teachers colleges, 365 public high schools and junior colleges, 57 private schools and other institutions; 76 miscellaneous institution libraries; 52 association or society libraries; and 16 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 4398 branches and deposit stations.

There are 335 library buildings, of which 182 were gifts, and of these gifts 142 are from Andrew Carnegie.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches:

Abbott, Santa Barbara co.
Aberdeen, Inyo co.
Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelaida, San Luis Obispo co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna, Napa co.
Aetna Mines, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Caliente, Kern co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca, Santa Cruz co.
Aguanga, Riverside co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamitos School District, Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal Union School District, Monterey co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.

Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, Santa Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co.
Alpine School District, San Joaquin co.
Alpine School District, San Mateo co.
Alpine School District, Sierra co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta Robles School District, Tulare co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta School District, San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alum Rock Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Can Company, Los Angeles co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Colusa co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope Emergency School, Sierra co.
Antelope School District, Riverside co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Anza, Riverside co.
Anzar, San Benito co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Armona Union School, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arrowbear, San Bernardino co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascencion School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Springs School District, Tulare co.
Ash Valley School, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Atwell Mill C.C.C. Camp, Tulare co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auberry School District, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.

Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co.
Aurora School District, Tulare co.
Ausaymas, San Benito co.
Austin Corners, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bagby School District, Mariposa co.
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Bald Eagle, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co.
Banner School District, San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co.
Barstow, San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co.
Bay School District, Monterey co.
Bay Shore, San Mateo co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bear River, Humboldt co.
Bear River, Sutter co.
Bear Valley, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore Meadows, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Gum, Tehama co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bellview, Tuolumne co.
Bellview School District, Los Angeles co.
Bellevue Mine, Sierra co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co.
Belvedere, Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Ben Lomond School District, Santa Cruz co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Bernabe School District, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co.
Bethel School District, Madera co.
Bethel School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar C.C.C. Camp, Trinity co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bear Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Creek No. 2, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater-Tully Union School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Mountain, Colusa co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat Emergency School, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blue Mountain School District, Napa co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura co.
Bonita, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanilaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Booneville, Mendocino co.
Bootjack C.C.C., Mariposa co.
Borego, San Diego co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Kern co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co.
Boy Scout Camp, Plumas co.
Boy Scouts, Napa co.
Boy Scouts, Orange co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Tulare co.
Boys Camp, Orange co.
Bradford Island, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Breckenridge, Kern co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co.
Browns Valley School District, Solano co.
Bruella Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows School District, Mariposa co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bull Creek School District, Mariposa co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.

Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burlingame School District, San Mateo co.
Burnett Island, Sacramento co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Modoc co.
Butterfly Valley, Plumas co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
C. C. C. Camp, Ventura co.
C. C. C. Camp City Creek, San Bernardino co.
C. C. C. Camp King City, Monterey co.
C. C. C. Camp Lytle Creek, San Bernardino co.
C. C. C. Camp No. 910, King City, Monterey co.
C. C. C. Camp No. 912, Orange co.
C. C. C. F. 91, Madera co.
C. C. C. Glenville, Kern co.
C. C. C. Harrison Gulch, Tehama co.
C. C. C. Havilah, Kern co.
C. C. C. Isabella, Kern co.
C. C. C. Keene, Kern co.
C. C. C. No. 530, Madera co.
C. C. C. No. 989, Plumas co.
C. C. C. No. 1340, Lone Pine, Inyo co.
C. C. C. Panther Springs, Tehama co.
C. C. C. Pinnacles, San Benito co.
C. C. C. Tupman, Kern co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California and Arizona Mine, Sierra co.
California George Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California Highway Camp No. 30, Butte co.
California Redwood Park, Santa Cruz co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Callahan School District, Siskiyou co.
Calneva, Lassen co.
Calor, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp, Fresno co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp No. 38, Fresno co.
Camp Rodgers, Plumas co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campfire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capay Rancho, Glenn co.
Capay School District, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.

Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale School District, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cascades C. C. C., Mariposa co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle Creek, Ventura co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Castroville Union School District, Monterey co.
Cathay Valley Branch School, Mariposa co.
Cathay Valley School District, Mariposa co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Park Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Park School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Solano co.
Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville School District, Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co.
Centerville School District, Humboldt co.
Central, Colusa co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Madera co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Central School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Central School District, Santa Cruz co.
Central School District, Stanislaus co.
Central School District, Tulare co.
Central-Gaither Union School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Amador co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee Emergency School, Fresno co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chileno Valley School District, Marin co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Chowchilla, Mariposa co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus School District, Tulare co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co.
Clark School District, Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co.
Clay School District, Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.

Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek C.C.C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clear Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clover Swale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coarse Gold Single Resident Camp, Madera co.
Coast Branch Camp No. 29, Monterey co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Springs School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co.
Conejo School District, Ventura co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Coombs School District, Napa co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corcoran Migratory School, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Modoc co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Tulare co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
County Hospital School, Santa Clara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cozy Cove, Madera co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crane Flat C. C. C., Mariposa co.
Cranmore, Sutter co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Crescent School District, Plumas co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crest Forest School District, San Bernardino co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crossroads, San Bernardino co.

Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Currey School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama, San Luis Obispo co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Cuyamaca, San Diego co.
Cypress School District, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas Migratory Schools, Kings co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Creek, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Deep Springs, Inyo co.
Deer Creek C. C. C. Camp, Lassen co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic, Siskiyou co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Dennison School District, Tulare co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denny Emergency School, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center School District, Riverside co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
Dewitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Douglas, Siskiyou co.
Douglas City, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Dry Lake School District, San Diego co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.

Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Durrett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagle Lake Resort, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Earp, San Bernardino co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood Union School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elk Horn, Monterey co.
Elk Horn School District, Fresno co.
Elkhorn School District, San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Elliott, San Joaquin co.
Ellis Emergency School, Monterey co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante School District, Riverside co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Elverta, Sacramento co.
Elwood Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinal School District, Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise, Napa co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co.
Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.

Enterprise School District, San Joaquin co.
Enterprise School District, Tulare co.
Erie, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Eshom Valley School District, Tulare co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex School District, Humboldt co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.
Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka, Santa Cruz co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen, Tehama co.
Excelsior, Siskiyou co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt co.
Excelsior School District, Kings co.
Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.
Exchequer School District, Mariposa co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fair View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, Glenn co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Fairview School District, Merced co.
Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.
Fairview School District, Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawcett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale, Riverside co.
Ferndale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden, Solano co.
Flournoy, Tehama co.
Floyd Joint School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown School District, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Lodge, Plumas co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Forks, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Forty-nine School District, Modoc co.

Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club Camp, Kern co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin, Santa Barbara co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co.
Franklin School District, Marin co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Napa co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier Mountain, Ventura co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Friant, Fresno co.
Fruit Growers, Lassen co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruitvale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Funeral Range C. C. C. Camp, Inyo co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.
Gabilan, San Benito co.
Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardner's Point, Sierra co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum Belridge, Kern co.
General Petroleum Lebec, Kern co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Gilroy Hot Springs, Santa Clara co.
Girl Reserve, Tulare co.
Girl Scout Camp, Kern co.
Girls Activity Camp, Monterey co.
Glade, Lassen co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley, Colusa co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Humboldt co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood, Santa Cruz co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Goffs, San Bernardino co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear Bar, Sierra co.
Goodyear Home, Santa Cruz co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.

Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View Heights School District, Tulare co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite, Kern co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant, Solano co.
Grant School District, Fresno co.
Grant School District, Los Angeles co.
Grant School District, San Joaquin co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley, Trinity co.
Graton, Sonoma co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Eagle Lodge, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western Union School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Greeley School District, Mariposa co.
Green Mountain School District, Mariposa co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green School District, Madera co.
Green Springs, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, San Diego co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Green Valley School District, Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Santa Clara co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hamberg Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hames School District, Monterey co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Harding, Santa Barbara co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony, Colusa co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Napa co.
Harmony School District, Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harper Lake, San Bernardino co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkeye School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins Bar C. C. C. Camp, Trinity co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.

Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hays, Kings co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hester Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland, Siskiyou co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co.
Highland School District, Fresno co.
Highland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Highland School District, Santa Clara co.
Highland School District, Santa Cruz co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hilt C. C. C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hodge School District, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home Acres, Solano co.
Home Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Honolulu School District No. 2, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hoopa Valley School District, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopewell School District, Modoc co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hot Springs C. C. C. Camp, Tulare co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co.
Hot Springs School District, Plumas co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain School District, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hulham House, Napa co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hume Emergency School, Fresno co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.

Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Siskiyou co.
Indian Creek C. C. C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Indian Creek Emergency, Trinity co.
Indian Falls, Plumas co.
Indian Peak School, Mariposa co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House Union School District, Contra Costa co.
Iron Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jack Ranch Camp, Kern co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamesburg School District, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
James School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper, Imperial co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Santa Clara co.
Jefferson, Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Lassen co.
Jefferson School District, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson School District, Sacramento co.
Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, San Joaquin co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns, Colusa co.
Johnson Deposit Station, Tehama co.
Johnston Joint School District, Merced co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction, Siskiyou co.

Junction City, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Justice School District, San Joaquin co.
Juvenile Home, Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kaweah School District, Tulare co.
Kearney, Fresno co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington Park, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerckhoff Emergency School, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River No. 1, Kern co.
Kern River No. 3, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Tuolumne co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River Union School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath City, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Ladoga, Colusa co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
Lafayette, San Joaquin co.
Lafayette School District, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co.
Laguna School District, Imperial co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Laguna School District, Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake, Glenn co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake School District, Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.

La Porte Mines Inc., Plumas co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Amigas, Napa co.
Las Deltas Emergency School, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Las Virgines, Los Angeles co.
Lassen, Tehama co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel School District, Orange co.
Laurel School District, Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
La Vista Union School District, San Mateo co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec School District, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona School District, Fresno co.
Leucadia, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Mariposa co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lewiston Dredge, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Glenn co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co.
Liberty School District, Fresno co.
Liberty School District, Napa co.
Liberty School District, San Joaquin co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Fresno co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, San Joaquin co.
Lincoln School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lincoln Union School District, Glenn co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Linderman Cotton Camp School No. 1, Merced co.
Linderman Cotton Camp School No. 2, Merced co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake School District, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta School District, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn School District, Los Angeles co.

Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Lokoya, Napa co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star, Siskiyou co.
Lone Star School District, Humboldt co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, Merced co.
Lone Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point Emergency School, Sierra co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Plumas co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe Union School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughey School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley, Santa Barbara co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McLaren Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
McMahon, Solano co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River C. C. C. Camp, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madison School District, San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co.
Magnolia School District, Orange co.
Magnolia Union School District, Imperial co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.

Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
Marble Fork C. C. C. Camp, Tulare co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Massack, Plumas co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mayhew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Memorial Park, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Midway School District, Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill, Los Angeles co.
Mill Creek, Siskiyou co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Miller, Fresno co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral School District, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramonte School District, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Moccasin Creek, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.

Modoc, Siskiyou co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Merced co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista, Solano co.
Monte Vista Home, San Bernardino co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moonlake, San Bernardino co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morongo, San Bernardino co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Moss Beach School District, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Buckingham School District, Mariposa co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara Co.
Mount Hebron, Siskiyou co.
Mount Hermon, Santa Cruz co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, Madera co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mountain View School District, Stanislaus co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Munzer, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.

Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphy, Madera co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrieta, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Nevada School District, Modoc co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
New Era School District, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nipton, San Bernardino co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff Union School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork, Trinity co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glen, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove, Siskiyou co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Mariposa co.
Oak Grove School District, Napa co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Knoll C. C. C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co.
Oakdale School District, San Diego co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakdale School District, Tulare co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakvale School District, Mariposa co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Occidental School District, Merced co.

Ocean View, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Orange co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Summit School District, Contra Costa co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co.
Olive, Solano co.
Olive, Tehama co.
Olive School District, Napa co.
Olive School District, Orange co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co.
Olive School District, Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia, Santa Cruz co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena, Kern co.
Ordena Migratory School, Kern co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake, Siskiyou co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Overton School District, Modoc co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco, San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific, Santa Cruz co.
Pacific Coast Borax, Kern co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Gas and Electric, Solano co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Paleto School District, Kern co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panama Migratory School, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.

Paradise Valley Sanitarium, San Diego co.
Paraiso Emergency School, Monterey co.
Park Hill, San Luis Obispo co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Pass School District, San Bernardino co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma School District, San Diego co.
Paxton, Plumas co.
Paynes Creek, Tehama co.
Pea Ridge School District. Mariposa co.
Peaceful Glen, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecho School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer, Monterey co.
Pfeiffer Emergency School, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike City, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine, Mariposa co.
Pine Canyon School District, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinnacles, San Benito co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co.
Pioneer, Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School, Lassen co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Barbara co.
Pleasant Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co.
Pleasant Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.

Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Pleyto School District, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Sierra Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado Union School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Poplar School District, Kern co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Posey Emergency School, Tulare co.
Poso Flat, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Potwisha C. C. C. Camp, Tulare co.
Poverty Hills School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power House No. 1, Madera co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prado School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Princeton School District, Mariposa co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale School District, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima School District, Santa Barbara co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Purissima School District, Santa Clara co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley, Siskiyou co.
Quartzburg School District, Mariposa co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quincy School District, Tulare co.
Quinn, Sacramento co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Rainbow Lodge, Monterey co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co.
Ramona, Kings co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Reche School District, San Diego co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Kern co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.

Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reef-Sunset Joint Union School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, Santa Barbara co.
Rich, Plumas co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Rich School District, Monterey co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverside School District, Siskiyou co.
Riverview Union School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Fresno co.
Rob Roy, Santa Cruz co.
Robbins, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robinson Mine, Plumas co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Rome School District, Sutter co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Kern co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co.
Rosedale Union School District, Kern co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Ross School District, Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Round Valley School District, Modoc co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rural School District, Tulare co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.

Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
Salada Beach, San Mateo co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salmon Creek School District, Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador Union School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Antonio Union School District, Monterey co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carlos Emergency School, Monterey co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Benito co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Felipe School District, Santa Clara co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
San Gabriel Construction Dam, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, Orange co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Kings co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Juan Valley, San Benito co.
San Julian, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Hot Springs, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos Pass, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual Union School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co.
San Pedro School District, San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
San Timoteo School District, Riverside co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa Camp School District, Riverside co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ynez School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scales, Sierra co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Schewanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside, Santa Cruz co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shady Rest, Tehama co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shafter Migratory School, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Shasta River School District, Siskiyou co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Shanandoah School District, Amador co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver Strand, Ventura co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms, San Joaquin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soboba, Riverside co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.

Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Modoc co.
South Fork Union High School, Humboldt co.
South Fork Union School District, Kern co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Tule School District, Tulare co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Flat C. C. C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, Colusa co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield, Tuolumne co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville C. C. C. Camp, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
State Highway Camp No. 28, Plumas co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach School District, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stonyfork, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Storrie Emergency School, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Stratford Migratory School, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.

Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit Emergency School, Plumas co.
Summit School District, Plumas co.
Summit School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Suncrest, San Diego co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Slope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Merced co.
Sunset School District, Monterey co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Camp School District, Contra Costa co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Sur Emergency School, Monterey co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Talmadge, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tank Farm, Contra Costa co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecnor, Siskiyou co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Tejon Indian Reservation School District, Kern co.
Tejon School District, Kern co.
Temecula Union School District, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant School District, Siskiyou co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
The Pines, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Topo, San Benito co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.

Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity Dredge, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tularcitos Union School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tule Lake, Siskiyou co.
Tule Lake City, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lake, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
U. X. A. Camp, Butte co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Ave. School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Glenn co.
Union School District, Marin co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Pope, Napa co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Forge Lodge, Los Angeles co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co.
Venice School District, Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Joaquin co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Vina School District, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vincent School District, Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard, San Benito co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co.

Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Virgilia, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walkermine, Plumas co.
Walkers Basin, Kern co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner School District, San Diego co.
Warner's Ranch, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Modoc co.
Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Washington School District, Stanislaus co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Washington Union School District, Monterey co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona School District, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch No. 1, Kern co.
Weed Patch No. 2, Kern co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
West Side, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Wishman School District, Santa Clara co.
White River, Tulare co.
Whitehorse School District, Modoc co.
Whitelock School District, Mariposa co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Colusa co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.

Wildwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Wildwood School District, Trinity co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek, Siskiyou co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Glen, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove, San Benito co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co.
Willow Springs School District, Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilson, Sutter co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co.
Wilson School District, Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven School District, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Wintersburg, Orange co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wisebûrn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah-est, Fresno co.
Wish-I-Ah-est Emergency School, Fresno co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wolverton C. C. C. Camp, Tulare co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yankee Hill C. C. C. Camp, Tuolumne co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolano, Solano co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Y. M. C. A. Camp, Orange co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, San Mateo co.
Y. W. C. A. Kamp, Tulare co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yreka C. C. C. Camp, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Creek C. C. C. Camp, Tulare co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia School District, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation, $8,052,144,255.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 474,883.
* Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $434,010,554.

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1934, $10.39. Annual income 1934–35, $42,-862.50 (from taxation $39,913.19; from school districts having joined $1880; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $650; from other sources $419.31). Total payments $42,477.35. Bal. July 1, 1935, $395.54. 46 employees: 8 in office; 38 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 829 Harrison st. Total branches 61, as follows: community 42—Albany (r. r.), Altamont (r. r.), Alvarado (r. r.), Alviso (r. r.), Arroyo (r. r.), Ashland (r. r.), Broadmoor (r. r.), Castro Hill (r. r.), Castro Valley (r. r.), Centerville (r. r.), Cresta Blanca (r. r.), Decoto (r. r.), Del Valle (r. r.), Del Valle Farm (r. r.), Dublin (r. r.), Emeryville (r. r.), Farmers (r. r.) and Public Library (r. r.) in Hayward, Hayward Heath (r. r.), Highland (r. r.), Industrial (r. r.), Irvington (r. r.), Livermore Public Library (r. r.), Masonic Hill (r. r.), Mission San Jose (r. r.), Mount Eden (r. r.), Newark (r. r.), Niles (r. r.), Alameda Co. Jail and Alameda Co. Medical Society (r. r.) in Oakland, Pleasanton (r. r.), Prison Farm (r. r.), Romona (r. r.), Russell (r. r.), San Leandro Public Library (r. r.), Fairmont (r. r.), and Fairmont Hospital (r. r.) in San Leandro, San Lorenzo (r. r.), Sunol (r. r.), Thousand Oaks (r. r.), Valle Vista (r. r.), Warm Springs (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 18 (18 school branches)—Antone, Centerville, Green, Independent, Inman, Lincoln, May, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mount Eden, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, Russell, Sunol, Townsend, Warm Springs; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Oakland. 588 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 46 newspapers; 542 mags. Distributed: 62 to office; 526 to branches.

Total books, etc., 117,860: books 96,-219; pamphlets 709; maps 378; prints and postals 7921; slides 366; films 119; music records 942; stereographs 11,123; charts 11; globes 72. Added 5862: books 5082 (purchase 4859, gift or exchange 135, binding 88); pamphlets 246; maps 6; prints and postals 413; music records 2; stereographs 100; charts 11; globes 2. Books lost 383; discarded 2346; rep'd 10,651; reb'd 1554. Cardholders 22,831. Added 3855; cancelled 4741. Circulation 308,903 (from headquarters 14,243, from branches 294,660): books 264,059; periodicals 40,313; other material 4531. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libraries 1988 (1987 from State Library). 919 shipments (21,907 items: 17,376 books and periodicals; 4531 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 3283 were supplementary books. In addition 25,613 books were retained from previous year. 2166 special requests.

During the year 338 visits were made to 60 branches. 206 visits were made to headquarters by 59 custodians. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was discontinued.

Niles Branch Library is situated in the $20,000 Jane R. Clough Memorial Library donated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ford of Niles.

The county library budget for 1935–36 is $41,200.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 19,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Highland Hospital. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly.

* The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Library trustees meeting every three months.

Total vols. a. 7626.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. David Martin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Located 829 Harrison st. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Alameda

Pop. 35,033

ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1934–35 $41,046.77 (from taxation $31,738.72, library tax being 3.85 m. on the dollar; from loan by city $7500; from other sources $1808.05). Total payments $32,769.45. Bal. July 1, 1935, $8277.32. 10 employees: 8 in main library; 2 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in bldg. furnished by city, $8000 for land and bldg. Rents branch bldg. 1 branch. 212 periodicals (40 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 185 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc., 80,842: books 79,749 (juvenile 6590); pamphlets 1074; maps 16; globes 3. Added 5165: books 4091 (purchase 3760, gift or exchange 331); pamphlets 1074. Books lost 47; discarded 2335; rep'd 23,191; reb'd 2202. Cardholders 18,733 (juvenile 3158): main library 14,121; branch 4612. Added 1541; cancelled 2344. Circulation 409,098 ([juvenile 54,828] from main library 309,769, from branch 99,329): books 398,661; periodicals 9835; other material 602. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 59 (all from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $604.

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister M. Editha, Prin. Est. 1881. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 6000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6143. Teachers a. 85; pupils a. 1965.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Albany

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles A. Moore, Prin. Agnes Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12.15 and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 602 Pomona ave. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2332. Added 105; purchase 100; gift 5. Teachers 28; pupils 675. Circulation 19,590.

Berkeley

Pop. 82,109

BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893: as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1934, $8960.51. Annual income 1934–35. $78,861.99 (from taxation $71,382.64, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7479.35). Total payments $81,701.14. Bal. July 1, 1935, $6121.36. 40 employees (24 full time): 26 in main library; 14 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $300,000 bldg. Owns $25,000 Claremont Branch bldg., $22.775 South Berkeley Branch bldg. on $8000 site, $14,000 West Berkeley Branch bldg. on $3200 site. 4 branches, of which all have reading rooms. 370 periodicals (all except current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 45 newspapers; 325 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 146,599 (juvenile 33,084). Added 8621: purchase 7256; gift or exchange 1244; binding 121. Lost 4556; rep'd 8545; reb'd 4893. Cardholders 42,382 (juvenile 5430): main library 30,079; branches 12,303. Added 14,162; cancelled 15,680. Circulation 850,203 ([juvenile 174,516] from main library 526,984, from branches 323,219): books 794,078; periodicals 40,055; other material 16,070. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 212 (209 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $2100.

*ANNA HEAD SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Open for students of school only all day and evening until 9 o'clock. Located at 2538 Channing way. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 23. Pupils 203.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Dr. Paul W. Merrill, Pres. C. H. Adams, Sec.-Treas. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California. Est. 1889. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total books, etc., a. 9490.

Formerly located in San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. C. L. Biedenbach, Prin. Miss Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8239. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2756.

Annual report not rec'd.

*California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. R. S. French, Prin. Miss Marian E. Shorten, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Open 3 hours daily on school days. 23 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6207.

Annual report not rec'd.

*California School for the Deaf Library. Elwood A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860, destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-est. 1933. Open 3 hours daily, 5 days a week. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. Rev. H. H. Powell, D.D., Dean. R. B. Pease, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. For use of students in institution. Located at 2451 Ridge road. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 13.

Formerly located in San Francisco.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Rose and Grant sts. 63 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5886. Added 811: purchase 596; gift 3; binding 212. Teachers 53; pupils 1211. Circulation 20,976.

Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Edythe B. Urmey, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1, 1928. Open practically all time. Located at 3121 College ave.

Total vols. over 2000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books.

It is a valuable collection, though small. Many books not easily secured from the larger collections are included in this and are available for those who desire them.

There is one evening a week to which interested people may come as to an Open Forum. Every other Sunday there is a speaker for the afternoon, a social hour following.

Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

Newman Club Library. Ruth Wohlfrom, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge road. 21 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8004.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. Herman F. Schwartz, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 30,000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. William S. Morgan, Pres. Miss Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open to students, and to others by permission, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2400 Allston way.

Total vols. 23,020. Added 172: purchase 44; gift 128. Circulation 469.

*St Mary's College High School Library. Brother U. Albert, Prin. Mrs. J. H. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 12.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4084. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350. Circulation a. 8237.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Permanently deposited in University of California Library since 1906.

Total vols. a. 1700.

‡‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. 51 full-time employees, 1 two-thirds-time, 4 half time. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Years and Sun. during Christmas vacation, summer vacation and Intersession: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 1 p.m. to 10 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe memorial library bldg. 6 branches. 16,460 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 927,970. Added 31,437: purchase 15,057; gift or exchange 9219; additions to department libraries 7161. Lost and discarded 2271. Circulation 874,826: books 821,045; periodicals 53,781. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1698; borrowed from other libs. 447.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF PACIFIC COAST HISTORY, BANCROFT LIBRARY. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. J. Priestley, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 8 employees. Open to public daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Doe memorial library bldg. 20 mags., 50 newspapers and 10 transactions rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 75,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LAW LIBRARY. Rosamond Parma, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 3 full time, 3 part time employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Boalt Hall. 264 periodicals (incl. citators, bar assoc. repts., advance sheets and mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54,810. Added 2072.

*WELLESLEY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2429 Channing way. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 1; pupils 6.

Centerville

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Est. 1892. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5060. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward

Pop. 5530

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1898; became branch Oct. 18, 1911. Annual income 1934–35, $6166.21 (from taxation $6000; from other sources $166.21). Total payments $5913.65. Bal. July 1, 1935, $252.56. 4 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 72 periodicals (60 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 60 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 9907 (juvenile 1631). Added 644: purchase 603; gift 41. Lost 50; discarded 166; rep'd 5000; reb'd 287. Cardholders 10,118 (juvenile 540). Added 809; cancelled 68. Circulation 57,529 (juvenile 7004): books 56,153; periodicals 1376. Vols. loaned to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 177 (85 from State Library). Additional circulation of county books from Hayward Library 5760.

HAYWARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. B. Long, Prin. Mary V. Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3879. Added 206: purchase 154; gift 27; binding 25. Teachers 50; pupils 960.

Livermore

Pop. 3119

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; branch est. Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1254.86. Annual income 1934–35, $1747.63, all from taxation. Total payments $2285.65. Bal. July 1, 1935, $716.84. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 42 mags.; 6 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 6827: books 6823; maps 3; globe 1. Books added 163: purchase 128; gift or exchange 33; binding 2. Lost 10; discarded 28; rep'd 700; reb'd 34. Cardholders 4172. Added 360; cancelled 285. Circulation 18,812: books 16,205; periodicals 2607. Vols. loaned to

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

other libs. 44; borrowed from other libs. 106 (46 from State Library).

Additional circulation of county books from Livermore Free Library 5700.

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1892. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. VETERANS HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Leonora Hering, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Mills College. *See* Oakland.

Mission San Jose

DOMINICAN TRAINING SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mother M. Seraphina, Prin. Est. 1906. 24 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5340. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland

Pop. 284,063

‡OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Annual income 1934–35, $277,283.18 (from taxation $266,785, from other sources $10,498.18). Total payments $270,472.06. Bal. July 1, 1935, $6811.12. 152 employees: 58 in main library; 11 in museum and Snow collection; 78 in branches and stations; 5 in art gallery. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 Carnegie bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie) and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. branch bldgs., $5500 Gibson branch bldg. and $6600 Montclair branch bldg. Main bldg. 14th st. SW cor. Grove. 18 branches, 4 stations. 2117 periodicals (1070 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 178 newspapers; 1939 mags. Distributed: 926 to main library; 1191 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 544,505: books 226,153 (juvenile 54,011); pamphlets 119,964; maps 5140; prints and pictures 151,648; posters 626; pictorial maps 46; post cards 4721; charts 16; stereographs 3896; music sheets 32,295. Added 36,235: books 22,467 (purchase 20,908, gift 1231, binding 222, exchange 21, transfers 85); pamphlets 6042; maps 203; prints and pictures 6311; posters 14; pictorial maps 5; post cards 33; charts 7; stereographs 12; music sheets 1141. Withdrawn 12,570: books 11,383 (discarded and lost and paid for 8700, transfers 85, missing 2598); pamphlets 964; prints and pictures 180; stereographs 8; music sheets 35. Books rep'd 56,068; reb'd 10,834. Cardholders 67,281. Circulation 2,289,711 ([juvenile 644,465] from main library 851,048, from branches 1,438,663): books 1,962,241; periodicals 144,241; music and pictures 183,229. Vols. borrowed from State Library 579. Am't spent for juvenile books $7243.62.

In the spring construction began on the new Glenview branch library located at 4231 Park blvd. Funds amounting to $9000 were made available by the city council. The SERA supplied the labor amounting to about $11,000. The library will probably open early in October.

ALAMEDA CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Green, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 2101 35th ave. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7993.

Annual report not rec'd.

BRET HARTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Virginia Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Maple ave. and Florida. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2517.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Veva G. Porter, Acting Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 4 part-time employees. Open to students for reference only week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Broadway at College ave. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2161. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 415.

Annual report not rec'd.

CASTLEMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

4 p.m. Located 8601 Foothill blvd. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3525.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL TRADE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will C. Matthews, Prin. Located 625 12th st.

Total vols. a. 1470.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. N. Massey, Prin. Ethel Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 5750 College ave. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6534.

Annual report not rec'd.

*COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amount spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg., 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELMHURST JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 1800 Jones ave. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3513.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Edith Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 6250 Foothill blvd. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3637.

Annual report not rec'd.

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1640 22d ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7446.

Annual report not rec'd.

GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 11.10 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1080 62d st. 31 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3530.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Colton, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 3263 West st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5736.

Annual report not rec'd.

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4610 Foothill blvd. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2138.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOCKWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George Axtelle, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 6701 E. 14th st. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9872.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOWELL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mina Hurry, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1332 Myrtle st. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4984.

Annual report not rec'd.

LUIS DE CAMOES LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

This is a small library of about 500 vols. containing only Portuguese books, both fiction and history.

MCCLYMONDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Furbush, Prin. Mrs. Helen Hathaway White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Myrtle st., near 26th. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4489.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERRITT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS LIBRARY. R. E. Rutledge, Prin. Edith E. Roche, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. a. 688.

Annual report not rec'd.

*MILLS COLLEGE MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Mrs. Elizabeth Gray Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Open to students and faculty daily: Mon. to Thurs. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Fri. and Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 312 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting at commencement.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Teachers a. 93; pupils a. 537.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Directory Library. Penelope J. MacGinnis, Lib'n. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. 1 employee. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 405 14th st.

Total vols. a. 630.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland High School Library. L. P. Farris, Prin. Miss Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Park blvd. and Hopkins. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,653.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Public Schools Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor. In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4351 Broadway. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,038.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Alice F. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Open school days 7.35 to 11.45 a.m. Located 920 Campbell st. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7287.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Public Health Library. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 27 mags.

Total vols. a. 2249.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. Harold Cozens, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1926 19th ave. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6780.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro High School Library. J. R. Sutton, Prin. Elizabeth Armstrong, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft. 38 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3998.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave. 98 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,383.

Annual report not rec'd.

University High School Library. G. A. Rice, Prin. Miss Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5714 Grove st. 43 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,434.

Annual report not rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. E. E. Müller, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 26th and Harrison sts. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7647.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Lulu Shelton, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 451 48th st. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8253.

Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont

PIEDMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 81 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7130. Added 661: purchase 469; gift 192. Teachers 44; pupils 878. Circulation 40,308.

Pleasanton

AMADOR VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. D. Moyer, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1525. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro

Pop. 11,455

SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became branch Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2224.68. Annual income 1934–35, $6324.79 (from taxation $6022.46; from other sources $302.33). Total payments $5742.78. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2806.69. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 95 periodicals (55 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 55 mags.; 12 transactions; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc., 10,967: books 10,017; pamphlets 759; maps 37; stereographs 150; charts 2; globes 2. Added 492: books 482 (purchase 477, gift 5); pamphlets 10. Withdrawn 212: books 197 (lost 15, discarded 182); pamphlets 15. Books rep'd 3540; reb'd 40. Cardholders 4232. Added 1103; cancelled 966. Circulation 60,487 (juvenile 15,251): books 56,258; periodicals 4229. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 336 (176 from State Library).

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,262,257.

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 532. Added a. 15.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs. Eugenia Bruns (P. O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Located in courthouse.

Markleeville

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,552,365.

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1860.93. Annual income 1934–35, $7144.56 (from taxation $3985.20, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1505; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $1554.36). Total payments $7026.19. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1979.30. 14 employeees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg. Total branches 37, as follows: community 13—Amador City (r. r.), Buena Vista, Drytown, Electra, Ione (r. r.), Jackson (r. r.), Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Sutter Creek (r. r.), Volcano (r. r.), Preston School of Industry at Waterman (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 26 (24 school branches) —Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione Union (incl. Ione and Lancha Plana), Jackson Union (incl. Charity and Jackson), Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sut-

AMADOR CO.—Continued

ter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs. 72 periodicals (66 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 55 mags.; 13 other serials. Distributed: 6 to office; 66 to branches.

Total books, etc., 27,795: books 24,504; pamphlets 336; serials 832; maps 204; prints 353; music records 244; music sheets 6; stereographs 974; charts 531; globes 10. Added 1107: books 929 (purchase 905, gift or exchange 24); pamphlets 56; serials 94; maps 16; music records 10; globes 2. Withdrawn 290: books 228 (lost 20, discarded 208); pamphlets 46; serials 12; music records 4. Books rep'd 220; reb'd 237. Cardholders 3349. Added 459; cancelled 407. School average daily attendance 948. Circulation 50,500 (from headquarters 18,066, from branches 32,434): books 47,760; periodicals 2740. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 307 (all from State Library). 497 shipments (11,008 items: 10,346 books; 662 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 2935 were supplementary books. In addition 6710 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 603 special requests.

During the year 70 visits were made to 35 branches. 210 visits were made to headquarters by 53 custodians and teachers.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .27 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3820. The budget for this year is $7240.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. J. Calvert Snyder, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 2000. Added 100.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 865. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 68.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 150: purchase 50; gift 100. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs. Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg. 170 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 330 by gift. Teachers 8; cadets 625; officers 175. Circulation 36,194.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $45,723,920.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1187.12. Annual income 1934–35, $14,744.78 (from taxation $8223.02, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3675; from other sources $2846.76). Total payments $15,269.54. Bal. July 1, 1935, $662.36. 39 employees: 4 in office; 35 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts. Total branches 89, as follows: community 36—Bangor, Berry Creek (r. r.), Biggs (r. r.), California Highway Camp No. 30, Canyon Creek. Centerville. Central

BUTTE CO.—Continued

House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham (r. r.), East Gridley, Forbestown, Gridley (r. r.), Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Plumas (r. r.), Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Oroville. (r. r.) and main office (r. r.) in Oroville, Paradise (r. r.), Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Thermalito, U. X. A. Camp, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill; active school districts that have joined 55 (52 school branches)—Atkins, Bangor Union (incl. Bangor and Upham), Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest (2 schools), Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland (2 schools), Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union (incl. Nelson and Rio Seco), Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller (2 schools), Shasta Union (incl. Antelope, Clayton, Walnut and Webster), Stirling City, Thermalito, Union. West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 154 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 151 mags. Mags. distributed: 29 to office; 122 to branches.

Total books. etc., 88,870: books 81,815; pamphlets 1196; maps 322; prints 111; slides 34; picturols and picturol machine 86; music records 534; stereographs 5646; globes 28; pictures 97; other material 1. Added 5804: books 5701 by purchase; pamphlets 91; globes 12. Withdrawn 5373: books 4990 lost and discarded; pamphlets 368; maps 7; music records 8. Books rep'd 6894; reb'd. 807. Cardholders 9760: headquarters 1184; branches 8576. Added 1004; cancelled 280. School enrollment 2366. Circulation 118,058 (from headquarters 23,320, from branches 94,738): books 112,249; periodicals 5039; other material 770. Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 1269 (1235 from State Library). 1120 shipments (37,660 items: 36,589 books; 7 periodicals; 1064 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 29,077 were supplementary books. In addition 10,725 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 894 special requests.

During the year 97 visits were made to 31 branches. 13 visits were made to headquarters by 10 custodians. 4 branches were established.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,000. The budget for this year is $16,615.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs. Duncan C. McCallum, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 2638.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Biggs

Pop. 463

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 14 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Total vols. a. 623. Cardholders a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Reynolds, Prin. Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 2575. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 7961

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878: as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,361.23. Annual income 1934–35, $7156.90 (from taxation $6811.42, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $345.48). Total payments $6400.34. Transferred to building fund, $10,000. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4,117.79. 2 employees. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 87 periodicals (50 for

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 50 mags.; 28 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total vols. 12,884 (juvenile 2247). Added 1057: purchase 1006; gift or exchange 42; binding 9. Lost 12; discarded 245; reb'd 300. Cardholders 2695 (juvenile 440). Added 1261; cancelled 1502. Circulation 54,227 (juvenile 10,034): books 52,037; periodicals 2190. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 45 (40 from State Library). Amt. spent for juvenile books $316.

Chico High School Library. Lillie Earll, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Teachers College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Re-established. 4 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $125,000 library bldg. 213 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,238. Added 1538 by purchase. Teachers 54; pupils 593.

Gridley

Pop. 1941

Gridley [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Miss Bernice Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Annual income 1934–35, $1975.75 (from taxation $1850, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $125.75). Total payments $1867.92. Bal. July 1, 1935, $107.83. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 2875 (juvenile a. 350). Added 341: purchase 296; gift or exchange 45. Lost 40; discarded 120; rep'd 250. Cardholders 1195 (juvenile 175). Added 224; cancelled 54. Circulation 40,300 (juvenile 7372): books 36,992; periodicals 3308. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 150 (70 from State Library).

Gridley Union High School Library. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Maude

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. 33 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 241: purchase 234; gift 7. Teachers 17; pupils 340.

Oroville

Pop. 3698

Oroville [Free] Public Library and Branch, Butte Co. Free Library. Miss Ella M. Whittle, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Annual income 1934–35, $5554.52 (from taxation $5362.88, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $191.64). Total payments $5372.28. Bal. July 1, 1935, $182.24. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: summer 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; winter 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 80 mags.; 12 transactions; 5 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 12,830: books 12,829 (juvenile 2275); globes 1. Added 801; books 800 by purchase; globes 1. Lost 100; discarded 268; rep'd 378; reb'd 479. Cardholders 2607. Added 563; cancelled 10. Circulation 90,136 (juvenile 19,314): books 82,677; periodicals 7459. Vols. loaned to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 246 (236 from State Library).

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Halcia Bower, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. 29 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 535.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 990 sq. mi. Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,385,730.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily, except Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in court-

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

house. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Open daily except when visiting schools.

Angels Camp

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open week days 9 to 10 a.m. and at call 12 m. to 1 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 932. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

CALAVERAS CO. law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence R. Annin, Prin. Est. 1905. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,146,805.

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1934, $92.83. Annual income 1934–35, $11,180.69 (from taxation $7400, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1890; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $1815.69). Total payments $11,211.81. Bal. July 1, 1935, $61.71. 13 employees: 2 in office; 11 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 42, as follows: community 20—Antelope, Arbuckle (r. r.), Black Mountain, Butte Creek, Central, College City (r. r.), Colusa (r. r.), Cortina, Glen Valley, Grimes (r. r.), Harmony, Johns, Ladoga, Maxwell (r. r.), Princeton (r. r.),

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Spring Valley, Stonyford, Sycamore, Wilbur Springs, Williams (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 28 (22 school branches)—Antelope, Arbuckle Union (incl. Arbuckle and Franklin), Black Mountain, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Central, Colusa, Cortina, Glen Valley, Grand Island Union (incl. Grand Island and Wilkins Slough), Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns Little Stony, Maxwell Union (incl. Delevan, Fairview and Maxwell), Pierce, Princeton Union (incl. Packer and Princeton), Spring Valley, Wildwood, Williams Union (incl. Freshwater and Williams). 162 periodicals (157 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 148 mags; 5 other serials. Distributed: 43 to office; 119 to branches.

Total books, etc. 86,054: books 56,560; pamphlets 13,496; serials 12; maps 341; prints 8997; music records 569; music sheets 1265; stereographs 4766; globes 28; other materials 20. Added 6239: books 4926 (purchase 4636, gift or exchange 290); pamphlets 134; maps 2; prints 653; music records 14; stereographs 500; globes 8; other material 2. Withdrawn 1949: books 1916 (lost 141, discarded 1775); maps 14; music records 17; other material 2. Books rep'd 2675; reb'd 403. Cardholders 4834. Added 827; cancelled 2438. School enrollment 1337. Circulation 101,478 (from headquarters 3002, from branches 98,476): books 94,603; periodicals 6480; other material 395. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 974 (972 from State Library). 779 shipments (20,921 items: 18,267 books; 117 periodicals; 2537 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 8704 were supplementary books. In addition 14,717 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3651 special requests.

During the year 111 visits were made to 19 branches.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The amount to be received from taxation for 1935–36 will be $7674. This is equivalent to a rate of .362 m. on the dollar. The budget for this year is $11,489.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. No

COLUSA CO.—Continued

paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

College City

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. 1897. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 62 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 160.

Colusa

Pop. 2116

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1122.38. Annual income 1934–35, $2217.60 (from taxation $2175.60, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $42). Total payments $2098.70. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1241.28. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 103 periodicals rec'd regularly; 4 newspapers; 59 mags.; 40 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Total vols. 7984 (juvenile 1724). Added 260: purchase 249; gift or exchange 11. Lost 6; discarded 24; rep'd 423; reb'd 122. Cardholders 2788 (juvenile 320). Added 185; cancelled 35. Circulation 33,025 (juvenile 5479): books 30,974; periodicals 1953. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 257 (17 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $63.57.

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maxwell

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Spiess, Prin. Miss Helen Rourke, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Princeton

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin W. Gillis, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only daily during school hours. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils a. 85.

Williams

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Stanley Lighty, Prin. Est. 1909. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1187. Added 75 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 122.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $117,331,820.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Miss Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2492.63. Annual income 1934–35, $58,518.68 (from taxation $39,643.59, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,562.40; from other sources $5312.69). Total payments $57,517.17. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3494.14. 55 employees: 15 in office; 40 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 96, as follows: community 40—Alamo (r. r.), Ambrose, Antioch (r. r.), Associated (r. r.), Bradford Island, Brentwood (r. r.), Byron (r. r.), Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde (r. r.), Concord (r. r.), Cowell, Crockett (r. r.), Danville (r. r.), El Cerrito (r. r.), Giant, Hercules (r. r.), Kensington Park (r. r.), Knightsen (r. r.), Lafayette, Martinez (r. r.), County Dept., County Jail and Detention Home in Martinez, Nichols (r. r.), Oakley (r. r.), Oleum, Orinda (r. r.), Pacheco, Pinole (r.r.), Pittsburg (r. r.), Port Chicago (r. r.), Port Costa (r. r.), Rodeo (r. r.), San Pablo, Saranap, Selby, Tank Farm (r. r.), Walnut Creek (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 54 (53 school branches)—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch Union (incl. Antioch and Live Oak) (2 schools), Antioch High, Antioch Junior High, Avon, Bay Point, Bradford Island, Brentwood Union (incl. Brentwood and Deer Valley), Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Mt.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Diablo Union High in Concord, Cowell, Danville Union (incl. Danville, Green Valley and Sycamore), Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Iron House Union (incl. Iron House and Sand Mound), Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Alhambra Union High and Martinez Junior High in Martinez, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Old Summit, Orinda Union (incl. Orinda and Moraga) (2 schools), Pacheco, Pinole Union (incl. Hercules and Pinole), Pittsburg (3 schools), Pittsburg High, Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Sunshine Camp, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek; special school branches 3—Americanization classes in John Swett High School in Crockett, Liberty High, and Mt. Diablo High. 1251 periodicals (1196 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 1174 mags.; 48 other serials. Distributed: 55 to office; 1196 to branches.

Total books, etc., 265,241: books 227,061; pamphlets 4591; serials 2083; prints 17,647; films 211; music records 1379; stereographs 12,269. Added 18,265: books 16,468 (purchase 16,232, gift or exchange 173, binding 28, lost books found 34); pamphlets 350; serials 232; prints 1168; music records 47. Withdrawn 12,058: books 9275 (lost 434, discarded 8841); pamphlets 249; serials 190; maps 1306; prints 62; slides 300; music records 7; charts 602; globes 67. Books rep'd 2856; reb'd 2552. Cardholders 21,600. Added 4099; cancelled 3397. School enrollment 10,754. Circulation 382,824 (from headquarters 1678, from branches 381,146): books 350,433; periodicals 31,710; other material 340. Vols. loaned to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 680 (631 from State Library). 2874 shipments (49,940 items: 45,871 books; 4069 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 18,971 were supplementary books. In addition 76,785 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4956 special requests.

During the year, 462 visits were made to 38 branches. 647 visits were made to headquarters by 158 custodians. 2 branches were discontinued.

There are Carnegie buildings costing about $3000 each, for the Antioch, Concord and Walnut Creek Branch Libraries. The small Byron Branch Building was built and is owned by the Woman's Club

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

of that place. The branches at Brentwood, Crockett, Oakley, Pinole and Pittsburg are also located in owned buildings.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .45 m. on the dollar. The budget for this year is $55,905.

Contra Costa Co. Law Labrary, Martinez. J. T. Barkley, Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Roger S. Phelps, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added by purchase 40. Teachers 15; pupils 250.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1902. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel M. Manning, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1915. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2489. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 650.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crockett

John Sweet Union High School Library. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3603. Added 127: purchase 102; gift 5; binding 20. Teachers 29; pupils 979.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Est. 1913. 21 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 825. Added 1 by gift. Teachers 9; pupils 106.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library and Branch, Contra Costa Co. Free Library. Edna L. Breen, Prin. Est. July, 1901. Branch est. Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8.20 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. 44 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 298.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

*De La Salle Institute Library. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by institute, for use of institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 20,093

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Miss Nora McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became branch Oct. 1, 1913; branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4527.94. Annual income 1934–35, $24,-130.95 (from taxation $23,060.48, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1070.47). Total payments $24,-454.44. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4204.45. 11 employees: 9 in main library; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 2 branches, 62 classroom libraries in elementary schools and books in 2 junior high school libraries. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 164 mags.; 1 transaction; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc., 103,085: books 62,-030 (juvenile 21,467); prints 41,055. Added 2832: books 2202 (purchase 1942, gift or exchange 176, binding 84); prints 630. Withdrawn 3493: books 3486 (lost 1605, discarded 1881); prints 7. Books rep'd 5749; reb'd 1213. Cardholders 11,523 (juvenile 3351): main library 10,116; branches 1407. Added 1678; cancelled 960. Circulation 392,-512 (juvenile 123,106) (from main library 300,002, from branches 92,510): books 328,612; periodicals 9252; prints 54,356; other material 292. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 243 (238 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $210.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Richmond Refinery, Standard Oil Co. of California, Development Library. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2250.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Gertrude Weatherby, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1275. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 760.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Albert, President. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 59 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26,572. Added 941: purchased 650; gift 291. Teachers 41; students 507.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $10,265,681.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. Charles A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 12; pupils 250.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Atty., Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Crescent City

Pop. 1720

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. 2 employees. Open to public of city and county daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 23 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. a. 2167. Cardholders a. 663.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,072,850.

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Benjamin Larsen, Prin. Est. 1905. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1133. Added by purchase 33. Teachers 17; pupils 487.

EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Thos. Maul, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual report not rec'd.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1934, $356.40. Annual income 1934–35, $699.46 (from taxation $391.03, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $308.43). Total payments $691.81. Bal. July 1, 1935, $364.05. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees have no regular time for meeting.

Total vols. 3426. Added 179 by purchase. Discarded 121. Cardholders 873. Added 259; cancelled 160. Circulation 10,354: books 9971; periodicals 383. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35 (all from State Library).

INSTITUTE OF FOREST GENETICS LIBRARY. Annie M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open for staff members only daily, except Sun. and Sat. afternoons, 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located 4 mi. east of Placerville. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information available.

EL DORADO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5696 sq. mi. Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $197,877,855.

‡FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910, under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Fresno and Selma joined under Sec. 3. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6101.38. Annual income 1934–35, $115,520.39 (from taxation $86,430.70, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $20,879.55; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $165.34; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $6488.80). Total payments $115,968.97. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5652.80. 94 employees: 47 in office; 47 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 242, as follows: community 65 — Auberry (r. r.), Auberry school dist., Barstow (r. r.), Big Creek (r. r.), Big Creek No. 2, Biola (r. r), Bretz, Calwa (r. r.), Camp 38, Caruthers (r. r.), Clovis (r. r.), Del Rey (r. r.) Dunlap, Easton (r. r.), Elkhorn school district, Firebaugh, Fowler (r. r.), Fresno City (r. r.), College (r. r.), County Farm Adviser, County Hospital, County Hospital Contagious Ward. County Law Library (r. r.), Detention Home (r. r.), Dickey (r. r.), Fink-Smith (r. r.), International (r. r.), Old Peoples Home

FRESNO CO.—Continued

(r. r.), Tubercular Hospital (r. r.) and Webster (r. r.) in Fresno, Friant, Giant Club (r. r.), Kearney (r. r.), Kerckhoff, Kerman (r. r.), King's River, Kingsburg (r. r.), Laton (r. r.), Mendota (r. r.), Miller (r. r.), Monmouth (r. r.), Navelencia, Nutritional Home (r. r.), Oleander (r. r.), Orange Cove (r. r.), Oro Loma school district, Parlier (r. r.), Raisin (r. r.), Reedley (r. r.), Riverdale (r. r.), Road Camp, Sanger (r. r.), San Joaquin (r. r.), Schwanikee (r. r.), Selma (r. r.), Shaver, Sierra Chautauqua (r. r.), Sierra Vista (r. r.), Squaw Valley, Tollhouse (r. r.), Tranquillity (r. r.), West Side (r. r.), Wish-I-ah-est; active school districts that have joined 159 (175 school branches)—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista, Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrel Union (incl. Burrel and Crescent), Calwa, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Central Union High, Chawanakee, Chawanakee Emergency, Clay, Clovis, Clovis Union High, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap Union (incl. Hopewell and Mill Creek), Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Fowler Union High, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western Union (incl. Fink and Mt. Campbell), Hawkeye, Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerckhoff Emergency, Kerman, Kerman Union High, Kingsburg Jt. Union (incl. Agenda, Eschol, Kingsburg and Riverbend), Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Las Deltas Emergency, Laton, Laton Jt. Union High, Lerona, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley, Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota, Millerton, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia Union (incl. Navelencia, Citrus Cove and Clarks Valley), Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove Jt. Union (incl. Orange Cove and East Orange cove [Tulare]), Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Parlier Union High, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverdale Union High, Riverview Union (incl. Riverbend and Riverside), Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, Sanger Union High, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Selma Union High, Sentinel, Sierra Union (incl. Balch Camp Emergency, Manzanita, Mechanicsville and Pleasant Vale), Sierra Union High, Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Sycamore Emergency, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, Tranquillity, University

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, Washington Union High, West Park, Westside, Wish-I-ah-est Emergency, Wolters, 25 nameless migratory schools; special school branches 2 —Co. Supt's Office in Fresno, Nutritional Home Emergency. 1918 periodicals (1703 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 81 newspapers; 1785 mags; 1 transaction; 51 other serials. Distributed: 76 to office; 1842 to branches.

Total books, etc. 555,294: books 454,516; pamphlets 75,027; maps 1427; prints 2841; slides 602; films 209, music records 706; stereographs 19,787; globes 179. Added 23,602: books 17,366 (purchase 16,542, gift or exchange 580, binding 204, lost books found 40); pamphlets 5743; maps 52; prints 222; stereographs 199; globes 20. Withdrawn 15,969: books 15,500 (lost 2141, discarded 13,336, burned 23); maps 13; prints 70; music records 57; stereographs 326; globes 3. Books rep'd 9441; reb'd 3443. Cardholders 44,663. Added 7966; cancelled 8169. School enrollment 14,462. Circulation 955,168: books 885,548; periodicals 69,620. Vols. loaned to other libs. 124; borrowed from other libs. 959 (873 from State Library). 5953 shipments (129,549 items: 124,169 books; 829 periodicals; 4551 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 72,082 were supplementary books. In addition 151,810 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 15,591 special requests.

During the year 1605 visits were made to 242 branches and schools. 2183 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 2 branches established; 1 branch discontinued; 1 branch suspended.

Four of the Fresno County Free Library branches are located in owned buildings: Laton, $3000; and Carnegie library buildings for Clovis $7000, Sanger $10,000, Selma $6000.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $80,270.61. The budget for this year is $118,768.41.

Fresno Co. Law Library, Fresno. Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

11 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 16,071. Added 721.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Books in charge of Co. Free Library, having been turned over Sept. 1915.

Caruthers

CARUTHERS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Leroy Walton, Prin. Est. 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1118. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 185.

Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul E. Andrews, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined County Free Library Oct. 13, 1919.

Total vols. a. 1042. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY. Miss Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Annual income 1932–33, $20,331.44. 6 employees: 5 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,700 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 189 periodicals (124 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 156 mags.; 20 other serials. Distributed: 156 to main library; 33 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc., a. 27,140: books a. 23,288; pamphlets a. 3773; maps a. 79. Cardholders a. 2619: main library a. 2126; branch a. 493.

Annual report not rec'd.

Easton

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. P. Linn, Prin. Est. 1893. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2749. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clare Pettit, Prin. Est. 1898. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2062. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 291.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno

Pop. 52,513

ARMENIAN YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINESE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual report not rec'd.

EDISON TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Potts, Prin. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3147. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin C. Kratt, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Open week days for students only, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 28 periodicals and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3423. Added by purchase 549. Teachers 52; pupils 1400. Circulation 19,023.

*STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. 8 employees. Open to students of institution only: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $250,000 library bldg. 357 mags. (121 gift) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38,000. Teachers 104; pupils 2000.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert F. Aspinall, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at Tuolumne

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

and O sts. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2763. Added 165: purchase 150; gift 2; binding 13. Teachers 37; pupils 584. Circulation 8447.

Kerman

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. A. Udden, Prin. Est. 1910. Branch est. Aug. 19, 1920. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3370. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 404.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kingsburg

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laton

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1052. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Parlier

PARLIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Victor A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1919. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 775. Added 58: purchase 56; gift 2. Teachers 9; pupils 137.

Reedley

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Ruth K. Porter, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Paxton, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Branch est. July 5, 1919.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Sanger

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charles R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899; branch est. June 9, 1919. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1936. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Selma

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Howden, Prin. Miss Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4058. Added 165: purchase 130; gift 23; binding 12. Teachers 24; pupils 500. Circulation 9707.

Tranquillity

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1460 sq. mi. Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,325,515.

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1934, $453.58. Annual income 1934–35, $9669.86 (from taxation $5450.72, library tax being .365 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2480; from other sources $1739.14). Total payments $10,048.46. Bal. July 1, 1935, $74.98. 25 employees: 3 in office; 22 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 53, as follows: community 21—Artois, Bayliss (r. r.), Butte City, Calumet, Capay Rancho (r. r.), Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fairview, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City (r. r.), Lake, Liberty, Marion, Newville, Ord, Orland (r. r.), Willows (r. r.) and Agricultural Commission in Willows; active school districts that have joined 37 (31 school branches)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee,

GLENN CO.—Continued

Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union (incl. Elk Creek, Grindstone, Mountain and Oakdale), Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City Union (incl. Hamilton and Mills Orchard), Kanawha, Lake, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln Union (incl. Lincoln and Stone), McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union (incl. Jacinto and Willows); special school branches 1—Co. Supt. of Schools in Willows. 201 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 189 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed 56 to office; 145 to branches.

Total books, etc., 75,289: books 55,300; pamphlets 9430; maps 304; pictures 5199; music records 456; stereographs 949; charts 3590; globes 39; stereoscopes 22. Added 3379; books 3025 (purchase 3002, gift or exchange 12, binding 11); pamphlets 244; maps 282; pictures 75; music records 5; charts 1. Withdrawn 1063: books 945 (lost 185, discarded 760); pamphlets 58; maps 7; pictures 1; charts 52. Books rep'd 4910; reb'd 351. Cardholders 4798. Added 356; cancelled 387. School enrollment 1500. Circulation 94,974 (from headquarters 1490, from branches 93,484); books 85,694; periodicals 9250. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 374 (360 from State Library). 844 shipments (25,316 items: 22,649 books; 195 periodicals; 2472 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 8360 were supplementary books. In addition 5308 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4645 special requests.

During the year 142 visits were made to 43 branches. 524 visits were made to headquarters by 73 custodians. 1 branch was discontinued; 1 branch was established.

The Bayliss Branch is located in a Carnegie building costing $3365. The Hamilton City Branch building, costing $1836, is owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .33 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6427. The budget for this year is $10,141.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. D. H. Angle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 216.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library March 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. Mrs. Minne Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 4 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added by purchase 120. Teachers 14; pupils 270.

Hamilton City

Hamilton City Union High School Library. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 123.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orland

Pop. 1195

Orland Free Public Library and Branch, Glenn Co. Free Library. Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. Total payments 1934–35, $1042.90. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays five hours. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 22 mags; 9 other serials.

Total books, etc., 3041: books 1787; pamphlets 1149; maps 30; manuscripts 75. Books added 58 by gift. Lost 3; discarded 18. Cardholders 2977. Added 236; cancelled 365. Circulation 27,847: books 25,821; periodicals 2026. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 127 (117 from State Library).

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open during school hours. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1593. Added 43: purchase 24; gift 19. Teachers 17; pupils 350.

Willows

Pop. 2024

Willows Free Public Library and Branch, Glenn Co. Free Library. Miss Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914; branch est. in Public Library Nov. 1, 1924. Bal. July 1, 1934, $974.32. Annual income 1934–35, $3442.49 (from taxation $3274.84, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $167.65). Total payments $3279.33. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1137.48. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000

GLENN CO.—Continued

Willows—Continued

Carnegie bldg. 68 periodicals (61 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 56 magazines; 3 transactions; 4 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 13,165: books 11,537 (juvenile 1476); pamphlets 1315; pictures and posters 310; globes 3. Added 292: books 232 (purchase 208, gift or exchange 24); pamphlets 60. Withdrawn 252: books 52 (lost 8, discarded 44); pamphlets 200. Books rep'd 150. Cardholders 1578. Added 319; cancelled 82. Circulation 30,032 (juvenile 5419, exclusive of Glenn Co. books): books 27,104; periodicals 2928. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 117 (115 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books and mags. $70.25.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $51,280,079.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Miss Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Arcata and Ferndale joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1934, $10.64. Annual income 1934–35, $23,287.43 (from taxation $12,220.40, library tax being .36 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8925; from other sources $2142.03). Total payments $22,855.78. Bal. July 1, 1935, $442.29. 59 employees: 7 in office; 52 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse. Total branches 155, as follows: community 53—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata (r. r.), Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Blue Lake (r. r.), Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Crannell, Cutten, Ettersburg, Main Office in Eureka, Falk, Ferndale (r. r.), Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Fortuna (r. r.), Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Korbel (r. r.), Loleta (r. r.), McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Rohnerville (r. r.), Samoa (r. r.), Scotia, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek; active school districts that have joined 106 (102 school branches)—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata, Banner, Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Buck Mountain, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Bunker Hill, Burr Creek, Canal, Capetown, Centerville, Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (incl. Cuddeback and Strong) (2 schools), Cutten, Dobbyn, Dow's Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock, Elinor, Elk River, Essex, Excelsior, Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Forest, Fort Seward, Fortuna, Fortuna High, Freshwater, Garberville Union (incl. Garberville and Phillipsville), Garfield, Georgeson, Glendale, Grant Union (incl. Grant and Salt River), Green Point, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa Valley Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, Lone Star, McCann, McDiarmid, Mad River, Mattole Union (incl. Mattole and Union Mattole), Miranda, Mitchell, Morek, Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patricks Point, Pecwan Union (incl. Florence and Mettah), Pepperwood, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia, Showers Pass, South Fork Union High, Stone Lagoon, Table Bluff, Thorn Valley Joint Union (incl. Bear Harbor and Whitethorn [Humboldt]), Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weott, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Creek, Worthington (2 schools), Yager. 717 periodicals (661 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 703 mags. Distributed: 37 to office; 680 to branches.

Total books, etc., 125,675: books 121,331; pamphlets 2424; maps 648; music records 553; charts 628; globes 91. Added 4842: books 4762; pamphlets 65; globes 15. Withdrawn 3408: books lost and discarded 3361; maps 1; music records 10; charts 36. Books rep'd 87,120; reb'd 1436. Cardholders 14,508. Added 979; cancelled 740. Circulation 322,110: books 272,374; periodicals 49,690; other material 46. Vols. loaned to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 211 (209 from State Library). 2251 shipments (64,740 items: 64,045 books; 109 periodicals; 586 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 33,581 were supplementary books. In addition 20,126 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3349 special requests.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

During the year 105 visits were made to 29 branches. 2539 visits were made to headquarters by 254 custodians and teachers. 2 branches were discontinued; 1 branch was established.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,-153. The budget for this year is $23,-645.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Eugene S. Selvage, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Robert A. Bugbee, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1709

ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Virginia Todd Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914; branch est. June 1, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1850. Cardholders a. 1096.

Annual report not rec'd.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 268.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur S. Gist. Pres. C. E. Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. 115 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,600. Teachers 32; pupils 350.

Eureka

Pop. 15,752

‡EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1934, $7.75. Annual income 1934–35, $10,682.07 (from taxation $8165.01, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2517.06). Total payments $9645.20. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1044.62. 4 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. 143 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 125 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 22,839 (juvenile 4353). Added 1113: purchase 1085; binding 28. Lost 74; discarded 943; reb'd 573. Cardholders 9168. Added 903; cancelled 79. Circulation 145,873 (juvenile 17,363): books 141,771; periodicals 3776; other material 326. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 326 (all from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $513.76.

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Jos. T. Glenn, Prin. Susie Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 525.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 889

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1934, $417.27. Annual income 1934–35, $1200.75 (from taxation $1166.91; from other sources $33.84). Total payments $1284.53. Bal. July 1, 1935, $333.49. 2 employees (1 part time). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8262 Carnegie Bldg. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc., 3979: books 2496; pamphlets 1431; maps 52. Added 38: books 16 (purchase 2, gift or exchange 14); pamphlets 20; maps 2. Cardholders 297. Added 27; cancelled 22. Circulation 14,536 (juvenile 2619): books 12,-878; periodicals 1658.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Doughty, Prin. Est. 1905. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. J. Badura, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Jan. 1917. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1294. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 431.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.

Area 4316 sq. mi. Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,839,404.

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Romaine Richmond, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3; El Centro withdrew May, 1929; Brawley withdrew Feb. 20, 1932. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Annual income 1934–35, $12,628 (from taxation $4449.12; from school districts having joined $5495; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $2558.88). Total payments $11,785.99. Bal. July 1, 1935, $842.01. 29 employees: 3 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 67, as follows: community 29—Alamo (r. r.), Alamo school dist., Andrade, Bard (r. r.), Bard school dist., Calexico (r. r.), Calipatria (r. r.), County Farm, Detention Home in El Centro, Heber, Holtville (r. r.), Imperial (r. r.), Jasper, Jasper school dist., McCabe, McCabe school dist., Magnolia school dist., Meloland, Mt. Signal school dist., Mulberry, Niland, Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Seeley, Verde, Westmoreland (r. r.), Westmoreland school dist., Winterhaven; active school districts that have joined 46 (38 school branches) — Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Calexico, Colorado, Dixieland, Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Imperial Union (incl. Fern, Imperial, La Verne and Wideawake), Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe Union (incl. Date and McCabe), Magnolia Union (incl. Alamorio and Magnolia), Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mt. Signal Union (incl. Centinela, Lone Star and Mt. Signal), Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union (incl. Florence and Seeley), Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Winterhaven. 6 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 4 mags. Distributed: all to office.

Total books, etc., 64,493: books 56,983; music records 510; stereographs 7000. Added 5716: books 5620 (purchase 5445, gift or exchange 115); music records 96. Withdrawn 6179: books 6177; music records 2. Books rep'd 1060; reb'd 939. Cardholders 9322: headquarters 275; branches 9047. Added 1000; withdrawn 513. School average daily attendance 5562. Circulation 88,651 (from headquarters 1400; from branches 87,251): books 88,499; periodicals 152. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 218 (198 from State Library). 48,279 items (44,188 books, 4091 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 35,577 were supplementary books. In addition 4000 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1749 special requests.

During the year 77 visits were made to 26 branches.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8000. The budget for this year is $12,070.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs. J. C. Sylvester, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 9000.

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. C. B. Collins, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Brawley

Pop. 10,439

BRAWLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2420.51. Annual income 1934–35, $3959.42, all from taxation. library tax being .8 m. on the dollar. Total payments $5725.79. Bal. July 1, 1935, $654.14. 3 employees. Open daily except

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in wing of new city hall. 60 periodicals (31 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 55 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc., 7226: books 7222 (juvenile 2367); other material 4. Books added 1178. purchase 1009; gift or exchange 138; binding 31. Books lost 269; discarded 467; rep'd 7121; reb'd 351. Cardholders 2814 (juvenile 1194). Added 1479; cancelled 2704. Circulation 65,425 (juvenile 27,538): books 63,140; periodicals 2285. Vols. borrowed from State Library 343. Am't spent for juvenile books $454.48.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for students and for community. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4782. Added 423: purchase 402; gift 11; binding 10. Teachers 28; pupils 668. Circulation 14,419.

Calexico

Pop. 6299

Calexico Free Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Mrs. Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8 p.m. during June, July and August); Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 65 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. night.

Total books, etc., a. 10,848. Cardholders a. 3791.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calexico Union High School Library. J. W. Lawson, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910. 7 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 960. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

Pop. 8434

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912; withdrew from Co. Free Library May, 1929.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1934, $5279.97. Annual income 1934–35, $11,753.55 (from taxation $10,972.88, from other sources $780.67). Total payments $11,907.07. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5126.45. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 126 periodicals rec'd regularly; 14 newspapers; 112 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. after first Tues.

Total books, etc., 35,262: books 28,183; pamphlets 5153; maps 119; prints 1807. Added 1820: books 1713 ([juvenile 4919] purchase 1585, gift or exchange 32, binding 96); pamphlets 104; maps 3. Withdrawn 962: books 900 (lost 66, discarded 834); pamphlets 62. Books rep'd 1000; reb'd 1294. Cardholders 5906 (juvenile 1071). Added 715; cancelled 33. Circulation 101,806 (juvenile 27,435): books 95,728; periodicals 5434; other material 644. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 287 (280 from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. J. L. House, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 43 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4300. Teachers 32; pupils 830. Circulation 10,336.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. Mrs. Nola L. Bonnell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. 33 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1943

Imperial [Free] Public Library and Branch, Imperial Co. Free Library. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 22 mags.; 8 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Total vols. 5218. Added 150: purchase 90; gift or exchange 60. Withdrawn 86: lost 6; discarded 80. Books rep'd 456. Juvenile cardholders 3293. Circulation 15,047 (juvenile 4769): books 14,774; periodicals 273. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 500 (12 from State Library).

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. Geo. H. Madden, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1475. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,093,975.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Miss Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3943.84. Annual income 1934–35, $9745.23 (from taxation $5853.09, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1815; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $1977.14). Total payments $10,193.71. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3495.36. 18 employees: 3 in office; 15 in branches. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse. Total branches 34, as follows: community 16—Aberdeen, Big Pine (r. r.), Bishop (r. r.), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Deep Springs, Funeral Range C. C. C., Furnace Creek, Independence (r. r.), Keeler (r. r.), Lone Pine (r. r.), Lone Pine C. C. C. No. 1340, Owenyo, Shoshone, Tecopa; active school districts that have joined 24 (18 school branches)—Aberdeen, Big Pine Union (incl. Big Pine and Fish Springs), Bishop Grammar School Union (incl. Bishop, Power Plant, Station, Sunland and Valley), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence Union (incl. Independence and Manzanar), Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owens Valley High School, Owenyo, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop. 258 periodicals (105 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 230 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 9 to office; 249 to branches.

INYO CO.—Continued

Total books, etc., 40,494: books 30,540; pamphlets 7853; serials 28; maps 215; prints 1003; music records 211; stereographs 606; photostats 4; charts 18; globes 16. Added 2205: books 1920; pamphlets 250; serials 9; maps 10; music records 12; photostats 4. Withdrawn 664: books 655 (lost 115, discarded 540); maps 1; music records 4; charts 3; globes 1. Books reb'd 253. Cardholders 3320: headquarters 479; branches 2841. Added 427; cancelled 512. School average daily attendance 867. Circulation 66,157 (from headquarters 12,062, from branches 54,095): books 58,125; periodicals 7900; other material 132. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 436 (430 from State Library). 818 shipments (14,967 items: 14,655 books; 25 periodicals; 287 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 5586 were supplementary books. In addition 392 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 5965 special requests.

During the year 49 visits were made to 15 branches. 33 visits were made to headquarters by 8 custodians. 4 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

Lone Pine Branch occupies half of a county-owned and -built building, costing over $11,000.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5600. The budget for this year is $10,460.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Mrs. Ada W. Robinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Union High School Library. Gladys L. Roberts, Prin. Est. 1910. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1230. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 40.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. Aug. 3, 1918; branch discontinued Sept. 1, 1931. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

INYO CO.—Continued

Bishop—Continued

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Independence

OWENS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Norman Clyde, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916; branch est.; branch discontinued June 1, 1932. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 44.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO Co. free and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

LONE PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Hoffman, Prin. Open to students school days. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 750. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $223,186,905.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service as Bakersfield joined under Sec. 3. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,359.54. Annual income 1934–35, $94,688.04 (from taxation $77,275.69, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,010; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $4902.35). Total payments $93,430.78. Bal. July 1, 1935, $14,616.80. 109 employees: 23 in office; 86 in branches. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and August: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 175 as follows: community 70—Agua Caliente, Annette, Arvin (r. r.), Baker Street (r. r.), Bakersfield (r. r.), Boys and Girls (r. r.), Kern General Hospital, Jail and Roosevelt School in Bakersfield. Boy Scout, Breckenridge (r. r.), Buttonwillow (formerly Kilowatt), Caliente, Camp Fire Girls Camp, C. C. C. Glennville, C. C. C. Havilah, C. C. C. Isabella, C. C. C. Keene, C. C. C. Tupman, Delano (r. r.), Fellows (r. r.), 4-H Club, General Petroleum Belridge, General Petroleum Lebec, Girl Scout Camp, Glennville, Granite, Greenhorn, Inyokern, Isabella (r. r.), Jack Ranch Camp, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home (formerly Detention Home) Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lost Hills, McFarland (r. r.), McKittrick (r. r.), Maricopa (r. r.), Mercy Hospital, Mojave (r. r.), Munzer (formerly Rio Bravo Pumping Station), Muroc, Oil Center (r. r.), Oildale (r. r.), Ordena, Pacific Coast Borax (r. r.), Panama (r. r.), Pattiway, Poso Flat, Preventorium (r. r.), Randsburg (r. r.), Red Rock, Rio Bravo, Rosamond (r. r.), Shafter (r. r.), Stony Brook Retreat (r. r.), Taft (r. r.), Tehachapi (r. r.), Tupman (r. r.), Walker's Basin, Wasco (r. r.), Weed Patch No. 1 (r. r.), Weed Patch No. 2, Weldon, Willow Springs (r. r.), Woody, Y. M. C. A.; active school districts that have joined 92 (85 school branches)—Agua Caliente, Annette, Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow Union (incl. Bowerbank and Buttonwillow), Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano Union (incl. Delano, Jasmine and Midland), Edison, Elk Hills, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock (2 bldgs.), Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Indian Wells Valley Union (incl. Brown, Inyokern, Los Flores), Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville Union (incl. Kernville and North Fork), Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland Union (incl. Cleveland, McFarland, Robertson, Stiles), McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa High, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Munzer, Muroc (2 bldgs.), Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena, Ordena Migratory School, Paleto, Paloma, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pershing (2 bldgs.), Pondham Union (incl. Hamlin and Pond), Poplar, Poso Flat, Preventorium School, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale Union (incl. Palm and Rosedale), Semitropic, Shafter, Shafter Migratory School, Southern Kern County Union (incl. Rosamond and Willow Springs), South Fork Union (incl. Scodie, South Fork, Weldon), Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Tejon, Tejon Indian, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco Union (incl. Elmo and Wasco), West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody; 20 schools in Bakersfield and county also served with general or reference collections. 923 periodicals (107 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 65 newspapers; 858 mags. Distributed: 353 to office; 570 to branches.

Total books, etc., 343,343: books 278,821; pamphlets 25,631; maps 1411; prints 5020; slides 2265; films 20; music records 1359; music sheets 327; stereo-

KERN CO.—Continued

graphs 21,466; photostats 67; charts 167; globes 115; other material 6674. Added 17,689: books 15,488 (purchase 14,599, gift or exchange 374, binding 515); pamphlets 497; maps 67; prints 55; music records 112; stereographs 830; other material 640. Withdrawn 16,109: books 15,731 (lost 1098, discarded 14,633); pamphlets 324; maps 1; slides 1; music records 52. Books rep'd 7134; reb'd 5306. Cardholders 31,773: headquarters 7434; branches 24,339. Added 14,117; cancelled 15,553. School enrollment 12,842. Circulation 720,125 (from headquarters 125,512, from branches 594,613): books 681,722; periodicals 38,002; other material 401. Vols. loaned to other libs. 62; borrowed from other libs. 719 (686 from State Library). 4979 shipments (133,732 items: 131,614 books; 2118 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 97,756 were supplementary books. In addition 14,666 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 9250 special requests.

During the year 313 visits were made to 99 branches. 624 visits were made to headquarters by 40 custodians. 6 branches were established; 5 branches were discontinued.

Kern County Free Library has branch buildings as follows: Delano Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Oil Center Branch, located in $800 portable library building. Taft Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Wasco Branch, located in $7500 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McFarland Branch, located in $11,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Maricopa Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McKittrick Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Shafter Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Mojave Branch, located in $5400 library building, plus $1900 equipment. Oildale Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Tehachapi Branch, located in $7250 library building, plus $1850 equipment. All of these branches erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund. The Boys' and Girls' Branch is located in $8000 Beale Memorial building in Bakersfield and the Baker Street Branch in $30,000 building.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $89,274.76.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Dorothy Earl, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library, July 7, 1920. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse on 3d floor. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7538. Added 118.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. H. L. Healy, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library and cared for by County Free Library.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. H. A. Spindt, Prin. Mrs. H. S. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Mon. to Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8051. Added a. 521. Teachers a. 128; pupils a. 3450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield

Pop. 26,015

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Olson, Prin. Miriam Beall, Lib'n. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 17.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maricopa

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Taft

TAFT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. A. Bauman, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 63; pupils a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN CO.—Continued

Wasco

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. R. Crandall, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Open school days. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1382. Added by purchase 707. Teachers 13; pupils 350.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1373 sq. mi. Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,368,685.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford.* Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4140.57. Annual income 1934–35, $21,903.07 (from taxation $12,225.05, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7525; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $1953.02). Total payments $23,360.01. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2683.63. 27 employees: 6 in office; 21 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 67, as follows: community 27—Armona (r. r.), Armona Union School, Avenal (r. r.), Clark's Fork, Corcoran (r. r.), Delta View, 11-P Camp (r. r.), Grangeville (r. r.), Guernsey, Hanford Public Library (r. r.), and Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Branch, Kings Co. Hospital and Main Office in Hanford, Hardwick (r. r.), Hays, Hub, Island, Kettleman City, Lemoore (r. r.), Oakvale, Ramona, Riverbend, San Jose, Springville Sanitarium, Stratford (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 41 (39 school branches)—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory School, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory Schools (3), Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hanford** (5 schools), Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, Kings, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union (incl. Lake and Lemoore), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Reef-Sunset Joint Union (incl. Reef and Sunset), Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union (incl. Lakeview and Stratford), Stratford Migratory School,

* Hanford joined under Sec. 3; withdrew May 13, 1935.

** Hanford Public Library withdrew May 13, 1935, but continued to send in circulation reports, etc., to end of year. It has therefore been counted in list of branches for this year.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Hanford. 679 periodicals (663 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 636 mags.; 16 other serials. Distributed: 43 to office; 636 to branches.

Total books, etc., 138,856: books 122,039; pamphlets 1570; maps 542; prints 5681; music records 301; music sheets 1970; stereographs 6417; charts 241; globes 95. Added 11,147: books 9964 (purchase 9784, gift or exchange 177, binding 3); pamphlets 33; maps 21; music records 1; music sheets 1114; globes 14. Withdrawn 12,594: books 12,568 (lost 325, discarded 12,243); pamphlets 4; maps 13; music records 3; music sheets 2; globes 4. Books rep'd 7495; reb'd 819. Cardholders 6080. Added 1260; cancelled 2262. School average daily attendance 4361. Circulation 221,037: books 208,663; periodicals 11,746; other material 628. Vols. loaned to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 622 (585 from State Library). 1734 shipments (48,147 items: 46,879 books; 828 periodicals; 440 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above, 29,695 were supplementary books. In addition 42,087 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1939 special requests.

During the year 199 visits were made to 36 branches. 134 visits were made to headquarters by 24 custodians. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was suspended.

Kings Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings owned by the county: Grangeville costing $3000; Hardwick costing $1700; Stratford costing $1900.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,155. The budget for this year is $23,595.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 3578.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est.

KINGS CO.—Continued

1903; joined Kings County Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library Office April, 1921.

Corcoran

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Dec. 27, 1915; branch discontinued. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1436. Added by purchase 54. Teachers 11; pupils 250.

Hanford

Pop. 7028

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Withdrew May 13, 1935. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3261.99. Annual income 1934–35, $8651.38 (from taxation $7500, tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1151.38). Total payments $8812.49. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3100.88. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 130 periodicals (107 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 107 mags.; 11 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 15,087 (juvenile 2078). Added 1231: purchase 1145; gift or exchange 62. Discarded 90; rep'd 1074; reb'd 375. Cardholders 3899 (juvenile 1505). Added 538; cancelled 2785. Circulation 119,623 (juvenile 17,139): books 104,631; periodicals 14,992. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 164 (145 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $375.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Edith M. Church, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6721. Added 490: purchase 445; gift 14; binding 31. Teachers 38; pupils 883.

KINGS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open to public 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 21; Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 7166.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $8,812,170.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. J. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Tues. and Sat. 2 to 4 p. m. (Closed July to October.) Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 3 mags.

Total vols. a. 1900. Added a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

KELSEYVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920. Destroyed by fire Nov. 1929; re-est.

No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1318

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1934, $610.68. Annual income 1934–35, $719.80. Bal. July 1, 1935, $558.30. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 25 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 8560 (juvenile a. 1000). Added 409: purchase 341; gift or exchange 68. Lost and discarded 130; rep'd a. 600; reb'd 109. Cardholders 1200 (juvenile a. 300). Added 129; cancelled 335. Circulation 47,893: books 42,304; periodicals 5589. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 167 (all from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $14.10.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Pym Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 30: purchase 10; gift 20. Teachers 11; pupils 160.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

LOWER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lower Lake—Continued

Total vols. 750. Vols. added by purchase 10. Teachers 6; pupils 72.

Middletown

MIDDLETOWN LIBRARY. Mrs. E. A. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 960. Cardholders a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold Cunningham, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 970. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Upper Lake

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lawrence Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1046. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $13,992,062.

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1934, $11.02. Annual income 1934–35, $12,446.78 (from taxation $7913.08, from school districts having joined $2355, from Co. Teachers' Library fund $9, from other sources $2169.70). Total payments $11,922.92. Bal. July 1, 1935, $534.88. 33 employees: 4 in office; 29 in

LASSEN CO.—Continued

branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 62, as follows: community 29—Bieber (r. r.), Buntingville, Calneva, Dewitt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Fruit Growers (r. r.), Gibson, Glade, Janesville, Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale, Riverside, Stacy, Standish, Susanville (r. r.), Lassen Co. Hospital (r. r.) and Main Office (r. r.) in Susanville, Termo, Wendel, Westwood (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 33 (33 school branches)—Amedee, Ash Valley School, Bieber, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Eagle Lake, Fairview, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pioneer School, Pit River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (4 schools), Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek. 200 periodicals (178 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 184 mags. Distributed: 20 to office; 180 to branches.

Total books, etc., 72,907: books 61,311; pamphlets 6091; maps 238; pictures for frames 49; mounted pictures 4300; slides 91; music records 495; picture frames 139; charts 133; globes 60. Added 3666: books 2428 (purchase 2423, gift or exchange 5); pamphlets 1238. Withdrawn 1500: books 1497 (lost 71, discarded 1426); music records 3. Books rep'd 16,134; reb'd 751. Cardholders 6570; headquarters 15; branches 6555. Added 689; cancelled 420. School enrollment 1677. Circulation 80,905 (from headquarters 344, from branches 80,561): books 79,579; other material 1326. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 849 (842 from State Library). 852 shipments (20,341 items: 19,439 books; 44 periodicals; 858 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 6049 were supplementary books. In addition 11,023 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 10,614 special requests.

During the year 30 visits were made to 18 branches. 454 visits were made to headquarters by 69 custodians and teachers. 1 branch was discontinued; 1 branch was suspended.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8616. The budget for this year is $13,486.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Robert M. Fulton, Prin. Est. 1899. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3460. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 332.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd ffrom $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. a. 925.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Wallace Mass, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915.

Susanville

LASSEN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

WESTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George H. Geyer, Prin. Est. 1915. Open primarily for students. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 283.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 4100 sq. mi. Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,346,332,065.

LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5. 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena and Whittier. Altadena, Burbank, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes and Redondo Beach joined. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1934, $202,618.50. Annual income 1934–35, $306,494.12 (from taxation $241,233.50, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $24,855.72; from school districts having joined $20.-865.18; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3000; from other sources $16,539.72). Total payments $302,917.13. Bal. July

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

1, 1935, $206,195.49. 298 employees (full time equivalent 158½): 81 in office; 217 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 204 N. Broadway annex. Total branches 269, as follows: community 137—Acton, Agua Dulce (r. r.), Alameda (r. r.), Altadena (r. r.), American Can Co. (r. r.), Andrew Jackson (r. r.), Antelope, Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Belvedere Gardens (r. r.), Ben Lomond, Bloomfield (r. r.), Burbank (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic (r. r.), Charter Oak (r. r.), Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), Culver City (r. r.), Davis (r. r.), Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Dominguez (r. r.), Downey (r. r.), Duarte (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), Enterprise (r. r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r. r.), Graham (r. r.), Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Hollydale (r. r.), Home Gardens (r. r.), Honby, Huntington Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Inglewood Acres (r. r.), La Ballona (r. r.), La Cañada (r. r.), La Cienega (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Laguna, Lake Hughes, La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Las Virgines, La Verne (r. r.), La Verne Heights (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Lennox (r. r.), Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Littlerock (r. r.), Llano, Lomita (r. r.), Lopez Canyon (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Farm (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Park (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Jail (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Los Angeles General Hospital (r. r.), and Main Office (Central Branch) (r. r.), in Los Angeles, Los Nietos (r. r.), Lowell (r. r.), Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Maravilla (r. r.), Maywood (r. r.), Mill (r. r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Monterey Park (r. r.), Montrose (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Mountain View, Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Old River, Olive View, Pacific Colony (r. r.), Palmdale (r. r.), Palomar (r. r.), Palos Verdes (r. r.), Perry, Pico (r. r.), Potrero Heights, Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Puente (r. r.), Quail Lake, Redman, Redondo Beach (r. r.), Rivera (r. r.), Rogers, Roosevelt (r. r.), Rosemead (r. r.), Rowland (r. r.), San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Gabriel Construction Camp, Saugus, Sherman (r. r.), South Gate (r. r.), South Whittier (r. r.), Stephenson (r. r.), Strawberry Park (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunny Slope (r. r.), Switzerland (r. r.), Temple (r. r.), Temple City (r. r.), Terrace (r. r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Torrance (r. r.), Tweedy (r. r.), Valley Forge Lodge (r. r.), Walnut (r. r.), West Covina, Whittier State School (r. r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilmar (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.),

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

(formerly Olivets and Woodcrest); active school districts that have joined 93 (132 school branches)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Antelope Valley Union High, Arcadia (2 bldgs.), Artesia, Azusa, Baldwin Park (2 bldgs.), Bassett, Bee, Bellview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 bldgs.), Castaic Union (incl. Castaic and Live Oak), Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 bldgs.), Compton (10 bldgs.), Cornell, Culver City (2 bldgs.), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 bldgs.), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Grant, Hawthorne (6 bldgs.), Honby, Hudson (2 bldgs.), Jefferson (2 bldgs.), Keppel Union (incl. Almondale, Alpine and Llano), La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgines, La Verne Heights, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 bldgs.), Manhattan Beach, Mill, Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk (2 bldgs.), Old River, Palmdale (2 bldgs.), Palos Verdes (2 bldgs.), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 bldgs.), Redman, Redondo Beach (4 bldgs.), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 bldgs.), Rowland Union (incl. Fairview and Rowland) (2 bldgs.), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 bldgs.), Saugus, Sierra Madre, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 bldgs.), Willowbrook (2 bldgs.), Wilsona, Wiseburn. 2588 periodicals rec'd regularly: 31 newspapers; 2435 mags. Distributed: 335 to office; 2359 to branches.

Total books, etc., 707,381: books 656,750; pamphlets 28,416; maps, globes and charts 1309; music records 517; stereographs 152; documents 19,137; other material a. 1100. Added 44,180: books 38,297 (purchase 36,578, gift or exchange 1553, binding 116, transfer 50); pamphlets 2828; documents 3055. Withdrawn 44,224: books 44,203 (lost 3597, lost and paid for 314, discarded 40,242, transferred 50); pamphlets 17; music records 4. Books rep'd 13,990; reb'd 17,442. Cardholders 137,379: headquarters 3545; branches 133,834. Added 43,643; cancelled 50,268. School enrollment, 25,377. Circulation 3,328,671 (from headquarters 44,693, from branches 3,283,978); books 2,974,090; periodicals 354,581. Vols. loaned to other libs. 165; borrowed from other libs. 927 (810 from State Library). 6660 shipments (163,493 books) were sent to branches. Of the above 60,871 were supplementary books. In addition 144,704 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 39,677 special requests.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

During the year 3406 visits were made to branches. 1051 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 2 branches were established; 2 branches merged; 12 branches were discontinued.

The Lancaster Branch building was built and is owned jointly by Los Angeles Co. Free Library and the Justice Court of Lancaster. The Inglewood Public Library Building, erected at a cost of $10,000, was a Carnegie gift and was presented to Inglewood in 1917. It was rebuilt in 1934 after its destruction by the earthquake of March 10, 1933, at a cost of $21,711.08. The $25,000 Claremont Branch building erected on a lot given by Mrs. Helen Rennick, was built by a local bond issue in the summer of 1928. The $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library building at Monterey Park was presented to the city of Monterey Park by Judge Mancha Bruggemeyer, March 28, 1929. The $30,000 Montebello Library building, owned by the municipality, was erected by a bond issue. Palos Verdes Branch is located in $60,000 library building erected by Palos Verdes Library District. The Burbank Branch building, erected at a cost of $32,777.33 in 1935, is owned by the municipality.

During the year, projects sponsored by one library district and five municipalities asking for Federal aid for library buildings were prepared and plans were made for Altadena Library District, Compton, El Monte, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach and Torrance.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $227,353.19. The budget for this year is $297,377.84.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on 7th floor of Hall of Records. 3 branches, 1 at Long Beach, 1 at Pasadena, 1 at Pomona. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108,500. Added 3100.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles Co. Medical Library, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 6 employees. Open daily except Sat., 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. 250 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 30,000. Added a. 2000. Circulation a. 10,000.

This was until October 15, 1934, the Barlow Medical Library at 742 North Broadway, Los Angeles. At that time the library was transferred to the Los Angeles County Medical Association and is now housed in the new building of that organization.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art Exposition Park. 140 periodicals (81 mags. and 2 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 15,298. Added 77: purchase 2; gift 75.

Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, Los Angeles. Miss Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 132 West First st. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2460. Added 102: purchase 64; gift 38. Circulation 1393.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Free Library, 204 N. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 29,472

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Miss Marian P. Greene, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1934, $80.56. Annual income 1934–35, $26,764.70 (from taxation $24,913,20; from other sources $1851.50). Total payments $26,828.21. Bal. July 1, 1935, $17.05. 12 employees (2 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. 1 branch, 1 station. 202 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 188 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total vols. 43,021 (juvenile 9135). Added 3410: purchase 2837; gift or exchange 478; binding 95. Lost 188; discarded 1801; rep'd 3221; reb'd 1941. Cardholders 18,014 (juvenile 3835). Added 5064; cancelled 5625. Circulation

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

330,619 ([juvenile 80,937] from main library 311,065, from branch 19,554): books 310,206; periodicals 18,343; other material 2070. Vols. loaned to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 62 (56 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $1235.

Alhambra City High School Library. Harold M. Weare, Prin. Miss Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open to students from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5340. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1853.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

Arcadia

Pop. 5216

Arcadia Free Public Library. *Mrs. Bertha M. Hawk, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Free Library June, 1913; as F. P. 1919. Annual income 1934–35, $5009.47 (from taxation $4580, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $429.47). Total payments $4581.89. Bal. July 1, 1935, $427.58. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 52 mags.; 6 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc., 10,469: books 9078 (juvenile 2089); pamphlets 1391. Added 831: books 731 (juvenile 224) (purchase 618, gift or exchange 113); pamphlets 100. Books lost 18; discarded 40. Cardholders 2795 (juvenile a. 500). Added 493; cancelled 118. Circulation 58,674 (juvenile 13,224): books 49,951; periodicals 8640; other material 83. Am't spent for juvenile books a. $275.

Azusa

Pop. 4808

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1,

* Mrs. Bertha M. Hawk was married Nov. 2, 1935, to W. G. Lewis.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

1934, $1129.60. Annual income 1934–35, $4280.16 (from taxation $3810, from other sources $470.16). Total payments $3923.26. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1486.50. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,700 Carnegie bldg. 99 periodicals (90 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 81 mags.; 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 12,031. Added 1507: purchase 1350; gift or exchange 132; binding 25. Lost 17; rep'd 1897; re-cased 406. Cardholders 2420. Added 290; cancelled 82. Circulation 45,420: books 40,949; periodicals 4001; other material 470. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 37 (35 from State Library).

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5250. Added 453; purchase 450; gift 3. Teachers 30; pupils 985. Circulation a. 8000.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 17,429

Beverly Hills Public Library. Miss Mary Boynton. Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Jan. 1914; est. as Free Public Library July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Annual income 1934–35, $21,008.16 (from taxation $18,040, from other sources $2968.16). Total payments $18,692. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2316.16. 7 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 72 hours a week. Located in city hall. 179 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 169 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc., 27,766: books 26,235 (juvenile 3554); pamphlets 697; prints 834. Added 3316: books 2847 (purchase 2419, gift or exchange 95, binding 333); pamphlets 248; prints 221. Books lost 120; discarded 88; rep'd 1897; reb'd 1747. Cardholders 7415 (juvenile 832). Added 2682; cancelled 6896. Circulation 207,601 (juvenile 37,754): books 192,324; periodicals 15,214; other material 63. Am't spent for juvenile books $671.50.

Beverly Hills High School Library. Arnold Bowhay, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Administration bldg. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4800. Added 150. Teachers 94; pupils 2100.

Burbank

Pop. 16,662

Burbank Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library May 17, 1913; as Free Public Library, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library.

Burbank Union High School Library. B. F. Enyeart, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 704.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Willis H. Kerr. Lib'n. Est. 1926. 9 employees. Open Mon. to Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Harper Hall. 474 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,889. Added 2263. Teachers 67; pupils 132. Circulation 6182.

Claremont High School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Publc Library. Est. Oct. 1910.

Total vols. a. 176. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡Pomona College Library. Charles K. Edmunds, Pres. Marion J. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 4 employees; 15 student assistants. Open to public during college year: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.50 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 807 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 80,038. Added 1937: purchase 1274; gift 663. Teachers 74; pupils 724. Circulation 34,825.

Scripps College Library. Ernest J. Jaqua, Pres. Mrs. Glen C. Turner, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 14 student assistants. Open week days during school year: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Ella Strong Denison

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

Library bldg. 92 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16,842. Added 918: purchase 650; gift 166; binding 102. Teachers 28; pupils 172. Circulation 11,545; reserve circulation 9387.

Compton

Compton Union High School and Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Miss Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. 1897; Junior College Library est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open to public also, school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 71 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2700. Added 500. Teachers 66; pupils 2104. Circulation 3000 (monthly).

Covina

Pop. 2774

Covina [Free] Public Library. Miss Olive R. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1934–35, $3500 (all from taxation). Total payments $3538.43. Deficit July 1, 1935, $38.43. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in a. $9000 Carnegie bldg. 99 periodicals (62 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 92 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 14,119 (juvenile 1625). Added 14,189: purchase 396; gift or exchange 56; binding 25. Lost 4; discarded 66; rep'd 241; reb'd 779. Cardholders 2131 (juvenile 175). Added 263; cancelled 674. Circulation 21,878 (juvenile 5620): books 20,125; periodicals 1753. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 16 (6 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $100.

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5180. Added 430. Teachers 31; pupils 860.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. Frank F. Otto, Prin. M. Berenice Leger, Lib'n. Est. 1904; branch est. Sept. 1916; branch discontinued. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. Henry A. Keeley, Prin. Miss C. W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 273: purchase 234; gift 14; binding 25. Teachers 30; pupils 850. Circulation a. 103 daily.

El Segundo

Pop. 3503

El Segundo Public Library. Miss Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Oct. 1916; est. as Free Public Library Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1186.78. Annual income 1934–35, $3180.72 (from general fund $3000, from other sources $180.72). Total payments $2988.74. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1378.76. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located 123–125 West Grand ave. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 32 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc., 6203: books 5801; pamphlets 395; maps 6; globes 1. Added 513: books 473 (purchase 361, gift or exchange 108, binding 4); pamphlets 40. Books lost 17; discarded 28; rep'd 1228; reb'd 190. Cardholders 2456. Added 299; cancelled 63. Circulation 33,485: books 30,985; periodicals 2500. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 3185. Added 4795. Teachers 16; pupils 256.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. W. H. Jeffrey, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. (The magazines are technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum.)

Total vols. 500. Added 10 by purchase.

Glendale

Pop. 62,736

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4630.59. Annual income 1934–35, $59,195.20 (from taxation $55,565.25, library tax being 1.06 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3629.95). Total pay-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

ments $62,431.18. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1394.61. 37 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. June 15 to September 15 only. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns $11,000 Grandview Branch bldg. and South Branch bldg. 3 branches, 2 stations. 501 periodicals (419 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 41 newspapers; 460 mags. Distributed: 271 to main library; 230 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total books, etc., 91,334: books 82.535 (juvenile a. 21,684); pamphlets 4698; maps 156; prints 2784; stereographs 1161. Added 7425: books 5197 (purchase 3714, gift or exchange 1277, binding 191, lost books re-instated 15); pamphlets 1658; maps 22; prints 548. Withdrawn 3695: books 3642 (lost 365, discarded 3277); pamphlets 47; prints 6. Books rep'd 551; reb'd 5130. Cardholders 27, 688 (juvenile a. 5000): main library 20,346); branches 7342. Added 7173; cancelled 8078. Circulation 782,485 (juvenile a. 161,532) (from main library 546,-645, from branches 235,840): books 725,-032; periodicals 55,357; other material 2096. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 357 (333 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $1091.

Glendale High School Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 part time employee. Open for students of institution only, regular school hours. Located at Broadway and Verdugo rd. 73 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,409. Teachers a. 75; pupils a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Junior College Library. George U. Moyse, Prin. Esther Ramont, Lib'n. Est. September, 1927.

Total vols. a. 7500.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 2761

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1312.69. Annual income 1934–35, $3313.87 (from taxation $2891.75, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $422.12). Total payments $2929.21. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1697.35. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 62 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 13,172: books 12,-918 (juvenile 2665); pamphlets 250; maps 4. Added 999: books 745 (purchase 592, gift or exchange 153); pamphlets 250; maps 4. Lost 1; discarded 11; rep'd 3578; reb'd 21. Cardholders 1087 (juvenile 178). Added 1107; cancelled 20. Circulation 42,365 (juvenile 8269): books 39,644; periodicals 2721. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 17 (all from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $200.

*Girls' Collegiate School Library. Miss Mary A. Edwards, Prin. Est. 1892. Open week days 8 a.m. to 9.15 p.m. to students and faculty of institution. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 32.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington Park

Huntington Park Union High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Miss Carla L. Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7500. Added 1148: purchase 1024; gift 124. Teachers 79; pupils 1801. Circulation a. 365 daily.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. George M. Green, Prin. Mary Caine, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 150 mags. and 47 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9175. Added 1126: purchase 1077; gift 2; binding 47. Teachers 72; pupils 2043. Circulation 31,770.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Union High School Library, and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Roy A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth Utt Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3905. Added 343. Teachers 25; pupils 640. Circulation 26,113.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

La Verne

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. George H. Bell, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in library bldg. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3969. Added 350: purchase 324; gift 7; binding 19. Teachers 20; pupils 378. Circulation 11,188.

LA VERNE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Ellis M. Studebaker, Pres. Miss E. L. Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7200. Added 133: purchase 58; gift 75. Teachers 16; pupils 175.

LEUZINGER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Ione E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 910. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 440.

Annual report not rec'd.

Leuzinger High School is a branch of Inglewood High School.

Long Beach

Pop. 142,032

‡LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1934, $652.95. Annual income 1934–35, $105,447.05 (from taxation $98,483.54, from other sources $6963.51). Total payments $106,045.37. Bal. July 1, 1935, $54.63. 62 employees: 41 in main library; 18 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and three holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns Alamitos branch library bldg. costing $38,000, Burnett branch library bldg. and lot costing $24,121, Belmont branch library bldg. and lot costing $25,694, East Long Beach branch library bldg. and lot costing $44,587. 7 branches, 6 stations, 5 other agencies. 941 periodicals rec'd regularly: 48 newspapers; 893 mags. Distributed: 607 to main library; 334 to branches. Book Committee meeting first Sat.

Total books, etc., 220,389: books 143,232 (juvenile 33,143); pamphlets 7987; prints 69,170. Added 9353: books 8577 (purchase 6540, gift or exchange 1184, provision of law 223, binding 328, lost books found 302); pamphlets 776. Withdrawn 8788: books 8186 (lost 2774, discarded 5228, transferred 184); pamphlets 602. Books rep'd. 24,266; reb'd 4771.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Cardholders 77,643 (juvenile 13,298). Added 18,208; cancelled 188. Circulation 1,303,415 ([juvenile 269,606] from main library 657,700; from branches 645,715): books 1,156,636; periodicals 105,416; other material 41,363. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 84 (27 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $1912.32.

LONG BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

LONG BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. John L. Lounsbury, Prin. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 845 Park ave. 172 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,464. Added 3128: purchase 2942; gift 186. Teachers 49; pupils 1498. Circulation 60,201.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave. 114 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,778. Added 1299: purchase 1257; gift 23; binding 19. Teachers 128; pupils 3801. Circulation 21,326.

WOODROW WILSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 10th and Ximeno sts. 132 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,036. Added 1490: purchase 1374; gift 116. Teachers 64; pupils 1623. Circulation a. 28,000.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,238,048.

‡‡LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1872; as F. P. July, 1891. Bal. July 1, 1934, $83,533.38. Annual income 1934–35, $920,710.79 (from taxation $810,440.55, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $110,270.24). Total payments $933,405.53. Bal. July 1, 1935, $70,838.64. 689 employees (full time equivalent 572): main library 273; branches 313. Open daily except New Year's day, Memorial day, July 4, Labor

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p. m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th st. and Hope. Owns $11,758 Alessandro branch bldg., $41,024 Angeles Mesa branch bldg., $13,155 Canoga Park branch bldg., $35,-088 Eagle Rock branch bldg., $41,811 Echo Park branch bldg., $11,605 Edendale branch bldg., $48,051 Felipe de Neve branch bldg., $10,000 Figueroa branch bldg., $14,-838 Gardena branch bldg., $2361 Hazard station bldg., $7039 Helen Hunt Jackson branch bldg., $5171 Henry David Thoreau branch bldg., $102,398 Hollywood branch bldg., $7193 Hyde Park branch bldg., $14,-104 Jefferson branch bldg., $35,502 John C. Fremont branch bldg., $38,847 John Muir branch bldg., $38,721 Malabar branch bldg., $47,203 Memorial branch bldg., $38,326 Moneta branch bldg., $2361 Palms branch bldg., $35,170 Pio Pico branch bldg., $27,517 Richard Henry Dana branch bldg., $37,652 Robert Louis Stevenson branch bldg., $63,325 San Pedro branch bldg., $33,813 Sidney Lanier branch bldg., $66,444 University branch bldg., $41,239 Van Nuys branch bldg., $38,244 Venice branch bldg., $37,-063 Washington Irving branch bldg., $38,157 Wilmington branch bldg., $56,-405 Wilshire branch bldg., and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: $39,095 Arroyo Seco, $34,215 Benjamin Franklin, $33,978 Cahuenga, $33,009 Lincoln Heights, $38,466 Vermont Square, $34,-634 Vernon, $10,000 Watts, $39,750 West Hollywood (part Carnegie). 119 branches, of which 48 have reading rooms. 15,608 periodicals (2902 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 251 newspapers; 5241 mags.; 172 transactions: 9944 other serials. Distributed: 11,817 to main library; 3791 to branches. Library trustees meeting every Wed.

Total books, etc., 1,932,650: books 1,-466,773 (juvenile 289,334); pamphlets 336,052; maps 10,150; pictures 93,098; music sheets 26,577. Books added 65,-164: purchase 50,520; gift or exchange 9401; binding 2046; return to stock 3197. Lost 13,758; discarded 32,898; rep'd 99,-669; reb'd 69,062. Cardholders 377,373 (juvenile 24,646): main library 89,589; branches 287,784. Added 124,331; cancelled 134, 425. * Circulation 11,798,518 (juvenile 2,859,913) (from main library 2,494,828, from branches 9,303,690): books, etc., 11,253,936; periodicals 544,-582. Vols. loaned to other libs. 461; borrowed from other libs. 34 (8 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $12,605.

During the year 906 visits were made to 115 branches and stations.

* These figures do not include 267,131 picture circulation.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Architecture and Applied Arts, Library of. Lillian T. Burkman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1925. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public as reference library.

Total vols. a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Audubon Junior High School Library. E. M. Bates, Prin. Doris Brush Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3181. Added 370. Teachers 40; pupils 1200. Average daily circulation 350.

Barlow Medical Library has become Los Angeles County Medical Library.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimal, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 1575 West 2d st. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6354. Added 638 by purchase. Teachers 85; pupils 2125. Circulation 32,766.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. Chas J. Fox, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located Brooklyn ave. at Record. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2518. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petrolium, Mining and Scientific Library. Edwin Higgins, Managing Director and Secretary. Marvin Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Maintained by organization. 1 employee. Open to members for reference, daily except Sundays and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12m. Located at Suite 517, 510 W. 6th st. 30 technical mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Library consists of a mineral collection and complete reference files.

Formerly Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF THE ORDER OF FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA LIBRARY.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

CALIFORNIA STATE FISHERIES LABORATORY LIBRARY. K. Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoons 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro). 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 25,194: books 1869; pamphlets 23,325.

Library contains books and publications on marine subjects, particularly fish and fisheries; United States and foreign government documents; state reports; trade and scientific periodicals; publications of scientific societies and institutions (foreign and domestic).

CALIFORNIA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs. Dorothy Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st. About 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., a. 7000 (books and pamphlets), with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports.

CANOGA PARK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Monroe, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at Canoga Park. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2547. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 425.

Formerly Owensmouth High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS' LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main st. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1340. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Reinhard, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 451 N. Hill st. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6245. Teachers a. 65; pupils a. 1600.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

CHINESE LIBRARY. Rev. K. N. Leong, in charge. Est. 1931. Located in Chinese Congregational church, 734 E. Ninth st.

Total vols. a. 5800.

No further information rec'd.

DAVID STARR JORDAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Austin Davis, Prin. Ester M. Wollam, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4079. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1349.

Annual report not rec'd.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST. LIBRARY. J. H. Crumrine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located 1102 State bldg.

Total vols. 12,635. Added 178.

FAIRFAX HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray Gird Van Cleve. Prin. Miss Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 7850 Melrose ave. 78 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd. regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,700. Teachers a. 95; pupils a. 2800.

Annual report not rec'd.

GARDENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Whitley, Prin. Olive Hensel Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 780.

Annual report not rec'd.

GENERAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION OF CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING LIBRARY. Albert Althoff, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open 5 days each week, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for employees only. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library has: Technical books on Engineering and Petroleum Technology;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

U. S. Government documents; trade literature; technical periodicals, bound vols. and current nos.; U. S. Patents, a comprehensive and valuable collection.

Total vols. 1736. Added 150: purchase 21; binding 129. Circulation 450.

*Harvard Military School Library. Harold H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900. Open daily 7.45 to 8.45 a.m. and by request. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1940. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hollywood High School Library. Louis F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to students on school days. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 2300.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Miss Hilda Domers, Lib'n. Est. March 15, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located at Los Feliz blvd. and Western ave., Hollywood. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,475. Added 302: purchase 94; gift 208. Teachers 32; pupils 581.

Jefferson High School Library. C. R. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 38th and Compton sts. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 945 by purchase. Teachers 73 (1 half time); pupils 1557.

John C. Fremont High School Library. John P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 San Pedro st. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 143; pupils a. 3656.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lasky Studio Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Located at 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

No further information rec'd.

Lincoln High School Library. Miss Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located at 3625 N. Broadway. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,540. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 12th and Broadway. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 15,603: books 6500; pamphlets 8000; maps and charts 1050; vertical files 53.

Library contains statistical data of every sort, covered by books, pamphlets, trade literature, clippings, maps, charts, etc.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. *See* California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Income rec'd from company. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 408 F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

Los Angeles City School Library. Frank A. Bouelle, Supt. Miss Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 29 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1205 W. Pico st. 178 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1,150,732. Teachers a. 4987; pupils a. 142,670.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. free, law, medical, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. Eugene S. Bradford, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. 8 employees. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

Total books, etc., 2685: books 800; pamphlets 1000; drawers of zinc cuts 215; drawers of photographs 400; draw-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

ers of news clippings 150; drawers of negatives 120.

*Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2705. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles High School Library. E. W. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Kate H. McGrew, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located at 4900 Country Club drive. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 20,000. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 3700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. William H. Snyder, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 855 N. Vermont ave. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 20,500. Teachers a. 170; pupils a. 4500.

Located on old site of University of California at Los Angeles.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs. Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 4 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located 907 W. 8th st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Byron S. Lampson, Prin. Est. 1903. 3 employees. Open 5 days a week, 11 hours a day. Located 5832 Ebey ave. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This library has only a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

McKinley Junior High School Library. Arthur C. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Katherine McMullen Morten, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located at 885 E. 45th st. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7118. Teachers a. 55.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. Mabel S. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 1 employee. Open daily 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 4131 Vermont ave. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,522. Added 1095: purchase 1081; gift 6; binding 8. Teachers 130; pupils 3100.

*Marlborough School Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 1 employee. Open daily 8.45 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2919. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 branches, of which 2 have reading rooms. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800.

One of the largest collections of Masonic reports in country.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located 12001 Chalon road. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 278.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library. C. F. Griffin, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located at Lomita. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 710.

Formerly Lomita High School Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Mrs. R. A. Woods, Dir. of Settlement. Est. April 1, 1907. Open 4 evenings a week. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORTH HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5641. Added 687 by purchase. Teachers 75; pupils 1780.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Remsen du Bois Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. 4 employees (1 half time). Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; summer vacation Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg. 343 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44,823. Added 2013; purchase 745; gift 1123; binding 145. Teachers 60; pupils 678. Circulation a. 157,080.

*PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

PHINEAS BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 1400 N. Avalon blvd., Wilmington. 37 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5523. Added 400: purchase 391; gift 9. Teachers 62; pupils 1395. Circulation a. 97 daily.

PHILATELIC CLUB LIBRARY. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway. About 50 philately periodicals rec'd regularly (many in foreign languages).

Total books, etc., a. 5048 (solely literature of philately): books 488; pamphlets a. 800; bound periodicals 760; unbound periodicals a. 1800; auction catalogs a. 1200.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

PLAYGROUND AND RECREATION DEPT. LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES. Mildred A. Peck, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 305 City Hall.

Total books, etc. a 820: books 570; pamphlets a. 250.

Library has bound set of *Recreation* from 1907 to date and special material including plays, orchestrations, band scores, operettas, piano numbers, songs, cuts and phonograph records.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs. Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st., 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 14,133. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Millage Montgomery, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Albee, Lib'n. Est. February, 1923, 2 employees. Open school days 6½ hours. Located at 450 S. Fickett st. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7399. Added 1007 (purchase 896, gift 87). Teachers 108; pupils 2719. Circulation a. 262 daily.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Louise, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days. Located at 308 S. Sichel st. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 1500. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

*ST. MARY'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Aurelia Mary, Prin. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. VINCENT'S PARISH LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 621 W. Adams st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Juliette Pierce, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 743 37th st. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 8010. Added 428: purchase 366; gift 41; binding 21. Teachers 59; pupils 1320.

SANTA FE COAST LINES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. A M. Hoffman, M.D., in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Ass'n. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 277.

Annual report not rec'd.

SECURITY-FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES LIBRARY, DEPT. OF RESEARCH AND SERVICE. Miss E. Ruth Jones, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest Bldg., 215 W. Sixth st. 50 mags., 11 newspapers and 105 other serials rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1299. Added 42: purchase 11; gift 3; binding 28.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF THE. Judge Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Pres. N. W. Stowell, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. 2 employees. Open for reference only week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 437 S. Hope st. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. LIBRARY. Miss Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. 1 employee. Est. 1912. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly. Total books, etc., a. 5207: books 3700; pamphlets a. 1500; vertical files 7.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE CO. LIBRARY. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of educational department. Serves entire organization. 2 employees. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1914: books 1335; pamphlets 523; vertical files 6; pictures a. 50.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment. Also has file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date, which are supplied to telephone offices throughout southern California on special request.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, LIBRARY OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dr. Frederick Webb Hodge, Director. Mrs. Winifred W. Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 2 employees (1 part time). Open Tues. to Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Ave. 46, Highland Park.

Total vols. a. 30,000.

The Library of the Southwest now comprises the following special libraries: The Munk Library of Arizoniana; George Wharton James Library of Western Americana; Grant Jackson Library of Californiana; Hector Alliot Library of Archaeology and miscellaneous collections amounting to several hundred volumes.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. J. J. Schumacher. Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. 4 employees. Open to students 12 hours daily. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers 45; pupils a. 700.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES BRANCH. Miss Frances Van Zandt, Lib'n.

See San Francisco, State Medical Library, p. 247.

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Elizabeth H. Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located at Wilmington.

No further information rec'd.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Angus Cavanagh, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles. 81 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7121. Teachers a. 69; pupils a. 1440.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Dr. E. C. Moore, Provost. John

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 35 employees. Open to students daily: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood. 1920 periodicals received regularly; 1896 mags. and 24 newspapers.

Total vols. 232,400. Added 13,631: purchase 11,455; gift 2176. Teachers 450; students 6000. Circulation 450,000.

‡*University of Southern California Library. R. B. von Klein Smid, Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Christian R. Dick, Acting Lib'n. 33 employees (6 in departments), 36 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.50 a.m. to 5 p.m.; summer sessions 7.50 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in $1,100,000 Doheny Memorial bldg. 10 departmental libraries. 1062 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 131,299.

——— College of Agriculture Library. A. C. Weatherby, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located 659 W. 35th st. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 7356: books 3677; plates 3679.

Annual report not rec'd.

*——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Mrs. Cecile Farias, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Open to students and alumni of institution for reference only week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4850. Added 306. Teachers 57; pupils 350. Circulation 1679.

*——— College of Law Library. William G. Hale, Dean. Elizabeth A. Cupp, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3660 University ave. 176 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 45,580.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— College of Medicine Library. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Bridge Hall. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— College of Music Library. W. F. Skeele, Dean Emeritus; M. van L. Swarthout, Director. Mrs. Avis Barley, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1918. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2601 S. Grand ave.

Music scores 3103; phonograph records 560.

In July, 1933, this library became a library for music scores and records. All books were transferred to the general library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Van Nuys High School Library. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4438. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1018.

Annual report not rec'd.

Venice High School Library. Edward W. Clark, Prin. Ruby De Klotz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located at Venice Blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 85; pupils a. 1900.

Annual report not rec'd.

George Washington High School Library. Thomas E. Hughes, Prin. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 10860 S. Denker st. 62 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7000. Added 620: purchase 520; gift 100. Teachers 97; pupils 2300. Circulation a. 250 daily.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open week days except Sat. afternoon. Located at 1016 W. 9th st. A reference library. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1013: books 800; vertical files 125; 88 reference files.

Annual report not rec'd.

White Memorial Hospital Library. Mrs. Viola Behrens, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

2 employees. Open daily except holidays: during school sessions 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; during summer session 9 a.m to 5 p.m. Located 1825 Michigan ave. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5374. Added 568: purchase 241; gift 163; binding 164.

Use of the library is practically limited to doctors, students, hospital patients, employees and nurses.

Monrovia

Pop. 10,890

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1894. Total payments 1934–35, $7,885.65. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 123 periodicals (105 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 114 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books etc., 17,236: books 16,587; pamphlets 649. Added 1064: books 1023 (purchase 918, gift or exchange 82, binding 23); pamphlets 41. Withdrawn 740: books 710 (lost 24, discarded 686); pamphlets 30. Cardholders 4094. Added 1499; cancelled 1586. Circulation 147,307 (juvenile 19,427): books 128,344; periodicals 18,963.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Warren Ayer, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not received.

Montebello

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2475. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey Park

Pop. 6406

MONTEREY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. as. branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as Free Public Library Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Norwalk

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Branch est. July 1921. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 38 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4184. Added 365: purchase 337; gift 10; binding 18. Teachers 1; pupils 14. Circulation a. 965 weekly.

Palos Verdes Estates

PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg.

Pasadena

Pop. 76,086

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Total budget 1934–35, $130,191.50. 66¼ employees: 46½ in main library; 19¾ in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a. m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks in Aug. for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Owns $36,000 Hill ave. branch bldg., $14,000 Lamanda Park branch bldg., $35,552 La Pintoresca (formerly North) branch bldg., $37,680 Santa Catalina (formerly Northeast) branch bldg. 4 branches. 1247 periodicals rec'd regularly: 75 newspapers; 1172 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 181,590 (juvenile 43,482). Added 10,621: purchase 9405; gift 724; lost and found 94; binding 398. Discarded 5029; rep'd 116,194; reb'd 8018. Cardholders 52,015 (juvenile 11,032). Circulation 1,364,160 (juvenile 317,514): books 1,228,617 (juvenile 310,596); periodicals 135,543 (juvenile 6918). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $3,000.

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr. Robert A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg. 398 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40,000. Added 1739: purchase 638; gift 400; binding 701. Teachers 85; pupils 788.

FLINTRIDGE SACRED HEART HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister M. Frances,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4 and 6.15 to 8.15 p.m; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 440 St. Katherine Drive, Flintridge. 24 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 415: purchase 370; gift 31; binding 14. Teachers 10; pupils 89. Circulation 4500.

*John Muir Technical High School Library. Rufus Mead, Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Open to students and parents 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 67 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8350. Teachers 75; pupils 1500. Circulation a. 6000 monthly (exclusive of reserve book circulation in library).

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. Walter S. Adams, Director of Observatory; George E. Hale, Honorary Director. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a. m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 831 Santa Barbara st. 1 branch with reading room. 134 periodicals rec'd regularly.

*Orton School for Girls Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 20: pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. O. J. Nease, Pres. Bernice Bangs, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open 6 days a week, 10 hrs. a day. Located in University Park. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 30: pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Junior College Library. John Harbeson, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 3½ employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at E. Colorado st. and Sierra Bonita ave. 176 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 26,121. Teachers a. 160; pupils a. 4039.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pomona

Pop. 20,804.

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,435.23. Annual income 1934–35, $29,333.40 (from taxation $27,435.04, from other sources $1,898.36). Total payments $29,874.09. Bal. July 1, 1935, $12,894.51. 15 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $29,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 branches in schools. 122 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 115 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 125,656: books 78,302 (juvenile 15,346); pamphlets 20,762; manuscripts 2; prints 24,185; music records 493; stereographs 1910; globes 2. Added 5411: books 2910 (purchase 2554, gift or exchange 213, binding 143); pamphlets 1277; prints 1191; music records 33. Withdrawn 1298: books discarded 1192; pamphlets 83; prints 22; music records 1. Vols. rep'd 8835. Cardholders 15,851 (juvenile a. 600). Added 2730; cancelled 2571. Circulation 326,305 ([juvenile 87,169] from main library 285,683, from branches 40,622): books 292,527; periodicals 13,604; other material 20,174. Am't spent for juvenile books a. $900.

Pomona High School and Junior College Library. Johnston E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 982.

Annual report not rec'd.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Nelson st. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1776. Added 86: purchase 82; gift 4: Teachers 12; pupils 234. Circulation 1492.

Redondo Beach

Redondo [Free] Public Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Miss Emma E. Catey, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908; joined Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933. Located in $45,000 library bldg.

On Sept 18, 1933, on request of the library board and the city council, the Los Angeles County Library took over the

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach—Continued

supervision of the Redondo Public Library. This action was taken because of lack of funds.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Frances E. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6651. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Fernando

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 68 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9252. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 886.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Marino

Pop. 3730.

SAN MARINO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Louise Payson White, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4553.84. Annual income 1934–35, $6366.59 (from taxation $5744.93, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $621.66). Total payments $7511.45. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3,408.98. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. 87 periodicals (80 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 80 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc., 8027: books 7182 (juvenile 2685); pamphlets 794; maps 50; globes 1. Added 2188: books 1838 (purchase 1470, gift or exchange 368); pamphlets 340; maps 10. Books lost 22; discarded 22; rep'd 444; reb'd 545. Cardholders 2245 (juvenile 720). Added 514; cancelled 25. Circulation 69,013 (juvenile 31,305); books 64,067; periodicals 4946. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 198 (151 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $685.55.

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY. Max Farrand, Director of Research; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. by creation of a trust, Aug. 30, 1919. For the use and benefit of all qualified

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

persons for reference and research only, subject to such rules and regulations governing the use thereof as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees. Self perpetuating board of 5 members. Exhibitions of books, manuscripts and art objects open to the public five afternoons each week from 1.30 to 4.30 with two Sundays of each month in addition. Tickets of admission must be secured in advance. Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence.

One of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Rarities in the collection are mentioned in various articles in library periodicals. In general may be mentioned 8000 books by English authors, over 5200 incunabula, several hundred thousand manuscripts.

For full history of founding and conditions of use *see* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery First Annual Report, 1927–1928.

Santa Monica

Pop. 37,146.

SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886: as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4867.41. Annual income 1934–35, $48,354.81 (from taxation $43,419.16, from other sources $4935.65.) Total payments $42,882.39. Bal. July 1, 1935, $10,339.83. 18 employees: 15 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie, and owns $15,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Ocean Park. 2 branches with reading rooms. 254 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 244 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 92,872 (juvenile 8600). Added 3502: purchase 3053; gift or exchange 396; binding 53. Lost 50; discarded 350; rep'd 3215; reb'd 1343. Cardholders 26,336 (juvenile 2452): main library 23,301; branches 3035. Added 8550; cancelled 5970. Juvenile circulation 2452. Am't spent for juvenile books $100.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open to students every school day 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in own bldg., 7th and Pico sts. 105 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total vols. a. 14,448. Added 625: purchase 450; gift 10; binding 165. Teachers 70; pupils 1450. Circulation 34,977.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 3550.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3645.92. Annual income 1934–35, $3997.34 (from taxation $3,994.07, from other sources $3.27). Total payments $4433.35. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3209.91. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. 76 periodicals received regularly: 6 newspapers; 70 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,105 (juvenile a. 2000). Added 502: purchase 480; gift or exchange 22. Withdrawn 419; reb'd 162. Cardholders a. 1500. Added 480. Circulation 61,627 (juvenile 8992, exclusive of circulation for 150 books in schools): books 50,437; periodicals 11,190.

Signal Hill

Pop. 2932.

SIGNAL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Annual income 1934–35, $1136.78 (allocation from general fund). Total payments $1136.78. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. 26 periodicals received regularly: 2 newspapers; 15 mags.; 9 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3646: books 3595 (juvenile 1278); pamphlets 46; maps 4, globes 1. Added 224: books 222 (purchase 125, gift 6, binding 91); pamphlets 2. Books lost 2; discarded 9; rep'd 207; reb'd 91. Cardholders 970 (juvenile 910). Added 152; cancelled 65. Circulation 9892 (juvenile 1794): books 9766; periodicals 126.

Soldiers' Home

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen. P. H. Barry, Gov. Geo. B. Mead, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Annual income 1933–34, $1000. 5 employees. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily except legal holidays: 8 to 11.30 a.m., 12.30 to 4.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $35,000. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 8 mags.; 6 other serials.

Total vols. a. 13,277.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Pasadena

Pop. 13,730.

SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Annual income 1934–35, $18,028 (from taxation $16,300, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1728). Total payments $17,961.62. Bal. July 1, 1935, $66.38. 9 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $55,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 111 periodicals (102 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 78 mags.; 21 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 28,398 (juvenile 5625). Added 1842: purchase 1414; gift 286; binding 142. Lost 486; discarded 429; rep'd 1324; reb'd 1038. Cardholders 7901 (juvenile 1854). Added 826; cancelled 237. Circulation 161,473 (juvenile 37,868): books 147,783; periodicals 11,897; other material 1793. Vols. borrowed from State Library 8. Am't spent for juvenile books $376.77.

*SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3975. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Torrance

*TORRANCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert S. Wood, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3400. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

West Alhambra

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Bernadetta, Prin. Est. Jan. 1890. 20 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4300. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier

Pop. 14,822.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6418.61. Annual income 1934–35, $16,-201.94 (from taxation $14,640.52, library tax being 1.13 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1561.42). Total payments $17,698.73. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4921.82. 9 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p. m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 179 mags.; 12 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 36,432: books 36,386; maps 42; globes 2. Vols. added 2209: purchase 1609; gift or exchange 453; duplicate pay collection 67; binding 71; lost books found 9. Lost 49; discarded 1159; rep'd 1777; reb'd 902. Cardholders 8657. Added 2671; cancelled 2696. Circulation 267,739 (juvenile 69,038): books 244,453; periodicals 21,308; pictures 886; stereographs 331; other material 761. Am't spent for juvenile books $550.

WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 19 employees. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in separate bldg. 150 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. 28,000. Added 3250: purchase 1000; gift 2000; binding 250. Teachers 40; students 467. Circulation 40,000.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. George C. Sabichi, Supt. Edith Elliott, Prin. Est. 1891. Branch est. June 1913. 1 employee. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open school days 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 3.30 p.m. Located in school. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5057. Teachers 6; pupils 300. Circulation a. 7986.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8032. Added 147: purchase 140; gift 7. Teachers 75; pupils 1425. Circulation 16,100.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $27,226,305.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3047.29. Annual income 1934–35, $21,580.66 (from taxation $14,898.25, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4235; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $2397.41). Total payments $19,716.55. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4911.40. 36 employees: 7 in office, 29 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg. Total branches 71 as follows: community 29—Ahwahnee, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore Meadows, Berenda, Chowchilla (r. r.), C. C. C. Co. 530, C. C. C. F. 91, Coarse Gold, Coarse Gold Single Resident Camp, Cozy Cove, Dairyland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Madera (r. r.), Co. Home Department, Co. Hospital and Farm Adviser in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, Murphy, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, O'Neals, Power House No. 1, Raymond, South Fork, The Pines; active school districts that have joined 45 (42 school branches)—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla, Chowchilla High, Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gambetta, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mount View, North Fork Union (incl. Castle Peak, Cleveland, Resideal and San Joaquin), Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster, Willow Creek. 249 periodicals (242 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 239 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 142 to office; 107 to branches.

Total books, etc. 121,299: books 104,-265; pamphlets 5708; maps 88; picturols 78; prints 3813; slides 400; framed pictures 12; music records 713; stereographs 6171; charts 46; globes 5. Added 8293: books 6569 (purchase 6409, gift or exchange 92, binding 68); pamphlets 282; prints 1038; music records 203; stereographs 201. Withdrawn 7632: books 6846 (lost 4, discarded 6842); pamphlets

MADERA CO.—Continued

92; maps 88; music records 31; stereographs 550; globes 13. Books rep'd 1543; reb'd 1192. Cardholders 6385; headquarters 3817; branches 2568. Added 1835; cancelled 3296. School average daily attendance 2928. Circulation 181,788 (from headquarters 88,488, from branches 93,300): books 175,689; periodicals 6099. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 410 (396 from State Library). 2239 shipments (38,604 items: 36,559 books, 2045 other materials) were sent to branches. Of the above 18,696 were supplementary books. In addition 12,564 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1742 special requests.

During the year 87 visits were made to 53 branches. 282 visits were made to headquarters by 117 custodians. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .54 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,700. The budget for this year is $20,062.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open daily; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in County Free Library. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. 3096. Added 85.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla High School Library and Branch, Madera Co. Free Library. Glen H. Moseley, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers 13; pupils a. 200.

Madera

Pop. 4665.

Madera Free Public Library. Est. 1901: destroyed (a. 2000 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera joined the county library under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law.

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open 5 days, 8 hrs. each. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1807. Teachers a. 28; pupils, a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Raymond

Raymond Granite Union High School Library. Est. July 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916; withdrew July, 1932. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third Class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 41,648.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,347,247.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Miss Virginia Vail, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Bal. July 1, 1934, $817.53. Annual income 1934–35, $15,847.60 (from taxation $10,877.77; from school districts having joined $1975; from other sources $2342.44). Total payments $16,173.31. Bal. July 1, 1935, a. $1443. 14 employees: 4 in office; 10 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse. Total branches 49, as follows: community 14—Belveron (r. r.), Bolinas (r. r.) Boy Scouts Camp, Campfire Girls Camp, Corte Madera (r. r.), Fairfax (r. r.), Kentfield (r. r.), Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato (r. r.), Point Reyes (r. r.), Main Office (r. r.) in San Rafael, Tamal, Tomales (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 34 (35 school branches)—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union (incl. Bolinas, Five Brooks and Wilkins), Burdell, Chileno

MARIN CO.—Continued

Valley, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Halleck, Inverness (2 bldgs.), Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo (3 bldgs.), San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Union. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 2 mags.; 5 other serials.

Total books etc. 17,504: books 17,404; maps 35; music records 65. Books added 555 (purchase 251, gift or exchange 217, binding 87). Books discarded 226; rep'd 5856; reb'd 498. Cardholders 4901: from headquarters 386; branches 4515. Added 1582; cancelled 882. School average daily attendance 2019. Circulation 102,164 (from headquarters 5726, from branches 96,438): books 90,191; periodicals 11,877; other material 96. Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 1251 (1233 from State Library). 10,295 items shipped: 9988 books; 8 periodicals; 299 other material. Of the above 7996 were supplementary books. In addition 2834 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2479 special requests.

After Mar. 15, 67 visits were made to 11 branches. 137 visits were made to headquarters by 10 custodians. 1 branch was established; 6 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .65 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,853. The budget for this year is $15,943.

On Mar. 13, 1935, Muriel Wright resigned as Librarian of the Marin County Library and Virginia Vail was put in charge pending the appointment of a certificated librarian.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. George E. Kendall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 500.

Belvedere Free Public Library. Mrs. Mary C. McLean, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931. 1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfax

Fairfax Community Library and Reading Room. Est. April 1923. Est. and maintained by Dorcas Society of Fairfax.

Discontinued 1934.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Hollis Knopf Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 5 p.m. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7433. Added 686. Teachers 21; pupils 385. Circulation 34,641.

Larkspur

Pop. 1241.

Larkspur Free Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Bal. July 1, 1934, $78.53. Annual income 1934–35, $1054.81 (from taxation $969.75; from other sources $85.06). Total payments $1004.33. Bal. July 1, 1935, $129.01. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun.: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 9 mags. Library trustees meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Total books, etc. 4320: books 4060; pamphlets 260. Added 263: books 208 (purchase 180, gift or exchange 28); pamphlets 55. Withdrawn 114: books 94 (lost 2, discarded 92); pamphlets 20. Books rep'd 175; reb'd 38. Cardholders 520. Added 75; cancelled 109. Circulation 14,076: books 13,492; periodicals 584. Vols. borrowed from State Library 70.

Mill Valley

Pop. 4164.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4639.31. Annual income 1934–35, $3069.43 (from taxation $2841.58, from other sources $227.85). Total payments $5112.55. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2596.19. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 to 12

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

a.m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. also. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 10,102 (juvenile 1953). Added 285 (purchase 236, gift or exchange 49). Withdrawn 94 (lost 36, discarded 58). Books rep'd 500; reb'd 100. Cardholders 3503 (juvenile 1100). Added 300; cancelled 100. Circulation 36,099 (juvenile 7061): books 31,525; periodicals 4574. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 150 (149 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $50.

San Anselmo

Pop. 4650.

San Anselmo Free Public Library, Miss Virginia Richwagen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Total payments 1934–35, $3692.24. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 56 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 13,644. Added 732 (purchase 544; gift or exchange 181; binding 7.) Lost 13; discarded 126; reb'd 4711. Cardholders 2794. Added 165; cancelled 133. Circulation 50,400: books 49,165; periodicals 1235. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 126 (124 from State Library).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. William H. Oxtoby, D.D., Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual am't spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24,861. Teachers 12; pupils 80. Circulation 2780.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. James Holohan, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 55 employees (prisoners). Open daily except Sundays and holidays.

Total vols. 34,603. Circulation 189,738.

The unusually large number employed in the library is due to the fact that the

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Quentin—Continued

books are passed out to the inmates in three library lines, one at 6.45 a.m, one at 10.45 a.m., and one at 2.45 p.m. Hundreds of men march into the library on the three lines and must be waited on promptly; no loitering is allowed.

San Rafael

Pop. 8022.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Miss Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1934, $5413.37. Annual income 1934–35, $7304.48 (from taxation $6867.52, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $436.96). Total payments $7405.10. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5312.75. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 76 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 70 mags.; 1 transaction. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 17,645 (juvenile 1836): books 16,468; pamphlets 666; manuscripts 510; globes 1. Vols. added 1022 (purchase 711, gift or exchange 297, binding 14). Lost and discarded 1116; reb'd 265. Cardholders 4018. Added 1905; cancelled 1786. Circulation 68,144 (juvenile 14,662): books 63,905; periodicals 3487; other material 752, Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 110 (107 from State Library).

*Dominican College Library. Mother M. Raymond, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1889. 1 employee. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 12 m., 12.30 to 7 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 and 6 to 7 p.m. Located in Guzman Hall. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23,141. Added 1403 by purchase. Teachers 48; pupils 504. Circulation 42,770.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

*San Rafael High School Library. Edwin Wells, Prin. Veronica A. Duffiey, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1982. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 549.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

TAMALPAIS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul R. Temple, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1760. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3667.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Shoobert, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1934, $938.01. Annual income 1934–35, $3285.81 (from taxation $3124.14, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $161.67). Total payments $2869.95. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1353.87. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. 20 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 17 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 7490 (juvenile 1144): books 7487; maps 3. Vols. added 375: purchased 290, gift or exchange 85. Books lost 13; discarded 767; rep'd 2500; reb'd 78. Cardholders 2830 (juvenile 150). Added 147; cancelled 16. Circulation 27,637 (juvenile 3367); books 25,800; periodicals 1837. Vols. borrowed from State Library 84. Am't spent for juvenile books $34.30.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Miss Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7000. Added 492 (purchase 461, gift 31). Teachers 55; pupils 1346; circulation 23,275.

Tomales

TOMALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence Fitzgerald, Prin. Est. 1913. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1131. Added 81. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat Mariposa.

Area 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,537,789.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

MARIPOSA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Bal. July 1, 1934, $434.58. Annual income 1934–35, $3483.42 (from taxation $2000; from school districts having joined $1450; from other sources $33.42). Total payments $3912.64. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5.46. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L. Total branches 39, as follows: community 12—Bootjack C. C. C., Buck Meadows, Coulterville, Crane Flat C. C. C., El Portal, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Mariposa (r. r.), Midpines (r. r.), Pine, Sebastopol, Yosemite (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 25 (27 school branches)—Bagby, Bear Creek, Buck Meadows, Bull Creek, Cathay Valley (2 school bldgs.), Chowchilla, Coulterville, El Portal, Exchequer, Granite Springs, Greeley, Green Mountain, Hornitos, Indian Peak School, Lewis, Mariposa, Mt. Buckingham, Oak Grove, Oakvale, Pea Ridge, Princeton, Quartzburg, Sebastopol, Wawona, Whitlock, Yosemite. 342 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper: 341 mags. Distributed: all to branches.

Total books, etc. 12,764. Books 10,658; pamphlets 843; maps 178; music records 389; stereographs 300; card sets 209; charts 172; globes 14; other material 1. Added 1723: books 1558 (purchase 1546, gift or exchange 12); pamphlets 25; maps 25; charts 65; card sets 50. Books rep'd 12; reb'd 99. Cardholders 1662. Added 439; cancelled 254. School enrollment 646. Circulation 45,703: books 44,304; periodicals 1393; other material 6. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 128 (124 from State Library). 469 shipments (7663 items: 7244 books; 64 periodicals; 355 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 4285 were supplementary books. In addition 4353 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1105 special requests.

During the year 22 visits were made to 10 branches. 186 visits were made to headquarters by 32 custodians. One branch was established; one branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is a. .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2000.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Elsie McGovern, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

MARIPOSA CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY, LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge. No mags. but 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3400 sq. mi. Pop. 23,505.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,342,416.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. W. A. Thornton, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Boonville

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Daniel T. McCarthy, Prin. Est. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covelo

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred Long, Prin. Est. 1903. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2020. Added 10. Teachers 8; pupils 80.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3022.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 12 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,099 (juvenile 906). Added 259. Cardholders 5646. Added 176. Circulation 35,175 (juvenile 7691). Vols. borrowed from State Library 62. Am't spent for juvenile books a. $150.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert G. Nelson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 18 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1241. Added 136: purchase 109; gift 27. Teachers 4; pupils 41.

Mendocino

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Neil M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 1200. Added a. 51 by purchase. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 136.

Annual report not rec'd.

Point Arena

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. R. Pennock, Prin. Est.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Point Arena—Continued

1910. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2060. Added 117 (purchase 75, gift 42). Teachers 5, pupils 83.

Talmage

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Ruggles A. Cushman, Med. Supt. Mrs. Gertrude Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3124.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Ester W. Michaelson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906. Annual income 1934–35, $4500 (from city appropriation). Total payments $4438.78. Bal. July 1, 1935, $61.22. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a. m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 46 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 12,010 (juvenile 1940): books 11,762; pamphlets 247; globes 1. Added 1018: books 993 (purchase 877, gift or exchange 116); pamphlets 25. Withdrawn 222: books 202 (lost 20, discarded 182); pamphlets 20. Books rep'd 75. Cardholders 2748 (juvenile 500). Added 503; cancelled 305. Circulation 40,345 (juvenile 7281): books 38,514; periodicals 1831. Vols. borrowed from State Library 86.

MENDOCINO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 13. pupils a. 267.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1424.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Willits—Continued

18 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 4144 (juvenile 1025): books 4138; maps 5; globes 1. Vols. added 261: purchase 227; gift or exchange 34. Lost 6; discarded 44; rep'd 66; reb'd 36. Cardholders 850. Added 118; cancelled 61. Circulation 11,828 (juvenile 2014). Vols. borrowed from State Library 2.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul C. Bryan, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.35 p.m. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 590. Added 140 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 230. Circulation 240.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $52,878,405.

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Mariposa County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1934, $6529.35. Annual income 1934–35, $25,781.62 (from taxation $19,498.10, library tax being .54 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3650; from other sources $2633.-52). Total payments $24,496.55. Bal. July 1, 1935, $7814.42. 26 employees: 7 in office; 19 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library building in courthouse park. Total branches 82, as follows: community 20—Amsterdam, Athlone, Atwater (r. r.), Ballico, Cressey, Delhi (r. r.), Dos Palos (r. r.), El Nido, Gustine (r. r.), Irwin (r. r.), Le Grande (r. r.), Livingston (r. r.), Los Banos (r. r.), Merced (r. r.), Merced Falls (r. r.), Pioneer, Planada (r. r.), Snelling (r. r.), Stevinson (r. r.), Winton; active school districts that have joined 64 (62 school branches)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Cotton Camp, Dos Palos Town Joint,

MERCED CO.—Continued

Durrett Cotton Camp, El Capitan, Elim Union (incl. North Elim and South Elim), El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Fawcett Cotton Camp School, Franklin, Fruitland, Gustine, Hamberg Cotton Camp School, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnston Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 1, Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 2, Lone Tree, McLaren Cotton Camp School, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union (incl. Jefferson, San Joaquin and Stevinson—2 school bldgs.), Mitchell, Monroe, Occidental, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton. 753 periodicals rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 713 mags. Distributed: 103 to office; 650 to branches.

Total books, etc. 171,132: books 143,759; pamphlets 12,776; maps 461; prints 4792; slides 981; films 7; music records 1068; music sheets 717; stereographs 5812; photostats 2; charts 188; globes 55; card sets 315; lanterns 6; posters 184; other material 9. Added 5875: books 5097 (purchased 5023, gift or exchange 45, binding 9); pamphlets 675; maps 31; prints 21; charts 20; globes 7; posters 24. Books discarded 300; rep'd 809; reb'd 1860. Cardholders 16,735: headquarters 7556; branches 9179. Added 3136; cancelled 3482. School enrollment 4449. Circulation 339,711 (from headquarters 92,166, from branches 247,545): books 315,877; periodicals 22,882; other material 952. Vols. loaned to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 675 (652 from State Library.) 1870 shipments (36,008 items: 35,350 books; 165 periodicals; 493 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 21,489 were supplementary books. In addition 44,699 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4528 special requests.

During the year 248 visits were made to 42 branches. 1455 visits were made to headquarters by 173 custodians. 2 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

The county owns the following branch library buildings, erected by the county and paid for from the general fund: Dos Palos, cost $5500; Livingston Library and Justice court, cost $10,000; Los Banos Branch Library is located in $3500 library building. The Atwater Branch is located in $20,000 Thompson Bloss Memorial building, donated by Geo. S. Bloss, Sr., and his two children, Geo. S. Bloss, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Bloss Thorne. The Snelling Branch is located in $3000 building.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .44 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,350. The budget for this year is $30,950.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in county library and open to public same hours. Library trustees annual meeting June 1. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2285.

There is also a collection of law material kept in District Attorney's office.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Dos Palos

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Elmo C. Eby, Prin. Est. 1907. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 93.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Drew, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hilmar

HILMAR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3 p.m. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1783. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 210.

Le Grand

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold Chastain, Prin. Est.

MERCED CO.—Continued

La Grand—Continued

1909. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1897. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

Pop. 7066.

Merced Free Public Library and Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Miss Minnette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in county library bldg. in courthouse park.

Statistics given with those of Merced Co. Free Library.

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6731. Added a. 211. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 812.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 8038.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,939,908.

‡Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1330.88. Annual income 1934–35, $4202.46 (from taxation $1410.59, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1577.87; from other sources $1214). Total payments $4356.65. 8 employees: 1 in office; 7 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 43, as follows: community 7—Adin, Cedarville, Davis Creek, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell (r. r.), Lake City, Lookout; active school districts that have joined 36 (36 school branches)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville, Clover Swale, Cottonwood, Crook, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Forty-nine, Grandview, Hopewell, Jess Valley, Lake City, Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Nevada, Overton, Owl Creek, Round Valley, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Washington, Whitehorse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter. 36 periodicals (29 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 29 mags. Distributed: 29 to office; 7 to branches.

Total books, etc. 20,970: books 19,826; pamphlets 400; serials 744; globes 4. Added 2498: books 1973 by purchase; pamphlets 200; serials 324; globes 1. Withdrawn 4205: books 2505 (lost 5, discarded 2500); pamphlets 500; serials 1200. Books rep'd 2000. Cardholders 1766: headquarters 1293; branches 473. Added 257; cancelled 530. School enrollment 972. Circulation 23,894 (from headquarters 15,894, from branches 8000): books 22,902; periodicals 992. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 41 (all from State Library). 381 shipments (8796 items) were sent to branches. Of the above 7296 were supplementary books. In addition 900 supplementary books were retained from previous year.

During the year 4 visits were made to 4 branches. 144 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 1 branch was established; 6 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3225. The budget for this year is $4099.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. J. Sidney Henderson, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. U. B. Marr, Prin.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Adin—Continued

Est. 1915. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 630. Added 100. Teachers 5; pupils 78.

Alturas

Pop. 2338.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20. 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6. 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

Statistics given with those of Modoc Co. Free Library.

MODOC CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

MODOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry Wandling, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 78.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cedarville

SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. R. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers 9; pupils 130. Circulation 130.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 2796 sq. mi. Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,085,990.

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Geo. C. Delury, Jr., County Clerk, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600, exclusive of California Reports.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs. N. A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $77,582,547.

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Carmel. King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Annual income 1934–35, $25,324 (from taxation $23,539, from other sources $1785). Total payments $24,113.91. Bal. July 1. 1935, $1210.09. 42 employees: 7 in office; 35 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Salinas Public Library bldg. Total branches 131, as follows: community 65—Aromas, Bernabe, Big Sur, Blanco, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, Carmel (r. r.), Carmelo school dist., Castroville, Castroville school dist., Chualar, Coast Branch No. 29, Elkhorn, Home Deposit, Emerson (r. r.), Girls Activity Camp, Gonzales (r. r.), Greenfield, Gruver Emergency School, Hall school dist., Hames school dist., Hesperia school dist., Indian Valley school dist., Jamesburg, Jamesburg school dist., Jolon, King City (r. r.), Lake school dist., Langley school dist., Lewis School dist., Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot, Metz, Mission, Moss Landing (r. r.), Pacific Branch San Antonio School Emergency, Pajaro (r. r.), Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pfeiffer, Pleyto, Pleyto school dist., Priest Valley, Rainbow Lodge, Reliz Home Deposit, Robley, Salinas Public Library (r. r.), Co. Detention Home, Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.), Co. Health Department, Co. Hospital and Courthouse in Salinas, San Antonio school dist., San Ardo, San Carlos School Emergency, San Lucas, Santa Rita school dist., Soledad (r. r.), Spreckels (r. r.), Sunset school dist., Sur school dist., Sweetwater school dist., Vineyard, Woll; active school districts that have joined 83 (63 school branches)—Alisal Union (incl. Alisal and El Sausal), Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Arroyo Seco Gruver Emergency Branch, Bay, Bernabe, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Carmelo San Carlos Emergency Branch, Carneros, Castroville Union (incl. Castroville and Rincon), Chualar Union (incl. Cañon, Chualar and Deep Well), Elkhorn, Ellis, Ellis Emergency, Gonzales Union (incl. Fair View, Glorio and Gonzales), Graves, Greenfield Union (incl. Espinosa, Greenfield and Zabala), Hall, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jamesburg, King City Union (incl. Coburn, King City, Shearer and Teague), Lagunita, Lake, Langley, Lewis, Marina, Mission Union (incl.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Mission and Soberanes), Monroe, Moss Landing, Natividad, Palo Colorado, Parkfield Union (incl. Melville and Parkfield), Pfeiffer, Pfeiffer Emergency Branch, Pleyto, Priest Valley, Prunedale, Rich, San Antonio Union (incl. Argyle, Franklin, Jolon, Milpitas, Nacimiento, Pacific, Pinkerton, Pleasant View and Redwood), San Antonio Union Avila Branch, San Antonio Union Pacific Branch, San Antonio Union Redwood Branch, San Ardo Union (incl. Long Valley, Paris Valley, San Bernardo, Sargent and Sherman), San Lucas Union (incl. Oasis and San Lucas), Santa Rita, Soledad Paraiso Emergency Branch, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset, Sur, Sur Emergency Branch, Sweetwater, Tularcitos Union (incl. Tassajara and Tularcitos), Vineyard, Washington Union (incl. Lincoln and Washington), Woll; special school branches 3—Americanization, Rural School Supervisor, Co. Teachers' Library in Salinas. 759 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 736 mags., 4 transactions, 10 other serials. Distributed: 77 to office; 682 to branches.

Total books, etc. 112,188: books 101,970; pamphlets 2221; maps 741; prints 127; slides 251; films 2; music records 887; music sheets 81; stereographs 4909; photostats 1; charts 210; globes 16; pictures and photographs 772. Added 4337: books 4305 (purchase 3859, gift or exchange 422, binding 24); maps 6; charts 5; pictures and photographs 21. Withdrawn 9133: books 8916 (lost 1160, discarded 7756); pamphlets 12; maps 75; music records 105; charts 19; globes 6. Books rep'd 933; reb'd 759. Cardholders 12,109. Added 1554; withdrawn 2776. School enrollment 3356. Circulation 11,884: books 116,966; periodicals 1918. Vols. loaned to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 1314 (1242 from State Library). 3835 shipments (52,132 items: 51,283 books; 553 periodicals; 296 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 16,479 were supplementary books, 8492 special requests.

During the year 258 visits were made to 94 branches. 1003 visits were made to headquarters by 156 custodians. 10 branches were established; 8 branches were suspended.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,000. The library budget for this year is $25,232.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2260.

CARMEL PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927. Joined Co. F. L. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4172.79. Annual income 1934–35, $8287.07 (from taxation $6479.95, from other sources $1807.12). Total payments $8035.65. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4424.21. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 54 hours a week. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. 119 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 113 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 15,398 (juvenile 2222). Added 836: purchase 633; gift or exchange 203. Lost 37; discarded 66. Cardholders 2571 (juvenile 379). Added 646. Circulation 69,862 (juvenile 11,573). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $125.

Miss Elizabeth Niles succeeds Miss Hortense Berry, who resigned her position as librarian March 12, 1935.

Gonzales

GONZALES UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred A. Kelly, Prin. Eleanor Pitman, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1734. Added 285; purchase 85; gift 200. Teachers 11; pupils 190.

King City

Pop. 1483.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. E. L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. 27

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City—Continued

periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers, 1 mag. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 1903. Purchased 83. Withdrawn 47: lost 22; discarded 55. Cardholders 488. Added 70; cancelled 53. Circulation 6330.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Waibel, Prin. Carol Bunte, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Open school days 8.25 a.m. to 4 p.m. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3274. Added 269: purchase 268; gift 1. Teachers 15; pupils 270.

Monterey

Pop. 9141.

MONTEREY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906. Annual income 1934–35, $7628 (all from taxation, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7623.19. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4.81. 4 employees: 3 in main library: 1 in branch. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Owns $11,000 New Monterey Branch bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 166 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 153 mags. Distributed: 128 to office; 38 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 17,168. Added 960: purchase 660; gift or exchange 294; binding 6. Lost 72; discarded 565; rep'd 994; reb'd 509. Cardholders 4065: Main library 3488; branch 577. Added 1182; cancelled 149. Circulation 96,489 (from main library 73,510; from branch 22,979): books 85,363; periodicals 11,126. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 180 (169 from State Library).

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4200. Added 260: purchase 190; gift 30; binding 40. Teachers 36; pupils 750.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Millard Pierson, Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Government bldg. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 12 mags.

Total books, etc. a. 3898.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Pacific Grove

Pop. 5558.

PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel De Witt, Lib'n. Est. at F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1466.01. Annual income 1934–35, $7935.56 (from taxation $7251.08, library tax being .14 m. on the dollar; from other sources $684.48). Total payments $7647.11. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1754.46. 4 employees (2 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2500 addition from local funds. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 71 mags.; 2 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 17,920 (juvenile 2694): books 16,838; pamphlets 1074; maps 7; globes 1. Added 1745: books 1072 (purchase 987, gift or exchange 63, binding 22); pamphlets 673. Books lost 128; discarded 241; rep'd 200; reb'd 400. Cardholders 3684 (juvenile 639). Added 1517; cancelled 1440. Circulation 92,159 (juvenile 14,036): books 84,310; periodicals 7849. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 263 (all from State Library).

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2240. Added 214: purchase 209; gift 5. Teachers 16; pupils 300. Daily circulation 20.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM LIBRARY. Miss Laura Duncan, Curator. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Museum trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. a. 2931; books a. 463; pamphlets a. 2468.

Collections a. 31,311: conchology a. 1463; zoology a. 7123; mineralogy a. 7364; botany a. 7673; historical curios a. 7688.

This scientific library is mostly used for reference.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas

Pop. 10,263.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2380.68. Annual income 1934–35, $4012.74 (from taxation $3179.25; from other sources $833.48). Total payments $5927.05. Bal. July 1, 1935, $466.36. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 58 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 7659 (juvenile 1305). Added 707: purchase 613; gift or exchange 94. Discarded 270; reb'd 603. Cardholders 4667 (juvenile 844). Added 1638; cancelled 1837. Circulation 91,691 (juvenile 17,830): books 90,444; periodicals 1247. Vols. borrowed from State Library 314.

MONTEREY CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Melrowe M. Martin, Prin. Mrs. Florence Y. Humphries, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. Joined Co. F. L. under new plan Sept. 1919; withdrew 1923; rejoined 1924; withdrew Jan. 1, 1930. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6027. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,866,475.

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Margaret Madsen, Asst. Lib'n, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1049.23. Annual income 1934–35, $8841.20 (from taxation $5298.71, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1700; from other sources $1842.49). Total payments $8820.71. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1069.72. 35 employees: 4 in office; 31 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and

NAPA CO.—Continued

holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. Total branches 66, as follows: community 32—Aetna, Aetna Mines, Bennett, Boy Scouts, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Hulham House, Las Amigas, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and General (Main Office) (r. r.), in Napa, Oak Knoll (r. r.), Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon, Tucker, Upper Pope, Wooden Valley, Yountville, Zinfandel; active school districts that have joined 40 (34 school branches)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Blue Mountain, Browns Valley, Calistoga Joint Union (incl. Bennett, Calistoga, Knights Valley, Porter Creek and Tucker). Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Columbus, Coombs, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Franklin, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Harmony, Howell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Oat Hill, Olive, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Salvador Union (incl. Jefferson, Oak Knoll and Salvador), Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville. 67 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 64 mags. Distributed: 25 to office; 42 to branches.

Total books, etc. 43,718: books 39,829; pamphlets 679; maps 230: prints 953; films 151; music records 1356; music sheets 280; stereographs 17; charts 107; globes 26; other material 90. Added 2386: books 2273 (purchase 2208, gift or exchange 65); pamphlets 17; prints 96. Withdrawn 963: books discarded 905; music records 58. Books rep'd 1500; reb'd 419. Cardholders 4491. Added 305. School average daily attendance 920. Circulation 106,305 (from headquarters 28,943, from branches 77,362): books 102,605; periodicals 3700. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 861 (838 from State Library). 1515 shipments (27,095 items: 26,042 books; 1053 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 15,665 were supplementary books. In addition 6699 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 9592 special requests.

During the year 30 visits were made to 19 branches. 1401 visits were made to headquarters by 73 custodians and teachers. 5 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued; 1 branch was suspended.

NAPA CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6093. The library budget for this year is $9773.

Miss Estella De Ford resigned as County Librarian on Apr. 6, 1935. Miss Margaret Madsen, who for the past four years has been in charge of the rural school department, was placed in charge of the library to act until a certificated librarian is appointed.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Wallace Rutherford, Sec. Est. 1900. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5025.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Miss Eva Holmes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. Walter I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 3 employees. Open Sun. to Fri. 7.15 a.m. to 5.45 p.m. 134 periodicals rec'd regularly: 128 mags., 6 newspapers.

Total vols. 15,932. Added 982: purchase 765; gift 51; binding 166. Teachers 33; pupils 647. Circulation 36,960.

Calistoga

Pop. 1000.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. E. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1934, $449.36. Annual income 1934–35, $871.80 (from taxation $753.24; from other sources $118.57). Total payments $927.06. Bal. July 1, 1935, $394.11. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Fri., Sun. and holidays, 12 hours during week. Located in own bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5014. Added 340: purchase 178; gift or exchange 162. Lost 17; discarded 81; reb'd 75. Cardholders 442. Added 20; cancelled 18. Circulation 15,385: books 13,310; periodicals 2075. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 135 (110 from State Library).

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Byron Snow, Prin. Miss Lucille M. Slade, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1912. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga—Continued

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa

Pop. 6437.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Williameena J. Boke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. Jan. 1, 1934, $1624.66. Annual income 1934–35, $8194.22 (from taxation $7938.08; from other sources $256.24). Total payments $8167.75. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1651.13. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 128 periodicals (36 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 77 mags.; 36 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 20,491 (juvenile a. 3096): books 20,271; pamphlets 210; maps 10. Added 844: books 841 (purchase 820, gift or exchange 21); pamphlets 3. Books discarded 274; rep'd 78; reb'd 1000. Cardholders 4594. Added 624. Circulation 103,507 (juvenile 21,500): books 96,650; periodicals 6656; other material 201. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 142 (134 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $398.46.

NAPA CO. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Margaret C. McMeans, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6100. Added 125: purchase 110; gift 2; binding 13. Teachers 29; pupils a. 800. Circulation 5546.

St. Helena

Pop. 1582.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Bal. July 1, 1934, $318.12. Annual income 1934–35, $1652.45 (from taxation $1549.95, from other sources $102.50). Total payments $1580.75. Bal. July 1, 1935, $389.82. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 20 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8829: books 8092; pamphlets 720; maps 17. Added 8549:

NAPA CO.—Continued

St. Helena—Continued

books 8214; pamphlets 300; maps 5. Withdrawn 167: books 122 (lost 6, discarded 116); pamphlets 45. Books rep'd 240; reb'd 176. Cardholders 854 (juvenile 124). Added 124; cancelled 25. Circulation 27,690 (juvenile 4346): books 20,730; periodicals 6912; other material 48. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 94 (all from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $140.23.

Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. Mother Aloysus, Prin. Est. 1898. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Helena Union High School Library. George F. Creary, Prin. Est. 1893. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1995. Added by purchase 40. Teachers 9; pupils 130. Circulation a. 100.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Library. Colonel Nelson M. Holderman, U. S. A., Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 5 employees (3 part time). Open to members of home daily 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg. 24 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,124. Added 522: purchase 313; gift 209. Circulation 41,600.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 982 sq. mi. Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,676,885.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. M. D. Coughlin, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat. p.m. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3863. Added a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Mrs. E. M. Austin, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley

Pop. 3817.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Miss Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2104.96. Annual income 1934–35, $4609.01 (from taxation $3906.18, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $702.83). Total payments $4326.34. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2387.63. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 58 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 14,554: books 14,537; maps 5; charts 12. Vols. added 961: purchase 419; gift or exchange 537; binding 5. Discarded 132; rep'd 950; reb'd 489. Cardholders 2900. Added 903; withdrawn 956. Circulation 49,356: books 47,196; periodicals 2160. Vols. borrowed from State Library 76.

Grass Valley High School Library. Henry R. Spiess, Prin. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 1701.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1934, $112.79. Annual income 1934–35, $1702.40, all from taxation, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar. Total payments $1575.64. Bal. July 1, 1935, $126.76. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 21 mags.; 25 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 10,750. Added 322: purchase 225; gift or exchange 97. Lost 25; discarded 104; rep'd 1598. Cardholders 1391. Added 329; cancelled 124. Circulation 19,482. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 82 (78 from State Library).

Nevada City High School Library. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Added 275: purchase 200; gift 50; binding 25. Teachers 9: pupils 260.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Hofmann, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 118,674.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $191,962,630.

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Miss Dorothy E. Wents, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Bal. July 1, $117.62. Annual income 1934–35, $23,298.81 (from taxation $13,632.65, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6735; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $170.78; from other sources $2760.38). Total payments $23,405.58. Bal. July 1, 1935, $10.85. 23 employees: 8 in office (1 part time); 15 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse annex. Total branches 68, as follows: community 22—Boy Scout Camp, Boy's Camp (formerly Y. M. C. A. Camp), Brea (r. r.), Capistrano (formerly San Juan Capistrano) (r. r.), C. C. C. Camp, Costa Mesa (r. r.), El Modeno (r. r.), Garden Grove (r. r.), Juvenile Home, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (r. r.), Los Alamitos (r. r.), Olive (r. r.), San Clemente, Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.), and Main Office (r. r.), in Santa Ana, Seal Beach (r. r.), Silverado (formerly Shadybrook) (r. r.), Trabuco Oaks (r. r.), Tustin (r. r.), Westminster (r. r.), Wintersburg (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 35 (46 school branches)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 branches), Capistrano High (formerly San Juan Capistrano High), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (incl. Fairview and Harper) (3 branches), Cypress, Diamond, El Modeno (2 branches), El Toro, El Toro Trabuco Oaks, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Katella, Laguna Beach, La Habra (3 branches), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 branches), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Joaquin (2 branches), San Juan, Savanna, Savanna Stanton, Seal Beach, Silverado, Springdale, Tustin (2 branches), Villa Park, Westminster (2 branches), Yorba Linda. 900 periodicals (850 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 881 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 50 to office; 836 to branches.

Total books, etc. 28,692: books 11,167; pamphlets 4265; serials 11; maps 224; prints 6064; slides 32; films 116; music records 1458; music sheets 2554; charts 33; globes 34; picture books 679; devices 2055. Added 9005: books 7370 (purchase 7141, gift or exchange 229); pamphlets 545; maps 6; prints 754; music records 132; music sheets 14; charts 6; picture books 178. Withdrawn 12,802: books 11,167 (lost 6192, discarded 4975); pamphlets 158; maps 31; prints 127; music records 423; music sheets 844; globes 2; picture books 50. Books rep'd 4742; reb'd 1130. Cardholders 9282: headquarters 501; branches 8781. Added 4043; cancelled 7128. School average daily attendance 6209. Circulation 227,394 (from headquarters 7160, from branches 220,234): books 208,168; periodicals 18,400; other material 826. Vols. loaned to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 851 (719 from State Library). 2483 shipments (55,113 items: 51,034 books; 4079 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 19,299 were supplementary books. In addition 13,679 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 8612 special requests.

During the year 239 visits were made to 54 schools and branches. 1746 visits were made to headquarters by 239 teachers and custodians. 2 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

A building for the branch library and Americanization school at Atwood was purchased by the county through the Board of Supervisors for $600; it was destroyed by fire April 26, 1929. The Laguna Beach Branch Library building is owned by the community. The $1200 Westminster Branch Library building was built in 1929 by popular subscription on a lot owned by the county.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $31,-284. The budget for this year is $35,571.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7032.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 10,995.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6168.04. Annual income 1934–35, $15,401.33 (from taxation $13,384.89, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2016.44). Total payments $15,879.41. Bal. May 1, 1935, $5689.96. 7 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 134 periodicals (95 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 123 mags. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 26,538 (juvenile 6769): books 21,205; pamphlets 1668; maps 30; prints 3633; globes 2. Added 1658: books 1437 (juvenile 424); pamphlets 211; maps 1; prints 8; globes 1. Withdrawn 471: books discarded 404; pamphlets 66; prints 1. Books rep'd 5163; reb'd 721. Cardholders 6745 (juvenile 2219). Added 790; cancelled 243. Circulation 158,965 (juvenile 53,728): books 140,311; periodicals 9776; other material 8878. Am't spent for juvenile books $591.35.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open 7.45 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. each school day. Located 811 W. Center St. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,200. Added 502: purchase 480; gift 10; binding 12. Teachers 40; pupils 920.

Buena Park

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Katharine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1974.55. Annual income 1934–35,

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

$2906.36 (all from taxation and fines). Total payments $4443.08. Bal. July 1, 1935, $437.83. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, but with addition built in 1934. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 50 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 5685: books 5444; pamphlets 218; maps 22; globes 1. Added 288: books 263 (purchase 256, gift or exchange 5, binding 2); pamphlets 24; maps 1. Books lost 11; discarded 56; rep'd 554; reb'd 75. Cardholders 1001. Added 196; cancelled 168. Circulation 30,918: books 24,414; periodicals 6504. Vols. borrowed from State Library 3.

An addition to the building was begun with SERA labor in December, 1934. The addition includes a reading room, delivery room and stock room. The original part of the building is being used for a children's room, work room and storage space.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,860

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude De Gelder, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Annual income 1932–33, $14,937.90 (from taxation $14,000, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $937.90). 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,-000 Carnegie bldg. Boys' and Girls' Library located in $3800 bldg. next door. 163 periodicals (147 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 154 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. a. 32,806: books a. 24,945; pamphlets a. 5147; maps a. 19; prints a. 1727; music sheets a. 35; stereographs a. 930; charts a. 2; globes 1. Cardholders a. 8005.

Annual report not rec'd.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Mrs. Ethelene Kitching, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8219. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 896.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Garden Grove

GARDEN GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1184. Added by purchase 99. Teachers 16; pupils 325. Circulation 2860.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3690.

*HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Clifton, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1934, $582.21. Annual income 1934–35, $9021.47 (from taxation $8925.03, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $96.44.) Total payments $7838.27. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1765.41. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 64 mags.; 7 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 20,724 (juvenile 4131): books 18,811; pamphlets 700; maps 18; prints 144; mounted pictures 1050; globes 1. Added 645: books 550 (purchase 419, gift or exchange 86, binding 45); pamphlets 93; maps 2. Withdrawn 8542: books 7265 (lost 17; discarded 7248); pamphlets 332; maps 26; prints 19. Books rep'd 394; reb'd 101. Cardholders 2225 (juvenile 500). Added 686; withdrawn 2469. Circulation 65,-002 (juvenile 16,697): books 58,213; periodicals 6755; other material 34. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (13 from State Library).

Miss Margaret Clifton, who has been Acting Librarian at Huntington Beach Public Library, was appointed Librarian May 20, 1935.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5386. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 635.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 2203.

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Christine Douglas. Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1934, $955.36. Annual income 1934–35, $3948.78 (from taxation $2800, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1148.78). Total payments $4178.31. Bal. July 1, 1935, $725.83. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 39 mags; 1 serial. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total vols. 7962. Added 832: purchase 617; gift or exchange 201; binding 14. Lost 49; discarded 322; reb'd 376. Cardholders 2454. Added 796; cancelled 1471. Circulation 55,890: books 52,145; periodicals 3686; other material 59.

NEWPORT HARBOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Miss Ruth Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.05 p.m. 64 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1799. Added 201: purchase 188; gift 13. Teachers 17; pupils 340. Circulation 4570.

Orange

Pop. 8066.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3525.05. Annual income 1934–35, $12,820.49 (from taxation $11,955.05, library tax being a. 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $865.44). Total payments $10,786.28. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5559.26. 7 employees (3 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 165 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 151 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 31,937: books 28,160; pamphlets 2668; maps 6; stereographs 1100; charts 2; globes 1. Added 1767: books 1566 (purchase 1220, gift or exchange 35; binding 311); pamphlets 201. Withdrawn 472: books 466 (lost 14, discarded 452); other material 6. Books rep'd 2580. Cardholders 4514. Added 1083; cancelled 1013. Circulation 139,-908: books 122,065; periodicals 16,965; other material 878. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 128 (125 from State Library).

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Haven Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8028. Added 247: purchase 213; gift 4; binding 20. Teachers 35; pupils 720.

Placentia

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Florence Olive Bailey, Lib'n. (on leave of absence). Miss Frances Schalles, Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919: work started Jan. 15, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1347.09. Annual income 1934–35, $3988.63 (from taxation $3899.38, from other sources $89.25). 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. 44 periodicals (40 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 40 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 7602: books 7572; maps 28; charts 1; globes 1. Books added 540; purchase 533; gift or exchange 7. Discarded 168; rep'd 60; reb'd 172. Cardholders 1728. Added 363; cancelled 1000. Circulation 22,280: books 19,928; periodicals 2352.

Miss Frances Schalles has been Acting Librarian since Feb. 1, 1935. Mrs. Florence Olive Bailey, Librarian, is on a year's leave of absence because of ill health.

San Juan Capistrano

CAPISTRANO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. R. Stanbery, Prin. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. for pupils and public. 27 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2208. Teachers a. 7; pupils 110. Monthly circulation 500.

Santa Ana

Pop. 30,322.

SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1934, $13,473.86. Annual income 1934–35, $24,047.69 (from taxation $22,188.77, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1858.92). Total payments $24,384.64. Bal. July 1, 1935, $13,136.91. 13 employees: 11 in main library; 2 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 10 branches, of which 9 are school. 211 periodicals (56 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 151 mags.; 46 other serials. Distributed: 205 to main library; 6 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 67,032: books 53,441; pamphlets 5104; maps 11; stereographs 1669; globes 2; mounted pictures 6805. Added 2911: books 2619 (purchase 2474, gift or exchange 39, binding 106). Books lost 184; discarded 1344; rep'd 8588; recased 1102. Cardholders 12,078: main library 10,002; branches 2076. Added 3997; cancelled 4385. Circulation 352,097 (from main library 271,879; from branches 80,218): books 336,559; periodicals 13,403; other material 2135. Vols. borrowed from State Library 9.

ORANGE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lynn H. Crawford, Prin. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 265: purchase 174; gift 56; binding 35. Teachers 50; pupils 1175.

Yorba Linda

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Vera Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1042.34. Annual income 1934–35, $2474.91 (from taxation $2410.80, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $64.11). Total payments $2343.78. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1173.47. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. costing $2950. 57 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 53 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 7919: books 7917; maps 2. Books added 468: purchase 464; gift or exchange 4. Discarded 328; reb'd 87. Cardholders 940. Added 66; cancelled 45. Circulation 22,169: books 17,722; periodicals 4447. Vols. borrowed from State Library 13.

* Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Librarian of Santa Ana Public Library, has resigned, effective October 1, 1935. Her successor is Miss Ethel Walker, of the Palo Alto Public Library.

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,359,425.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Mrs. Portia Moss, Co. Supt.

Auburn

Pop. 2661.

AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 42 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 9889. Added 315: purchase 300; gift or exchange 15. Lost 5; discarded 10; reb'd 75. Cardholders 22,493. Added 226. Circulation 20,116: books 17,538; periodicals 2578. Vols. borrowed from State Library 217.

PLACER CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Engle, Prin. Roberta Ingrum, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4603. Added 131: purchase 128; gift 3. Teachers 27; pupils 725. Circulation 8488.

Lincoln

Pop. 2094.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hope Andressen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1934, $470.46. Annual income 1934–35, $1267.27 (from taxation $1237.37, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $29.90). Total payments $1195.39. Bal. July 1, 1935, $542.34. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 31 mags.; 2 transactions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Lincoln—Continued

Total vols. 7971. Added 288: purchase 243; gift or exchange 45. Lost 12; discarded 144; rep'd 61; reb'd 64. Cardholders 906. Added 239; cancelled 112. Circulation 22,236: books 21,194; periodicals 1042. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 85 (82 from State Library).

Miss Hope Andressen has been appointed Librarian of Lincoln Free Public Library to replace Miss Mary E. Bannister, resigned.

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard A. Lee, Prin. Miss Mary E. Bannister, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 12.10 m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2257. Added 118: purchase 115; gift 3. Teachers 12; pupils 176. Circulation 3965.

Rocklin

Pop. 724.

ROCKLIN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lulu Farrell, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. 1 employee. Open Sun. 1 to 3 p.m. Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 1443. Added 6 by purchase. Discarded 20. Cardholders a. 166. Circulation 594.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. No paid employees. Open to public Sunday evening 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 437. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville

Pop. 6425.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3687.97. Annual income 1934–35, $4320.46 (from taxation $4205.60, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $114.86). Total payments $5816.84. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2191.59. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 81 mags.

Total books, etc. a. 12,731 (juvenile

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville—Continued

2887): books 12,730; other material 1. Books added 854: purchase 653; gift or exchange 120; binding 81. Lost 8; discarded 232. Circulation 45,256 (juvenile 12,634). Vols. borrowed 79, all from State Library.

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mrs. Olive Metcalf-Hand, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. 108 mags. and 1 newpaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3141. Added 124: purchase 107; gift 17. Teachers 27; pupils 606. Circulation 4556.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. Since Placer County has no county free library, the county libraries of the counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Plumas, Sacramento, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 7913.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,885,210.

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. *Mrs. Katherine W. Watson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915, Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics). Bal. July 1, 1934, $1051.54. Annual income 1934–35, $11,645.34 (from taxation $7498.29, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2100; from other sources $2047.05). Total payments $11,905.98. Bal. July 1, 1935, $790.90. 49 employees: 7 in office (4 part time); 42 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 86, as follows: community 42—Beckwourth, Belden (r. r.), Blairsden, Boy Scout Camp, Butterfly Valley, Camp Rodgers, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chester (r. r.), C. C. C. No. 989, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Drakesbad (r. r.), Forest Lodge (r. r.), Genesee, Gray Eagle Lodge (r. r.), Gray's Flat, Greenville

* Miss Katherine R. Woods was married October 12, 1935, to Arthur J. Watson.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

(r. r.), Indian Falls, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Inc., Massack, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp (r. r.), Paxton (r. r.), Plumas Sierra Mine, Portola (r. r.), Quincy (r. r.), Rich, Robinson Mine, Seneca, Sloat, Spring Garden, State Highway Camp No. 28 (r. r.), Storrie (r. r.), Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton, Virgilia, Walker Mine; active school districts that have joined 27 (43 school branches)—Beckwith, Canyon Emergency, Crescent Mills, Genesee, Gray's Flat Emergency, Greenville (3 branches), Hot Springs, Indian Falls, Island, Johnsville, La Porte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann (2 branches), North Fork, Pioneer, Portola (5 branches), Quincy (4 branches), Rich Bar, Seneca (3 branches), Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Storrie Emergency, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Summit Emergency, Superior, Taylor, Union, Walker Mine; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Quincy. 558 periodicals (all for circulation, rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 547 mags. Distributed: 86 to office; 472 to branches.

Total books, etc. 61,550: books 49,199; pamphlets 5397; maps 290; prints 2930; music records 749; music sheets 1; stereographs 2604; charts 324; globes 20; other material 36. Added 4444: books 3626; pamphlets 806; maps 8; prints 3; globes 1. Withdrawn 549: books discarded 547; pamphlets 2. Books rep'd 1426; reb'd 832. Cardholders 6284: headquarters 1253; branches 5031. Added 837; cancelled 913. School average daily attendance 928. Circulation 103,632 (from headquarters 25,502, from branches 78,130): books 94,008; periodicals 9624. Vols. loaned to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 531 (497 from State Library). 1352 shipments (26,177 items: 24,151 books; 26 periodicals; 2000 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 4615 were supplementary books. In addition, 7462 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 6537 special requests.

During the year 151 visits were made to 66 branches. 162 visits were made to headquarters by 57 custodians and teachers. 3 branches were established; 5 branches were discontinued.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .4 m. on

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

the dollar, which will raise about $7762. The budget for this year is $10,666.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, QUINCY. Frank M. Hyames, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915; branch discontinued July 1, 1932. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a 800. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; branch discontinued May, 1932. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3798.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Leolla B. Riffe, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915.

Quincy

PLUMAS CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 81,024.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $81,779,455.

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1934–35, $13,242.60 (from Co. under contract $8000; from school districts having joined $5082.60; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $160). 38 employees: 3 in office; 35 in branches. *Open daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library. Total branches 104, as follows: community 36—Aguanga, Anza, Banning (r. r.), Beaumont (r. r.), Blythe (r. r.), Coachella, Corona (r. r.), Edom, Elsinore

* Reading rooms of Riverside Public Library available to county patrons 75 hours a week.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

(r. r.), Garnet, Glenavon, Hemet (r r.), Highgrove, Idyllwild (r. r.), Indio, Jurupa Heights, Keen Camp (r r.), Mecca, Midland, Moreno (r. r.), Murrieta (r. r.), Norco, Nuevo, Palm Springs, Perris (r. r.), Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Romoland, Arlington in Riverside, San Jacinto, Soboba, Thermal, Upton Acres, Valley Center, Wildomar, Winchester; active school districts that have joined 51 (68 school branches)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore Union (incl. Elsinore, Grand ave., Lake and Sedco), El Sobrante Ensign, Ferndale, Glenavon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuevo, Oasis, Prado, Riverside (12 bldgs.), Riverside High (7 bldgs.), Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, San Timoteo, Santa Rosa Camp, Temecula Union (incl. Pujol, Santa Gertrudes and Temecula), Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Statistics the same as for Riverside Public Library. Circulation from branches 216,412. 3256 shipments (67,417 items: 65,415 books; 2002 other material) were sent to branches.

During the year 63 visits were made to 55 branches. 1705 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 4 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1935–36 will be $8000.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Flora Kauffman in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 300.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Banning

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept., 1916. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 7.30 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 30 periodicals (27 for circulation) rec'd regularly; 3 newspapers; 27 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Banning—Continued

Total books, etc. a. 9770: books a. 9761; maps a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Coverdale, Prin. Est. 1894.

The high school library and district library have been combined.

Beaumont

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Elizabeth Bond, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3600. Annual income 1934–35, $3088.82 (from taxation a. $3000; from other sources $88.82). Total payments $4393.77. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2295.05. 2 employees. Open daily except Christmas, New Year's, July 4, and May 30: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 35 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting about 7th of month.

Total vols. 7121 (juvenile a. 1600). Added 425: purchase 244; gift or exchange 181. Lost 77; discarded 94. Cardholders 6681. Added 361. Circulation 33,121 (juvenile 10,568): books 30,855; periodicals 2173; other materials 93. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 385 (13 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $125.

BEAUMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold D. Young, Prin. Est. 1909. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 1020.

BLYTHE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Exabee McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 6, 1919. Branch est. Nov. 1914; re-est. Nov. 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 782. Cardholders a. 394. Moved into newly constructed wing of City Hall in August, 1935.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO VERDE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. a. 2200. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coachella

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; branch est. Oct. 28, 1915; discontinued. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.20 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers 12; pupils 315.

Corona

Pop. 7018.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893: as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; branch est. Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2478.92. Annual income 1934–35, $7997.03 (from taxation $7413.35, from school districts having joined $120; from other sources $463.68). Total payments $6944.40. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3531.55. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 81 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 20,635 (juvenile 2329): books 16,673; pamphlets 3902; maps 59; globes 1. Added 987: books 802 (purchase 711; gift or exchange 40; pay collections 51); pamphlets 185. Books discarded 334; rep'd 250; reb'd 150. Cardholders 3508 (juvenile 1009). Added 890. Circulation 68,459 (juvenile 16,280): books 62,202; periodicals 6257. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 148 (16 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $314.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George L. Ogden, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. 30 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1700. Added 339 by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 400. Average daily circulation 154.

Elsinore

Pop. 1350.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Elsinore—Continued

Miss Jessie L. Green, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; branch est. Dec. 1911. Total payments 1934–35, $1068.11. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of Masonic Temple, rent $20 per mo. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 31 mags.; 10 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 3983 (juvenile a. 450). Added 308: purchase 13; gift or exchange 295. Lost 5; discarded 200. Cardholders 2835. Added 263. Cancelled 75. Circulation 24,331 (juvenile 2072): books 21,904; periodicals 2427. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8450.

Elsinore Union High School Library. E. H. McMath, Prin. Dorothy Traver, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2010. Added 221: purchase 178; gift 43. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

Hemet

Pop. 2235.

Hemet [Free] Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Mrs. Alice Caldwell Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1934, $959. Annual income 1934–35, $3896.75 (from taxation $3046.98, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $849.77). Total payments $3580.12. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1275.63. 4 employees (3 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 100 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 92 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9609 (juvenile 2050): books 9147; maps 7; mounted pictures 450; globes 1; atlases 4. Books added 463: purchase 373; gift or exchange 84; binding 6. Discarded 68; rep'd 1316; reb'd 146. Cardholders 1462 (juvenile 290). Added 481. Cancelled 449. Circulation 44,788 (juvenile 9976): books 40,886; periodicals 3902. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 466 (State Library 45). Am't spent for juvenile books $124.03.

Hemet Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1910. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1960. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 215.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs

Alleine's Library of Palm Springs and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Robert L. Edwards, Lib'n. Est. about 1925. No regular source of income except small legacy. Open daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on grounds of Community Church, rent free. 1 mag. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed., November to June.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Most of the books of the library have been donated. The library is for adults only and is largely used in the season, from October to June.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris

Pop. 763.

Perris Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Miss Evelyn Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3½ hours in the afternoon. Located in bldg. owned by city. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 170. Cardholders a. 501.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris Union High School Library. Sherman H. Freeman, Prin. Est. 1898. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added a. 150. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside

Pop. 29,696.

‡ Riverside [Free] Public Library. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1934, $983.37. Annual income 1934–35, $31,727.85 (from taxation $24,321.16, library tax being 1.57 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2000; from other sources $5406.69). Total payments $43,550.95. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2402.87. 20 employees. Open daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,500 Carnegie bldg. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg., reconstructed at a cost of $8000 in 1928. 979 periodicals rec'd regularly: 42 newspapers; 577 mags.; 1 transaction; 359 other serials. Distributed: 649 to main library; 330 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc., 143,152: books 138,972; music records 446; stereographs 3264; photostats 468; globes 2. Books

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

added 7094: purchase 4217; unaccessioned 2241; gift or exchange 527; recataloged 18; binding 91. Withdrawn 478; rep'd 14,-365; reb'd 2079. Cardholders 11,746. Added 3913; cancelled 4152. Circulation 452,242 (from main library 235,830; from branches 216,412): books 449,131; periodicals 3111. Vols. loaned to other libs. 72; borrowed from other libs. 486 (436 from State Library).

Central Junior High School Library. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Jean Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 164: purchase 141; gift 23. Teachers 35; pupils 900. Circulation a. 7000.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. Harold B. Walker, Prin. Miss Doris Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in old Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 766. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Citrus Experiment Station Library. J. T. Barrett, Prin. Miss Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917; branch est. Oct. 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Frances Bandy, Lib'n. High School est. 1912; branch est. 1912. 1 employee. Located in Applied Arts bldg. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 67 mags. and 2 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 6600. Added 293: purchase 236; gift 45; binding 12. Teachers 58; pupils 1565. Circulation 15,099.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Junior College Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Miss Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Total vols. 9119. Added 604 by purchase. Teachers 39; pupils 624. Circulation 13,382.

* Southern Sierras Power Co. Library. Miss Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. May, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except company holidays; Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in company bldg. 80 mags. and a. 47 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1160. Added a. 63.

Annual report not rec'd.

University Heights Junior High School Library. J. C. Price, Prin. Miss Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Eighth st. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1346.

San Jacinto Public Library and Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library. Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1934, $626.58. Annual income 1934–35, $1202.34, all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar. Total payments $957.50. Bal. July 1, 1935, $871.42. 2 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by city. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 24 mags.; 7 other serials. Library trustees monthly meetings first Mon.

Total vols. 2394. Added 244: purchase 210; gift or exchange 34. Lost 1; discarded 53; rep'd 76. Cardholders 1667. Added 214; cancelled 25. Circulation 18,983: books 17,137; periodicals 1846.

San Jacinto High School Library. Charles W. Lockwood, Prin. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917; branch discontinued. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 50; purchase 30; gift 20. Teachers 7; pupils 120.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 988 sq. mi. Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $134,940,146.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 1, 1908; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Bal. July 1, 1934, $612.78. Annual income 1934–35, $27,521.22 (from taxation $15,589.50, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9700; from other sources $2231.72). Total payments $28,021.77. Bal. July 1, 1935, $112.23. 50 employees: 7 in office; 43 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 111, as follows: community 43—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Burnett Island, Carmichael, Colonial Heights (r. r.), Courtland, Del Paso Heights (r. r.), Elk Grove (r. r.), Elverta, Fair Oaks (r. r.), Florin, Folsom (r. r.), Franklin, Galt (r. r.), Herald, Isleton, Mayhew, Mills, Natomas, North Sacramento (r. r.), Orangevale (r. r.), Pacific, Perkins, Pleasant Grove, Quinn, Reese, Represa, Rio Linda, Robla, Co. Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital (r. r.), and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughhouse, Sylvan (r. r.), Vorden, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile, Weimar, Wilton; active school districts that have joined 69 (68 school branches)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union (incl. Goodhope and Walker), Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union (incl. Elk Grove, Jackson, San Joaquin and Victory), Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union (incl. Franklin, Goethe, Point Pleasant, Prairie), Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (incl. Andros Island, Brannon, Georgiana and Isleton) (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, North Sacramento (4 schools), Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific (2 schools), Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union (incl. Fruitvale and Rio Linda), Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter (2 schools), Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson. 514 periodicals (506 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 513 mags. Distributed: 7 to office; 507 to branches.

Total books, etc. 149,382: books 141,806; maps 517; slides 881; music records 1203; charts 1; globes 84; other material 4890. Added 8876: books 7726 (purchase

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

7691, gift 35); slides 884; music records 36; globes 3; other material 227. Withdrawn 2870: books discarded 2819; maps 5; slides 3; music records 24; globes 2; other material 17. Books rep'd 8035. Cardholders 16,823: headquarters 13; branches 16,810. Added 1150; cancelled 395. School enrollment 6999. Circulation 305,455 (from headquarters 519; from branches 304,936): books 243,318; periodicals 62,137. Vols. loaned to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 996 (988 from State Library). 2264 shipments (74,530 items: 66,059 books; 8471 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 47,372 were supplementary books. 4075 special requests.

During the year 245 visits were made to 83 branches. 203 visits were made to headquarters by 25 custodians. 1 branch was discontinued.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .32 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,454. The budget for this year is $33,029.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. M. W. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income partly rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Theodore R. Smedberg, Prin. Marion Mix, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Elk Grove—Continued

Total vols. a. 2425. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 362.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fair Oaks

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Watson L. Johns, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 19; pupils 420.

Galt

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Windmiller, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3180. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Represa

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Court Smith, Warden. Sherman Powell, Educational Director. Est. 1880. Branch est. March 7, 1921. Open daily 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 6500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento

Pop. 93,750.

‡ SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. Bal. July 1, 1934, $461.76. Annual income 1934–35, $49,-186.69 (from taxation $47,550.40; from other sources $1636.29). Total payments $49,461.96. Bal. July 1, 1935, $186.49. 30 employees: 25 in main library; 5 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns branch bldg. 2 branches. 457 periodicals (33 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 65 newspapers; 392 mags. Distributed 398 to main library; 59 to branches.

Total books, etc. 193,827: books 171,-688; pamphlets 5211; maps 2512; prints 148; mounted pictures 14,268. Added 14,463: books 10,402 (purchase 3614, gift or exchange 239, provision of law 6505, binding 44); pamphlets 915; maps 113; prints 8; mounted pictures 3025. Withdrawn 3961: books 3827 (lost 93, discarded 3734); pamphlets 120; mounted pictures 14. Books rep'd 39,814; reb'd 1454. Cardholders 22,617. Added 8036; cancelled 7522. Circulation 510,-708 (from main library 357,170, from branches 153,538): books 500,741; periodicals 8884; other material 1083.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

‡# CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 301.

* DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

SACRAMENTO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

SACRAMENTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George C. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21,270. Added 364 by purchase. Teachers 142; pupils 3325. Cardholders 2200. Attendance in library 93,397. Circulation 14,250.

SACRAMENTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Pres. Miss Margaret Eastman, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. 75 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,000. Added 838: purchase 731; gift 69; binding 38. Teachers 80; pupils 1900. Circulation 58,738.

* STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. A. A. Brock, Sec. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in State Office bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts. 75 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2561. Added 175: purchase 151; gift 1; binding 23.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 11,311.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,507,865.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Annual income 1934–35, $6490 (from taxation $2598.18, library tax being a. .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2140; from other sources $1851.82). Total payments $6461.64. Bal. July 1, 1935, $28.36. 37 employees: 3 in office; 34 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 68, as follows: community 37—Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, C. C. C. Pinnacles, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister (r. r), Main Office (r. r.) and San Benito Co. Hospital in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, Pinnacles, San Benito, San Felipe, San Juan Bautista (r. r.), San Juan Valley, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Topo, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove; active school districts that have joined 32 (30 school branches)—Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully Jt. Union (incl. Bitterwater and Tully), Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Enterprise, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito Union High School, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Anita, Southside, Topo Emergency, Tres Pinos Union (incl. Tres Pinos and Sunnyside), Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library (r. r.) in Hollister. 195 periodicals (181 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 192 mags. Distributed: 46 to office; 149 to branches.

Total books, etc. 58,960: books 52,062; pamphlets 2076; maps 468; prints 2540; films 8; music records 283; music sheets 28; stereographs 1339; charts 130; globes 26. Added 1553: books 1309 (purchase 1259, gift or exchange 20, binding 30); pamphlets 158; maps 15; prints 68; globes 3. Withdrawn 1091: books 932 (lost 18, discarded 914); pamphlets 159. Books rep'd 1223; reb'd 136. Cardholders 5900: headquarters 1515; branches 4385. Added 166; cancelled 34. School average daily attendance 1392. Circulation 40,900: from headquarters 7109; from branches 33,791. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 246 (244 from State Library). 1076 shipments (18,380 items: 17,301 books; 1079 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 8568 were supplementary books. In addition 6983 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 693 special requests.

During the year 72 visits were made to 34 branches. 1278 visits were made to headquarters by 70 custodians. 1 branch was established; 2 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2830. The budget for this year is $7060.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2029. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 582.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Mildred M. Earle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations by supervisors. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3472. Added a. 79.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Hazel R. Bengard, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3757.

Hollister Free Public Library and Branch, San Benito Co. Free Library. Mrs. Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Branch est. Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 10 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4705.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 772.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library and Branch, San Benito Co.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

San Juan Bautista—Continued

FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Branch est. April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 6 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 1933.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $156,858,370.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Colton and Highland Library District joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1468.23. Annual income 1934–35, $41,-294.46 (from taxation $26,712.96, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9732; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $4349.50). Total payments $40,-600. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2162.69. 77 employees: 12 (1 part time) in office; 65 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 5 p.m.: Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 145, as follows: community 65—Adelanto, Alta Loma (r. r.), Amboy, Arrowbear, Bagdad, Barstow (r. r.), Big Bear Lake (r. r.), Bloomington (r. r.), California Geo. Jr. Republic (r. r.), Camp Baldy, C. C. C. Camp City Creek, C. C. C. Camp Lytle Creek, Chino (r. r.), Colton (r. r.), Crestline, Crossroads, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Earp, Etiwanda, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana (r. r.), Goffs, Guasti, Harper Lake, Hesperia, Highland (r. r.), Hinkley, Iron Mountain, Kelso, Kramer, Lake Arrowhead (r. r.), Lucerne, Ludlow (r. r.), Monte Vista Home, Moonlake, Needles (r. r.), Newberry, Nipton, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Phelan, Pinecrest, Red Mountain, Rialto (r. r.), San Bernardino (r. r.), County Detention Home, County Hospital (r.r.), County Hospital Old Men's Home (r. r.), County Hospital Tubercular Ward and County Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Summit, Trona (r. r.),

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Victorville (r. r.), Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo (r. r.), Yucaipa (r. r.), Yucca; active school districts that have joined 64 (80 school branches)—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Bagdad, Barstow, Barstow Union High, Big Bear Valley, Bloomington, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (3 bldgs.), Cima, City Creek, Cram (incl. also Arroyo Verde School), Crest Forest, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana (incl. also South Fontana School), Goffs, Greenleaf, Harper Lake, Helendale, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge, Kelso, Kramer, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores, Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission (incl. also Barton and Bryn Mawr Schools), Morongo (incl. Desert Queen Emergency School, Twenty-nine Palms School and Yucca Valley Emergency School), Mountain View, Needles ([2 bldgs.] and also includes Chubbuck Emergency, Iron Mountain Emergency, Rice Emergency, Vidal Emergency and Whipple Emergency Schools), Needles High, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Pass, Phelan Union, Pioneer, Red Mountain, Rialto, San Salvador, Terrace Union (incl. La Loma and Terrace), Todd, Trona, Victor (incl. also Eva Dell School), Victor Valley Union High (incl. also Big Bear Lake High School), Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa. 567 periodicals (531 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 549 mags. Distributed 67 to office; 500 to branches.

Total books, etc. 151,287: books 131,-770; pamphlets 10,286; maps 851; manuscripts 26; prints 3926; music records 502; music sheets 1; stereographs 3376; charts 58; globes 102; framed pictures 36; posters 131; post cards 222. Added 11,045: books 1292 (purchase 8618; gift or exchange 1037; binding 4; recovered from loss 94); pamphlets 1224; maps 18; prints 16; music records 2; posters 30; post cards 2. Withdrawn 7278: books 6503 (lost 594, discarded 5909); pamphlets 588; maps 27; prints 49; music records 106; posters 5. Books rep'd 32,471; reb'd 2079. Cardholders 39,524: headquarters 1562; branches 37,-962. Added 5034; cancelled 3107. School enrollment 6941. Circulation 430,213. (from headquarters 17,901, from branches 412,312): books 407,088; periodicals 23,-125. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs 277 (271 from State Library). 2203 shipments (77,480 items: 72,720 books; 248 periodicals; 4512 other material) were sent to

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

branches. Of the above 36,587 were supplementary books. In adition 20,566 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 14,860 special requests.

During the year 107 visits were made to 74 branches. 185 visits were made to headquarters by 41 custodians. 6 branches were established; 9 branches were discontinued.

Highland Branch of San Bernadino County Free Library is housed in $10,000 building, for which Highland Library District raised money by voting bonds. Lake Arrowhead Branch is located on lot donated by Lake Arrowhead Company, in building covered by donated lease; the funds for building were raised by Lake Arrowhead district community.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $27,000. The budget for this year is $37,993.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on third floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 9442. Added 295.

Have also 6000 briefs, from Supreme Court and the four Appellate Courts.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Gordon Park, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; branch est. Oct. 18, 1915. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Fe Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Chino

* Chino High School Library. McCall Aldrich, Prin. Est. 1896. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1243. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 271.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Pop. 8014.

Colton [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs. Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept., 1919. Bal. July 1, 1934, $817.73. Annual income 1934–35, $2633.73 (from taxation $1900, library tax being 1.43 m. on the dollar; from other sources $733.73). Total payments $3372.16. Bal. July 1, 1935, $79.30. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 68 mags.; 21 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last day of month.

Total books, etc. 12,645 (juvenile 1729): books 11,972; pamphlets 673. Added 149: books 124 (purchase 93, gift or exchange 27, binding 4); pamphlets 25. Withdrawn 1767: books 1752 (lost and missing 1089, discarded 663); pamphlets 15. Books rep'd 2080; reb'd 304. Cardholders 4062. Added 410; cancelled 384. Circulation 46,420 (juvenile 7926): books 44,037; periodicals 2383.

Colton High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Mary K. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2856. Teachers a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Needles

Needles High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. John Brannigan, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open school days 8 to 10 a.m. and 2 to 3.30 p.m. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2026. Teachers 11; pupils 250.

Santa Fe Library. Mrs. J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario

Pop. 13,583.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1934, $7173.25. Annual income 1934–35, $10,-856.19 (from taxation $10,246.10, from other sources $610.09). Total payments $10,798.15. Bal. July 1, 1935, $7231.29. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. 157 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 149 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 30,014 (juvenile 4130): books 20,440; pamphlets 2818; pictures 6424; stereographs 332. Added 2574: books 1550 (purchase 1289, gift or exchange 202, found 27, binding 32); pamphlets 473; pictures 551. Withdrawn 1206: books 566 (lost 296, discarded 270); pamphlets 63; pictures 13; stereographs 564. Books rep'd 842; reb'd 935. Cardholders 7096 (juvenile 2034 additional). Added 2277; cancelled 1636. Circulation 189,142 (juvenile 40,875): books 164,227; periodicals 14,702; other material 10,213. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 89 (36 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books about $240.

CHAFFEY [HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE] LIBRARY. Gardiner W. Spring, Prin. Mrs. Vera Evans Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 4 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial library bldg. 179 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25,478. Teachers a. 127; pupils a. 2437.

The new Chaffey library building was built from the endowment fund and $20,-000 from the federal government.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patton

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands

Pop. 14,177.

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1934, $17,806.51. Annual income 1934–35, $27,295.85 (from taxation $24,076.13, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3219.72). Total payments $29,823.36. Bal. July 1, 1935, $15,279. 14 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg., with additions of $15,000 and $18,700. 4 subbranches. 236 periodicals rec'd regularly: 24 newspapers; 212 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th day of month.

Total books, etc. 113,619: books 65,-749; pamphlets 11,972; documents 25,-682; pictures 10,216. Vols. added 2851: purchase 2538; gift or exchange 123; found 71; binding 119. Books lost 169; discarded 1860; rep'd 18,239; reb'd 478. Cardholders 10,762. Added 3159; cancelled 3155. Circulation 343,217 (from main library 305,456, from branches 37,-761): books 301,528; periodicals 16,030; other material 25,659. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 136 (117 from State Library).

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 51 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5260. Added 304: purchase 287; binding 17. Teachers 35; pupils 945.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY, Clarence Howe Thurber, President. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 3 employees and $3000 spent for student help at 35 cents an hour. Open daily except holidays: Mon to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9.45 p.m.; Sat 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; during vacation periods 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,-000 bldg. 300 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45,600. Added 2014: purchase 914; gift 563; provision of law 311; binding 226. Teachers 53; pupils 770. Circulation 33,000.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino

Pop. 37,481.

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Annual income 1934–35, $21,000, all from taxation, library tax being 1.95 m. on the dollar. Total payments $21,000. 13 employees (1 part time). Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 124 periodicals (31 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 113 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 44,475 (juvenile 9648). Added 2229: purchase 1975; gift or exchange 209. Lost 37; discarded 4753; rep'd 13,141; reb'd 623. Cardholders 19,852 (juvenile a. 4931). Added 2128; cancelled 146. Circulation 324,279 (juvenile 76,430): books 317,245; periodicals 7034. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 162 (160 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $546.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. Geo. R. Momyer, Prin. Miss Eleanor Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9979. Added 750. Teachers 60; pupils a. 1959. Circulation: home loans 12,082; period loans 138,982.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees; 3 student assistants. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 96 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,457. Added 1139: purchase 1058; gift 81. Teachers 31; pupils 839. Circulation 14,335.

Upland

Pop. 4713.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; est. as branch of Co. Library May 15, 1914; branch discontinued July 1, 1926. Bal. July 1, 1934, $11.71. Annual income 1934–35, $7210.08 (from taxation $6416.14, library tax being 2.11 m. on the dollar; from other sources $793.94). Total payments $7189.94. Bal. July 1, 1935, $31.84. 5 employees (3 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 108 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 103 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 19,648: books 17,948; pamphlets 3271; maps 104; prints 3558. Added 2629: books 929 (purchase 704, gift 196, binding 29). Withdrawn 513: books 444 (lost 282, discarded 162); pamphlets 69. Books rep'd 1457; reb'd 474. Cardholders 3642. Added 3212; cancelled 211. Circulation 65,195; books 57,820; periodicals 7130; other material 245. Borrowed from other libs. 250 (229 from State Library).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library and Branch, San Bernardino Co. Free Library. M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Branch est. Nov. 3, 1920. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $205,798,290.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Miss Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined County Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1401.49. Annual income 1934–35, $35,587.54 (from taxation $22,844.13, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9637; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $142; from other sources $2964.41). Total payments $34,917.87. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2071.16. 70 employees: 9 in office; 61 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union Bldg., 3d and Broadway. Total branches 153, as follows: community 69—Alpine (r. r.), Anahuac, Barrett, Borego, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Cuyamaca, Del Mar, De

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgmore Farm, El Cajon (r. r.), Encinitas (r. r.), Escondido, Fallbrook (r. r.), Green Valley, Grossmont, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Kensington Park (r. r.), Laguna Mountain, Lakeside (r. r.), La Mesa (r. r.), Lemon Grove (r. r.), Leucadia, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Oak Grove, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Paradise Valley Sanitarium, Pine Valley, Potrero, Poway, Ramona (r. r.), Rancho Santa Fe, Rincon, County Bureau of Mining, County Farm Adviser, County Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Horticultural Commission, County Probation Office, County Welfare Commission and Main Office in San Diego, San Felipe, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro (r. r.), Solano Beach, Suncrest, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Vista (r. r.), Warner's Ranch, Witch Creek, Wynola; active school districts that have joined 98 (84 school branches)—Alpine Union (incl. Alpine and Monte Viejas), Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union (incl. Monserrate and Mt. Fairview), Borego, Cajon Valley Union (incl. El Cajon, El Capitan, Hillsdale, Jamacha, Lakeview and Meridian), Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union (incl. Carlsbad and South Oceanside), Chula Vista Union (incl. Bonita, Chula Vista and Sunnyside), Cla-Mar, Clover Flats, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dry Lake, Dulzura, Encinitas (2 bldgs.), Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union (incl. Julian and Orinoco), Julian Union High, Lakeside Union (incl. El Monte), Foster and Lakeside), Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, National City (5 bldgs.), Oak Grove (incl. also Chihuahua Branch School), Oakdale, Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma, Pine Valley, Pomerado Union (incl. Bernardo, Merton and Poway), Potrero, Ramona Union (incl. Earle, Ramona and Santa Maria), Rancho Santa Fe, Reche (formerly Fallbrook), Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 bldgs.), San Felipe, San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual Union (incl. East San Pasqual and San Pasqual), Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union (incl. Highland, Oneonta and South San Diego), Spencer Valley (incl. also Volcan Indian School), Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks. Vallecitos, Valley Center Union (incl. Mountain View, Valley, Vesper, Victor and Watkins) (2 bldgs.), Warner, West Fallbrook Union (incl. Moro and West Fallbrook). 678 periodicals (675 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 674 mags. Distributed: 12 to office; 666 to branches.

Total books, etc. 141,497: books 119,347; pamphlets 2378; maps 549; prints

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

14,952; music records 1245; stereographs 2766; charts 112; globes 88; stereoscopes 60. Added 18,242: books 9148 (purchase 8513, gift or exchange 635); pamphlets 956; maps 13; prints 8080; music records 45. Withdrawn 9019: books 8670 discarded; pamphlets 160; prints 126; music records 40; charts 14; globes 5; stereoscopes 4. Books rep'd 21,143; reb'd 1125. Cardholders 18,867: headquarters 733; branches 18,134. Added 2932; cancelled 1776. School average daily attendance 5799. Circulation 518,158 (from headquarters 9125, from branches 509,033): books 469,223; periodicals 48,935. Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 745 (739 from State Library). 2231 shipments (107,212 items: 97,975 books; 52 periodicals; 9185 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 36,437 were supplementary books. In addition 7032 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 22,965 special requests.

During the year 863 visits were made to 127 branches. 1280 visits were made to headquarters by 107 custodians. 4 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

San Diego Co. Free Library has 1 branch building owned by the county, San Ysidro, cost of building and furniture $12,000. It was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beyer. The $3200 El Cajon Branch building is owned jointly by the county and the community.

On Dec. 13, 1934, Miss Kobler was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years, to take effect Dec. 16, 1934.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .5 m. on the dollar which will raise about $22,173. The budget for this year is $37,163.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Thanksgiving and Christmas 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse, D St.

Total vols. 19,824. Added 298.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. W. H. Geistweit, Jr., M.D., Chairman. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.;

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized as the library of the San Diego Co. Medical Society. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. to members of the San Diego County Medical Society. Located 1410 Medico-Dental bldg. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6000. Added 106: purchase 7; gift 25; binding 74.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Bostonia

Bostonia High School Library. Open to students during school hours.

Total vols. a. 675. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chula Vista

Pop. 3869.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ida R. Collar, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; est. as branch of Co. Library June 5, 1913; branch discontinued June 30, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1934, $509.19. Annual income 1934–35, $7307.33 (from taxation $6742.25, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $565.08). Total payments $5814.73. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2001.79. 5 employees (4 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 39 hours per week. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 104 periodicals (90 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 80 mags.; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 13,946: books 13,934 (juvenile 2358); maps 11; globes 1. Books added 726: purchase 570; gift or exchange 151; binding 5. Lost 114; discarded 129; rep'd 514; reb'd 47. Cardholders 2639 (juvenile 440). Added 403; cancelled 296. Circulation 65,824 (juvenile 13,802): books 56,343; periodicals 9459; other material 22. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31 (all from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $155.71.

Coronado

Pop. 5425.

Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2601.10. Annual income

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado—Continued

1934–35, from taxation $7946.42. Total payments $7389.82. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3157.70. 5 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 78 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 18,226 (juvenile 3257): books 17,345; maps 30; prints 850; globes 1. Books added 875: purchase 660; gift or exchange 197; binding 18. Lost 120; discarded 396; rep'd 643; reb'd 292. Cardholders 3426. Added 1193. Circulation 100,333 (juvenile 16,342): books 87,645; periodicals 11,597; other material 1091. Vols. loaned to other libs. 356; borrowed from other libs. 173 (124 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $360.

During the year a children's room and a reading room for adults were added as two wings to the main library building. The cost of constructing and equipping the rooms was about $7800 which was paid by the city from the general fund.

Coronado High School Library. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1913. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 471. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 208.

Annual report not rec'd.

Escondido

Pop. 3421.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Miss Margaret H. George, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1993.12. Annual income 1934–35, $2831.76 (from taxation $2738.70, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $93.06). Total payments $2693.54. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2131.34. 1 employee. Open week days 8 hours each, July to October: 6 hours each, November to June. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 86 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 52 mags.; 26 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,179. Added 459: purchase 385; gift or exchange 74. Lost 18; discarded 101; rep'd 550; reb'd 257. Cardholders 1351. Added 360; cancelled 81. Circulation 43,686: books 39,548; periodicals 4138. Vols. borrowed from State Library 38.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido—Continued

Miss Margaret Helen George succeeded Miss Mary N. Adams as librarian Aug. 1, 1935.

ESCONDIDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fallbrook

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grossmont

GROSSMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. August, 1920. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 619. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

JULIAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ray Redding, Prin. Est. 1889. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 485. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 32.

Annual report not rec'd.

National City

Pop. 7301.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Susie Moore, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1934, $467.15. Annual income 1934–35, $4129.97, all from taxation. Total payments $3707.11. Bal. July 1, 1935, $890.01. 4 employees (3 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 46 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 15,476: books 13,841; pamphlets 1635. Books added 422: purchase 396; gift or exchange 26. Discarded 11; rep'd 2411. Cardholders 2727. Added 539; cancelled 604.

SWEETWATER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. McDonald, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

Total vols. a. 3379. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 528.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 3508.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Total payments 1933–34, $3998.64. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in Civic Center bldg. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 11,401.

Annual report not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE-CARLSBAD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. R. McIntire, Prin. Est. 1906. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3297. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego

Pop. 147,995.

‡SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1934–35, $99,678, all from taxation. Total payments $98,749.12. Bal. July 1, 1935, $928.88. 75 employees: 38 in main library; 37 in branches and stations. Open daily except holidays and Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $10,000 Carnegie East San Diego Branch bldg., $15,500 University Heights Branch bldg., $18,500 Logan Heights Branch bldg., $500 Normal Heights Branch bldg., $15,000 Ocean Beach Branch bldg. 7 branches, 5 subbranches, 9 stations, 19 other agencies. 1213 periodicals (514 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 90 newspapers; 1123 mags. Distributed: 920 to main library; 293 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Fri.

Total books, etc., 259,161 (juvenile 32,760): books 155,295; pamphlets 40,901; maps 1856; manuscripts 34; other material 61,075. Added 23,426: books 9730

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

(purchase 6983, gift or exchange 2211, provision of law 364, binding 172); pamphlets 6653; maps 199; manuscripts 5; other material 6839. Withdrawn 15,258: books discarded 8701; pamphlets 3275; maps 7; other material 3275. Cardholders 74,606 (juvenile 13,283). Added 14,885; cancelled 13,950. Circulation 1,463,872 ([juvenile 351,097] from main library 574,135, from branches 889,737): books 1,346,625; periodicals 117,247. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 380 (362 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $2513.36.

Under an SERA project Normal Heights Branch was enlarged and rebuilt. The floor space of the branch was doubled and a work room and a staff room added.

Chamber of Commerce Library. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 23 mags. and 42 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000, city and telephone directories.

Annual report not rec'd.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4201 Randolph st. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. Floyd A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located El Cajon and Highland ave. 87 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4396. Added 416: purchase 370; binding 46. Teachers 58; pupils 1446. Circulation 23,568.

La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch, San Diego P. L. Miss Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; as branch, Feb. 1, 1910. 3 full-time employees, 2 part-time. Open daily except Christmas day and July 4: reading room and reference room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. except Sun. and legal holidays. Located in $45,000 library bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 44 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. a. 12,831. Circulation a. 81,280.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

La Jolla Junior Senior High School Library. Clarence E. Johnson, Prin. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3926. Teachers 20; pupils 456.

Point Loma High School Library. Clarence R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. Malcolm Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 51; pupils a. 1380.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library put on full-time basis 1924. 1 employee. Open 5-day week 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 812 Electric bldg. 80 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Added 81: purchase 58; gift 2; binding 21.

San Diego Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego High School Library. John E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 14th and Ash sts. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,941. Added 1564. Teachers 104; pupils 2958.

San Diego Medical Library Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Miss Alice Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Subjects: geology, botany, anthropology and ornithology. Open to public from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily except Mon. Located in California bldg., Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 60,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. Tillie Genter, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1934–

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

35, $2700. 1 employee. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at La Jolla. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14,064. Added 352: purchase 186; gift 166.

State Teachers College Library. Walter Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 6 employees. 14 part-time student assts. Open school days: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in East San Diego. 223 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 43,063. Teachers a. 63; pupils a. 1245.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. 9000. Added 500.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Miss Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 5 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8116. Added 304. Circulation 45,152.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 43 sq. mi. Pop 634,394.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $813,129,601.

‡[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. Total payments 1934–35, $370,332.88. 166 employees: 113 in main library; 53 in branches. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs. for main library valued at $1,150,000 (partly Carnegie gift), Anza branch $57,000, McCreery branch $50,000, Park branch $34,000, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Golden Gate Valley branch $44,000, Richmond branch $50,000, Mission branch $49,000, Noe Valley branch $37,000, Sunset branch $44,000, North Beach branch $67,000,

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Presidio branch $85,000. Main building located in Civic Center. 18 branches, 7 stations. 2422 periodicals (643 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 504 newspapers; 1908 mags.; 10 transactions. Distributed: 1452 to main library; 970 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 555,850: books 470,467 (juvenile a. 75,000); pamphlets a. 83,448; maps a. 1932; globes 3. Books added 43,038. Withdrawn 45,021; reb'd 25,251. Cardholders 125,105: main library 45,158; branches 79,947. Added 38,342; cancelled 46,115. Circulation 3,470,013 (juvenile 731,521): main library 1,021,853; branches 2,448,160. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 18 (8 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $10,000.

During the year 381 visits were made to 18 branches. 667 visits were made to main library by branch custodians.

The total budget for 1935–36 is $395,018.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. Clarence Quinan, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2180 Washington st. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,500. Added 207: purchase 56; binding 151.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Edwin A. Lee, City and Co. Supt.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 7 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10.45 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Located at 436 City Hall. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. a. 88,300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Aptos Junior High School Library. Charles A. Simonds, Prin. Viva Drew, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2123. Added 82; purchase 70; gift 12. Teachers 50; pupils 1335. Circulation 32,940.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

*Associated Oil Co. Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Open to employees, customers and all persons interested in the petroleum industry daily except Sun. and holidays 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Associated Oil bldg., 79 New Montgomery st., Room 101. 20 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc., 4732. Books added 75; purchase 45; gift 10; binding 20. Circulation 65 books per day.

* B'nai B'rith Library. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500.

The books consist principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature, and are not for circulation, but the room is open to anyone interested in these studies.

Annual report not rec'd.

Balboa High School Library. Robert R. Chase, Prin. Leta Painter, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Onondaga and Cayuga aves. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4050. Added 363: purchase 74; gift 281; binding 8. Teachers 109; pupils 2915. Circulation 10,641.

Bank of America Library. K Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell. 110 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Newspapers clipped and circulated daily.

Total vols. 6000.

* Bohemian Club Library. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at Post and Taylor sts. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 60 mags.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Emmet Rixford, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n. in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. a. 1200 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Books, etc., added 3828: books 175 (purchase 8, gift 146, exchange 21); pamphlets 623 (exchange 2, gift 620, purchase 1); parts of series 3030 (exchange 1821, gift 781, purchase 428).

California Camera Club Library. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. F. L. Rogers, Sec. Est. 1896. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Located at 45 Polk st. 10 photographic mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600 (photographic books only.) Active members a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Charles E. Hancock, Pres. Mrs. Avis Y. Brownlee, Sec. Miss Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. February 12, 1898. For reference only. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Room 327, War Memorial bldg. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat.

Total vols. 2050. Added 43: purchase 29; gift 10; binding 4.

California Historical Society Library. Miss Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 1 employee. For reference only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 609 Sutter st. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1895. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2250 17th st. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7035. Teachers 15; pupils 250.

* California Society Sons of The American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Miss Leona Mathews, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For use of members only. Open daily except Sat., 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in 327 Veterans War Memorial Bldg. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. a. 756. Added 10: purchased 8; gift 2.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Jos. R. Knowland, Pres Norman H. Sloane, Gen. Mgr. Miss Lewellyn Toland, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized; in 1924 the California Development Board and the California Industries Association were amalgamated into the California Development Association; in 1929 it became California State Chamber of Commerce. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located second floor Ferry bldg. 107 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscriptions of 50 cents a member. A. 50 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $30 per month. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese consul.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual report not rec'd.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. W. F. Cheney, Pres. E. W. Wilson, Sec. Stuart R. Ward, Executive Sec. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. Research library; material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located Hotel St. Francis. 150 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6300.

Annual report not rec'd.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DONAHUE LIBRARY. (Catholic Library of San Francisco). Reading room open free to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

EVERETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John F. Brady, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. August, 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12.30. Located 17th and Church sts. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1451. Added 84: purchase 83; gift 1. Teachers 65; pupils 1973.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

* FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in filing dept. For employees only. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600.

A reference library; in general does not handle research problems, which are taken care of by the Division of Analysis and Research.

Chief functions of library, aside from routine care of books and periodicals, are reading of newspapers and magazines, circulating of clippings and digests of material to the officers, and keeping track of banking and financial legislation pending before Congress and in state legislatures throughout the Twelfth Federal Reserve District.

Book collection consists of basic volumes on Federal Reserve system, general banking, foreign exchange, currency, etc.

Library not open to general public, but cooperates with all special libraries and extends use of its facilities to students or business men in search of material not generally available in public libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

FIRE UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC, LIBRARY OF THE. Natalie Macrum, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. Open to public for reference; members of Association only can borrow books. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 936 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4415. Added 314: purchase 185; gift 128; binding 1. Circulation 2712.

The library is on insurance subjects, mostly fire insurance.

* FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open daily to members only. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANCISCO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace M. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn A. Alsford, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Powell st. between Chestnut and

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Francisco sts. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1625. Added 130: purchase 55; gift 75. Teachers 41; pupils 1250. Circulation 8450.

GALILEO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Nourse, Prin. Margeret V. Girdner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 12.10 p.m. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5288. Added 258: purchase 30; gift 176; binding 52. Teachers 101; pupils 2749. Circulation 7189.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OFFICE LIBRARY. Florence Couper, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open to employees of General Electric Company. Located 801 Russ bldg. 6 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. C. Danforth, Prin. Miss M. E. Michel, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Everett Junior High School, 17th and Church sts. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6108. Teachers 49; pupils 1211.

HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY (SARAH D. HAMLIN SCHOOL). Mrs. Edward B. Standwood, Prin. Est. 1890. Located in school bldg., 2120 Broadway. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. White, Prin. Miss Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1926. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5750. Added 129: purchase 62; gift 67. Teachers 92; pupils 2585. Circulation 83,600.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Irvin C. Hatch, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located at Valencia and 23d sts. 29 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Added 170; purchase 52; gift 118. Teachers 44; pupils 1480. Circulation 35,493.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Est. 1888. Located at 1212 Guerrero st. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2230. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 157.

Annual report not rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Located 761 Arguello blvd. Est. Jan. 1, 1910.

Members a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

JAMES LICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Pearce Burnside, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at 25th and Noe sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Added 113 by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 613. Circulation 42,500.

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER LIBRARY. Cora Phillips, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Open week days 11 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m. Located 3200 California st. 50 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 608: purchase 210; gift 398. Circulation 709 per month.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Total vols. a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Herbert A. Franke, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays for reference only: Mon.. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Division of Mines Library, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. 461. Added 5 by gift.

JOHN SWETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Carl Bowman, Prin. Jean Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located McAllister and Franklin sts. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2092. Added 225: purchase 110; gift 115. Teachers 24; pupils 700. Circulation 7276.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n.

Statistics are included in those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Est. 1918. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in hospital bldg. 121 periodicals rec'd regularly: 116 mags. (45 medical); 5 newspapers.

Total vols. a. 10,364.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis E. Crofts, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 12.10 to 5 p.m. Located at Galileo High School, Van Ness at Bay st. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5147. Added 173: purchase 51; gift 98; binding 24. Teachers 76; pupils 2195. Circulation 8244.

* MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clifford A Smith, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4600.

Library only for use of Railway Company's attorneys.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. 12 employees. Open daily except 4 holidays 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $340,000, 57 Post st. Over 500 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 131,205. Added 3487: purchase 3021; gift or exchange 227; binding 239. Lost 97. Cardholders 3910. Added 561; cancelled 547. Circulation 220,372: books 212,974; periodicals 7398.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug., 1930. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 452. Added 47 by purchase.

MILLS BUILDING AND SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Evangeline G. Morris, Lib'n. Located in Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 40,000.

The Mills Building Law Library and the San Francisco Bar Association Library have been consolidated.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Lillian S. Hyde, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on 18th st. between Dolores and Church sts. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5250. Added 87: purchase 66; gift 15; binding 6. Teachers 93; pupils 2400. Circulation 3200.

* NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

* PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lazigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3235 18th st. 15 mags. and 7 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1901. For use of attorneys of company only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. a. 5950.

Annual report not rec'd.

* PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 245 Market st. 173 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols 4975. Added 170: purchase 45; gift 73; binding 52.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. M. C. Dillingham, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Open week days 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located 832 Folsom st. 4 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Caroline B. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library for use of employees of company. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 140

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

New Montgomery st. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 4400.

Annual report not rec'd.

* PACIFIC UNION CLUB LIBRARY. Thomas H. Barbour, Library Committee. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 16,974 (about 4000 items Californiana).

Books are not taken from the library.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Birchlyn Bannister, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Frederick st. and 1st ave. 83 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5500. Added 198: purchase 50; gift 141; binding 7. Teachers 101; pupils 2862. Circulation 20,047.

PORTOLA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George H. Learned, Prin. Margueriete Grayson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located on Bacon and Girard sts. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2050. Added 118: purchase 85; gift 33. Teachers 41; pupils 992. Circulation 37,343.

PRESIDIO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl Anderson, Prin. Mabel White, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on 30th ave. and Geary st.. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1550. Added 279: purchase 128; gift 151. Teachers 52; pupils 1650. Circulation 63,358.

ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph Lehman, Prin. Mrs. Mildred L. Graham, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.10 p.m. Located 450 Arguello blvd. and Geary st. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2415. Added 275: purchase 32; gift 225; binding 18. Teachers 44; pupils 1267. Circulation 18,555.

* SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. Located at 925 Franklin st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 567.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. Alexander Yates, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY.

See University of San Francisco Library.

ST. IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert I. Whelan, Prin. Berenice Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1855. 1 employee. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8100. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 797.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Marcella, Prin. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 22; pupils 680.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Laura Griffiths, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of association and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., at Chestnut, Jones and Francisco sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

THE SAN FRANCISCO ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 1097 Howard st. Salesroom at 393 Sutter st. open week days 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY has merged with Mills Building Law Library.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING LIBRARY. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 4 employees. Open daily for 12 hrs. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. Clippings a. 3,000,000. Cuts a. 76,000.

This library contains bound vols. of the Chronicle from its establishment, Jan. 16, 1865, to date.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Mrs. Oliver Kehrlein, Lib'n. Opened Jan. 1933. Located Lone Mountain.

Total vols. a. 50,000 including literature, history and general subjects and is especially noteworthy in American history and Californiana. It contains 35 items of incunabula.

This was formerly the library of the Sacred Heart College for Women, originally at Menlo, California.

Annual report not rec'd.

* San Francisco Law School Library. Entirely for use of students.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Miss Grace Strobel, Director of Institute, in charge. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m to 5.15 p.m. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. over 1400, of which 750 are finance, and over 650 are fiction, travel, biography and miscellaneous subjects.

Library privileges available to anyone interested, upon affiliation with the Institute, for which membership dues are $2 semi-anually.

This is one of the most complete financial libraries on the Pacific Coast.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. James H. Barrie, Ass't Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Seamen's Church Institute Library. M. E. Hopkins, Supt. Located at 58 Clay st. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small collection of books, which sailormen use.

Shell Oil Company of California Library. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st. 240 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 200 by purchase.

This is strictly a business technical library for the use of the company's employees in direct contact with the petroleum business, and does not supply literature of any kind for general educational and recreational use. A considerable part of the time of the library staff is occupied in statistical, analytical and bibliographic work.

The Sierra Club Library. Francis P. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Supported by Club. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m to 12 m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Society of California Pioneers Library. H. P. Van Sicklen, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. 3 employees. For reference only and open to members: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 5 Pioneer place.

Total vols. 9371. Added 766 by gift.

Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. Bishop Louis Childs Sanford, Gov. Mrs. Avis Yates Brownlee, Sec. Frederick Linn Church, Historian. Open to members only. Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total vols. a. 925. Members a. 685.

This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Southern Pacific Company Library. Miss Julia Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1908.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5894.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 65 Market st. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

Annual report not rec'd.

* STANDARD OIL CO. LIBRARY. Miss Margaret M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 2 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st. 210 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5800. Added 700.

STATE DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME LIBRARY. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located at 450 McAllister st. 154 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1426.

Scientific and technical conservation pamphlets a. 6000; filed in specially made boxes, readily accessible on library shelves.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE DIVISION OF MINES LIBRARY. Walter W. Bradley, State Mineralogist. Herbert A. Franke, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg. and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly: 44 newspapers; 45 mags.

Total vols. over 6000.

The library of the Division of Mines contains some five thousand selected volumes on mines, mining and allied subjects, and it is also a repository for reports and bulletins of the technical departments of federal and state governments and of educational institutions, both domestic and foreign.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, in charge. 5 employees (2 in Los Angeles Branch).

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Borrowers a. 800. Items loaned 1028. Communities served 162.

The State Medical Library established by act of the 1931 Legislature was opened on May 1, 1932. It is located at the University of California Medical School and Dr. Chauncey D. Leake is chairman of the library committee. A branch of the library has been established at the Medical Department of the University at Los Angeles with Miss Frances Van Zandt in charge.

The State Medical Library is supported by the surplus in the State Board of Medical Examiners fund, which is made up from medical license fees. Current medical periodicals and some books are circulated on request to physicians throughout the state, particularly to those in rural districts.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Alexander C. Roberts, Pres. Miss Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 5 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 49,294. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 1140.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from legislative appropriations. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in State bldg. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23,237. Added 455. Discarded 23.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 91,698. Circulation 1034: books 918; prints 116. Vols. loaned to other libs. 380; borrowed from other libs. 1599 (1554 and 116 prints from State Library). 4543 readers during the year.

*Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Arvid V. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Reest. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library. Mary F. Mooney, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries. Madeleine L. Glavin, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Civic Auditorium, 843 Ellis st. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,829. Added 1179: purchase 298; gift 881. Circulation: books 10,745; charts 817; clippings 235; pamphlets 95; pictures 17,684; visual aid equipment 1012; exhibits 105; film slides 276; moving pictures 2315; slides 35,688; still films 4599; phonograph records 7693.

Included in the gifts is the bequest of the late Coralie N. Kentfield, teacher of lip reading, who bequeathed her entire collection of books in her special field to the Teachers Professional Library.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily 2 to 4 p.m.; Mon., Fri. and Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. Library directors monthly meeting first Fri. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Added 211: purchase 21; gift 175; binding 15. Circulation 1148.

Magazines on occult philosophy from India, China, England, United States and Canada are received. None are for circulation but must be read in library.

*Union League Club Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Reest. September, 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. 15 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 2000. For use of members within the club walls. It has no circulation department, no paid employees, no stated income and it is never closed.

U. S. Bureau of Mines Library. C. P. Bowie, Engineer in charge. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in room 506, Custom House. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2244.

A library of technical reference books dealing with natural gas and production and refining of petroleum, current magazines and file of bulletins published by various states upon petroleum geology and industry.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. Annual income $2500. 1 employee. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.55 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.55 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 85 Second st. 20 branches, 18 in offices of Supervisors of National Forest. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7369.

This is a special library limited to books and publications on forestry and allied subjects.

United States Geological Survey Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 303 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

This library is for the use of the public and is of especial interest to engineers and geologists. It has a full set of all publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, including Annual Reports, Monographs, Professional Papers, Topographic Maps, and Geologic Folios. Also it has many state and government publications relating to the water resources of the United States.

University of California College of Dentistry Library. Dr. Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Miss Bessie McNab, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located with University of California Medical School Library, 2d and Parnassus aves. 69 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6047. Added 133: purchase 27; gift 45; binding 61.

——— College of Pharmacy Library. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 973. Instructors a. 6; students a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Medical School and Hospitals Library. Dr. Langley Porter, Dean. Est. 1862. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves. 622 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34.984. Added 2545: purchase 252; gift 1752; binding 541. Teachers 380; pupils 286. Circulation 17,342.

University of St. Ignatius Library. *See* University of San Francisco Library.

* University of San Francisco Library. Rev. Harold E. Ring, S. J., Pres. C. A. Buckley, S. J., Lib'n. L. C. Zachert, Asst. Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. 5 employees. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 2130 Fulton st. 65 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36,270. Added 250 by purchase. 61 teachers; 1051 pupils. Circulation 25,000.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

University of San Francisco Law Library. Lewis C. Cassidy, Dean and Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employeee. Open daily. Located 2130 Fulton st. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200.

* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. Library. Mrs. George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., 620 Sutter st. 10 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Members a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $113,255,305.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1934–35, $26,100 (from Co. under contract $18,000; from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). 50 employees: 17 in office; 33 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library. Total branches 131, as follows: community 44—Acampo, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony (r. r.), Clements (r. r.), Collegeville (r. r.), Elliott, Escalon (r. r.), Farmington (r. r.), French Camp (r. r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Lodi (r. r.), Manteca (r. r.), Moorland, Nile Gardens, Nurses Home (r. r.), Orchard (r. r.), Peters (r. r.), Ripon (r. r.), San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms, State Hospital (r. r.), Stockton Public Library (r. r.), Camp Fire Girls' Camp, 5 engine companies, Fair Oaks, Municipal Camp, St. Joseph's Hospital and San Joaquin Co. Rest Room in Stockton, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony (r. r.), Tracy (r. r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 79 (76 school branches)—Alpine, Ath-

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

earn, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bouldin Island, Bruella Union (incl. Brunswick and Lavella), Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Justice, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union (incl. Elliott and Telegraph), Peterson, Ray Union (incl. Franklin and Mokelumne), Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods; 11 city school branches in Stockton also.

Total books, etc. counted with Stockton Free Public Library. Cardholders 25,136. Added 13,538; cancelled 5650. Circulation 377,120 (does not include the 60,047 books loaned to county school districts). 273 shipments were sent to branches. Of the items in above shipments, 39,519 were supplementary books. In addition 1306 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3184 special requests.

During the year 103 visits were made to 31 branches. 3840 visits were made to headquartres by 225 custodians and teachers. 3 branches were discontinued.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8041. Added 193.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3042. Added 515: purchase 511; gift 4. Teachers 8; pupils 115.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi

Pop. 6788.

Lodi [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. July 29, 1907; branch est. April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4591.80. Annual income 1934–35, $13,406.62 (from taxation $11,527.30, library tax being 2.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1879.32). Total payments $13,794.49. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4203.93. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and 7 holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 143 periodicals: 12 newspapers; 117 mags.; 14 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 27,383: books 21,822; pamphlets 1678; maps 19; music sheets 487; stereographs 3375; globes 2. Added 1925: books 1749 (purchase 1735, gift or exchange 11, binding 3); pamphlets 174; maps 1; globes 1. Withdrawn 825: books 642 (lost 18, discarded 624); pamphlets 183. Books rep'd 2159; reb'd 337. Cardholders 10,397. Added 1052; cancelled 625. Circulation 141,344 (juvenile 49,066): books 130,590; periodicals 9511; other material 1243. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1215 (221 from State Library).

Lodi Union High School Library. LeRoy Nichols, Prin. Miss Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Open school days 8 a.m to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5614. Added 238: purchase 220; gift 3; binding 15. Teachers 39; pupils 918. Circulation 14,573.

Ripon

Ripon Union High School Library. Wesley Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 341. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 47,963.

‡Stockton Free Public Library. Miss Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P May, 1880. Annual income 1934–35, $38,939.31 (from taxation $20,939.31, from Co. under contract $18,000). Total payments $38,939.31. (This does not include financial statistics from County

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

School Department [from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100] which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget.) 17 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg. 379 periodicals (376 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 33 newspapers; 346 mags. Distributed: 274 to main library; 105 to branches.

Total books, etc., 107,195: books 99,501; pamphlets 808; maps 626; prints 696; music records 922; music sheets 3592; stereographs 1013; globes 37. Added 5387: books 5048 (purchase 4623, gift or exchange 21, lost books returned 251, binding 153); pamphlets 17; maps 8; music sheets 200; stereographs 113; globes 1. Withdrawn 4023: books 3998 (lost 773, discarded 3225); music records 25. Books rep'd 2093; reb'd 1259. Cardholders 9728. Added 4910; cancelled 4830. Circulation 236,645. Vols. loaned to other libs. 121; borrowed from other libs. 1202 (1198 from State Library).

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851, at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 14 employees (11 part time). Open during school term week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Weber Memorial Hall. 254 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 27,448. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 908.

Annual report not rec'd.

Saint Agnes High School Library. Sister Mary Angela, Prin. Est. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located at 620 N. San Joaquin st.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. Fred Ellis, Prin. Miss Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Open every school day 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 37 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13,524. Added 625 by purchase. Teachers 113; pupils 3364.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3236. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 380.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,148,370.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Bal. July 1, 1934, $241.48. Annual income 1934–35, $13,720.91 (from taxation $7251.58, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4275; from other sources $272.88). Total payments $14,530.51. Deficit July 1, 1935, $568.12. 30 employees: 4 in office; 26 in branches. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoon, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. opposite courthouse, 967 Osos st. Total branches 95, as follows: community 28—Adelaida, Arroyo Grande (r. r.), Atascadero (r. r.), Avila, Bee Rock, Cambria (r. r.), Cayucos, Creston, Cuyama, Garden Farms, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano (r. r.), Park Hill, Pismo Beach (r. r.), Pozo (r.r.), San Carpojo, San Luis Hot Springs, Main Office (r. r.), Farm Adviser (r. r.), and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, San Miguel (r. r.), Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres (r. r.), Templeton (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 73 (67 school branches)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascencion, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel, Branch, Cambria Union (incl. Cambria and Harmony), Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Encinal, Fair View, Geneseo, Highland, Home, Hope, Huasna, Independence Union (incl. Cuesta and Independence), Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Morro Union (incl. Excelsior and Morro), Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Pecho, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Port, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union (incl. Nacimiento and San Miguel), Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon Union (incl. Eagle and Shandon), Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington. 176 periodicals (133 for

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 169 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 11 to office; 165 to branches.

Total books, etc., 71,335: books 67,835; pamphlets 685; maps 388; pictures 509; music records 589; stereographs 982; charts 284; globes 63. Added 6052: books 5788 (purchase 5632, gift or exchange 148, reinstatement 8); pamphlets 62; maps 73; pictures 96; music records 28; globes 5. Withdrawn 159: books 156 (lost 36, discarded 120); music records 3. Books rep'd 672; reb'd 276. Cardholders 7274: headquarters 511; branches 6763. Added 660; cancelled 154. School average daily attendance 2456. Circulation 111,296 (from headquarters 7006, from branches 104,290): books 105,214; periodicals 6082. Vols. loaned to other libs. 49; borrowed from other libs. 312 (265 from State Library). 1289 shipments (30,259 items: 29,827 books; 432 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 13,977 were supplementary books. In addition 12,754 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3234 special requests.

During the year 203 visits were made to 42 branches. 1486 visits were made to headquarters by 125 custodians and teachers. 1 branch was established; 3 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8191.42. The budget for this year is $14,848.60.

At Nipomo, a small frame library building was erected during the autumn of 1934. Both material and labor were donated, so that there was no cost to the county.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library. San Luis Obispo. Emelda Campbell, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. A. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library. San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1701. Teachers 10; pupils 250.

Paso Robles

Pop. 2573.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Miss Edith Allen Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1237.73. Annual income 1934–35, $4485.54 (from taxation $4373.69, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $111.85). Total payments $3633.80. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2089.47. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 117 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 11,897 (juvenile 2388): books 11,063; pamphlets 834. Added 481: books 444 (purchase 289, gift or exchange 149, binding 6); pamphlets 37. Books lost 50; rep'd 888; reb'd 246. Cardholders 2060 (juvenile 606). Added 382; cancelled a. 1320. Circulation 33,422 (juvenile 5908): books 31,272; periodicals 2150. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 46 (43 from State Library).

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8276.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2979.95. Annual income 1934–35, $7512.60 (from taxation $6566.04, library tax being 1.05 m. on the dollar; from other sources $946.56). Total payments $8169.29. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2323.26. 4 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 94 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 83 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 19,621. Added 729: purchase 665; gift or exchange 26; lost books found 4; binding 34. Lost 34; discarded 443; reb'd 367. Cardholders 6178. Added 703; cancelled 524. Circulation 111,053:

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Louis Obispo—Continued

books 104,121; periodicals 6912; other material 20. Vols. loaned to other libs. 102; borrowed from other libs. 203 (from State Library 193).

California Polytechnic School Library. Julian A. McPhee, Director. J. C. Deuel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open during school hours. Located in Science Hall. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7000. Added 310: purchase 300; gift 10. Teachers 21; pupils 250.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School Library. J. W. Thomson, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2211. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. James Cherry, Prin. Est. 1915. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 656. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 82.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $104,648,203.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2548.04. Annual income 1934–35, $20,460.21 (from taxation $7184.21; from school districts having joined $3375; from other sources $9901). Total payments $18,711.41. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4296.84. 28 employees: 4 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 63, as follows: community 28—Atherton (r. r.), Bay Shore, Belmont (r. r.), Brisbane, Colma (r.r.), Daly City (r. r.), El Granada (r. r.), Franciscuito (r. r.), Half Moon Bay (r. r.),

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Hillsborough, Las Lomitas, Lomita Park (r. r.), Memorial Park (S. E. R. A.), Menlo Park (r. r.), Millbrae, Montara, Pescadero (r. r.), Public Library (r. r.), Co. Horticultural Commissioner, Co. Surveyor's office, Co. Tuberculosis Ward and Main Office (r. r.) in Redwood City, Salada Beach (r. r.), San Bruno (r. r.), San Carlos (r. r.), South San Francisco (r. r.), Woodside, Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp; active school districts that have joined 28 (35 school branches)—Alpine, Belmont, Burlingame (6 schools), Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, Las Lomitas, La Vista Union (incl. Bell, La Honda and Seaside, Lomita Park, Menlo Park (2 schools), Millbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro, Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools). 1179 periodicals rec'd regularly: 949 newspapers; 230 mags. Distributed: 79 to office; 1100 to branches.

Total books, etc., a. 345,136: books 234,814; pamphlets 46,406; maps 414; prints 2454; slides 200; films 120; music records 519; stereographs 4928; charts 77; globes 43; other material 55,161. Added 10,384: books 5224 (purchase 5091, gift or exchange 133); pamphlets 1200; maps 2; prints 1359; music records 18; globes 1; other material 2580. Withdrawn 2316: books 1686 (lost 1058, discarded 628); pamphlets 300; prints 12; music records 3; other material 315. Books rep'd 8000; reb'd 533. Cardholders 12,640: headquarters 1284; branches 10,318. Added 1197; cancelled 88. School average daily attendance 4003. Circulation 199,938 (from headquarters 32,413, from branches 167,525): books 189,421; periodicals 8359; other material 2167. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 1028. 1274 shipments (23,916 items: 29,393 books; 1125 periodicals; 3398 other material) were sent to branches. 1935 special requests.

During the year 131 visits were made to 24 branches. 684 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers. 3 branches were established; 1 branch was suspended; 3 branches were discontinued.

Miss Dills was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years, January 28, 1935, to take effect February 1.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .09 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6334.51. The budget for this year is $25,324.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. John D. Willard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 full time employee, 1 part time. Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4583.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College Notre Dame Library. Sister Julia, Prin. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923. Supported by college for use of its students. Open school days 8 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 13,270.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Miss Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2128.21. Annual income 1934–35, $14,147.98 (from taxation $12,500; from other sources $1647.98). Total payments $15,286.24. Bal. July 1, 1935, $989.95. 8 employees (4 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 132 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 45,827 (juvenile 4999). Added 4750. Withdrawn 414; reb'd 1178. Cardholders 10,126 (juvenile 1450). Added 4553; cancelled 5018. Circulation 189,277 (juvenile 32,641): books 180,510; periodicals 8767. Books borrowed from other libs. 243 (all from State Library).

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Miss Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2201. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 963.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Daly City

Pop. 13,270.

John D. Daly Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 10 mags.

Total vols. 4204 (juvenile 1289). Added 389: purchase 317, gift or exchange 11, from county 61. Lost 27; discarded 223; reb'd 76. Cardholders 2650 (juvenile 273). Added 528; cancelled 920. Circulation 41,773 (juvenile a. 4000): books 40,636; periodicals 1137. Am't spent for juvenile books $105.07.

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1390. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 338.

Annual report not rec'd.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. D. C. Barnett, Prin. Est. 1911. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2546. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

* St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. John J. Lardner, Pres. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. Open week days 3 hours daily. 43 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24,370. Teachers 11; pupils 154.

Redwood City

Pop. 8962.

Redwood City Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1934, $5.59. Annual income 1934–35, $12,508.59 (from taxation $11,583, from other sources $925.59). Total payments $12,513.59. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 103 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

newspapers; 93 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 16,794 (juvenile 4450): books 16,291; pamphlets 500; maps 2; globes 1. Added 1650: books 1550 (purchase 1525, gift or exchange 25); pamphlets 100. Books lost 30; discarded 290; rep'd 1502; reb'd 1170. Cardholders 6782 (juvenile 1589). Added 951; cancelled 1615. Circulation 125,357 (juvenile 43,527): books 119,800; periodicals 5557. Books borrowed from other libs. 348 (148 from State Library).

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelena Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8089. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1037.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

Pop. 13,444.

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1934, $7421.48. Annual income 1934–35, $16,570.88 (from taxation $14,651, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1919.88). Total payments $18,176.03. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5816.33. 6 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 20 school room deposits. 199 periodicals (192 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 136 mags.; 3 transactions; 48 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 35,612 (juvenile a. 4500). Added 2553: purchase 1894; gift or exchange 602; binding 57. Lost 18; discarded 189; reb'd 667. Cardholders 7196 (juvenile a. 450). Added 2363; cancelled 3331. Circulation 163,548 (juvenile 39,020): books 152,945; periodicals 9642; other material 961. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 113 (102 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $600.74.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Dean. Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 85 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8921. Added 479: purchase 414; gift 34; binding 31. Teachers 62; pupils 1680. Circulation 44,000.

San Mateo Union High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Miss Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3800. Added 411. Teachers 44; pupils 1137.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6193.

South San Francisco Free Public Library and Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1451.58. Annual income 1934–35, $5675.10 (from taxation $5563.22, from other sources $111.88). Total payments $5224.91. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1901.77. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 7207: books 7055; pamphlets 145; maps 4; stereographs 1; globes 2. Added 720: books 713 (purchase 707, gift or exchange 6); pamphlets 7. Discarded 21: books 3 (lost); pamphlets 18. Cardholders 1452. Added 376; cancelled 24. Circulation 40,947: books 39,582; periodicals 1365. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 165 (15 from State Library).

South San Francisco High School Library. G. Carl Weller, Prin. Ethlyn Alsop, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2340. Added a. 15. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $97,902,272.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1934–35, $30,558 (from Co. under contract $23,918, from school districts having joined $6640). 38 employees: 7 in office; 31 in branches. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library. Total branches 83, as follows: community 35—Abbott (r. r.), Arlight (r. r.), Ballard, Betteravia, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria (r. r.), Casmalia, Concepcion, Country Day, Cuyama, Dome (r. r.), Franklin (r. r.), Garfield (r. r.), Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Harding (r. r.), Hope, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos (r. r.), Los Olivos, McKinley (r. r.), Montecito (r. r.), Orcutt (r. r.), Pleasant Valley, Santa Barbara (r. r.) and Cottage Hospital in Santa Barbara, Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland (r. r.), Ventucopa, Wasioja; active school districts that have joined 67 (48 school branches)—Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman Union (incl. Blochman and Doheny), Bonita, Buellton Union (incl. Chicquero and Jonata), Carpinteria Union (incl. Aliso, Carpinteria, Ocean, Rincon), Carpinteria High (r. r.), Casmalia, Cold Springs, College, Cuyama, Elwood Union (incl. Den and Tecolote), Garey, Goleta Union (incl. Cathedral Oaks, Goleta, La Patera), Guadalupe Joint Union (incl. Gaudalupe, Laguna and Oso Flaco) (r. r.), Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lake View, Lompoc High, Lompoc Union (incl. Aguaje, Lompoc and Rinconada), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito Union (incl. Montecito and Ortega), Olive, Orcutt Union (incl. Bicknell, Careaga, Newlove, Orcutt, Pine Grove, Washington), Pleasant Valley, Preventorium, Purisima, Rice, San Julian, San Marcos Pass, Santa Maria, Santa Maria Union High (r. r), Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Santa Ynez High, Solvang, Suey, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar Union (incl. Alcatraz, Las Cruces and Orella), Wasioja.

Statistics the same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation from branches 259,062. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 33,553, each text sent being counted once. 55,318 items were sent to branches. Of the above 19,159 were supplementary books. In addition 14,394 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 7751 special requests.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

During the year 67 visits were made to 24 branches. 996 visits were made to headquarters by 59 custodians. 4 branches were discontinued.

The amount to be raised from taxation for 1935–36 will be $30,710.

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Phil Weidman, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3722. Added a. 100.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

CARPINTERIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Hawley, Prin. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lompoc

Pop. 2845.

LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1709.44. Annual income 1934–35, $3547.42 (from taxation $3435.19, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $112.23). Total payments $3693.72. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1563.14. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers: 68 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. afternoon.

Total vols. 6580. Added 351. Lost 77; reb'd 92. Cardholders 1502. Added 285; cancelled 205. Circulation 40,421: books 37,236; periodicals 3185.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1907. Added 1077 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 500.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara

Pop. 33,613.

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2707.24. Annual income 1934–35, $67,958.60 (from taxation $37,120; from Co. under contract $23,918; from school districts having joined $6640; from other sources $280.60). Total payments $67,877.76. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2788.08. 17 employees. Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000. 787 periodicals (410 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 766 mags. Distributed: 389 to main library; 398 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 135,176 (juvenile 1900). Added 9008: purchase 8440; gift or exchange 471; binding 97. Discarded 4326. Cardholders 20,717. Added 2511; cancelled 496. Circulation (from main library) 318,599 (juvenile a. 17,071. Vols. loaned to other libs. 77; borrowed from other libs. 697 (623 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $251.45.

The appropriation for the year 1935–36 will be $35,894.

SANTA BARBARA Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harvey J. Holt, Prin. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora Sager, Lib'n. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

* STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 194 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29,844. Added 2373: purchase 1351; gift 980; binding 42. Teachers 48; pupils a. 700. Circulation 22,608.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria

Pop. 7057.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Dorothea Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1934, $97.32. Annual income 1934–35, $5501.16 (from taxation $5000; from other sources $501.16). Total payments $5748.68. Deficit July 1, 1935, $150.20. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 58 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 51 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc., 5993: books 5540; pamphlets 450; maps 3. Added 793: books 792 (purchase 762, gift or exchange 30); maps 1. Books lost 37; discarded 98. Cardholders 2759. Added 814; cancelled 57. Circulation 86,881: books 82,834; periodicals 4047. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 286 (22 from State Library).

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Andrew P. Hill, Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1891; branch est. June 1, 1920. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5980. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ynez

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 490. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $145,432,935.

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. R. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

except Gilroy, Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Mountain View joined under Sec. 4. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2903.51. Annual income 1934–35, $36,633.60 (from taxation $23,480.97, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,033.28; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $223.28; from other sources $2754.35). Total payments $32,382.89. Bal. July 1, 1935, $7154.22. 39 employees: 11 in office; 28 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice. Total branches 90, as follows: community 31—Agnew, Alma, Almaden, Alviso, Austin Corners (r. r.), Berryessa, Burbank (r. r.), Campbell (r. r.), Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Gilroy (r. r.), Gilroy Hot Springs, Jefferson, Los Altos (r. r.), Maltby Mines, Milpitas (r. r.), Morgan Hill (r. r.), Mount Hamilton, Mountain View (r. r.), Redwood Estates (r. r.), Co. Hospital Pavilion (r. r.), Co. Medical Library and Main Office (r. r.) in San Jose, San Martin, San Tomas, Saratoga (r. r.), Stanford, Willow Glen (r. r.), W. R. C. Home, Wrights; active school districts that have joined 67 (59 school branches)—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union (incl. Hacienda, Pioneer and Valley View), Alum Rock Union (incl. Huyck and Pala), Alviso, Berryessa Union (incl. Berryessa and Eagle), Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union (incl. Collins, Doyle, Lincoln, San Antonio), Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy (3 bldgs.), Gilroy High, Guadalupe, Hall's Valley, Harney, Highland, Jackson, Jefferson Union (incl. Agnew, Braly, Jefferson, Milliken), Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Lincoln Glen, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 bldgs.), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Purissima, San Feline, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union (incl. Austin, Booker and Saratoga), Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman, Willow Glen. 205 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 33 to office; 172 to branches.

Total books, etc., 218,335: books 198,959; maps 17; prints 9292; slides 5276; films 342; music records 416; music sheets 585; sterographs 3047; charts 323; steroscopes 78. Added 15,692: books 14,809 (by purchase); prints 12; slides 225; films 15; music sheets 406; stereographs 225. Books discarded 10,281; rep'd 35,423; reb'd 664. Cardholders 36,948. headquarters 4583; branches 32,365. Added 3725; cancelled 2643. School

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

average daily attendance 10,570. Circulation 1,023,311 (from headquarters 305,141, from branches 718,170): books 1,007,481; other material 15,830. Vols. loaned to other libs. 74; borrowed from other libs. 1129 (1076 from State Library). 2916 shipments (99,068 items: 83,238 books; 15,830 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 71,917 were supplementary books. In addition 102 supplementary books were retained from the previous year.

During the year 347 visits were made to 91 branches. 2 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

The Saratoga Branch Library is housed in a $12,000 building built by subscriptions of the people of the community.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,480. The budget for this year is $36,736.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Miss Louisa J. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Justice. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,021. Added 299.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, San Jose. Dr. Earl O. G. Schmitt, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 1 employee. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 2 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 11th floor, Medico-Dental bldg. 44 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 266.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. J. M. Scanland, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open Wed. and Fri. afternoon. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 2080. Added a. 258.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell

Campbell Free Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Mrs. Lillian Voge, Lib'n. Est. April, 1894;

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Campbell—Continued

branch est. June 8, 1915. 1 employee. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m.; Tues. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 bldg. 21 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 18 mags.

Total vols. a. 1269. Cardholders a. 2137.

Annual report not rec'd.

Campbell Union High School Library. Lloyd Wood, Prin. Est. 1900. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5010. Added a. 238. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gilroy

Pop. 3502.

Gilroy [Free] Public Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1934, $893.73. Annual income 1934–35, $3216.19, all from taxation. Total payments $3225.37. Bal. July 1, 1935, $884.55. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 43 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,374. Added 617: purchase 606; gift or exchange 11. Lost 12; discarded 130; rep'd 1186; reb'd 438. Cardholders 1999. Added 141; cancelled 94. Circulation 59,385: books 53,943; periodicals 5442.

Gilroy High School Library and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Miss Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3168.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Miss Grace A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4648.22. Annual income 1934–35, $5865.22 (from taxation $5151.55, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $713.67). Total payments $6387.54. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4125.90. 4 employees (1 part time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 186 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 162 mags.; 15 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 16,463. Added 499: purchase 456; gift or exchange 43. Lost 7; discarded 20; reb'd 135. Cardholders 7580. Added 402; cancelled 427. Circulation 70,101: books 59,205; periodicals 10,896. Vols. loaned to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 405 (387 from State Library).

Los Gatos Union High School Library. Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 59 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4286. Added 92: purchase 90; gift 2. Teachers 26; pupils 700. Circulation 11,614.

Montezuma Mountain School for Boys Library. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 21; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library. George H. Pine, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3666. Added 42: purchase 41; gift 1. Teachers 13; pupils 250. Circulation 263.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17,238. Added 225: purchase 55; gift 27; binding 143.

This library is purely technical, for the use of the astronomers at the Lick Observatory. A portion of the bequest by Mrs. Phelps to establish the Timothy Guy Phelps Memorial Library has been received by the Regents of the University of California, and the income made available for the purchase of books and periodicals of permanent value. For the year 1933–34 this fund amounted to $750. Other expenses are met from the general maintenance budget of the observatory.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View

Pop. 3308.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Branch est. June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1236.88. Annual income 1934–35, $1707.88 (from taxation $1490.41, library tax being .714 m. on the dollar; from other sources $217.47). Total payments $1800.05. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1144.71. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. 69 periodicals (all except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 45 mags.; 10 transactions; 4 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 7326. Added 303: purchase 169; gift or exchange 125; binding 9. Lost 20; discarded 103; reb'd 80. Cardholders 1623. Added 246; cancelled 297. Circulation 32,611 (juvenile 8076): books 31,466; periodicals 1055; other material 90. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 681 (11 from State Library).

MOUNTAIN VIEW HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton. Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. July, 1926; branch discontinued. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1412. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto

Pop. 13,652.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Annual income 1934–35, $32,120.80 (from taxation $29,388.62; from other sources $2732.18). Total payments $31,791.26. Bal. July 1, 1935, $329.54. 15 employees (3 part time). Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $51,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). 1 branch, 1 other agency. 349 periodicals rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 302 mags.; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc., 55,881: books 53,598 (juvenile 7594); maps 34; prints 2180; music sheets 8; other material 61. Added 3920: books 3721 (purchase 3141; gift or exchange 518; transfer 24; binding 38); maps 34; prints 96; music sheets 8; other material 61. Books lost

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

42; discarded 479; missing 1952; reb'd 1146. Cardholders 12,272 (juvenile 1378): main library 11,407; branches 865. Added 4352; cancelled 3864. Circulation 264,150 ([juvenile 47,627] from main library 234,957, from branches 29,193): books 260,776; periodicals 3374. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 518 (516 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $600.

COMMUNITY HOUSE LIBRARY. Alice Park, Librarian. Est. 1919. Open daily: week days 13 hours; Sundays 9 hours. Located in Community House, maintained by the city. Magazines on open racks average 50.

Books on open shelves a. 1300.

All reading matter is donated. It is a reading library, not a lending one. Since the Community House is open to the public long hours, has a free employment bureau, and is used for a great variety of meetings, all the books and magazines are used eventually. The unpaid librarian makes at least one visit daily. No statistics of readers are kept.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO ALTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Miss Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7648. Added 361. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 967. Circulation a. 28,027.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose

Pop. 57,651.

SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1933–34, $24,693.55 (from budget appropriation $24,500; from other sources $193.55). Total payments $24,658.86. Bal. July 1, 1935, $34.69. 14 employees (3 part time). Open daily except February 22, May 30,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 1 branch. 228 periodicals rec'd regularly; 34 newspapers; 194 mags. Distributed: 210 to main library; 18 to branch. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total books, etc., 52,977: books 46,073 (juvenile 6900); pamphlets 3150; maps 42; stereographs 16 sets; globes 2; photographs 242; other material 3452. Added 5194: books 4775; pamphlets 419. Withdrawn 2647: books 2568; pamphlets 79. Books rep'd 11,206; reb'd 674. Cardholders 14,349 (juvenile 2840): main library 12,724; branch 1625. Circulation 392,729 ([juvenile 85,102] from main library 329,717, from branch 63,012): books 372,038; periodicals 20,691. Vols. borrowed from State Library 207. Am't spent for juvenile books a. $2500.

The year of San Jose Public Library runs from December 1 to November 30.

San Jose High School Library. Forrest G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Added a. 484. Teachers a. 111; pupils a. 2616.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose Law Library. *See* Santa Clara Co. Law Library.

Santa Clara Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

State Teachers College Library. Thos. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Miss Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Income from state appropriations. 12 employees. Open for reference week days throughout the year; for circulation week days during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 321 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57,736. Added 3238 (binding 266). Teachers 152; pupils 2532. Circulation 150,330.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6302.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays for 5 hours. Located in town hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara High School Library. S. J. Brainerd, Prin. Est. 1872. 56 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3038. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Sodality Debating Society Library. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Santa Clara Library. Rev. James J. Lyons, S.J., Pres. Rev. Henry Woods, S.J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 1 employee. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in library bldg. 22 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55,150. Added a. 1450. Teachers a. 45; students a. 423.

Stanford University

‡# Stanford University Libraries. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director. Est. 1891. 52 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $700,000 library bldg. 3740 mags. and 119 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 609,735. Added 24,248: purchase 9221; gift 12,449; binding 2578. Teachers 1037; students 3993.

These statistics cover the following libraries: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover War Library, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 3094.

Sunnyvale Free Public Library. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908: as F. P. July 20, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1934, $367.91. Annual income 1934–35, $2180.50 (from taxation $2134.59, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $45.91). Total payments $1771.54. Bal. July 1, 1935,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale—Continued

$776.87. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 21 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc., 4877: books 4873; maps 4. Added 221: books 220 (purchase 203, gift or exchange 17); maps 1. Books discarded 245; rep'd 33; reb'd 199. Cardholders 1819. Added 265; cancelled 93. Circulation 31,069: books 30,958; periodicals 111. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 156 (150 from State Library).

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area 425 sq. mi. Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,353,904.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct, 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Annual income 1934–35, $7425.35 (from Co. under contract $5750.35; from school districts having joined $1675). 46 employees: 6 in office; 40 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library. Total branches 82, as follows: community 40—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos (r. r.), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond (r. r.), Ben Lomond school dist., Boulder Creek (r. r.), Calabasas, California Redwood Park (r. r.), Casserly, Corralitos, Eureka, Felton, Freedom (r. r.), Glenwood, Goodyear Home (r. r.), Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Holohan, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Mt. Hermon (r. r.), Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Olympia (r. r.), Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Rob Roy, Santa Cruz County Hospital (r. r.) and Santa Cruz County Hospital Tuberculosis Ward (r. r.) in Santa Cruz, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel (r. r.), Twin Lakes (r. r.), Zayante; active school districts that have joined 47 (42 school branches)—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos Union (incl. Aptos and Valencia), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserly, Central, Corralitos Union (incl. Browns Valley, Corralitos, Redwood), Eureka, Felton,

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Ferndale, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, Rob Roy, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union (incl. Glen Haven, Hazel Brook and Soquel), Valley View, Vine Hill, Zayante.

Statistics the same as for Santa Cruz Public Library. Circulation from county branches 48,261: books 40,707; periodicals 7554. 12,294 items were shipped to branches. Of the above 9230 were supplementary books. In addition about 9000 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3336 special requests.

During the year 1021 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library owns 2 branch buildings: $2500 Porter Memorial building at Soquel and $1200 Ben Lomond Branch building. Twin Lakes Branch building was built by private subscriptions and donations of labor and material, on property owned by Twin Lakes Baptist Association.

The amount to be received from taxation for 1935–36 will be $6000.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 3 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Ben Lomond

Ben Lomond Library and Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Miss Scotford, Lib'n. Est. March 11, 1911. Income from county supervisors. 1 employee. Open to public 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. Located in $1200 library bldg.

Annual report not rec'd.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Boulder Creek—Continued

1905; branch est. Jan. 1920; branch discontinued 1931. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 14,395.

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1440.31. Annual income 1934–35, $16,265.89 (from taxation $8176.99, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $5750.35; from school districts having joined $1675; from other sources $663.55). Total payments $17,110.49. Bal. July 1, 1935, $595.71. 9 employees: 6 in main library; 3 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20.000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $3000 Carnegie Garfield Park Branch bldg., $3000 Carnegie Seabright Branch bldg., and $5000 East Side Branch bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 3 branches, all of which have reading rooms. 263 periodicals (233 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 240 mags.; 20 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 89,285. Added 5618: purchase 5478; gift or exchange 140. Lost 1211; discarded 3484; reb'd 126. Cardholders 11,813: main library 9570; branches 2243. Added 4384; cancelled 3156. Circulation 216,624 (from main library 167,307, from city branches 49,317): books 197,826; periodicals 18,798. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 642 (630 from State Library).

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .75 m. on the dollar.

Holy Cross School Library. Sister Maria, Prin. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3200. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

LaSalle Parochial School Library. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Mrs. M. C. Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 42; pupils 803.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville

Pop. 8344.

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Miss Dorothy Chandler, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1934, $1101.90. Annual income 1934–35, $6314.04 (from taxation $5862.67, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $451.37). Total payments $7026.13. Bal. July 1, 1935, $389.81. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. 96 periodicals (86 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 90 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 16,262: books 16,261; charts 1. Added 1494: books 1493 (purchase 1218, gift or exchange 257, binding 18); charts 1. Books lost 16; discarded 284; missing 794; reb'd 508. Cardholders 3183. Added 1291; cancelled 2977. Circulation 81,377: books 79,203; periodicals 2174. Vols. borrowed from State Library 175.

Miss Dorothy Chandler was appointed Librarian to replace Mrs. Carma Zimmerman, whose resignation became effective July 1, 1935.

St. Francis School Library. Rev. Edward J. D. Martini, Prin. Est. 1869. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4832. Added 502. Teachers 40; pupils 853. Circulation 14,628.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 13,927.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $34,219,422.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Albert F. Ross, Pres. Oliver J. Northrup, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. 1 employee. Open all day. Located in courthouse. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 2685.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs. Macie I. Montgomery, Co. Supt.

Anderson

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Laurence Harper, Prin. Est. 1908. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1050. Added 39: purchase 10; gift 29. Teachers 9; pupils 137.

McArthur

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Norman McCollom, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1250. Added 20 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 104.

Redding

Pop. 4188.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1934, $517.45. Annual income 1934–35, $3090.65 (from taxation $2352; from other sources $738.65). Total payments $3139.75. Bal. July 1, 1935, $468.35. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 30 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 7029 (juvenile 960). Added 608: purchase 559; gift or exchange 49. Discarded 312; rep'd 1913. Cardholders 1331 (juvenile 268). Added 468; cancelled 398. Circulation 31,138 (juvenile 4845): books 30,745; periodicals 393. Vols. borrowed from State Library 76. Am't spent for juvenile books $119.50.

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding—Continued

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1863. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat Downieville.

Area, 957 sq. mi. Pop. 2422.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,143,649.

SIERRA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Katherine W. Watson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Bal. July 1, 1935, $442.91. Annual income 1934–35, $2400 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $600). Total payments $2462.13. Bal. July 1, 1935, $380.78. 18 employees: 2 in office; 15 in branches. Total branches 29, as follows: community 16—Alleghany, Bellevue Mine, California and Arizona Mine, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Gardner's Point, Goodyear Bar, Loyalton (r. r.), Pike City, Pioneer Camp (r. r.), Sattley, Scales, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings; active school districts that have joined 6 (13 school branches)—Alpine, Antelope Emergency, Clare, Downieville (2 rooms), Goodyear Bar, Long Point Emergency, Loyalton (4 rooms), Sierraville. 312 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 310 mags. Distributed: 2 to office; 310 to branches.

Total books, etc., 4072; books 1129; pamphlets 4; maps 38; prints 362; music records 98: stereographs 576; charts 50; globes 1. Added 534: books 515 (purchase 472; gift or exchange 43); pamphlets 2; maps 4; prints 3; music records 10. Globes withdrawn 27. Books reb'd 2. Cardholders 1239. Added 150; cancelled 40. School enrollment a. 290. Circulation 17,863: books 16,456; periodicals 1407. Vols. borrowed from State Library 47. 402 shipments (7028 items: 6720 books; 4 periodicals; 304 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 984 were supplementary books. In addition 2930 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1119 special requests.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

During the year 46 visits were made to 24 branches. 12 visits were made to headquarters by 6 custodians and teachers. 7 branches were established.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Henry B. Neville, in charge. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1650.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Anna Forbes, Co. Supt.

Downieville

SIERRA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Halsey Schumaker, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 15 periodicals (8 mags.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Added a. 75 by purchase. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 45.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6079 sq. mi. Pop. 25,480.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,568,895.

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Gretchen D. Knief, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3716.60. Annual income 1934–35, $11,381.85 (from taxation $905.69, library tax being .05 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7500; from other sources $2976.16). Total payments $15,087.96. Bal. July 1, 1935, $10.49. 42 employees: 4 in office; 38 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county. Total branches 139, as follows: community 66—Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Callahan school dist., Calor, Cecilville, Clear Creek C. C. C. Camp, Clear Creek school dist., Copco, Delphic school dist., Dillon school dist., Dorris, Douglas

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

school dist., Dunsmuir (r. r.), East Fork school dist., Edgewood, Etna (r. r.), Excelsior school dist., Finley Camp, Foothill school dist., Forks school dist., Fort Jones (r r.), Gazelle, Grass Lake school dist., Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville school dist., Highland school dist., Hilt (r. r.), Hilt C. C. C. Camp, Honolulu school dist., Honolulu school dist. No. 2, Hornbrook, Indian Creek C. C. C. Camp, Indian Creek school dist., Irving, Little Shasta school dist., Lone Star school dist., Lowood school dist., McCloud (r. r.), Macdoel school dist., Meamber school dist., Modoc, Mono school dist., Montague, Mount Hebron school dist., Mount Shasta (r. r.), Oak Grove school dist., Oak Knoll C. C. C. Camp, Oro Fino school dist., Orr Lake school dist., Quartz Valley, Red Rock school dist., Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shasta View school dist., Spring Flat C.C.C. Camp, Tecnor, Tule Lake, Walker, Weed, Yreka C. C. C. Camp and Main Office (r. r.), in Yreka; active school districts that have joined 83 (73 school branches)—Big Spring, Bogus, Callahan, Cedar Park, Cedar Park Emergency, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Union (inc. Etna, Union and Washington), Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones Union (incl. Fort Jones and Lincoln), Gazelle Union (incl. Gazelle, Independence and Wheatfield), Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview Union (incl. Greenview and Kidder), Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu, Honolulu No. 2, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Klamath City, Little Shasta Union (incl. Little Shasta and Table Rock), Lone Star, Lowood, McConaughey, Macdoel, Meamber, Mill Creek, Moffit Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron, Mt. Shasta Union (incl. Azalea, Black Butte and Mount Shasta), Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shasta River, Shasta View, Shelvin Rock, Snowden, Spring, Tennant, Tule Lake, Weed Union (incl. Mount Shasta and Summit), Willow Creek, Winema, Yreka. 647 periodicals (603 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 640 mags. Distributed: 44 to office; 603 to branches.

Total books, etc., 101,497; books 80,814; pamphlets 4440; maps 1267; prints 2695; music records 354; stereographs 3182; charts 8655; globes 90. Added 8276: books 7510 (purchase 7383, gift or exchange 127); pamphlets 729; maps 1; prints 36. Books discarded 4889; rep'd 3149; reb'd 936. Cardholders

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

3724: headquarters 272; branches 3452. School average daily attendance 3355. Circulation 116,559 (from headquarters 4813, from branches 111,746): books 112,630; periodicals 3929. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 754 (733 from State Library). 1218 shipments (31,484 items: 26,529 books; 4955 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 13,051 were supplementary books. In addition 25,311 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2123 special requests. During the year 127 visits were made to 96 branches. 424 visits were made to headquarters by 19 custodians. 13 branches were established; 13 branches were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .27 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5850.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. C. J. Luttrell, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Robert G. Dennis, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Est. Sept. 25, 1911.

Total vols. a. 360. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 20.

Annual report not rec'd.

Etna

Pop. 379.

Etna Free [Public] Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Mrs. Minnie Grider, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; branch est. Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall; rent free. Total payments a. $245. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1610. Added 50 by purchase. Discarded 40; rep'd 500; reb'd 475. Cardholders a. 134. Monthly circulation a. 600.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Etna—Continued

Etna Union High School Library. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library. Mrs. Carrie Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income rec'd from dues, etc. 2 employees. Open to public daily: 6 days 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; 1 day 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co., Division and Main sts. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 5642. Added 84; purchase 50; gift 34.

Yreka

Pop. 2126.

Yreka Free Public Library and Branch, Siskiyou Co. Free Library. Miss Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun., January 1, July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas, 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 12 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3989; books 3464; pamphlets 521; maps 4. Vols. added 140: purchase 39; gift 101. Lost 4; discarded 38; rep'd 168; reb'd 104. Cardholders 988. Added 182; cancelled 136. Circulation a. 14,353.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Siskiyou Union High School Library. Otis E. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,523,165.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 6, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1934, $313.77. Annual income 1934–35, $20,458.46 (from taxation $15,-835.35, library tax being .53 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2325; from other sources $2298.11). Total payments $20,100.08. Bal. July 1, 1935, $672.15. 27 employees: 6 in office; 21 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg. Total branches 65, as follows: community 27—Bay Terrace (r. r.), Benicia (r. r.), Collinsville, Cordelia, Dixon (r. r.), Elmira, Fairfield (r. r.), Flosden, Grant, Grizzly Island, Home Acres, Liberty Farms, Lock Paddon, McMahon, Maine Prairie, Naval Hospital Library (r. r.), and Rodman Naval Club Library (r. r.) at Mare Island, Monte Vista, Olive, Pacific Gas and Electric, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista (r. r.), Suisun (r. r.), Tolenas, Vacaville (r. r.), Vallejo (r. r.), Yolano (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 42 (38 school branches)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Liberty Farms, Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (incl. Alamo, Lagoon, Milzner, Pena and Vacaville), Willow Springs, Wolfskill. 569 periodicals (560 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 555 mags.; 2 transactions; 6 other serials. Distributed: 12 to office; 557 to branches.

Total books, etc. 110,216: books 89,249; pamphlets 8569; maps 496; prints 3768; slides 255; films 106; music records 1461; music sheets 399; stereographs 5712; charts 70; globes 131. Added 4464: books 3599 (purchase 3514, gift or exchange 71, provision of law, 2, binding 12); pamphlets 651; maps 11; prints 103; music records 28; music sheets 70; globes 2. Withdrawn 2714: books 2678 (lost 24, discarded 2654); pamphlets 8; maps 11; music records 16; globes 1. Books rep'd 1989; reb'd 647. Cardholders 5194: headquarters 1359; branches 3835. Added 810; cancelled 261. School average daily attendance 2348. Circulation 171,125 (from headquarters 41,109, from branches 130,016): books 159,641; periodicals 11,484. Loaned to other libs.: 96 books, 42 slides, 8 pamphlets, 3 pictures; vols. borrowed from other libs. 1071 (1009 from State Library). 1562 shipments (36,052 items: 33,654 books; 106 periodicals; 2292 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 11,407 were supplementary books. In addition 16,684 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 4823 special requests.

During the year 146 visits were made to 66 branches. 549 visits were made to headquarters by custodians and teachers.

Tax rate for 1935–36 is .38 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,018.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrell, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 5502.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2913.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 904. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 94.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1000.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1934–35, $3359.65 (from taxation $3328, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $31.65). Total payments $3357.59. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2.06. 1 employee. Open

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Dixon—Continued

daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 6 to 8 p.m.. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 33 mags.

Total vols. a. 4700. Added 208: purchase 172; gift 31; binding 5. Withdrawn 250. Cardholders 547. Added 569; cancelled 22. Circulation 23,285: books 21,716; periodicals 1569. Vols. borrowed from State Library 73.

Barbara Kirby Nosler's resignation as librarian was accepted to take effect Aug. 1, 1935. Her successor is Miss Willifred McIntyre.

Dixon Union High School Library. W. C. Williams, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 126.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. Sept. 1, 1915; branch discontinued 1930. Damaged by fire Dec. 8, 1929.

Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. John B. Thomas, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 1 employee. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1072. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

Pop. 1556.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1934, $565.24. Annual income 1934–35, $2621.04, all from taxation, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar. Total payments $2653.60. Bal. July 1, 1935, $532.68. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vacaville—Continued

12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 3076. Added 32: purchase 19; gift or exchange 11; binding 2. Lost 4; discarded 11; rep'd 40; reb'd 16. Cardholders 1114. Added 74; cancelled 74. Circulation 23,535: books 21,181; periodicals 2354.

Vacaville Union High School Library. L. E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2172. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 89.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vallejo

Pop. 14,476.

Vallejo [Free] Public Library and Branch, Solano Co. Free Library. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1934–35, $16,700 (from taxation $16,348, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar; fines $252). Total payments $16,784.17. Deficit $84.17. 7 employees: 6 in main library; 1 in branch. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,000 addition in 1932. 1 branch with reading room. 174 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 164 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting the 28th.

Total books, etc., 40,022. books 39,215 (juvenile a. 8584); maps 6; stereographs 800; globes 1. Books added 1800: purchase 1654; gift or exchange 93; binding 53. Maps withdrawn 4. Cardholders 7574 (juvenile 798). Added 3655; cancelled 1922. Circulation 135,953 ([juvenile 377] from main library 129,742, from branch 6211): books 132,201; periodicals 3752. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 302 (211 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $419.28.

Vallejo High School Library. John R. Alltucker, Prin. Emma Louise Bammann, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Open school days 8.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2835. Added 69 by purchase. Teachers 32; pupils 788.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $62,149,075.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Asst. Dist. Atty. Jack W. Ford, Sec. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 8513. Added 130.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale

Pop. 759.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; open by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1934, $212. Annual income 1934–35, $592.88 (from taxation $347.42, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $245.46). Total payments $564.97. Bal. July 1, 1935, $239.91. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement clubhouse. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 17 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 2577. Added 139 by purchase. Discarded 31. Cardholders 571. Withdrawn 3. Circulation 7500: books 7083; periodicals 417.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irvin O. Coppock, Prin. Est.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cloverdale—Continued

1892. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1 and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge

*SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. C. L. Regamey, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Used only by employees of the institution.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glen Ellen

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Located in Jack London memorial bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Graton

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs. H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri. afternoon and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2296.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Aubrey Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1934, $857.52. Annual income 1934–35, $2794.03 (from taxation $2423.81; from other sources $370.22). Total payments $2881.76. Bal. July 1, 1935, $779.79. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg—Continued

holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. 93 periodicals (92 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 61 mags.; 9 transactions; 17 other serials. Library trustees monthly meeting last day of month.

Total vols. 10,187. Added 469: purchase 463; gift or exchange 3; binding 3. Cardholders 1230. Added 261; cancelled 219. Circulation 37,728: books 33,553; periodicals 4175. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 230 (229 from State Library).

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul Crabb, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4100. Added 80: purchase 59; gift 15; binding 6. Teachers 18; pupils 510.

Petaluma

Pop. 8245.

PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Louane Leech, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2873.12. Annual income 1934–35, $7488.70 (from taxation $6939.01, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $549.69). Total payments $9339.19. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1022.63. 5 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 64 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 57 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 26,735: books 24,356 (juvenile 2550); pamphlets 1429; maps 65; prints 884; globes 1. Added 1734: books 1344 (purchase 1232, gift or exchange 69, binding 43); pamphlets 271; maps 17; prints 102. Withdrawn 463: books 449 (lost 51, discarded 398); pamphlets 14. Books rep'd 298; reb'd 100. Cardholders 6438 (juvenile 649). Added 590; cancelled 171. Circulation 118,996 (juvenile 22,067): books 115,222; periodicals 3432; other material 342. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 129 (117 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books $480.

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ellen Trueblood, Prin. Est. 1872. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2250. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa

Pop. 10,636.

‡SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1934, $6078.07. Annual income 1934–35, $10,033.47 (from taxation $8855.30, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1178.17). Total payments $10,128.48. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5983.06. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 10 school branches. 123 periodicals (38 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 108 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 36,153 (juvenile 4696). Added 1575: purchase 1227; gift or exchange 272; lost and found (recataloged) 16; binding 60. Lost 301; discarded 187; reb'd 374. Cardholders 7072 (juvenile 1768). Added 3396; cancelled 4780. Circulation 154,166 (juvenile 44,626): books 145,296; periodicals 8019; pictures 851. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 774 (768 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $590.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Walter C. Patchett, Prin. Pauline A. Petit, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch est. Nov. 1914. 58 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 980.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA ROSA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Floyd P. Bailey, Prin. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4781. Added 901: purchase 834; gift 67. Teachers 18; pupils 467. Circulation 19,819.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Gabriel, Supt. Est. 1880. Located on B st. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 9 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added a. 70 purchase 58; binding 12. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1762.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sebastopol—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1934, $1091.81. Annual income 1934–35, $2045.89 (from taxation $1907.53, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $138.36. Total payments $2041.33. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1096.37. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 19 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

Total vols. 9735 (juvenile a. 2200). Added 1406: purchase 695; gift or exchange 8; binding 703. Discarded 94. Cardholders 1694. Added 192; cancelled 20. Circulation 46,640 (juvenile 8190).

Analy Union High School Library. Arthur L. Shull, Prin. Rita Sooy, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1995. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 485.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma

Pop. 980.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1934, $771.79. Annual income 1934–35, $1045.60 (from taxation $1000, from other sources $45.60). Total payments $1099.97. Bal. July 1, 1935, $717.42. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 15 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5052. Added 83: purchase 76; gift or exchange 7. Discarded 50; rep'd 86; reb'd 191. Cardholders 1439. Added 86; cancelled 84. Circulation 14,061: books 13,460; periodicals 601.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. L. H. Golton, Prin. Arline Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3370. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 56,641.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $61,612,110.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Modesto joined under Sec. 3, Turlock under Sec. 4. County Teachers' Library joined Co. Free Library. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2442.74. Annual income 1934–35, $25,544.77 (from taxation $19,297.12, library tax being .438 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3275; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2872.65). Total payments $23,780.45. Bal. July 1, 1935, $4207.06. 30 employees: 6 in office; 24 in branches. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto. Total branches 68, as follows: community 24—Bald Eagle, Ceres (r. r.), Crows Landing (r. r.), Denair (r. r.), Empire (r. r.), Hickman, Hughson (r. r.), Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, McHenry Public Library (r. r.) in Modesto, Montpellier, Newman (r. r.), Oakdale (r. r.), Orange Blossom, Patterson (r. r.), Riverbank (r. r.), Salida (r. r.), Tegner (r. r.), Turlock (r. r.), Valley Home (r. r.), Waterford (r. r.), Westley, Wood Colony; active school districts that have joined 46 (44 school branches)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Dry Creek, Empire Union (incl. Garner and New Hope), Fairacres, Fairview, Grattan, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Lafayette, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union (incl. Hermitage and Tilden), Robinson, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford. 507 periodicals (502 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 489 mags. Distributed: 5 to office; 502 to branches.

Total books, etc., 119,229: books 107,255; maps 374; prints 6027; music records 1019; music sheets 4303; charts 202; globes 49. Added 5320: books 5005 (purchase 4973, gift or exchange 28, binding 4); maps 15; prints 71; music sheets 226; globes 3. Withdrawn 2504: books 2499 (lost 25, discarded 2474); maps 1; music sheets 3; globes 1. Books rep'd 376; reb'd 702. Cardholders 21,354: headquarters 11,450; branches 9904. Added 6257; cancelled 5455. School average daily attendance 3704. Circulation 373,759 (from headquarters 196,444, from branches 177,-

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

315): books 311,814; periodicals 35,086; other material 26,859. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 39,330, each book being counted as circulating once for year. In addition 10,882 home reading books were sent. Vols. loaned to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 1023 (991 from State Library). 3967 shipments (53,642 items: 50,613 books; 102 periodicals; 2927 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 32,575 were supplementary books. In addition 6755 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 2408 special requests.

During the year 203 visits were made to 23 branches. 2361 visits were made to headquarters by 154 custodians and teachers.

Branch library buildings owned are as follows: Oakdale Branch Carnegie building $6500; Patterson Branch Carnegie building $12,000 ($3000 from Carnegie Corporation, the rest from local subscription); Riverbank Branch Carnegie building $3000; Valley Home Branch $400. Newman Branch Carnegie building valued at $8000, is owned by the community.

The tax rate for 1935–36 it .248 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,086. The budget for this year is $21,546.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 paid employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Black bldg., room 32.

Total vols. 5298. Added 159.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Lourien E. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Roy Gilstrap, Prin. Miss Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1200. Added 30: purchase 28; gift 2. Teachers 12; pupils 249.

Denair

Denair High School Library. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Denair—Continued

Total vols. a. 1137. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. Felix H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1580. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 13,842.

McHenry [Free] Public Library and Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Annual income 1934–35, $20,056.17 (from taxation $18,817.16, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1239.01). Total payments $18,843.70. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1212.47. 12 employees. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 addition. 3 deposit stations. 180 periodicals (140 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 160 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 36,752: books 19,334 (juvenile 5911); pamphlets 8826; prints 5035; stereographs 3557. Added 1350: books 875 (purchase 803, gift or exchange 43, binding 29); pamphlets 248; prints 227. Withdrawn 1621: books 1610 by discard; pamphlets 9; prints 2. Books reb'd 926. Cardholders 11,450 (juvenile 3342). Added 5163; cancelled 3998. Circulation 196,444 (juvenile 64,464): books 156,360; periodicals 13,508; pictures 3468; stereographs 23,108. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 546 (530 from State Library). Am't spent for juvenile books a. $400.

Modesto High School Library. Charles E. Overman, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 67 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5361. Teachers a. 65; pupils a. 1051.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto Junior College Library. D. C. Baker, Prin. Miss Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 2 employees. Open

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 6.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 102 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,544. Added 1048: purchase 869; gift 41; binding 138. Teachers 44; pupils 1027. Circulation 74,197.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. O. E. Brown, Prin. Lodessa Maude Coleman, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added a. 86. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakdale

Oakdale Union High School Library. H. T. Ashford, Prin. Est. 1892. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 493.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. April, 1913. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1864. Added 385 by purchase. Teachers 13; pupils 210.

Turlock

Pop. 4276.

Turlock [Free] Public Library and Branch, Stanislaus Co. Free Library. Mrs. J. H. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Branch est. Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1934, $603.55. Annual income 1934–35, $6525.95 (from taxation $6500.95, from other sources $25). Total payments $4490.94. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2638.56. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 52 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 14,365. Added 974 (purchase 888, gift or exchange 12, binding 74. Discarded 118. Cardholders 3300. Added 953; cancelled 918. Circulation 51,027 (juvenile 8000, with 852 additional county books): books 46,672; periodicals 4355; other material 5241. Am't spent for juvenile books $202.40.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Est. 1908. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. a. 4400. Added a. 488. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 746.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,988,045.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Miss Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1934, $559.85. Annual income 1934–35, $11,609.33 (from taxation $4906.40, library tax being .337 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4335; from Co. Teachers Library fund $195; from other sources $2172.93). Total payments $12,033.28. Bal. July 1, $135.90. 16 employees: 4 in office; 12 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts. Total branches 44, as follows: community 13—Bear River, Cranmore, East Nicolaus, Live Oak (r. r.), Meridian, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins, Sutter (r. r.), Wilson, Yuba City (r. r.), active school districts that have joined 35 (31 school branches)—Barry Union (incl. Barry and Grant), Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union (incl. Central and Gaither), Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois Union (incl. Marcum and Illinois), Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove Union (incl. Auburn, Cottonwood and Eagle), Robbins, Rome, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Sutter Union High (2 high schools), Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba City, Yuba City Union High. 220 periodicals (210 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 214 mags. Distributed: 51 to office; 169 to branches.

Total books, etc. 65,388: books 59,652; pamphlets 1649; maps 428; prints 392; films 31; music records 396; music sheets 17; stereographs 2390; charts 229; globes 27; other material 177. Added 4271: books 3866 (purchase 3829, gift or ex-

SUTTER CO.—Continued

change 37); pamphlets 297; maps 10; prints 97; globes 1. Withdrawn 3927: discarded 3923; globes 4. Books rep'd 2252; reb'd 723. Cardholders 9381: headquarters 6037; branches 3344. Added 895; cancelled 571. School average daily attendence 2226. Circulation 172,692 (from headquarters 78,312, from branches 94,380): books 166,585; periodicals 5788; other material 319. Use of supplementary books in school room 27,834, each text counted once. Vols. loaned to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 475 and 18 pictures (466 and 18 pictures from State Library). 1149 shipments (32,027 items: 31,554 books; 154 periodicals; 319 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 20,995 were supplementary books. In addition 6839 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 527 special requests.

During the year 302 visits were made to 43 branches. 1181 visits were made to headquarters by 100 custodians and teachers.

Sutter County owns $131 Meridian Branch building.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .228 m. on the dollar which will raise about $4440. The budget this year is $11,065.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norman J. Laughlin, Prin. Branch est. Aug. 26, 1920. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 900. Added 1 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

Sutter

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leo. A. Wadsworth, Prin. Est. 1893. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Yuba City

SUTTER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

YUBA CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas L. Nelson, Prin. Mrs. Alice Christ Berg, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 45 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1585. Added 70: purchase 67; gift 3. Teachers a. 20; pupils 555. Circulation 12,923.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,469,025.

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1934, $710.13. Annual income 1934–35, $10,115.84 (from taxation $5909, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2600; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $1556.84). Total payments $9971.22. Bal. July 1, 1935, $854.75. 27 employees: 4 in office; 23 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 76, as follow: community 31—Bee Gum, Bend, C. C. C. Harrison Gulch, C. C. C. Panther Springs, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, Evergreen, Flournoy, Gerber (r. r.), Henleyville, Hunter, Johnson Deposit Station, Kirkwood, Lassen, Los Molinos (r. r.), Los Robles (r. r.), Manton, Olive, Paskenta, Paynes Creek, Red Bank, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticulturist and Main Office (r. r.) in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Shady Rest, Squawhill, Tehama; active school districts that have joined 47 (44 school branches)—Antelope, Bee Gum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union (incl. Gleason and Shultz), Floyd Joint, Fruitland, Gerber Union (incl. El Camino and Gerber), Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnston, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union (incl. Junction and Pine Grove), Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oak Park, Oat

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina; special school branches 1—Co. Teachers' Library in Red Bluff. 365 periodicals (359 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 340 mags.; 19 other serials. Distributed: 114 to office; 251 to branches.

Total books, etc. 58,857: books 51,842; pamphlets 3632; maps 337; prints 111; photographs 240; music records 60; stereographs 2521; charts 90; globes 24. Added 4733; books 4177 (purchase 4141, gift or exchange 36); pamphlets 443; maps 24; charts 84; globes 5. Withdrawn 2353: books 2348; maps 5. Books rep'd 2642; reb'd 491. Cardholders 2122: headquarters 637; branches 1485. Added 649; cancelled 464. School average daily attendance 1965. Circulation 52,410 (from headquarters 7628, from branches 44,782): books 45,641; periodicals 6768; other material 1. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 176 (168 from State Library). 958 shipments (30,550 items: 29,142 books; 130 periodicals; 1278 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 16,980 were supplementary books. In addition 7455 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 1791 special requests.

During the year 322 visits were made to 71 branches. 1031 visits were made to headquarters by 56 custodians. 5 branches were established. 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935-36 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4637.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Judge H. S. Gans, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2777.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Corning

Pop. 1377.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. Walter J. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1903. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 42 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1844. Added 247 by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 230.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 126.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3517.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. * Mrs. Neva R. Hornbeck, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2596.72. Annual income 1934–35, $3313.44 (from taxation $2920.23, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $393.21). Total payments $4187.91. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1722.25. 3 employees (2 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. 51 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 44 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc., 10,528: books 9873 (juvenile 1431); maps 5; stereographs 649; globes 1. Books added 386: purchase 356; gift or exchange 5; binding 25. Lost 12; discarded 214; rep'd 1193; reb'd 25. Cardholders 1231. Added 217; cancelled 146. Circulation 34,415 (juvenile 5848): books 32,486; periodicals 1929. Vols. borrowed from State Library 14.

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5289. Added 363 by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 518.

---

* Mrs. Neva R. Hornbeck, Librarian since 1927, resigned on Sept. 26, 1935, the resignation to be effective Nov. 1, 1935. Mrs. J. M. Lee, Assistant Librarian for the past five years, will succeed her.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Red Bluff—Continued

TEHAMA Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,797,690.

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1934, $209.37. Annual income 1934–35, $3858.07 (from taxation $1603.07; from school districts having joined $1055; from other sources $1200). Total payments $4018.42. Bal. July 1, 1935, $49.02. 30 employees: 2 in office (1 half time); 28 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by Co. Total branches 54, as follows: community 28—Auto Rest, Big Bar C. C. C. Camp, Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hawkins Bar C. C. C. Camp, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lewiston Dredge, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Mad River C. C. C. Camp, Minersville sub-branch, North Fork, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Alps, Trinity Center (formerly Pacific Dredge), Trinity Dredge, Weaverville (r. r.); active school districts that have joined 26 (26 school branches)— Blanchard Flat Emergency, Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Denny Emergency, Don Juan, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union (incl. Hayfork, Ruch and Tule Creek), Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Indian Creek Emergency, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High, Weaverville, Wildwood, Zenia. 70 periodicals (65 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 66 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 5 to office; 65 to branches.

Total books, etc., 26,762: books 23,895; maps 231; prints 1440; music records 198; music sheets 20; stereographs 931; charts 23; globes 24. Added 2095: books 2072 (purchase 2034, gift or exchange 35, binding 3); charts 23. Withdrawn 203: books 176 (lost 20, discarded 156); charts 27. Books rep'd 1892. Cardholders a. 1363. School enrollment 534. Circulation 49,090 (from headquarters 19,739, from branches 29,351): books 48,215; periodicals 875. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 7468. Vols. loaned to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 106 (100 from State Library). 451 shipments (11,678 items: 11,178 books; 500 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 2841 were supplementary books. In addition 5624 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 245 special requests.

During the year 10 visits were made to headquarters by 6 custodians. 2 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is 1.1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3266. The total budget for this year is $4466.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Frank Williams, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 71.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 660.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Clara Kreiss, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

TRINITY Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4863 sq. mi. Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $83,743,686.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Miss Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4613.12. Annual income 1934–35, $46,496.55 (from taxation $24,977.28; from general reserve $12,900; from school districts having joined $5881.60; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $70; from other sources $2667.67). Total payments $45,215.22. Bal. July 1, 1935, $5894.45. 51 employees: 9 in office; 42 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 150, as follows: community 52 — Allensworth, Alpaugh (r. r.), Atwell Mill C. C. C. Camp, Auckland, Badger, Boy Scouts Camp, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Dinuba (r. r.), Ducor (r. r.), Earlimart, Exeter (r. r.), Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest, Girl Reserves, Goshen (r. r.), Hot Springs, Hot Springs C. C. C. Camp, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kaweah school dist., Lindcove, Lindsay (r. r.), Marble Fork C. C. C. Camp, Orosi (r. r.), Pixley, Poplar, Porterville (r. r.), Potwisha C. C. C. Camp, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Springville C. C. C. Camp, Strathmore (r. r.), Sultana, Terra Bella (r. r.), Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare (r. r.), Visalia Public Library (r. r.), Co. Farm Bureau, Detention Home, Horticultural Office and Main Office in Visalia, Waukena, White River, Wolverton C. C. C. Camp, Woodlake, Woodville, Y. W. C. A. Kamp, Yucca Creek C. C. C. Camp; active school districts that have joined 105 (98 school branches)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Ash Springs, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus, Columbine, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Dennison, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood Union (incl. Elda and Elderwood), Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Eshom Valley, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Grand View Heights, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kings River Union (incl. Kennedy and Kings River), Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View,

TULARE CO.—Continued

Posey Emergency, Prairie Center, Quincy, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, Rural, St. Johns, Saucelito, South Tule (contracts with Citrus), Springville Union (incl. Mt. View and Mt. Whitney), Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella Union (incl. Deer Creek, Terra Bella and Zion), Thermal, Three Rivers Union (incl. Sulphur Springs and Three Rivers), Tipton, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena Union (incl. Artesia and Waukena), Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem. 1082 periodicals rec'd regularly: 744 newspapers; 338 mags. Distributed 76 to office; 1006 to branches.

Total books, etc., 185,319: books 150,355; pamphlets 26,868; maps 233; prints 7664; stereographs 5; charts 194. Added 12,076: books 10,618 (purchase 10,056, gift or exchange 513, binding 5, reinstated 44); pamphlets 1453; charts 5. Withdrawn 11,474: books 11,156 (lost 1033, discarded 10,123); pamphlets 317; charts 1. Books rep'd 4584; reb'd 3352. Cardholders 19,952. Added 3026; cancelled 1910. School enrollment 6521. Circulation 398,457 (from headquarters 713, from branches 380,043): books 380,756; periodicals 17,697; other material 4. Vols. loaned to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 1063 (1004 from State Library). 4140 shipments (96,182 items: 95,241 books; 158 periodicals; 783 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 64,992 were supplementary books. In addition 5209 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 3023 special requests.

During the year 203 visits were made to 127 branches. 1922 visits were made to headquarters by 272 custodians. 3 branches were established.

Branch buildings owned by the county are as follows: Dinuba Branch, Carnegie gift, $8000; Exeter Branch, Carnegie gift, $5000; Orosi Branch, Carnegie gift, $3000, Women's Improvement Club $2000, County Library fund $118. There is also Lindsay Branch library building, $17,000, $10,000 from C. W. A. funds, $7000 from Lindsay Union High School district.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .2862 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,253.

TULARE CO.—Continued

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. H. C. Isbell, Sec. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4919.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. Roy Driggers, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Alpaugh

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Earl Broadston, Prin. Est. 1913. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 475. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dinuba

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter F. Hellbaum, Prin. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1900. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Exeter

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2339. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 320.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Faught, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2406. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 251.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orosi

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard R. Gaines, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1908. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1260. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 176.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 5303.

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katherine M. Peirce, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906; branch re-est. July 15, 1918. Annual income 1934–35, $3814.93 (from taxation $3750; from other sources $64.93). Total payments $3710.98. Bal. July 1, 1935, $103.95. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 hrs.; Sun. 3 hrs. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 47 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5746 (juvenile 699). Added 277: purchase 42; gift 132; rent collection 103. Discarded 58; rep'd 1662. Cardholders 4755 (juvenile 1058). Circulation 61,908: books 59,191 (juvenile 15,448); periodicals 2717. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 338 (221 from State Library).

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Miss Ina H. Stiner, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 84 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7980. Added 514: purchase 431; gift 26; binding 57. Teachers 43; pupils 1119.

Strathmore

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Lightner, Prin. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare

Pop. 6207.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Mae E. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 56 periodicals (44 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 48 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 6853: books 5619; pamphlets 1220; maps 13; globes 1. Added 73: books 48 by binding; pamphlets 25. Books lost 27; discarded 247; rep'd 267; reb'd 48. Cardholders 3923. Added 665; cancelled 1008. Circulation 37,996: books 35,693; periodicals 2222; other material 81. Vols. borrowed from State Library 76.

TULARE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Est. 1890. Open

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5474. Added 80: purchase 73; binding 7. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 834.

Visalia

Pop. 7263.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Annual income 1934–35, $7486.92 (from taxation $7372.38, from other sources $114.54). Total payments $7486.92. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 79 periodicals (11 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 72 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 12,245. Added 501: purchase 317; gift or exchange 122; binding 62. Lost 21; discarded 260; rep'd 618; reb'd 422. Cardholders 4469. Added 2060; cancelled 2807. Circulation 80,432: books 78,669; periodicals 1763. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from State Library 160.

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. L. J. Williams, Prin. Miss Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. Junior College est. Sept. 1926. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 893.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodlake

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Est. 1920. Open school days 8.40 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1400. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9271.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,791,425.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1934–35, $6027.70 (from taxation $3217.27; from school districts having joined $1250; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3; from other sources $1557.43). Total payments $6027.70. 19 employees: 3 in office (1 part time); 16 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg. Total branches 50, as follows: community 24—Belleview, Big Oak Flat (r. r.), Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Green Springs, Groveland (r. r.), Jamestown (r. r.), Keystone, Moccasin Creek (r. r.), Quartz, Rawhide, Public Library (r. r.), County Exhibit and Main Office (r. r.) in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuolumne (r. r.), Twain Harte, Yankee Hill C. C. C. Camp; active school districts that have joined 26 (26 school branches)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry. 338 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 305 mags.; 31 other serials. Distributed: 59 to office; 279 to branches.

Total books, etc. 35,119: books 33,432; serials 31; maps 158; prints 120; music records 250; stereographs 1100; globes 12; other material 16. Added 1314: books 1141 (purchase 1109, gift or exchange 13, provision of law 1, binding 18); serials 8; maps 53; prints 106; globes 1; other material 5. Withdrawn 1077: books 1073 (lost 29, discarded 1044); music records 1; other material 3. Cardholders 3813: headquarters 320; branches 3493. Added 525; cancelled 272. School average daily attendance 1172. Circulation 28,557 (from headquarters 4445, from branches 24,112): books 27,779; periodicals 775; other material 3. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 616 (587 from State Library). 663 shipments (8051 items: 7862 books; 189 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 7085 were supplementary books. In addition 2650 books were retained from previous year. 177 special requests.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

During the year 60 visits were made to 39 branches. 20 visits were made to headquarters by 9 custodians.

The amount budgeted for 1935–36 is $4933.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. Rowan Hardin, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3427.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2278.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1934, $499.39. Annual income 1934–35, $1878.55 (from taxation $1421.55, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $457). Total payments $1596.64. Bal. July 1, 1935, $781.30. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 16 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 4956. Added 246: purchase 206; gift or exchange 40. Lost 4; discarded 67. Cardholders 2273. Added 282; cancelled 212. Circulation 24,275.

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902. 13 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 344.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

Tuolumne

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Coats, Prin. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1935. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $82,043,994.

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3; Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1934, $4112.22. Annual income 1934–35, $35,644.42 (from taxation $24,545.10, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7591.09; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $3008.23). Total payments $36,248.42. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3508.22. 48 employees: 11 in office; 37 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg. Total branches 97, as follows: community 36—Anacapa Island, Avenue (r. r.), Boney Mountain, Briggs, Camarillo (r. r.), Casitas Springs (r. r.), C. C. C. Camp (r. r.), Castle Creek, East Ventura, Fillmore (r. r.), Frazier Mountain, Limoneira (r. r.), Matilija (r. r.), Maxey, Montalvo (r. r.), Moorpark (r. r.), Mortimer Park, Newbury Park, Oak View, Ojai (r. r.), Ojai Valley, Ozena, Piru (r. r.), Rancho Sespe, Saticoy Church (r. r.), Silver Strand, Simi (r. r.), Somis, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, Torrey, Ventura (r. r.), California State School for Girls (r. r.), San Buenaventura Hospital, Holy Cross School and Main Office (r. r.), in Ventura; active school districts that have joined 54 (59 school branches)—Apache, Avenue (2 bldgs.), Bardsdale, Briggs (3 bldgs.), Buckhorn, Center, Colonia, Conejo, Del Norte, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (incl. Fillmore, Montebello, San Cayetana, Sespe and Willow Grove [3 bldgs.]), Fillmore Union High (r. r.), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark Memorial Union High, Moorpark Union (incl. Fairview and Moorpark), Mound (2 bldgs.), Mupu, Nordhoff Union (incl. Arnaz, Matilija and Nordhoff [3 bldgs.]), Nordhoff Union High (r. r.), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (4 bldgs.), Santa Paula Union High (r. r.), Santa Rosa, Santa Ynez, Saticoy (2 bldgs.), Simi Valley Union (incl. Santa Susana and Simi), Simi Valley Union High (r. r.), Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey, Ventura (6 bldgs.), Ventura Senior High (r. r.)

VENTURA CO.—Continued

(incl. Ventura Junior High [r. r.]). 1675 periodicals (1615 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 36 newspapers; 1611 mags.; 28 other serials. Distributed: 306 to office; 1369 to branches.

Total books, etc., 189,499: books 155,-262; pamphlets 16,488; maps 1401; music records 1520; music sheets 632; stereographs 5235; charts 186; globes 71; cards 154; pictures 8134; other material 416. Added 11,998: books 8405 (purchase 7473, gift or exchange 748, binding 184); pamphlets 1614; maps 61; music records 100; music sheets 41; globes 5; pictures 1356; other material 416. Withdrawn 7436: books 7421 (discarded): maps 2; music records 7; music sheets 2; charts 2; globes 1; other material 1. Books rep'd 955; reb'd 315. Cardholders 6664. Added 2528; cancelled 1997. Circulation 260,034: books 237,497; periodicals 17,335; other material 5202. Vols. loaned to other libs. 73; borrowed from other libs. 1134 (497 from State Library). 3590 shipments (44,544 items: 38,615 books; 727 periodicals; 5202 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 15,290 were supplementary books. In addition 61,713 supplementary books were retained from previous year. 8084 special requests.

During the year 774 visits were made to 97 branches. 1264 visits were made to headquarters by 185 custodians and teachers. 3 branches were established; 6 branches were discontinued.

The county owns the $2989 Simi Branch Library bldg., located on a fifty-foot lot donated by the people of Simi to the county for library purposes.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $25.474. The budget for this year is $36,365.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. J. C. P. Moore, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Fillmore

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Perry H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Added 2 by purchase. Teachers 21; pupils 250. Circulation 1250.

Moorpark

MOORPARK MEMORIAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Branch est. Sept. 1919. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Ojai

Pop. 1468.

OJAI PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Located in $26,000 bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

Annual report not rec'd.

* JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rudolph Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Branch est. June, 1916. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.24 p.m. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1405. Added a. 125: purchase 100; binding 25. Teachers 13; pupils a. 285. Circulation a. 1672.

THACHER SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $18,000 bldg. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 63.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard

Pop. 6285.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2691.25. Annual income 1934–35, $9042.16 (from taxation $8735.14, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $307.02). Total payments $9038.35. Bal. July 1, 1935, $2695.06. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Owns branch bldg. 1 branch with reading room. 137 periodicals (50 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 125 mags. Distributed: 116 to main library; 21 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc., 58,352: books 38,129; prints 10,296; music records 443; music sheets 6684; stereographs 2800. Added 3133: books 2302 by purchase; prints 693; music records 26; music sheets 112. Books lost 58; discarded 492; rep'd 4644. Cardholders 7236: main library 6420; branch 816. Added 632; cancelled 1038. Circulation 210,571 (from main library 200,828, from branch 9743): books 188,553; periodicals 3381; other material 18,637.

Miss Ethel Carroll, Librarian since 1909, died on Sept. 7, 1935.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance. Lib'n. Est. 1902. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Added 138: purchase 102; gift 4; binding 32. Teachers 25; pupils 536.

Santa Paula

Pop. 7452.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2543.43. Annual income 1934–35, $9154.22 (from taxation $8520.77, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $633.45). Total payments $10,044.44. Bal. July 1, 1935, $1653.21. 4 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,665 bldg. 142 periodicals (120 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 132 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 29,814: books 22,360; pamphlets 5156; maps 15; prints 2052; stereographs 230; globes 1. Added 1940: books 1326 (purchase 1034, gift or exchange 207, binding 85); pamphlets 462; maps 2; prints 150. Withdrawn 919: books 335 (lost 27, discarded 308); pamphlets 364; prints 200; stereographs 20. Books rep'd 2076; reb'd 524. Cardholders 4737. Added 839; cancelled 72. Circulation 83,214: books 73,156; periodicals 9566; other material 492. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 83 (77 from State Library).

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. M. Eakin, Prin. Est. 1891. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2781. Added 207: purchase 201; binding 6. Teachers 19; pupils 430. Circulation 5166.

Ventura

Pop. 11,603.

VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3393.95. Annual income 1934–35, $6778.45 (from taxation $6311.06; from other sources $467.39). Total payments $6488.81. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3683.59. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. 2 branches. Periodicals supplied by Co. Library. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,891: books 10,647; pamphlets 149; maps 5; music sheets 77; pictures 11; other material 2. Books added 183: purchase 156; gift or exchange 27. Withdrawn 540: books discarded 539; pamphlets 1. Books rep'd 112; reb'd 24. Cardholders 5969. Added 1969 (juvenile 354); cancelled 2302. Circulation 37,751 (juvenile 23,093). Vols. loaned to other libs. 566: borrowed from other libs. 330 (259 from State Library).

The circulation as given does not include any circulation of county books from Ventura Free Public Library.

VENTURA Co free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

VENTURA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Mushlitz, Prin. Lutie

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Beggs, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4026. Added 511 by purchase. Teachers 43; pupils 1250. Circulation 24,819.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. D. R. Henry, Prin. Janice Pidduck, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch est. Dec. 3, 1921. Junior College est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 860.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,252,695.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Miss Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax being made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1934, $2761.15. Annual income 1934–35, $22,518.15 (from taxation $15,797.10, library tax being .561 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4810; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $1861.05). Total payments $22,259.67. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3019.63. 24 employees: 4 in office; 20 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Total branches 58, as follows: community 20—Broderick (r. r.), Brooks, Capay (r. r.), Clarksburg (r. r.). Davis (r. r.), Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison (r. r.), Riverbank, Rumsey (r. r.), West Sacramento (r. r.), Winters (r. r.), Public Library (r. r.), County Jail, County Hospital and Main Office (r. r.) in Woodland, Yolo (r. r.), Zamora; active school districts that have joined 41 (38 school branches)—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union (incl. Cadenasso and Capay), Clarksburg Union (incl. Lisbon and Merritt), Clarksburg Union High (r. r.), Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Esparto Union High (r. r.), Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Winters Joint Union High (r. r.), Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora Union (incl. Enterprise and Prairie). 623 periodicals (582 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 612 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 57 to office; 566 to branches.

Total books, etc. 169,544: books 149,667; pamphlets 5813; serials 6; maps 670; pictures 6091; music records 532; music sheets 1149; stereographs 5011; charts 546; globes 59; other material 1. Added 7959: books 7352 (purchase 7224, gift or exchange 20, binding 108); pamphlets 346; maps 13; pictures 144; music records 5; music sheets 77; charts 15; globes 6; other material 1. Withdrawn 8586: books 8581 (lost 78, discarded 6909, sold 1374, sent to Camp 220); pamphlets 5. Books reb'd 108. Cardholders 12,033: headquarters 1154; branches 10,879. Added 419; cancelled 539. School average daily attendance 3448. Circulation 97,544 (from headquarters 14,344, from branches 83,200): books 88,222; periodicals 7328; other material 1994. Use of supplementary books in school rooms 20,759, each book being counted as circulating once a year. Vols. loaned to other libs. 41; borrowed from other libs. 400 (321 from State Library). 1313 shipments (28,867 items: 26,873 books; 1994 other material) were sent to branches. Of the above 20,759 were supplementary books. 6574 special requests.

During the year 16 visits were made to 14 branches. 924 visits were made to headquarters by 150 custodians and teachers.

Branch library building erected by County Library funds at Davis at cost of $3410; by Carnegie fund at Yolo at cost of $3979.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1935–36 is .432 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,558.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. John Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in court-

YOLO CO.—Continued

house. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Davis

* UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BRANCH OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. W. L. Howard, Director. Miss Nell U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; branch est. Nov. 21, 1910; branch discontinued. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 755 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42,000. Added 1549: purchase 1112; gift 134; binding 303. Teachers 101; pupils 629; circulation 44,914.

Esparto

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; branch est. Oct. 25, 1915; branch discontinued Aug. 1918; branch re-est. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 254. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Winters

Pop. 896.

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. Errington, Lib'n. Est. March, 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined County Free Library, Sept. 1915. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 6 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2246. Added 226: purchase 50; gift 60; binding 116. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

Woodland

Pop. 5542.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

Mrs. Nettie E. Stanton, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1934, $3548.82. Annual income 1934–35, $6109.64 (from taxation $5863.31, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $246.33). Total payments $6619.67. Bal. July 1, 1935, $3038.79. 3 employees (1 part time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. except during June, July and August. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. 50 periodicals (29 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 44 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc., 14,132: books 12,520 (juvenile 1439); pamphlets 1609; maps 2; globes 1. Added 707: books 617 (purchase 605, gift or exchange 12); pamphlets 90. Withdrawn 221: books discarded 203; pamphlets 18. Books rep'd 298; reb'd 290. Cardholders 4345. Added 626; cancelled 494. Circulation 61,990 (juvenile 10,299): books 59,783; periodicals 2207. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 285 (all from State Library).

* HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Ellenita, Prin. Sister M. Helen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Supported by Academy for use of its students. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2800. Added 75: purchase 50; gift 25. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Farr, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892; burned 1924; re-est. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3200. Added 256 by purchase. Teachers 26; pupils 720.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $18,968,940.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Est. 1870. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days: Mon. to

YUBA CO.—Continued

Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 5763.

MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. 1855; as Free Library Dec. 1856; as City Library April 1900. Annual income 1934–35, $8896.94 (appropriation by City Council $8260.80, accumulated interest on endowment $636.14). Total payments $8896.94. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $75,000 library bldg. 99 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 85 mags.; 1 transaction; 3 other serials.

Total books, etc., 16,897: books 14,047; pamphlets 1855; other material 995. Books added 1379: purchase 1197; gift or exchange 182. Lost 8; discarded 321; rep'd 439; reb'd 476. Cardholders 4424 (juvenile 1008). Added 882. Circulation 79,791 (juvenile 15,518): books 72,005; periodicals 7485; other material

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

301. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 568 (545 from State Library).

MARYSVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND YUBA COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Jeannetta A. Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 98 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7941. Added 342 by purchase. Teachers 35; pupils 839.

YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Its statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Ray Hitch, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1075. Added 75 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 76. Circulation 785.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Binding Co., 326 B American ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Blind

Embossed books, etc. Address will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Snow White.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 597 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 118–120 E. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 305 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 520 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

English Books and Publications

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, Eng.

Books—Continued

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York, N. Y.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 19 W. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

French.

French Book Store, 361 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 9–15 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Isenberg & Zenzes, 361 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Russian.

Novinka News & Co., 2092 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 552 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

Rand McNally & Co., 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Eastern and English Firms.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Mudie's Select Library, 95 Southwark st., London, S. E. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Cabinets

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Circulation Sorter

Simplex Sorting Device.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 255 Commercial st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Addressograph.

Addressograph Sales Agency, 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

ERASER.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Stylo.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux.

Electrolux, Inc., 331–338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Protos.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulating Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, c/o Western Reserve University, School of Library Science, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen (Agent Commercial Fixture Co.), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737–739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115–117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132–140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gummed Letters

Wilson Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215–217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazine Binders—Continued

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See PERIODICALS.

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

George F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235–7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gluey Paste.

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Paste—Continued

Stixit.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

F. M. De Witt, 620 14th st., Oakland, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83–91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31–33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs

See PICTURES.

Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Pictures—Continued

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336–1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, 480 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproduction of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.

Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Lena Scott-Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

For wild flower photographs tinted in oil.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

For California wild flower photographs.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Publishers Distributing Service, Inc., 706 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

For natural science pictures.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.

For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.

For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material—Continued

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 825 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 44 N. Stanislaus st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Slides—Continued

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Movie Slides.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

George E. Stone, Carmel, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visual Aids

See Films, Pictures, Slides and Stereoscopic Views.

Wild Flower Pictures

See Pictures.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State Teachers College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Librarian, San Jose State Teachers College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Louis Round Wilson, Dean Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

1st Vice President, Franklin F. Hopper, Chief Circulation Dept., New York Public Library, New York City.

2d Vice President, Essae M. Culver, Executive Secretary, Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Librarian, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, William R. Roalfe, Librarian, Duke University Law Library, Durham, N. C.

1st Vice President, Fred Y. Holland, Librarian, Supreme Court Library of Colorado, Denver, Colorado.

2d Vice President, Helen S. Moylan, Librarian, Law Library, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, The George Washington University Law Library, Washington, D. C.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, H. Marjorie Beal, Secretary and Director, State Library Commission, Raleigh, N. C.

1st Vice President, Essae M. Culver, Executive Secretary, Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

2d Vice President, Clarence B. Lester, Secretary, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis.

Secretary-Treasurer, Elizabeth T. Williams, Secretary, Free Public Library Dept., State Board of Education, Montpelier, Vt.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Ella May Thornton, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, Ga.

1st Vice President, Wilmer L. Hall, Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.

2d Vice President, Paul A. T. Noon, Librarian, Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio.

Secretary-Treasurer, Margaret C. Norton, Superintendent, Archives Division, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES GROUP AFFILIATED WITH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALITIES.

Officers for 1934–35 were:

President, John B. Kaiser, Librarian, Free Library, Oakland.

Vice-President, Susan T. Smith, Librarian, Public Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Mary K. Cooper, Public Library, Berkeley.

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Althea Warren, Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Vice-President, Charles F. Woods, Librarian, Public Library, Riverside.

Earl H. Davis, Public Library, Long Beach.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Joyce Backus, State Teachers College Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Edith Titcomb, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, San Jose.

Treasurer, Myrtle Barrier, High School Library, Monrovia.

Northern Section—

President, Mrs. Hollis Virginia Erickson, Marin Junior College Library, Kentfield.

Vice President, Marguerite Grayson, Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Ida Belle Craig, Kit Carson Junior High School Library, Sacramento.

Treasurer, Jessie Boyd, Fremont High School Library, Oakland.

Southern Section—

President, Mrs. Verna Evans Clapp, Chaffey Union High School and Junior College Library, Ontario.

Vice President, Fay Tunison, Long Beach Junior College Library, Long Beach.

Secretary, Margaret Jackson, Santa Monica Senior High School Library, Santa Monica.

Treasurer, Helen Louise Taylor, McKinley Junior High School Library, Pasadena.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Constance R. S. Ewing, Library Association of Portland.

Vice President, John S. Richards, University of Washington Library, Seattle.

Secretary, Edna M. Jarboe, Public Library, Pocatello, Idaho.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Howard L. Stebbins, Librarian, Social Law Library, Boston, Mass.

1st Vice President, William F. Jacob, Librarian, Main Library, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

2d Vice President, Ethelred Abbot, Librarian, Ryerson and Burnham Libraries, Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.

Secretary, Elizabeth Lois Clarke, 345 Hudson st., New York City.

Treasurer, Mildred B. Potter, Librarian, Business Department, Public Library, Hartford, Conn.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Nello Wilson, San Francisco Stock Exchange, San Francisco.

Vice President, Veronica J. Sexton, California Academy of Sciences, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Frances Lewis, Commonwealth Club of California, St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAPTER, NATIONAL SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1935–36 are:

President, Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Bureau of Power and Light, Municipal Reference Library, 207 S. Broadway, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Mrs. Dorothy H. Bowen, California Taxpayers' Association, 775 Subway Terminal, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Richard W. Johnson, General Petroleum Corporation of California, 2525 E. 37th st., Los Angeles.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and also accepts applications from outside the State. The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

First Vice President, Charles F. Woods, Public Library, Riverside.

Second Vice President, Jessica M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, P. O. Box 84, Santa Monica.

Trustees Section

Chairman, Sidney Mulhall, Public Library, Coronado.

Secretary, Katharine J. Smith, La Jolla Library Association, La Jolla.

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Amy L. Boynton, Public Library, Lodi.

Secretary, Ruth Hall, Public Library, Santa Rosa.

Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section

Chairman, Rosemary Earnshaw Livsey, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Jessie E. Boyd, Fremont High School Library, Oakland.

College and University Libraries Section

Chairman, John Paul Stone, State College Library, San Diego.

Secretary, Elizabeth J. McCloy, Occidental College Library, Los Angeles.

Junior Librarians Round Table

Chairman, Robert L. Gitler, State College Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Orcena Dawson, Stanford University Libraries. Stanford University.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee—The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and John E. Goodwin, Eleanor Hitt, Eleanor M. Homer, Louane Leech, Elizabeth R. Topping.

Education for Librarianship—Marion J. Ewing, Pomona College Library, Claremont, Chairman; Mary Barmby, Jasmine Britton, Anita F. Levy, Winifred E. Skinner.

Finance—Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena, Chairman; Mrs. Frances B. Linn.

Legislative—Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates, Public Library, Glendale, Chairman; Dorothy Earl, Blanche Galloway.

Library Standards—Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Long Beach, Chairman (1936); John D. Henderson (1937), Peyton Hurt (1938), Marion L. Horton (1939), Mabel R. Gillis (1940).

Membership—Charles F. Woods, Public Library, Riverside, Chairman, *ex-officio;* First District, Frank A. Lundy; Second District, Idalina Paganelli; Third District merged with Second District; Fourth District, Frances J. Goree; Fifth District, Ida E. Condit; Sixth District, Dorothy E. Wents; Seventh District, C. Edward Graves; Eighth District, Mrs. Katherine W. Watson; Ninth District, merged with Eighth District.

Nominating—The Constitution provides for a "Nominating Committee which shall consist of representatives elected by the respective districts at their annual meetings."

Public Relations—Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County Free Library, Hanford, Chairman; Della Haverland, Grace A. Owen. Consultants: Mabel R. Gillis, John B. Kaiser, Althea Warren.

Publications—Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, P. O. Box 84, Santa Monica, Chairman; Frances A. Hahn, Katherine M. Whelan.

Resolutions—Jessica M. Fredricks, Public Library, San Francisco, Chairman, *ex-officio*; Gladys Caldwell, Mrs. Esther S. Euler.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Relationship Between Libraries and Schools—Eleanor Hitt, State Library, Sacramento; Helen Heffernan, Chief, Division Elementary Education and Rural Schools, State Department of Education, co-chairmen; Alice Anderson, Joyce Backus, Irene Branham, Gladys English, Jewel Gardiner, Margaret Girdner, Marjorie H. Kobler, Mrs. Alice Burgess Lewis, Jeanette C. Morgan, Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen. (This Committee will work with similar committees of educators and members of the California School Library Association.)

Code of Ethics for Librarians—Edith M. Coulter, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Chairman; Coit Coolidge, Rosemary Earnshaw Livsey, Sarah M. Jacobus, Flora B. Ludington.

Index to Publications—F. Marian Smith, Public Library, San Diego, Chairman; Ida C. Hilbers, Anne Nylund.

Hospitality—Eleanor Stephens, Los Angeles County Public Library, Chairman; Gabrielle Morton.

Convention Arrangements—Committee to be appointed later.

Parliamentarian—John B. Kaiser, Free Library, Oakland.

DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS

First District

President, May Dornin, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary—Katherine Brose, Mills College Library, Mills College.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Stanford University Library and Mills College Library.

Second District

President, Ethel Walker, Public Library, Palo Alto.

Secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Singletary, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Third District

Merged with second district in 1931.

Fourth District

President, Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary, Anna Magee, Patterson Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, Patterson.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

Fifth District

President, Nancy C. Laugenour, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Lily Tilden, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Sixth District

President, Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Municipal Reference Department, Los Angeles Public Library, City Hall, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs. Dorothy E. Rosen, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Seventh District

President, Edna D. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs. Hilda C. Horntvedt, Junior High School Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Eighth District

President, Gretchen D. Knief, Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Secretary, Roxie Hall, Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn,

Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Ninth District

Merged with eighth district in 1931.

ANNUAL MEETING

At a meeting of the Executive Committee held in Los Angeles, September 27, 1935, Hotel del Coronado was chosen as the place for the next annual meeting, to be held in April, 1936, preferably the week of April 27th.

The Committee appointed Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper as Secretary-Treasurer of the Association.

12—25241

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Blanche Galloway, Madera County.

Anne Margrave, Inyo County.

Elizabeth R. Topping, Ventura County.

The term of Frances Burket on the Advisory Committee expired at the time of the County Librarians Convention in Sacramento, June, 1935. Mrs. Ella P. Morse was appointed to succeed her and was asked to serve also as Secretary-Treasurer.

Committee on County Library Service to Schools

Minette Stoddard, Merced County, Chairman.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County.

Mrs. Ella Packer Morse, Colusa County.

Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County.

Charles F. Woods, Riverside County.

Committee on a History of California County Libraries

Mary Barmby, Alameda County, Chairman.

Anne Bell Bailey, Tehama County.

Edith Gantt, Solano County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

County Librarians Convention

The next county librarians convention will be held at Hotel Coronado the last week in April, 1936, the exact dates to be announced later.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland. (Life certificate.)
Berner, Elsa R., Ln. Lake Junior High School Library, Denver, Colorado.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City. (Life certificate).
Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet Snyder, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City. (Life certificate.)
Duff, Marcella Carmelita, Junior Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Mrs. Fred Eudey, Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Felter, Dorothy I., Junior Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia. (Life certificate.)
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Galloway, Blanch, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera. (Life certificate.)
Gantt, Edith, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Gregory, Marion L., Asst. Public Library, Glendale.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto. (Life certificate.)
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Ives, Carol C., Asst. Univ. of California Library, Berkeley.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Jones, Helen F., Asst. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Kyle, Eleanore, Ln. San Bernardino Polytechnic High School Library, San Bernardino.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland. (Life certificate.)
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
Liston, Mrs. Leonora (Miles), Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno. (Life certificate.)
Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond), Mrs. Leo A. Magee, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence. (Life certificate.)
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville. (Life certificate.)
Mitchell, Muriel, Asst. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Mrs. Guy Morse, Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances G., Asst. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento. (Life certificate.)
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville. (Life certificate.)
Reid, Thelma E., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Mrs. Ralph H. Russell, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows. (Life certificate.)
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto. (Life certificate.)
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Mrs. Harry H. Singletary, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura. (Life certificate.)
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Mrs. R. L. Townsend, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Walkington, Margaret G., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Watson, Mrs. Katherine W., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Wents, Dorothy E., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Wilson, Eleanor N., in charge County Library Dept., Riverside Public Library, Riverside.

At Present Out of Library Work

Bailey, Anne Bell. (Life certificate.)
Gleason, Celia. (Life certificate.)
Huntington, Stella. (Life certificate.)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd), Mrs. W. Raymond Yelland. (Life certificate.)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificate of qualification to hold office of County Librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This was reprinted as a pamphlet. The latest edition was issued February, 1928 (circular of information only) but it is now out of print. The sixth edition of the County free library law was issued in June, 1932.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take the examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1935–37, $263,590.

Total accessions 340,628 (less 4810 lost and withdrawn=335,818) exclusive of 39,148 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,698 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
Mrs. May Dexter Henshall, County Library Organizer.
Grace Murray, Acting Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite Walker Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Maxine Tuttle, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hill Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catherine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Margaret Bennett, Library Aid.
Elsie Sherwood, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Lyndall Harmon, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Nancy Anderson, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
William Simmons, Library Aid.
Jack Sullivan, Junior Messenger.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Forrest Stead, Junior Messenger.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Dorothy Felter, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian Sargent Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Helen L. Smith, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elizabeth D. Murphy, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Elinor Jane Bauman, Junior Typist Clerk.
Grace Perkins, Junior Typist Clerk.
William Fleming, Junior Messenger.
George J. Miller, Junior Messenger.
John Steely, Junior Messenger.
Walter Stevens, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Wyman Pease, Light Truck Driver and Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Calvert, Junior Shipping Clerk.
Fred F. Valentine, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Jacob Misfeldt, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis spoke at a meeting of the Business Women's group of the Fremont Presbyterian Church, Sacramento, on September 16 on the services of the State Library, emphasizing the California Section, Prints Section and work with the blind. She was in San Francisco and the Bay region from September 23 to 25 and attended the meeting of the Affiliated Librarians Group of the League of California Municipalities in San Francisco on the 24th. On Saturday, September 28, Miss Gillis and Miss Foley attended in Berkeley a meeting of representatives from all state departments concerned with work with the blind. Miss Hitt was in Los Angeles from September 27 to 29 attending the meeting of the Executive Committee of the California Library Association on Friday and a meeting of the Cooperative Committee on the Relationship of Libraries and Schools on Sunday.

Miss Blanche Shadle resigned on August 26. Miss Grace Murray was given temporary appointment as Editorial Librarian pending the results of a civil service examination held on September 21. Miss Dorothy Felter was appointed September 3 as Junior Librarian in the Order Section, succeeding Mrs. Edith Morris, resigned. Leslie Kay continued work as extra temporary janitor during July and August. Mrs. Vera Frank substituted as stenographer during Mrs. Duggins' vacation in August. September 25 Mrs. Audrey Brown started temporary work as Junior Typist Clerk in the California Section. She is assisting in searching records for the use of old age pension applicants.

The Personnel Board in September changed the titles of two positions in the State Library. Junior Library Aid is now Junior Typist Clerk and Senior Library Aid is Library Aid. The requirements for the positions remain practically the same.

On August 20 all SERA projects ceased.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mabel R. Gillis, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. News Notes, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many

months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 337.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 3565 blind borrowers, 33 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 39,148, as follows: New York point books 2998; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3146; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4751; European Braille music 330; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 9037; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 15,920; Revised Braille music 390; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 683; *Appliances 87; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 41 titles (320 records) and 110 duplicates (950 records). Total 1270.

During July, August and September, 9302 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 19; American Braille 25; European Braille 308; Moon 3817; Revised Braille 4892; Line 0; Ink Print 0; Appliances 2; Games 4; Maps 0; Talking books 235. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 604; sociology 105; language 92; primers 42; science 115; useful arts 51; fine arts 4; amusements 13; music 23; literature 193; fiction 5954; travel and history 532; biography 612; periodicals 962.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. P. Bryant, Mrs. Ben Davisson, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Anita Drumm, Kate M. Foley, Mrs. Laura Hall, Mrs. Lloyd Hanson, Leelan Harlan, Ruby Holtz, Miss Harriett Howell, H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Mrs. M. A. Lavery, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Albert Lyser, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Mrs. Isabel Price, Mabel Roe, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Geo. Shoemaker, J. A. Simmons, Mrs. F. M. Thompson, Lucretia Vaughn, Alfred Vincent, Mrs. F. M. Ward, Jacob Weinman, Donald Wheaton, Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; E. M. Chapter, P. E. O. Philanthropy Section; Gospel Trumpet Company; Home for the Aged at Alhambra; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Library of Braille Church literature of the Eighth Province Episcopal Church; Lions Club of Sacramento; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Xavier Braille Publishing Company; Zeigler Publishing Company; and fourteen donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 333.

From July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935, 186 borrowers were added and 45 were lost by death. 2439 books, music, etc., were added and 56 were lost or discarded. 37,004 books, etc., were loaned.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is Market 0690. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the State. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore ave., Los Angeles. Her telephone number is Fitzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 565 lessons in the homes of the blind and 17 lessons in libraries. They made 166 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 80 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 360 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 432 letters and 208 postals and received 288 letters and 79 postals. They also answered and made 532 telephone calls. Miss Foley spent 20 hours in proof reading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

Home Teaching Report for San Francisco and Bay Region, July 1, 1934-June 30, 1935

KATE M. FOLEY

As the time approaches for submitting the annual report, and the work of the past twelve months is reviewed, the record appears much the same as that of other years, with the same difficulty to find words which will convey the true significance and helpfulness of the State Library home teaching service to the adult blind of California.

Regular service has been maintained in San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, San Leandro, Hayward, and occasional trips have been made to the Masonic Home, and to Burlingame, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Mayfield, Sunnyvale, Santa Clara and San Jose. Trips have also been made to San Quentin, Petaluma and Sacramento. But the service is not confined to the above-mentioned places which are easily accessible. In order to reach all those who wish to learn to read raised type, and whom, on account of the expense of traveling, it is not possible to visit, a correspondence course has been arranged, and by this means the teacher is providing instruction to blind men and women in Turlock, Porterville, Fresno, Visalia, Santa Paula, Ventura, San Bernardino, and Calexico in the south, and in the north to Sonoma, Mendocino, Marysville and Eureka. The service is also extended to the states closest to us that have no libraries for the blind, and at present help is being given to persons in Nevada, Washington, Oregon, Idaho and Arizona. These correspondence pupils make very satisfactory progress, and many are now enjoying the privileges of the library who would otherwise spend very lonely hours. We are helping a young boy in Oregon for whom there is at present no room in that overcrowded state school, and several elderly women are now able to read the Bible in Moon type whose loss of eyesight made ink print reading prohibitive. We were privileged to help a man in one of Oregon's state hospitals, and were told that the help thus given was largely responsible for his restoration to a more normal mental condition. We also have a number of correspondence pupils in some of the county hospitals in California, and at Folsom prison. All this long distance teaching entails a great deal of correspondence, but we feel that the time is well spent and that our efforts are fully appreciated.

Regular weekly service is still given at the State Industrial Home for the Adult Blind, Oakland. There are a great many borrowers in the Home, and our weekly visits afford the inmates an opportunity to make verbal requests for books, instead of having to find someone to write for them. There are countless ways in which we are helpful, and we are proud of the eighteen years of regular service given to this institution. Frequently pupils from the bay region drop in, and many avail themselves of the opportunity to telephone the teacher during her hours at the Home. The telephone, one used by the inmates, is easily accessible to the

teacher, and this enables her to answer her own calls.

Frequent visits are made to the Laguna Honda Home in San Francisco, where there are a number of borrowers. It is an inspiration to visit these fine, courageous elderly people, and their spirit of mutual helpfulness is beautiful to see. We furnish needles and thread to one old man who sews on buttons and mends for others in his ward.

We still visit the sight saving classes in San Francisco, and continue to award prizes to the pupils who do most to avoid strain. They look forward to this annual event, and we like to feel that we have some part in saving their eyesight for work in later life.

This year talks have been given to the graduating nurses of Franklin, Stanford and U. C. hospitals, and to the graduating class of the pediatric section of the latter hospital. I am called to this hospital whenever blind babies or older children are there as patients. This is a wonderful bit of cooperation, since I am thus enabled to keep in touch with these cases when they have returned to their homes, making it possible to place them in school, or suggest important preschool training.

In June, I attended the biennial convention of the American Association of Workers for the Blind, held this year in Louisville, Kentucky. During the convention, as chairman of the American Braille Commission, I submitted its report. The commission has rendered a great service in bringing about a closer cooperation between this country and England, and a more unified use of Braille contractions, and a stricter observance of rules and recommendations which, it is hoped, will result in greater facility in reading the many books now available on both sides of the water. During the convention I attended several round table discussions, and was able to make some helpful suggestions, and to frame a resolution asking the printing houses to put a greater number of short stories in simple Braille for beginners.

I still attend the monthly luncheons of those interested in work for the blind of San Francisco, and these meetings have brought about a closer cooperation and a better understanding of mutual problems. Through the Edward F. Glaser Eye Fund, many deserving people have been supplied with glasses, and a keener interest has been awakened in the conservation of vision.

During the past year, the California Council for the Blind was organized. Its membership consists of all those working with and for the blind of the state. The State Library selected me as its representative, and I was appointed to serve on the committee on the prevention of blindness and conservation of vision.

The continued efforts of a group of volunteer women who transcribe books and articles into Braille have added many volumes to our library this year. They have transcribed a number of the late books of fiction so much in demand, and they are helping us to increase our collection of Californiana. Many of these women are busy people, who yet find time for this splendid phase of social service.

At this time I wish to pay tribute to the memory of my sister, Miss Alice Foley, who died last Christmas morning. In 1919, upon the death of our mother, my sister assumed the duties of guide and secretary, and continued in this capacity until a few months before her death. Her loss is irreparable to the home teacher, and many of the pupils still mourn the passing of a very helpful friend.

Once more it is my pleasure to acknowledge indebtedness to the following organizations and individuals for their interest, cooperation and encouragement, without which much that has made the work worth while would not have been accomplished. To the Welfare Departments of San Francisco and Santa Clara counties for their uniform courtesy and appreciation of our service; to Mrs. Emelie Sussman for her continued interest in the blind at the Laguna Honda Home, and others in need of the cheer and comfort she has continued to supply for the past thirteen years; to Mrs. Jewett W. Adams, for furnishing a reader for the blind at Laguna Honda, making it possible for them to have the daily papers read to them; to Mr. Harry Kahn and his Boy Scout Troop No. 82 for

providing Christmas baskets for a number of the blind, and for looking after the repairing of many radios; to Mrs. J. E. O. Munsell for supplying Braille periodicals to four of our readers; to Mrs. William Hoffman for bringing Thanksgiving cheer to two blind men who live alone; to Miss Elsa Einstein of Fresno, for a generous check to be used for needy blind; to Mr. William Birmingham of Oakland for painting and donating a number of white canes to encourage timid blind persons to take needed exercise alone; to the Emporium and Sherman, Clay and Company for donating radio sets to elderly blind people; to all those who have sent playing cards, stockings to be used for rugs, etc.; to Mrs. Alice B. Chase, past eighty, who, in addition to transcribing books, has marked over one thousand decks of playing cards with Braille characters, thus giving comfort and pleasure to a great many of the pupils, and making it possible for them to enjoy this pastime with their seeing friends; and to the many who have contributed in any way to the comfort and well being of our borrowers our grateful thanks are tendered.

Statistical Report

Pupils graduated	39
Pupils still carried	60
Pupils discontinued	25
Pupils refusing to study	12
Pupils resuming study	8
Pupils correspondence	35
Pupils deceased	10
Pupils reading Moon	53
Pupils reading Braille	55
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	10
Pupils Reading Grade Two	9
Pupils writing Braille	10
Pupils typewriting	22
Lessons given	1133
Letters written	1123
Letters received	827
Cards written	244
Cards received	140
Hours of correspondence	921
Hours preparing lessons	200
Hours reading proof	58
Visits made	61
Visits received	356
Calls	349
Talks	7
Telephone calls	1144
Miles traveled	6522

Home Teaching Report for Los Angeles and Vicinity, July 1, 1934-June 30, 1935.

Catharine J. Morrison

As the time approaches for the submission of another annual report, the home teacher looks back over the year to note the evidences of progress and the pupils and events worthy of record. Progress is indicated by the fact that a larger number of pupils have begun to study each month, resulting in an increase in the number of borrowers and a greater Library circulation. There are many pupils well worthy of honorable mention, and there are events and accomplishments which mark this year as an outstanding one in progress for the Blind.

The daily routine of traveling to the homes of the pupils, giving lessons in the Moon and Braille reading, calling upon the readers and assisting them in the selection of their books, writing letters of information, instruction and encouragement, preparing lessons and making a daily report, and manifold small duties and services have been followed with little interruption through the year.

In following this routine a large part of each day must be spent in traveling, but in no other way can home teaching be conducted. There are many pupils who have made the long and sometimes often repeated trips well worth while, not only because of the rapid progress made, but also because of the efforts put forth and the reward gained.

Five ladies in Long Beach and two pupils in Wilmington have made the regular visits there of permanent value, and the four trips to Glendora have brought reading to a man, who asked to learn "before the rainy weather set in." The Colton, Ontario, Uplands and Redlands trips have brought good results, and Santa Monica has been a fine field for library service. There have been good pupils in Pasadena, Baldwin Park, Santa Ana, Monrovia, Palms and Sierra Madre. Journeys about the big city of Los Angeles have been profitable to many, but space can be given to only a few. A lady of eighty-three, beginning in September, has learned with remarkable speed and put her knowledge into immediate practice by reading fifteen titles during the last nine months. Another lady, not

so old, but very doubtful of her ability to learn, is now a good reader of the Moon type and "well on her way" to learn Braille. Another lady, also beginning in September, has mastered both types and has become an active borrower.

Early in April a Mexican pupil of sixty-one began learning both Braille and English in order to read the United States Constitution for himself, so that he may complete his naturalization papers. He is working faithfully toward that end.

The three trips to San Diego, in October, February and June, have been unusually happy and worth while because of the diligent application on the part of several of the beginners. At least two pupils should be given mention, for one has worked against old age and the other almost total deafness. In the case of one, the family, and in the case of the other a friend, has been of invaluable help, for the lessons must be few and the rest of the instruction by correspondence. These ladies are finding the reward hoped for.

All these worth while pupils make the constantly increasing supply of books and magazines a very welcome and needed help; for that is what these books become in time to the beginners and are to the older readers. For this reason we are grateful for the government appropriation which brings up to date books and magazines so regularly from the Braille and Moon printing presses of the country. Also the hand copied books from the devoted Red Cross transcribers are needed and appreciated by all classes of readers, who are now reading the same books which other people enjoy.

Added to the raised type books the talking books have become a reality this year. Several blind people in southern California now own the machines, and receive the records free through the mails from the State Library, as they do the books. The records are becoming more numerous and varied, and these long time recordings, giving scripture, plays, history, poetry and fiction to the listeners promise much pleasure and profit.

The Los Angeles Public Library has purchased a machine for group reading, and the Santa Barbara Library, which has had a gift of three machines, has gathered blind people together to listen to "As the Earth Turns" and other books. Four people there own machines. The Zonta Club of Pasadena has bought a machine to be loaned among the blind people of that city and the Southern California Association for the Blind has given one to a lady and assisted a man to purchase a machine on time.

A mention of the clubs for the Blind brings us to this part of the report, for the many organizations working for the welfare of the Blind in southern California are active and important factors. In many instances the regular meetings of the clubs are social events in themselves, and the clubs are responsible for most of the social life going on.

Besides helping in this way the four Braille Clubs look after their members, three of them having field workers who call upon the members, the newcomers and the newly blind, report their needs to the clubs, and the names of prospective pupils to the home teachers. The Long Beach Club is interested in the welfare of a little blind girl under the care of a member of the Humane Society; the Pasadena Club still sponsors the annual picnic which brings so many blind people together each year; and the Los Angeles Club maintains an annual Christmas fund. Perhaps the most outstanding service has been the maintenance of a store where articles made by the blind are sold, which has been carried on by the San Diego Braille Club for the last nineteen months. A small broom shop under the Department of Institutions and the Rehabilitation Division of the State Board of Education was started in February, and the Club is actively interested in this venture.

The Cheery Chase Club, now of nearly nine years' standing, brings its members together for fortnightly readings and other good times: and the monthly dinner and dance of the Good Samaritan Club grows each month in attendance and gives much pleasure.

There are other small organizations working for the welfare of the blind, but a word concerning the Southern California Association for the Blind, mentioned above, deserves space here. Besides aiding in the purchase of a talking book machine, two young blind women

have been assisted in buying Braille writers, and loans have been made. A radio has been placed and white canes purchased and distributed. An active interest was taken in all legislation for the welfare of the blind, and at present the organization is working to establish blind men in Post Office lobbies, where, by executive order they may operate news stands. Two men are already placed. I feel that a word of appreciation is due this Association for its ready response to meet the needs of those for whom I have asked help.

There are many agencies and friends to whom acknowledgment is due for courtesy and help in our Library service. The Los Angeles Country Free Library, which has been our headquarters for all the years of my service, is still the meeting place the first Wednesday afternoon of each month, and the invariable kindness of the entire staff to all who come for instruction and information is worth much in carrying on.

Our friends at the Pomona, Chino, Redlands, San Diego, Santa Monica and Santa Barbara libraries stand ready to give us help and space at any time it is needed. Lessons have been conducted at the Watts and Santa Monica libraries during the year.

We are especially grateful to the San Diego County Librarians for their help in bringing a pupil from Bonsall, more than fifty miles, for lessons during my trips to San Diego. This is indeed a great service, for in no other way could she have personal help.

I am very much indebted to Mrs. V. H. Akers of San Bernardino and Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Piper of San Diego, who drive me about these cities and their vicinities. These friends do more than merely drive, they find the out of the way and hard places and are keenly interested in the welfare of all those whom we visit. I am also grateful to the families of my pupils in Baldwin Park who drive me from one home to the other in that widely scattered community.

We have cooperated to good advantage with the teachers of the Department of Institutions, the Rehabilitation Division of the State Board of Education, and the County and State Aid Divisions of State Aid for the Blind, and I am indebted to these agencies for bringing many blind people to my attention.

We very much appreciate the courtesy shown by Mr. Gilbert Rivenburgh of the State Industrial Workshop for the Blind, in permitting lessons to be given there, not only to the workers but to those coming from the outside.

A word of thanks is due Mrs. Roberts for her annual gift to the Los Angeles Braille Club Christmas fund in memory of a blind brother. We extend sincere thanks to Mrs. C. H. Kelley of Pasadena who does so much for the success of the annual picnic, and for other services too numerous to mention.

Statistical Report
July 1, 1934–June 30, 1935

Pupils graduated	39
Pupils still carried	53
Pupils discontinued	22
Pupils refusing to study	35
Pupils resuming work	2
Pupils lost by death	17
Pupils reading Moon	41
Pupils reading Braille	20
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	6
Pupils writing Braille	9
Pupils reading Grade Two	17
Lessons in libraries	50
Lessons in homes	1209
Letters sent	682
Letters received	422
Cards sent	622
Cards received	260
Hours of correspondence	665
Preparation of lessons	380
Visits paid	49
Visits received	11
Calls	313
Addresses	5
Telephones	1043

Home Teaching Statistical Report
July 1, 1934–June 30, 1935

The following is the total statistical report for both home teachers during the year:

Pupils graduated	78
Pupils still carried	113
Pupils discontinued	45
Pupils refusing to study	47
Pupils resuming study	10
Pupils lost by death	27
Pupils correspondence (one teacher)	35

Pupils reading Moon	94
Pupils reading Braille	75
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	16
Pupils reading Grade Two	26
Pupils writing Braille	19
Pupils typewriting	22
Lessons given in homes	2342
Lessons given in libraries (one teacher)	50
Letters written	1805
Letters received	1245
Cards written	866
Cards received	400
Hours of correspondence	921

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 14,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bloom, Henry Stirling, 1850; Brady, Terence A., 1857; Brickley, William, 1852; Chamberlain, Charles Henry, 1849; Duval, Charles Tribue, 1855; Duval, Malinda Sampson Bruton, 1859; Gillooly, Robert Emmet, 1859; Gilmore, Giles Uriah, 1852; Greely, Fred Henry, 1856; Greely, Justus, 1851; Green, William, 1847; Inman, Joseph W., 1853; Inman, Minerva Gunter, 1852; Megowan, Robert Wycliffe, 1848; Smith, Charles W., 1850; Woodson, John Stephen, 1848.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Gewurz, Elias.
Morrison, Gouverneur.
*Ripley, Robert.
*Sanders, Katherine Shumard.
Teilhet, Darwin L'Or.

*Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

266 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

Owing to our decreased budget, the pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

IDA G. MUNSON, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 645 books were cataloged and 4998 cards were added to the file. 7498 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, State, city and foreign.

During the fiscal year 20,885 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California state publications distributed was 4777.

Recent accessions of California State and city publications will be found on pp. 330 and 333.

Copies of 28 California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1935.

AGRICULTURE BD. Poultry Dept. Catalog, State Fair, 1935

AGRICULTURE DEPT. Monthly bull. vol. 23, no. 12; vol. 24, nos. 4–6 (combined)

——— Special publication No. 133

CONTROLLER. Inheritance tax act, 1935

EQUALIZATION BD. License fee allocations under liquor control act, 1935

FRANCHISE TAX COMMR. Bank and corporation franchise tax act, 1935

——— California personal income tax act, 1935

HEALTH, DEPT. OF PUBLIC. Biennial report, 1932–34

——— Bureau of Registration of Nurses. Directory of nurses, 1935

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPT. Industrial Accident Comm. California safety news, vol. 19, no. 2

———Labor Statistics Div. Laws pertaining to employment of children. 1935

——— Laws pertaining to payment of wages. 1935

——— Labor laws pertaining to public works. 1935

INVESTMENT DEPT. Real Estate Div. California real estate directory, vol. 16

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUR. Subject list of bills . . . introduced in Legislature, 1935

LEGISLATURE. William B. Ide. 1935

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPT. Fish and Game Comm. California fish and game, vol. 21, no. 2

OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINERS BD. Directory, 1935

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPT. Barber Examiners Bd. Annual report, 1935

——— Medical Examiners Bd. Directory, March 3, 1935

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Bd. Examination schedule, 1935

PUBLIC WORKS DEPT. California highways and public works, vol. 13, nos. 7–8, July-August, 1935

——— First annual report San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge, July 1, 1934

——— Water Resources Div. Rules . . . pertaining to appropriation of water. 1935

SECRETARY OF STATE. Proposed amendments . . . August 13, 1935

SPANISH WAR VETERANS. Proceedings 32d annual encampment, 1935

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September, 1035 books and 1 map were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library for several years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

The total number of prints remains at 3410 as none was added this quarter.

Etchings and lithographs of William Woolett, showing construction progress on Boulder Dam, were exhibited in July. These were lent by Mr. Woolett. In August the exhibition consisted of "Prints by Living Americans," assembled and lent by the Los Angeles Art Association. Prints from the State Library collection were shown during September. The subject illustrated was "Ships and

Ports" and the prints were in all mediums, including many in color.

There were 921 visitors to the Prints Room during the quarter.

REFERENCE SECTION

BUELAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to iudividuals through the signature of a State officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1934, to June 30, 1935:

64,290 author requests were looked up.
8,439 subject requests were looked up.
22,703 shipments were sent out.
106,906 books were lent.
379 pictures were lent.
82,095 request slips were stamped and mailed.
23,524 receipt postals were typed.
916 new individual borrowers were enrolled.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report, *see* p. 247.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main St., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliot (Mrs. William Foster Elliot), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham, (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
The Pinnacles.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
414 E. 12th st., North, Portland, Ore.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
716 Colusa ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
Box 84, Santa Monica.

Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea); '19.
4941 8th ave., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
9 Carleton road, Belmont, Mass.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Esther L. Ramont, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacmento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Watterman (Mrs. Clarke Watterman), '17.
200 E. Chestnut st., Chicago, Ill.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1935

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1935, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

CHILDS, Harwood Lawrence.
A reference guide to the study of public opinion. 1934. **r016.3 C53**

COLUMBIA university. Department of philosophy.
Studies in the history of ideas. v. 3. 1935. **104 C72**

DOCTORAL dissertations accepted by American universities. 1933–34. **qr016 D6**

DUNBAR, Helen Flanders.
Emotions and bodily changes; a survey of literature on psychosomatic interrelationships, 1910–1933. 1935. **016.6168 D89**

EATON, Merrill Thomas.
A handbook of library usage for schools and colleges. [1935] (Educational progress bulletin) **x020.2 E14**

FRITZ, Martin Frederick.
A classified bibliography on psychodietetics. [1934] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs.) **q016.6132 F9**

GREER, Sarah.
A bibliography of civil service and personnel administration. 1935. (Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Monograph) r016.351 G81

HEGLAND, *Mrs.* Edwina (Kenney)
The open door. c1934. 028 H46

HIGGINS, Marion Villiers.
Canadian government publications. 1935. x015.71 H63

LYLE, Guy Redvers.
College library publicity. 1935. (Useful reference series) x027.7 L98

MCCOMB, Dana Quick.
Public library buildings, their financing, design, construction, equipment and operation. c1935. qx022 M1

MEIXELL, Granville.
The trade catalog collection. 1934. qr016.6 M5

MITCHELL, Edwin Valentine.
The art of authorship. c1935. 029 M68

MUNN, Ralph.
New Zealand libraries. 1934. qx027 M9

RICHES, Phyllis M.
An analytical bibliography of universal collected biography. 1934 rq016.92 R5

THE TIMES, London.
The history of the Times. v. 1. 1935. 072 T58

VAN PATTEN, Nathan.
An index to bibliographies and bibliographical contributions relating to the work of American and British authors, 1923–1932. 1934. r016.82 V27

MIND AND BODY

BENNETT, Margaret Elaine.
Building your life. c1935. 137 B47

FENICHEL, Otto.
Outline of clinical psychoanalysis. c1934. 130 F33

HOWARD, Frank Eugene.
Mental health. 1935. 131 H84

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Esmé Cecil.
New minds for old; the art and science of mind-training. 1935. 131W77

OCCULTISM

CALDWELL, Otis William, & Lundeen, Gerhard Emmanuel.
Do you believe it? 1934. 133 C147

HOWARD, Ezra Lee.
My adventure into spiritualism. 1935. 133.9 H84

WILLIAMS, Joseph John.
Psychic phenomena of Jamaica. 1934. 133 W72p

PSYCHOLOGY

DAVIS, Robert Alexander.
Psychology of learning. 1935. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 154 D26

HARTMANN, George Wilfried.
Gestalt psychology; a survey of facts and principles. c1935. (Psychology series) 150 H333

KLINEBERG, Otto.
Negro intelligence and selective migration. 1935. 136.7 K65

KOFFKA, Kurt.
Principles of gestalt psychology. 1935. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 150 K78

STODDARD, George Dinsmore.
Child psychology. 1934. (Experimental education series) 136.7 S867

ETHICS

CHAMBLY, Henry.
The road to Shanghai. 176 C45

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
Peace and the plain man. 1935. 172 A58

MASON, John Edward.
Gentlefolk in the making; studies in the history of English courtesy literature and related topics from 1531 to 1774. 1935. 170.9 M39

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith.
Drugs against men. c1935. 178 W72d

RELIGION

BELL, Bernard Iddings.
Preface to religion. 1935. (The Lyman Coleman foundation lectures delivered at Lafayette college in 1935) 204 B43p

BLAVATSKY, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn)
The secret doctrine. 1925. 212 B64s2

BUDGE, *Sir* Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
From fetish to God in ancient Egypt. 1934. q299 B9f

DOUGLASS, Harlan Paul & Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz.
The Protestant church as a social institution. c1935. 261 D73

FRANZBLAU, Abraham Norman.
Religious belief and character among Jewish adolescents. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 296 F83

HAYDON, Albert Eustace.
Modern trends in world-religions. [1934] (The Haskell lectures in comparative religion) 290 H41

JONES, Eli Stanley.
Christ's alternative to communism. c1935. 261 J77

SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim.
We Jews. 1935. 296 S683

TEMPLE, William, *abp. of York.*
Nature, man and God; being the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow. 1935. 210 T28

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

[AMERICAN sociological society]
Race and culture contacts. 1934. 323.1 A51

ANDERSON, Hobson Dewey.
Alaska natives. 1935 q309.1 A5

HENDERSON, Lawrence Joseph.
Pareto's General sociology; a physiologist's interpretation. 1935. 301 H496

HOFFMAN, M. David, & Wagner, Ruth, *eds.*
Leadership in a changing world. 1935. 308 H71

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi.
The psychology of the audience. [c1935] (American psychology series) 301 H74

JOURNAL of social psychology. v. 1–4. 1930–1933. 301.05 J86

MARTIN, Everett Dean.
Farewell to Revolution. c1935. 301 M37f

MEAD, George Herbert.
Mind, self & society from the standpoint of a social behaviorist. [1934] 301 M47

RIEGEL, Oscar Wetherhold.
Mobilizing for chaos; the story of the new propaganda. 1934. 301 R55

RUMNEY, Judah
Herbert Spencer's sociology. [1934] (Herbert Spencer's Descriptive sociology, continued by his trustees) 301 S74zr

STORMZAND, Martin James & Lewis, Robert Hamilton.
New methods in the social studies. 1935. 307 S88

TEAD, Ordway.
The art of leadership. c1935. 301 T25ar

WARE, Caroline Farrar.
Greenwich Village, 1920–1930; a comment on American civilization in the post-war years. 1935. 309.1 W26

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BEMIS, Samuel Flagg.
The diplomacy of the American revolution. c1935. (The foundations of American diplomacy, 1775–1823) 327.73 B455

BROOKS, Robert Clarkson.
Deliver us from dictators! 1935. 321.6 B87

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
The challenge to democracy. [1934] 321.4 B96c

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
Some relations between political and economic theory. 1934. 320 C68s

JESSUP, Philip Caryl.
International security. c1935. 327.73 J58

LASKI, Harold Joseph.
The state in theory and practice. 1935.
320.1 L34s

LIEBER, Francis.
On civil liberty and self-government. Enl. ed. in one volume. 1859.
320 L7101
Gift.

OLIVER, Frederick Scott.
Politics and politicians. 1934.
320.1 048

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel.
The citizen and his government. 1935.
320 S642

TILSON, John Quillin.
Parliamentary law and procedure. 1935. 328.1 T58

ECONOMICS

HUBBARD, Joseph Bradley, *ed.*
Current economic policies. c1934.
330.973 H87c

KINGSBURY, Susan Myra, & Fairchild, Mildred.
Factory, family and woman in the Soviet union. 1935. 330.947 K55

LEVEN, Maurice & others.
America's capacity to consume. 1934. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication)
330.973 L65

LOEB, Harold & others.
The chart of plenty. 1935.
330.973 L82

MOULTON, Harold Glenn.
The formation of capital. 1935. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication)
330.1 M92

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Economic reconstruction legislation of 1933[–1934] 1933–34. 2 v.
330.973 N27

——— A statistical survey of public opinion regarding current economic and social problems. 1934.
330.973 N27s

RYAN, John Augustine.
A better economic order. 1935.
330.973 R98b

SCHERER, James Augustin Brown.
Japan's advance. 1934. 330.952 S32

SIMONDS, Frank Herbert & Emeny, Brooks.
The price of peace. 1935. 330.9 S59

SMITH, George Howard Edward & Beard, Charles Austin.
The recovery program (1933–1934) a study of the depression and the fight to overcome it. 1934. 330.973 S64

STEVENSON, Marietta & Posanki, *Mrs.* Susan (Elrick).
Federal and state welfare, relief and recovery legislation, 1933–34. 1935. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q330.973 S8

INDUSTRIES. LABOR

CATLIN, Warren Benjamin.
The labor problem in the United States and Great Britain. Rev. ed. 1935.
331.8 C36a

DAVISON, Ronald Conway.
The new unemployment act popularly explained. 1934 331.25 D26

ELIEL, Paul.
The waterfront and general strikes, San Francisco, 1934. c1934.
c331.89 E42
Gift.

HARRINGTON, Virginia Draper.
The New York merchant on the eve of the revolution. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

INTERNATIONAL labor conference. *17th, Geneva*, 1933.
Record of proceedings. 1933.
q331.06 I6

MOULTON, Harold Glenn.
The thirty-hour week. 1935.
331.81 M92

NATIONAL Industrial conference board.
Individual and collective bargaining in public utilities and on railroads, October, 1934. c1934.
331.8 N2772i

——— Salary and wage policy, 1933–1934. c1935. 331.2 N277sw

——— The thirty-hour week. c1935. 331.8 N2772t

——— Vacations with pay for wage earners. c1935. 331.8 N2772v

FINANCE

BERNSTEIN, E. M.
Money and the economic system. c1935. 332.4 B53

EINZIG, Paul.
World finance, 1914–1935. 1935. 322.4 E35w

GANG, Adolf.
Government control of interest rates on long term savings—the way out. c1934. c332.8 G19

ROBINSON, Louis Newton & Nugent, Rolf.
Regulation of the small loan business. 1935. (Small loan series) 332.3 R66r

SHEA, William Patrick.
Silver dollars. 1935. 332.4 S53

WHITTLESEY, Charles Raymond.
Banking and the new deal. c1935. (Public policy pamphlet) 322.1 W62

WILLIS, Henry Parker & Chapman, John Martin.
The economics of inflation. 1935. 332.4 W73e

SOCIALISM. COMMUNISM

LAIDER, Harry Wellington.
Socializing our democracy; a new appraisal of socialism. 1935. 335 L18soc

PARMELEE, Maurice Farr
Bolshevism, fascism and the liberal-democratic state. 1934. 335 P25

TAXATION

CRAWFORD, Finla Goff.
The gasoline tax in the United States, 1934. 1935. ([Public administration service] Publication) q336.2 C8

GROVES, Harold Martin.
A tax policy for the United States. 1934. 336.2 G88

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Cost of government 1923–1934. c1934. 336.73 N277c

PRODUCTION. MARKETING

BOYLE, James Ernest,
Cotton and the New Orleans cotton exchange. 1934. 338.1 B79c

BRINDZE, Ruth.
How to spend money; everybody's practical guide to buying. c1935. 338 B85

CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin.
The American fur trade of the far West. 1935. 2 v. 338.1 C54a

GARSIDE, Alston Hill.
Cotton goes to market; a graphic description of a great industry. 1935. 338.1 G24

LOUGH, William Henry & Gainsbrugh, Martin Reuben.
High-level consumption. 1935. 339 L88

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Costs and profits in manufacturing industry, 1914–1933. c1935. 338.4 N27

LAW. ADMINISTRATION

BASSETT, Reginald.
The essentials of parliamentary democracy. 1935. 342.42 B31

BEARD, Charles Austin.
American government and politics. 7th ed. 1935. 342.73 B36a4

BENNETT, Henry Arnold.
The Constitution in school and college. 1935. 342.73 B47

BUELL, Raymond Leslie, *ed.*
Democratic governments in Europe. 1935. 342 B92

CIVIL service abroad, Great Britain, Canada, France, Germany [by] Leonard D. White [and others]. 1935. (Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Monographs) 351.1 C582

CORWIN, Edward Samuel.
The twilight of the Supreme court. 1934. 342.73 C83t

NOBLE, George Bernard.
Policies and opinions at Paris, 1919. 1935. 341.1 N74

SALTER, John Thomas.
Boss rule; portraits in city politics. c1935. 352.0748 S17

TARACOUZIO, Timothy Andrew.
The Soviet union and international law. 1935. 341 T17

WALKER, Harvey.
Training public employees in Great Britain. 1935. (Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Monograph) 351.1 W17

WHITE, Leonard Dupee.
Government career serivice. c1935. (Studies in public administration) 351.1 W58g

NAVY

MILLIS, Walter.
The future of sea power in the Pacific. 1935. (World affairs pamphlets) 359 M65

PALMER, Wayne Francis & Baldwin, Hanson Weightman.
Men & ships of steel. 1935. q359 P1

ASSOCIATIONS. INSTITUTIONS

BRISTOL, *Mrs.* Margaret (Cochran) & Dunn, Catherine Merriam, *eds.*
Handbook for field work students (Family welfare). [1935] (Social service monographs) 361 B861

CYCLOPEDIA of insurance of the United States, 1935. r368 C99

DIRECTORY of social agencies of the city of New York. 1935. r361 D58

GILES. Ray.
Your money and your life insurance. 1935. 368.3 G47

KIMBLE, Grace Eleanor.
Social work with travelers and transients. c1935. (Social service monographs) 362. K49

KOERBER, *Frau* Helene (von der Leyen) von.
Soviet Russia fights crime, trans. from the German by Mary Fowler. 1935. 364 K78

MANGOLD, George Benjamin.
Organization for social welfare, with special reference to social work. 1934. 361 M27

MENGE, Walter Otto.
An introduction to the mathematics of life insurance. 1935. (A series of mathematical texts (for colleges)) 368.3 M54

SÖDERMAN, Harry & O'Connell, John Joseph.
Modern criminal investigation. 1935. 364 S67

SQUIRE, Amos Osborne
Sing Sing doctor. 1935 365 S77

EDUCATION

ASSOCIATION of first assistants in the high schools of the city of New York.
Educating superior students. c1935. 371.95 A84

BEALS, Ralph Albert.
Aspects of post-collegiate education 1935. 370.1 B36

BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel.
The Chicago college plan. [1935] 378 B75

CAMPBELL, Raymond Guy.
State supervision and regulation of budgetary procedure in public school systems. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.11 C18

CARTWRIGHT, Morse Adams.
Ten years of adult education. 1935. 370.1 C32

DILLEY, Frank Brown.
Teacher certification in Ohio and a proposed plan of reconstruction. 1935. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 D57

COLE, Luella.
Psychology of the elementary school subjects. c1934. 372 C68

COUNCIL of church boards of education.
Handbook. 1931. r377 C85

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles, Chambers, Merritt Madison & Ashbrook, William Alfred.
The government of higher education. c1935. 378 E46

FUESS, Claude Moore.
Amherst, the story of a New England college. 1935. 378.744 AEf

HART, Joseph Kinmont.
Education for an age of power; the TVA poses a problem. 1935.
370.1 H325e

HORN, John Louis, & Chapman, Thomas White.
The education of children in the primary grades. 1935. 372 H8le

JOHNSON, Alvin Walter.
The legal status of church-state relationships in the United States, with special reference to the public schools. 1934. 377.1 J66

LULL, Herbert Galen.
Principles of elementary education. c1935. 372 L95

MORISON, Samuel Eliot.
The founding of Harvard college. 1935. (The tercentennial history of Harvard college and university, 1636–1936) 387.744 HEmf

NARDI, Noach.
Zionism and education in Palestine. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 370.9569 N22

NATIONAL conference on the financing of education. *New York*, N. Y.
Report of National conference on the financing of education. [1933]
370.6 N2774

ODELL, Charles Watters.
Statistical method in education. c1935. (Century education series)
371.2 O23s

RUEF, Dorothy Northrup.
Health education in senior high schools. 1934. (Teachers college. Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 R91

SANFORD, Daniel Sammis.
Inter-institutional agreements in higher education. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.11 S22

SMITH, Nila Banton.
American reading instruction. c1934.
372.4 S65

WARD, Merle Scott.
Philosophies of administration current in the deanship of the liberal arts college. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.11 W26

THE WHITE AND GOLD, Siskiyou union high school district, Siskiyou County, Cal. Vol. 37, May, 1935.
qc378.794 SiQ
Gift.

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

KITTREDGE, Henry Crocker.
Shipmasters of Cape Cod. 1935.
387 K62

MEARS, Eliot Grinnell.
Maritime trade of western United States. c1935. (Stanford business series) c382 M48

STEVERS, Martin D. & Pendlebury, Jonas.
Sea lanes. c1935. 387 S84

WATSON, Henry.
Street traffic flow. 1933. 388 W33

CUSTOMS. WOMEN

BENSON, Mary Sumner. 1935.
Women in eighteenth-century America; a study of opinion and social usage. 1935. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E. I. & co.
Christmas customs. c1934. 394 D93

FUKUKITA, Yasunosuke.
Tea cult of Japan. [1934] 394.1 F96

GRAHAM, Abbie.
Ladies in revolt. 1934. 396 G73

HENRY, Elizabeth Gillette, *comp.*
Helps for club program makers. 1935.
r396.01 H52a

KIEFER, Otto.
Sexual life in ancient Rome. 1935.
q392 K4

KNOPF, Olga.
Women on their own. 1935.
396 K72w

NIMKOFF, Meyer Francis.
The family. c1934. 392.3 N71

TRENT, Sarah.
Women over forty. c1934. 396 T79

LAW

AMERICAN law institute.
Restatement of the law of torts as adopted and promulgated by the American law institute at Washington, D. C., May 11, 1934.

BEALE, Joseph Henry.
A treatise on the conflict of laws. 1935. 3 v.

BOGERT, George Gleason.
The law of trusts and trustees. c1935. 7 v.

BORCHARD, Edwin Montefiore.
Declaratory judgments. 1934.

BRADWAY, John Saeger.
The bar and public relations. [c1934]

BREWSTER, Stanley Farrar.
Twelve men in a box. 1934.

CAIRNS, Huntington.
Law and the social sciences. 1935. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method)

CAMPBELL, Douglass Argyle.
Workmen's compensation insurance, principles and practice. c1935. 2 v.

CLEVENGER, Joseph R.
Applied law; being the art of direct and cross examinations of plaintiff's and defendant's witnesses. c1935.

COLLIER, William Miller.
Gilbert's Collier on bankruptcy.

COMMERCE clearing house.
Sales tax laws; the complete texts of state sales tax and gross income tax laws of general application January, 1935. c1934.

ESSAYS on the law and practice of governmental administration. 1935.

FIELD, Oliver Peter.
The effect of an unconstitutional statute. 1935.

FOX, Sidney Harry, *defendant.*
Trial of Sidney Harry Fox, edited by F. Tennyson Jesse. [1934] (Notable British trials)

GARDINER, William George, *defendant.*
Trial of William Gardiner (The Peasenhall case). [1934] (Notable English trials)

GLASSMIRE, Samuel Haven.
Law of oil and gas leases and royalties. 1935.

GLENN, Garrard.
The law governing liquidation as pertaining to corporations, partnerships, individuals, decedents, bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization. 1935.

GLUECK, Sol Sheldon.
Five hundred delinquent women. 1934.

HARDING, Arthur Leon.
Double taxation of property and income. 1933. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws)

HARVARD legal essays, written in honor of, and presented to Joseph Henry Beale and Samuel Williston, by Morton Carlisle Campbell *& others.* 1934.

HOMBURG, Robert.
Legal rights of performing artists. 1934.

JAFFE, Louis Leventhal.
Judicial aspects of foreign relations. 1933. (Harvard studies in administrative law)

KEITT, Lawrence.
An annotated bibliography of bibliographies of statutory materials of the United States. 1934. (Harvard series of legal bibliographies)

KENNEDY, Richard Lea.
Trial evidence; a synopsis of the law of evidence generally applicable to trials. 2d ed. 1935.

LE ROY, Howard Sanderson.
Air law. 1935.

LOS ANGELES legal secretaries association.
Cost note book. 1935.

MCFARLAND, Carl.
Judicial control of the Federal trade commission and the Interstate commerce commission, 1920–1930. 1933. (Harvard studies in administrative law)

MARYLAND. *Court of appeals.*
Proceedings of the Maryland Court of appeals, 1695–1729. 1933.

SCHNEIDER, George August.
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, deficiency judgments. c1934.

SCHWEITZER, Sydney Charles.
Preparation manual for accident cases. 1935.

SIXTH draft of the Uniform small loan law as revised January 1, 1935, and citations of small loan statutes. 1935. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Division of remedial loans. Pamphlets)

SPRINGSTUN, Humphreys.
Doctors and juries; the essentials of medical jurisprudence. c1935.

TUCKER, James Irwin.
Contracts in engineering. 3d ed. 1935.

UNDERHILL, Harry Clay.
A treatise on the law of criminal evidence. 4th ed. rev. 1935.

WHARTON, Francis.
Wharton's evidence in criminal cases. 1935. 3 v.

WHIPPLE, Sidney Beaumont.
The Lindbergh crime. c1935.

WIGMORE, John Henry.
Wigmore's code of the rules of evidence in trials at law. 2d ed. 1935.

WILD, Edward Nathan.
Ohio journal entries for use in all courts. c1933.

WILLIS, John.
The parliamentary powers of English government departments. 1933. (Harvard studies in administrative law)

WORTHMAN, Israel Sidney.
Supplementary proceedings and garnishee executions under the laws of the state of New York. 1932.

LANGUAGE

BAUGH, Albert Croll.
A history of the English language. c1935. 420.9 B34

BRIGHT, James Wilson.
Bright's Anglo-Saxon reader, revised and enlarged by James R. Hulbert. [1935] 429 B85a

FORD, Harry Egerton, & Hicks, Rivers Keith.
The reading approach to French. c1935. 448 F69r

LIN, Sun-po.
Anglo-Chinese commercial conversation and classified phrases. c1926. 428 L73

SCIENCE. GENERAL

THE frustration of science, foreword by Frederick Soddy. [1935] 504 F94

GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles.
Science and the public mind. 1935. 500 G88

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell.
Science and social needs. 1935. 507 H98

PEATTIE, Donald Culross.
An almanac for moderns. c1935. 504 P36

MATHEMATICS

EISENHART, Luther Pfahler.
Riemannian geometry. 1926. 513 E36

PALEY, Raymond Edward Alan Christopher.
Fourier transforms in the complex domain. 1934. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) q517 P1

WEDDERBURN, Joseph Henry Maclagan.
Lectures on matrices. 1934 (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) q512 W3

PHYSICS

LEMON, Harvey Brace.
From Galileo to cosmic rays; a new look at physics. 1934. 530 L55

MAGIE, William Francis.
A source book in physics. 1935. (Source books in the history of the sciences) 530 M19

MILLINGTON, Edwin Charles.
Science for sailors; an elementary textbook covering B. O. T. and other examination requirements. 1934. 530 M65

GEOLOGY

BEEBE, James Wilbur.
Geological information for petroleum investors. c1934. c553.2 B41
Gift.

BRUNT, David
Physical & dynamical meteorology. 1934. q551.5 B9

BIOLOGY

LEYBURN, James Graham.
Frontier folkways. 1935. 573.4 L68

MEAD, Margaret.
Sex and temperament in three primitive societies. 1935. 572.995 M47

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt.
The scientific basis of evolution. c1935. 575 M84s1

BOTANY

HOUSE, Homer Doliver.
Wild flowers; three hundred and sixty-four full-color illustrations with complete descriptive text. 1934. q581.973 H8

LAREN, A. J. van.
Succulents other than cacti. 1934. q581 L3

MUNZ, Philip Alexander.
A manual of Southern California botany. 1935. c581.9794 M97

BIRDS

HERRICK, Francis Hobart.
Wild birds at home. 1935. 598.2 H56w

SAUNDERS, Aretas Andrews.
A guide to bird songs. 1935. 598.2 S25

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE. HYGIENE

BALDWIN, Mabel Evelyn.
Diet, and like it. 1935. 613.2 B18

CHRISTIE, Arthur Carlisle.
Economic problems of medicine. 1935. 614.2 C55

HARDING, Thomas Swann.
The popular practice of fraud. 1935. 614.3 H26

OSLER, *Sir* William, *bart.*
The principles and practice of medicine. c1935. 610 O82p

RICHMOND, Winifred Vanderbilt.
An introduction to sex education. c1934. 612.6 R53

SEDGWICK, William Thompson.
Sedgwick's Principles of sanitary science and public health, rewritten and enlarged by Samuel C. Prescott . . . and Murray P. Horwood. 1935. 614 S44a

THOMPSON, Nellie (*Mrs.* J. Douglas Thompson).
The eating your way to health library cook book. c1934. c641 T474

WHEELWRIGHT, Edith Grey.
The Physick garden; medicinal plants and their history. 1935. 615.3 W56

ENGINEERING

BAIN, Harry Foster, & Read, Thomas Thornton.
Ores and industry in South America. 1934. 622 B16

BAYLIS, John Robert.
Elimination of taste and odor in water. 1935. (Engineering societies monographs) 628.1 B35

HASLETT, Arthur Woods.
Radio round the world. 1934. 621.38 H35

LOENING, Grover Cleveland.
Our wings grow faster. 1935. q629.13 L8

NATIONAL electric light association. *Underground systems committee.*
Underground systems reference book. c1931. rq621.34 N2

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
The Chevrolet six car and truck. A new rev. and enl. ed. 1935. 625.6 P13c1

WILEY, Carroll Carson.
Principles of highway engineering. 2d ed. 1935. 625.7 W67a

YOUNGER, John Elliott.
Structural design of metal airplanes. 1935. 629.13 Y78

AGRICULTURE

BROWN, Nelson Courtlandt.
Logging—principles and practices in the United States and Canada. 1934. 634.9 B879

GLICK, Coulson Barlett.
Parrakeet breeding for profit and other aviary birds. c1933. 636.6 G55

HERRIMAN, M. W.
Commercial frog raising. c1933. c639.3 H56

HEWITT, Edward Ringwood.
Hewitt's handbook of stream improvement. 1934. 639 H61

MATTHEWS, Donald Maxwell.
Management of American forests. 1935. (American forestry series) 634.9 M43

MUENSCHER, Walter Conrad Leopold.
Weeds. 1935. (The rural science series) 632 M94

NEELY, Wayne Caldwell.
The agricultural fair. 1935. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture) 630.6 N37

PRENTICE, Ezra Parmalee.
Breeding profitable dairy cattle; a new source of national wealth. 1935. 636.2 P92

[SHEAHAN, Henry Beston]
Herbs and the earth, by Henry Beston [*pseud.*] 1935. 635 S53

VICKERY, Hubert Bradford.
Chemical investigations of the tobacco plant. 1933. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q633 V6

BUSINESS METHODS

BREWSTER, Arthur Judson.
Introduction to advertising. 3d rev. ed. c1935. 659 B84a

CLAPP, John Mantle.
Personal letters in business; a guide to correct usage. c1935. 658.7 C58

ELDER, Robert Fairchild.
Fundamentals of industrial marketing. 1935. 658.8 E37

FINNEY, Harry Anson.
Principles of accounting. 1934. 2 v. ([The coördinated accounting series]) 657 F51p

HECKERT, J. Brooks, & Stone, Irving J.
Wholesale accounting and control. 1935. 658.8 H44

LESTER, Bernard.
Marketing industrial equipment. 1935. 658.8 L64

NILES, Henry Edward, & Niles, *Mrs.* Mary Cushing (Howard)
The office supervisor. 1935. 658 N69

SPENGLER, Edwin Harold, & Klein, Jacob.
Introduction to business. 1935. 658 S74

PRINTING

BAKER, Frederick Alfred.
Silk screen practice and the roller process. 1934. 655.3 B167

WINTERICH, John Tracy.
Early American books & printing. 1935. 655.1 W78

CRAFTS. BUILDING

ALT, Harold Lynn, *ed.*
Air conditioning simplified: theory, practice and marketing, extracted from articles published in Domestic engineering during 1932, 1933 and 1934. c1935. 697.9 A46

BRITTEN, Frederick James.
Old clocks and watches & their makers. [1932] 681 B86a1

LEDERER, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Bacskay).
Made in Hungary. [1933] 745 L47

SPELLER, Frank Newman.
Corrosion, causes and prevention. 2d ed. 1935. 691.7 S743a

STIERI, Emanuele.
Home craftsmanship. c1935. 684 S85

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

FRY, John Hemming.
The revolt against beauty; the source and genesis of modernistic art. 1934. 709.73 F94

THE Index of twentieth century artists. v. 1. 1933–34. rq703 I3

KALTENBACH, Gustave Emile.
Dictionary of pronunciation of artists' names with their schools and dates. c1934. r703 K14

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
Modern works of art. c1934. q708.1 N5m

SAN FRANCISCO museum of art.
1934, 1935 Carnegie international European section. [1935] qc708 S1

GARDENING

BOTTOMLEY, Myrl Elijah.
The art of home landscape. 1935. 712 B75ar

BUXTON, Bessie W.
Begonias and how to grow them. 1932. 716 B99

JONES, *Mrs.* Louise (Seymour).
Who loves a garden. 1935. c716 J77

PATTERSON, Sterling.
Week end gardening. 1935. 716 P31

SCHLING, Max.
Everyman's garden. 1935. 716 S34

SHERLOCK, Chesla Clella.
The gardener's how book. 1935. 716 S55g

SULZER, *Mrs.* Marjorie Norrell.
House plants, modern care and culture. 1935 716 S95

WILDER, *Mrs.* Louise (Beebe)
What happens in my garden. 1935. 716 W67w

ARCHITECTURE

BRUETTE, William Arthur, *ed.*
Log cabins and cottages. c1934. 728.7 B88

YORKE, Francis Reginald Stevens.
The modern house. [1934] q728 Y6

DECORATION. DESIGN

DAY, Lewis Foreman.
Alphabets old and new, for the use of craftsmen. 3d ed. rev. & enl. [1910] 745 D27a1

FRENCH, Thomas Ewing.
A manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 1935. 744 F87a3

READ, Herbert Edward.
Art and industry, the principles of industrial design. 1935. q745 R28

ROSE, Augustus Foster.
Copper work; an illustrated text book for teachers and students in the manual arts. 8th ed. (rev. and enl.) c1931. 739 R79a

PAINTING

FINLAYSON, Donald Lord.
Michelangelo, the man. c1935. 759.5 B94f

O'HARA, Eliot.
Making the brush behave; fourteen lessons in watercolor painting. 1935. 751 O36m

PHOTOGRAPHY

DAVIS, William Steeple.
Practical amateur photography. New ed. 1935. 770 D265a

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy.
Portrait lighting by daylight and artificial light. 1935. 770 F83po

ORTMAN, Marguerite Gonda.
Fiction and the screen. c1935. 778 O17

MUSIC

ARMSBY, *Mrs.* Leonora (Wood)
Musicians talk. 1935. c780.8 A73

BATES, Ralph.
Franz Schubert. 1935. (Appleton biographies) 780.2 B32

BOWEN, Catherine Shober (Drinker) "*Mrs.* Ezra Bowen."
Friends and fiddlers. 1935. 780.13 B78

CHAO, Mei-po.
The yellow bell. 1934. 780.951 C46

CLARKE, Eric.
Music in everyday life. c1935. 780.1 C59

FERGUSON, Donald Nivison.
A history of musical thought. 1935. 780.9 F35

NEWMAN, Ernest.
The man Liszt. 1935. 780.2 L77ne

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven. *comp.*
The magic music; an anthology for music weeks and days. 1935. (Our American holidays.)
780.8 S31m

SITWELL, Sacheverell.
Liszt. 1934. 780.2 L77s

THEATRE. RECREATION

BARKER, Harley Granville.
The study of drama. 1934. (The Cambridge miscellany) 792 B25s

CRANDALL, Irene Jean.
Milestones of modes and melodies, a fashion show in a prologue and twelve episodes. c1934. 793 C89m

CULBERTSON, Ely.
Culbertson's new and complete summary of contract bridge. 1935.
795 C96cn

DALE, Edgar.
The content of motion pictures. 1935. (Motion pictures and youth; the Payne fund studies) 791.4 D13c

GRANT, Howard Franklin, *comp.*
The story of Seattle's early theatres. 1934. 792 G76

KENNARD, Joseph Spencer.
Masks and marionettes. 1935.
q792 K3

REED, Joseph Verner.
The curtain falls. c1935. 792 R32

WILSON, Arthur Herman.
A history of the Philadelphia theatre, 1835 to 1855. 1935. 792 W74

THE Yachtsman's yearbook, 1934.
797 Y12

THE year book of the horse, 1934.
798 Y39

LITERATURE

BAKER, Ernest Albert.
The history of the English novel. v. 6: Edgeworth, Austen, Scott. [1935]
823.01 B16

BERTAUX, Félix.
A panorama of German literature from 1871 to 1931. c1935. 830.9 B53

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith, *ed.*
Early Negro American writers, 1935.
810.9 B82

BRUDNO, Ezra Selig.
Ghosts of yesterday; a reappraisal of moral values and of accepted standards in this changing world. 1935.
814 B88

CECIL, *Lord* David.
Early Victorian novelists; essays in revaluation. c1935. 823.01 C38

ELLIS, Havelock.
My confessional; questions of our day. 1934. 824 E46m

HADZSITS, George Depue.
Lucretius and his influence. 1935. (Our debt to Greece and Rome)
871 L94zh

HATCHER, Harlan Henthorne.
Creating the modern American novel. c1935. 813.01 H36

HOFFMAN, William George.
The public speaker's scrapbook. c1935.
808.5 H71p

LEONARD, Sterling Andrus, *ed.*
The Atlantic book of modern plays. Rev. ed. 1934. 808.2 L58a

LINN, James Weber.
A foreward to fiction. c1935.
808.3 L75

LOS ANGELES, *California.* Occidental college.
Robinson Jeffers, 1905–1935. 1935.
c811 J45zl

Gift.

MACAULAY, Rose.
Milton. [1934] (Great lives)
821.47 Bma

MADÁCH, Imre.
The tragedy of man; from the original Hungarian by Charles Henry Meltzer and Paul Vajda. 1935. 894.51 M17

MANSER, Ruth Baldock.
A manual of speech correction on the contract plan. 1935. 808.5 M28

MICHELL, Robert Bell, *ed.*
French literature before 1800. 1935.
840.8 M62

PATTEE, Fred Lewis.
The first century of American literature, 1770–1870. 1935. 810.9 P31f

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong.
Coleridge on imagination. 1935. 808.1 R515c

SINCLAIR, Thomas Alan.
A history of classical Greek literature from Homer to Aristotle. 1935. 880.9 S61

UZZELL, Thomas H., & Uzzell, *Mrs.* Camelia Waite.
Narrative technique. c1934. 808.3 U99a

WATT, Homer Andrew & *others*.
Outlines of Shakespeare's plays. c1935. 822.33 Dwat

POETRY

BACON, Leonard.
The voyage of Autoleon; a fantastic epic. 1935. 811 B128v

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
The Canterbury tales, by Geoffrey Chaucer; translated into modern English verse by Frank Ernest Hill. 1935. 821.17 Oh

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin.
No thanks. c1935. 811 C971n

DAFT, *Mrs.* Frances Moyes.
Dawn of life and other poems. 1933. c811 D12

DAY-LEWIS, Cecil.
Collected poems, 1929–1933, & A hope for poetry. c1935 821 D274

DILLON, Arthur Orison.
Washington the nation builder and other poems. 1934. c811 D57w

JEFFERS, John Robinson.
Roan stallion, Tamar and other poems. c1935. (Modern library of the world's best books) c811 J45r1

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
Eleven new cantos, XXXI–XLI. c1934. 811 P87e

PULSIFER, Harold Trowbridge.
First symphony; a sonnet sequence. 1935. 811 P98f

RIDGE, Lola.
Dance of fire. 1935. 811 R54d

WOODS, Henry.
To Virgil on his twentieth centenary A. D. MCMXXX. 1935. c811 W894

DRAMA

HOUSMAN, Louise & Koehler, Edward T.
Footlights up! 1935. 812 H842

IBSEN, Henrik.
Eleven plays. [1935] (The modern library of the world's best books. [Modern library giants]) 839.82 I14e

CONTENTS.—The master builder.—Pillars of society.—Hedda Gabler.—Ghosts.—An enemy of the people.—A doll's house.—John Gabriel Borkman.—The wild duck.—The league of youth.—Rosmersholm.—Peer Gynt.

LYONS, Eugene, *ed.*
Six soviet plays, translated from the Russian. 1934. 891.72 L99

MACLEISH, Archibald.
Panic, a play in verse. 1935. 812 M163

MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Dramatic duologues; four short plays in verse. 1934. 812 M423d

CONTENTS.—Henry VIII and Ann Boleyn.—Andrew Jackson and Peggy Eaton.—Aaron Burr and Madam Jumel.—Rabelais and the Queen of Whims.

——— Richmond, a dramatic poem. 1934. 812 M423r

PROVINES, Mary Virginia.
The wilful princess; a comedy for children. c1934. (Playhouse plays) c812 P96

Gift.

SMITH, Addison Geery.
Ten plays from O. Henry [*pseud.*]; authorized dramatizations. 1934. 812 S642

CONTENTS.—A Madison square Arabian night.—A Harlem tragedy.—Jeff Peters as a personal magnet.—Proof of the pudding.—Sound and fury.—The whirligig of life.—A ghost of a chance.—Roses, ruses and romance.—Thimble, thimble.—The count and the wedding guest.

SYNGE, John Millington.
The complete works of John M. Synge. c1935. 822 S99c

TOTHEROH, Dan.
Moor born. 1934. c812 T71m

CALIFORNIA FICTION

LEIGHTON, John Jay.
Robert Royalton, the veteran's son. c1928. cL529

SAYERS, Frances Clarke.
Bluebonnets for Lucinda. 1934. cS274
Gift.

SHANNON, Monica.
Dobry. 1934. cS528d

STEINBECK, John.
Tortilla flat. c1935. cS819t

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

AMERICAN messiahs, by the Unofficial observer. 1935. 920.073 A512

AMERICAN women; the official who's who among the women of the nation. v. 1. 1935–36. r920.7 A51

LONDON, St. Matthew, *Friday street (Parish).*
The register of St. Matthew, Friday street, London, 1538–1812, and the united parishes of St. Matthew & St. Peter Cheap, marriages, 1754–1812. 1933. (The publications of the Harleian society. [Registers] v. 63) q929.3 H2

MEN of turmoil; biographies by leading authorities of the dominating personalities of our day. c1935. 920 M53tu

NEWTON, Clair Alonzo.
Ralph Hemmenway of Roxbury, Mass., 1634. and his descendants. 1932. 929.2 H48n1
Gift.

WHO'S who among association executives. c1935. r920.07 W62ae

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bobrovskaya. BOBROVSKAYA, Cecilia.
Twenty years in underground Russia. 1934. B B6632

Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. MACKENZIE, Compton.
Prince Charlie and his ladies. 1935. B C477m1

Conkling. CHIDSEY, Donald Barr.
The gentleman from New York: a life of Roscoe Conkling. 1935. B C752ch

Dickens. MAUROIS, André.
Dickens, translated by Hamish Miles. 1935. B D548ma

Dimnet. DIMNET, Ernest.
My old world. 1935. B D582

Doran. DORAN, George Henry.
Chronicles of Barabbas, 1884–1934. c1935. B D693

Dressler. DRESSLER, Marie. My own story as told to Mildred Harrington. 1934. B D773m

Elizabeth, empress consort of Francis Joseph I. FLEMING, Maureen.
Elizabeth, empress of Austria. c1935. B E435f

Eu. CAMARA CASCUDO, Luiz da.
Conde d'Eu. 1933. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana) B E862c
Gift.

Gompers. HARVEY, Rowland Hill.
Samuel Gompers, champion of the toiling masses. c1935. B G634h

Gulick. DORGAN, Ethel Josephine.
Luther Halsey Gulick, 1865–1918. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) B G9722d

Hammond. HAMMOND, John Hays.
The autobiography of John Hays Hammond. c1935. 2 v. cB H226

Hastings. DAVIES, Alfred Mervyn.
Strange destiny; a biography of Warren Hastings. c1935. B H358d

Inge. INGE, William Ralph.
Vale. 1934. B I45

Kino. WYLLYS, Rufus Kay.
Pioneer padre, the life and times of Eusebio Francisco Kino. c1935. cB K56w

Maimonides. MUNZ, Isak.
Maimonides (The Rambam) the story of his life and genius. c1935. (The Jewish bookshelf) B M911m

Milton. BELLOC., Hilaire.
Milton. 1935. B M662be

More. SHAFER, Robert.
Paul Elmer More and American criticism. 1935. B M8362s

Morris. CROW, Gerald H.
William Morris, designer. 1934. qB M87c

Napoléon I. NAPOLEON I, *emperor of the French.*
Napoleon's letters to Marie Louise. c1935. B N216lar

Poe. POPE-HENNESSY, *Dame* Una (Birch).
Edgar Allan Poe, 1809–1849; a critical biography. 1934. B P743po

Rupert. WILKINSON, Clennell.
Prince Rupert, the Cavalier. 1935. B R945w

Rush. GOODMAN, Nathan Gerson.
Benjamin Rush, physician and citizen, 1746–1813. 1934. B R952go

Strong. STRONG, Anna Louise.
I change worlds. c1935. B S923

Stuart. STUART, Francis.
Things to live for; notes for an autobiography. 1935. B S9314

Sutter. DANA, Julian.
Sutter of California. 1934. cB S967d

Vidocq. VIDOCQ, Eugène François.
Vidocq. 1935. B V654r

Ward. WARD, Lester Frank.
Young Ward's diary. c1935. B W2591

Washington. WASHINGTON, George, *pres. U. S.*
The autobiography of George Washington, 1753–1799, arranged and edited by Edward C. Boykin. c1935. qB W31b

Wesley. CELL, George Croft.
The rediscovery of John Wesley. c1935. B W513c

ARCHAEOLOGY

ANDERSSON, Johan Gunnar.
Children of the yellow earth. 1934. 913.51 A55

BADÈ, William Frederic.
A manual of excavation in the Near East. 1934. 913.33 B13
Gift.

CASSON, Stanley.
Progress of archaeology. 913 C34

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

BUXBAUM, Edwin Clarence.
Collecting National geographic magazines. 1935. r910.5 B99

FINGER, Charles Joseph.
The distant prize. 1935. 910.4 F49

OUTHWAITE, Leonard.
Unrolling the map. c1935. q910.9 P9

EUROPE

BLANCHARD, Raoul.
A geography of Europe. c1935. 914 B63

BOLITHO, Gordon.
The other Germany. 1934. 914.3 B68

FISCHER, Louis.
Soviet journey. 1935. 914.7 F52

FORD, Ford Madox.
Provence; from minstrels to the machine. 1935. 914.49 F69

STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam.
Spanish raggle-taggle. c1935. 914.6 S79

ASIA

BALFOUR, Patrick.
Grand tour; diary of an eastward journey. c1935. 915 B18

BALL, James Dyer.
Things Chinese; or, Notes connected with China. 5th ed. rev., by E. C. Werner. 1926. 915.1 B18

BURDSALL, Richard Lloyd, & Emmons, Arthur Brewster.
Men against the clouds. 1935. 915.15 B95

KISCH, Egon Erwin.
Changing Asia. 1935. 915.8 K61

LE FÈVRE, Georges.
An Eastern odyssey. 1935. 915 L49

MAILLART, Ella K.
Turkestan solo, trans. by John Rodker. c1935. 915.84 M21

NORTH AMERICA

ANDERSON, Sherwood.
Puzzled America. c1935. 917.3 A54

ARMER, *Mrs.* Laura (Adams).
Southwest. 1935. c917.8 A72

BLAKE, Forrester.
Riding the mustang trail. 1935. 917.89 B63

BRINLEY, *Mrs.* Gordon.
Away to the Gaspé, by Gordon Brinley. 1935. 917.14 B85

BROOKS, Charles Tephen.
A western wind. c1935. c917.94 B873

GRABHORN, Jane Bissell, ed.
A California gold rush miscellany. 1934. qc917.94 G7

HERRING, Hubert Clinton, *ed.*
Renascent Mexico. c1935. 917.2 H56

LONGSTRETH, Thomas Morris.
To Nova Scotia. 1935. 917.16 L85

MILLIKEN, Ralph Le Roy.
Story of the Crow emigrant train of 1865. 1935. c917.8 M65

PANATTONI, Giovacchino V.
Professionisti Italiani e funzionari pubblici Italo-Americani in California. 1935. c917.94 P18

STACY-JUDD, Robert Benjamin.
The ancient Mayas, adventures in the jungles of Yucatan. c1934. 917.26 S77

TERRY, Thomas Philip.
Terry's guide to Mexico; the new standard guidebook to the Mexican republic. Rev. ed. 1935. r917.2 T32a1

WILSON, Charles Morrow.
Backwoods America. [1935] 917.67 W74

WOON, Basil Dillon.
San Francisco and the Golden empire. 1935. c917.9461 W91

SOUTH AMERICA

DESMOND, *Mrs.* Alice (Curtis).
South American adventures. 1934. 918 D46

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
Hasta la vista; or, A postcard from Peru. 1935. 918.5 M86

HISTORY: GENERAL

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant.
Freedom and responsibility; a biological view of some problems of democracy. 1935 901 C75

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens.
A history of Europe. 1935. 909 F53
CONTENTS.—v. 1, Ancient and mediaeval.

ISH-KISHOR, Sulamith.
Magnificent Hadrian. c1935. 937.06 I79

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn.
A layman's view of history. 1935. 904 T24

EUROPE

ALMOND, Nina, *ed.*
The treaty of St. Germain. 1935. (Leland Stanford junior university. Library. Hoover war library publications) 940.98 A45

BENSON, Edward Frederic.
Queen Victoria. 1935. 942.08 B47q

BILLINGER, Karl, *pseud.*
Fatherland. c1935. 943.8 B59

BUNYAN, James & Fisher, Harold Henry, *comps.*
The Bolshevik revolution, 1917–1918. 1934. (Leland Stanford junior university. Library. Hoover war library publications) 947.08 B94

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry.
The Russian revolution, 1917–1921. 1935. 2 v. 947.08 C44r

CHRISTOWE, Stoyan.
Heroes and assassins. 1935. 949.6 C55

DURANTY, Walter.
Europe; war or peace? 1935. (World affairs pamphlets) 940.9 D95

GIBSON, Langhorne.
The riddle of Jutland. 1934. 940.934 G449

GRAHAM, Stephen.
Tsar of freedom; the life and reign of Alexander II. 1935. 947.08 G74t

HEIDEN, Konrad.
A history of national socialism. 1935. 943.08 H46

KAUS, *Frau* Gina.
Catherine; the portrait of an empress; translated from the German by June Head. 1935. 947 K21

KEYES, *Sir* Roger John Brownlow, *bart.*
The naval memoirs of Admiral of the fleet Sir Roger Keyes; the narrow seas to the Dardanelles, 1910–1915. [1934] 940.934 K44

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, Andrei.
The grinding mill; reminiscences of war and revolution in Russia, 1913–1920. 1935. 940.947 L79

MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure.
Robert Bruce, king of Scots. 1935. 941 M156

MARIA, *queen consort of Ferdinand I, king of Rumania.*
Ordeal; the story of my life. 1935. 949.8 M33o

MIKHELSON, André Lwoff.
I came out alive. 1935. 947.08 M63

MILLIS, Walter.
Road to war; America, 1914–1917. 1935. 940.973 M65

MUNRO, Dana Carleton.
The kingdom of the crusaders. 1935. 940.4 M96

SCHUMAN, Frederick Lewis.
The Nazi dictatorship; a study in social pathology and the politics of fascism. 1935. 943.08 S39

SLOSSON, Preston William.
Europe since 1870. c1935. 940.9 S634e

SOMERVELL, David Churchill.
The reign of King George the Fifth; an English chronicle. c1935. 942.08 S69

STRUGGLE; translated from the Yugoslav by Louis Adamic. 1934. 949.7 S92

WERTHEIMER, Mildred Salz.
Germany under Hitler. 1935. (World affairs pamphlets) 943.08 W49

WOODRUFF, Douglas.
Charlemagne. 1935. [Appleton biographies] 944.01 W89

ASIA

DER LING, *princess.*
Son of Heaven. 1935. 951 D42s

FITZGERALD, Charles Patrick.
Son of Heaven, a biography of Li Shih-Min, founder of the T'ang dynasty. 1933. 951 F55

INDIA league.
Condition of India, being the report of the delegation sent to India by the India league, in 1932. [1934] 954 I39c

NOURSE, Mary Augusta.
The four hundred million; a short history of the Chinese. c1935. 951 N93

PEFFER, Nathaniel.
Must we fight in Asia? 1935. 950 P37

REA, George Bronson.
The case for Manchoukuo. 1935. 951.8 R28

NORTH AMERICA

FAULKNER, Harold Underwood & Kepner, Tyler.
America, its history and people. 1934. 973 F26

FOX, Dixon Ryan, *ed.*
Sources of culture in the middle west. c1934. (The Appleton-Century historical essays) 977 F79

GRANT, Blanche Chloe.
When old trails were new. 1934. 978.9 G76

JAY, John.
The diary of John Jay during the peace negotiations of 1782. 1934. q973.3 J4

LEWIS, Oscar, *pseud.*
California in 1846. 1934. qc979.4 L6

MICHAEL, George.
Handout. 1935. 973.91 M62

PALOU, Francisco.
The founding of the first California missions under the spiritual guidance of the Venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra. 1934. qc979.402 P1

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier.
Political and social growth of the United States, 1852–1933. Rev ed. 1933. 973 S34po

THOMAS, Alfred Barnaby, *ed.* and *trans.*
After Coronado. 1935. (The civilization of the American Indian) 978 T45

TURNER, Frederick Jackson.
The United States, 1830–1850. c1935. 973.5 T94

VESTAL, Stanley, *comp.*
New sources of Indian history, 1850–1891; the ghost dance—the prairie Sioux; a miscellany. 1934. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.3 V58

SOUTH AMERICA

DE RONDE, Philip.
Paraguay, a gallant little nation. 1935. 989 D43

SANCHEZ, *Mrs.* Nellie (Van de Grift).
Stories of the Latin American states. c1934. 980 S21

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1935†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE BOARD. Poultry Department. Catalog, exhibitors and awards, eighty-first California State Fair, August 31 to September 9, 1935. 1935. 100 p.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Monthly bulletin, vol. 23, no. 12, December, 1934. p. 350–532.
Fifteenth annual report California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1934.

——— *Same*, vol. 24, nos. 4–6 (combined), April-June, 1935. illus.

——— Special publication no. 133. Statistical report of California dairy products, 1934, and list of California dairy products plants. May, 1935. 67 p.

CONTROLLER. Inheritance tax act of 1935 in effect at 5 o'clock p.m. June 25, 1935, Chapter 358, Statutes of 1935. 1935. 56 p. 12°.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 4, no. 1, August, 1935.
Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— California schools, vol. 6, nos. 6–8, June-August, 1935. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1935, no. 8. A survey of the physically handicapped in state service in California. April 15, 1935. 17 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 10. Supplement to list of high school textbooks. May 15, 1935. 11 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 12. Regulations governing granting of credentials and certificates for public school service in California. June 15, 1935. 69 p.

——— *Same*, 1935, no. 15. Digest of 1935 legislation affecting education. August 1, 1935. 31 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 1, no. 8. Trees. March, 1935. 88 p. illus. map.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 9. Birds. April, 1935. 51 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 10. Snakes, lizards, and turtles. May, 1935. 30 p. illus.
Subscription price $1.25 per year; single copies 15 cents.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. License fee allocations under State Liquor

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Control Act (Chapter 658, Statutes of 1933) for the period from November 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935. 1935. 14 p.

FRANCHISE TAX COMMISSIONER. Bank and corporation franchise tax act, 1935. 1935. 29 p.

——— California personal income tax act of 1935. 1935. 39 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Thirty-third biennial report for the fiscal years from July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934. 1935. 39 p.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 14, nos. 19–29, June-August, 1935.

——— Bureau of Registration Nurses. Directory of registered nurses holding on the first day of March, 1935, valid, uncanceled, unexpired certificates issued by the State Board of Health under Statutes of the state of California including supplementary list of registered nurses. April 25, 1935. 277 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 19, no. 2, June. 1935. 16 p.

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division. Laws pertaining to the employment of children. 1935. 28 p.

——— ——— Laws pertaining to payment of wages. 1935. 24 p.

——— ——— Labor laws pertaining to public works. 1935. 16 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Claremont). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 19, nos. 2–3, April-July, 1935.

Published quarterly, subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Real Estate Division. California real estate directory, brokers and salesmen, vol. 16, January 1, to June 30, 1935. 321 p.

Price $1.00 per year.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU. Subject list of bills, constitutional amendments and resolutions introduced in the Fifty-first Session of the Legislature of the State of California. June 28, 1935. 101 p.

——— Summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors, California Legislature, Fifty-first Session 1935. 1935. 119 p.

LEGISLATURE. Final Calendar of legislative business, fifty-first session, history and index of all Senate and Assembly bills, Constitutional Amendments, Concurrent and Joint Resolutions introduced, also list of officers, members, attaches and standing committees of the Senate and Assembly. 1935. 494 p., 926 p.

——— Senate. William B. Ide, the President of California, by George Kirov. 1935. 37 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. Biennial report for the eighty-fourth and eighty-fifth fiscal years, July 1, 1932 to June 30, 1934. 1935. 12 p.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 30, no. 3, July, 1935. p. 41–119. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 30, no. 3, July, 1935. 29 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. Fish and Game Commission. California fish and game, vol. 21, no. 2, April, 1935. 166 p. charts, illus.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 31, vol. 31, no. 1, January, 1935. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 a year.

——— Oil and Gas Division (San Francisco). California oil fields, vol. 19, no. 3, January-March, 1935. 304 p. illus.

OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINERS BOARD. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. June 15, 1935. 54 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Barber Examiners Board. Eighth annual report, period ending June 30, 1935. 9 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives, holding certificates issued under the Medical Practice Acts of the State of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1935. 373 p.

——— Registration for Civil Engineers Board. Examination schedule for civil engineering registration, for authority to use the title "Structural Engineer," and for license to practice land surveying. August 1, 1935. 8 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 13, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1935. illus. maps.

——— First annual progress report San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge, July 1, 1934. 1935. 75 p. illus. tables.

——— Water Resources Division. Rules, regulations and information pertaining to appropriation of water in California, compiled in accordance with the Water Commission Act (Chapter 586, Statutes of 1913) and amendments thereto. 1935. 33 p.

——— ——— Sacramento-SanJoaquin Water Supervisor's report for years 1933 and 1934. June, 1935. 226 p. 4°.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Proposed amendments to Constitution to be submitted to the electors of the State of California at the special election to be held Tuesday, August 13, 1935, together with arguments respecting the same. 1935. 8 p.

——— Spanish War Veterans, United. Department of California. Proceedings of thirty-second annual encampment Veterans Memorial Building, Berkeley, California, May 19–22, 1935. 178 p. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 28, no. 15. Announcement of the nondegree curriculum at the branch of the College of Agriculture, University Farm, Davis, California, 1935–36. Berkeley, May 1, 1935. 39 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 17. Announcement of the Graduate Division for the academic year 1935–36. Berkeley, June 1, 1935. 69 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 18. School of Jurisprudence, announcement for 1935–36. Berkeley, June 15, 1935. 32 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 1. Announcement of the Medical School for the academic year 1935–36. Berkeley, July 1, 1935. 73 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 2. College of Pharmacy. Announcement for 1935–36. Berkeley, July 15, 1935. 45 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 3. Admission Circular for August, 1934. Berkeley, August 1, 1935. 16 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 4. Announcement of the School of Education for the academic year 1935–36. Berkeley, August 15, 1935. 59 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 5: General Catalogue for 1935–36, primarily for students in the departments at Berkeley. Berkeley, September 1, 1935. 389 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 29, no. 8. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture 1935–36. Berkeley, October 15, 1935. 113 p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 83, nos. 1–2, August-September, 1935.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 590. Precooling investigations with deciduous fruits, by F. W. Allen and L. R. McKinnon. Berkeley, June, 1935. 142 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 337. Life history and control of the gladiolus thrips in California, by Howard L. McKenzie. Berkeley, June 1935. 16 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 9, no. 7, May 1935.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, Numbers 471–474. Berkeley, June to July 1935. Page 91–121.

Price $2.50 per volume, vol. 17 current.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana, 11. New archaeological sites from the state

of Falcon, Venezuela, by Gladys Ayer Nomland. Berkeley, August 28, 1935. 114 pages, 6 plates, 20 figures in text.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Public Health, vol. 2, no. 1. Thermal processes for canned marine products, by O. W. Lang. Berkeley, June 27, 1935. pp. 1–174, index 175–182, 52 tables, 14 charts.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 5, no. 3. Abû'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdî's Annals entitled An-Nujûm Az-Zâhira Fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kâhira, by William Popper. Berkeley, March, 1935. pp. 517–644.
Price $1.00.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel, vol. 32, nos. 2–3, March-August, 1935.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1935.

LOS ANGELES. Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles, monthly report of commerce, March-May, 1935.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, June-July, 1935.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department Bulletin, June-July, 1935.

SAN DIEGO. Public Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-June, 1935.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 30, nos. 26–36, June-August, 1935.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public school bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 1–2, August-September, 1935.

——— Bureau of Government Research. The city, vol. 15, no. 2, July 26, 1935.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1935.

In European Braille

BOOKS

*DOWNIE, JEANNETTE S. The story of the King.

*ELLIOTT, WALLACE HAROLD. More Thursday evening talks. 2 vols.

JOYCE, FREDERICK WAYLAND. Christ and the stars.
Gift of Miss Mary Burrow.

*KILLICK, C. G. Our holy faith. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

BRAILLE mail.

BRAILLE packet.

HAMPSTEAD.

HORA jucunda.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

†ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. Little women, a story for girls. 6 vols.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

BIBLE. *Selections.* A volume of scripture passages.
Gift of Mrs. Angie Wells.

——— *New Testament.* John. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Minna Rodgers.

——— ——— Luke. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Minna Rodgers.

——— ——— Mark.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Minna Rodgers.

——— ——— Matthew. 2 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Minna Rodgers.

——— ——— Psalms. 3 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Minna Rodgers.

COLLINS, WILKIE. The dead secret. 10 vols.
A novel of mystery and sustained suspense.

EDDY, *Mrs.* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Christian healing.
Gift of Christian Science Publishing Society.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

* Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

* Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.
† Provided by the United States government through the library of Congress.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MOON magazine.

THE MOON, weekly newspaper.

THE NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

SELF-TRAINING in meditation.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BAHA'O'LLAH, MIRZA HUSAIN ALI NURI. The Kitab-i-igin, the book of certitude. 2 vols.
Grade one and a half.
Gift of Mrs. S. W. French.

BY AN UNKNOWN DISCIPLE. 4 vols.
State Library has in Moon, also.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church.
Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

CADY, H. EMILIE. Finding the Christ in ourselves.
Grade one and a half.
Duplicate. Gift of Unity School of Christianity.

CLARK, GLENN. The soul's sincere desire. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

CARR, HARRY. Old Mother Mexico. 5 vols.
A journalist's entertaining account of a trip through Mexico.
Hand copied. Gift of Orange Chapter, American Red Cross.

COBB, IRVIN SHREWSBURY. The chocolate hyena.
A short story from the volume entitled "Prose and cons."
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CUYLER, JOHN POTTER, *jr.* The Calvary Evangel in action; being the record of the years 1932–3 in a down-town New York parish.
Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

FINCK, WILLIAM JOHN. Lutheran landmarks and pioneers in America; a series of sketches of colonial times. 3 vols.
Grade one and a half.
Gift of Board of Inner Missions of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. One more river. 5 vols.
The last of the third trilogy of the Forsyte family.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

GIFT book of selected essays, by various authors.
Grade one and a half.
Gift of Holmes-Schenley Literary Society of the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE. Campfires on desert and lava. 6 vols.
A zoologist's experiences while exploring a volcanic region in northwestern Mexico.
Hand copied. Gift of Upland Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOWARD, SIDNEY COE. The late Christopher Bean. 3 vols.
A play.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

HUNT, ROCKWELL DENNIS. California the golden. 7 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Sacramento Chapter, American Red Cross.

LAGERLÖF, SELMA OTTILIANA LOVISA. The ring of the Löwenskölds. 14 vols.
Comprised of three novels representing a study of inherited family traits.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

*MARKOWITZ, ALFRED JUNIUS, and STARR, SAMUEL. Everyday language lessons; practical English for new Americans. 3 vols.
Grade one and a half.

MILLER, *Mrs.* ALICE (DUER). Gowns by Roberta. 2 vols.
A brightly written love story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

OLIVIER, EDITH. Mr. Chilvester's daughters. 5 vols.
An English novel.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

OXENHAM, JOHN, *pseud.* Christ and the third wise man. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

*PEARSON, HENRY CARR, *and* HUNT, CHARLES WESLEY. Everyday reading. 12 vols.
Begins in Grade one and continues in Grade one and a half.

SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS. The holy communion. vol. 1.
Grade one and a half.
Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

cBRAILLE radio news.

cCATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA Ziegler magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cREADER'S digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

* Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

ANDERSON, MAXWELL, Mary of Scotland; a play in three acts.

ATKINS, EARNEST WILLIAM, *and* HAWKINS, K. How to succeed with bees.
More than 190 successful plans to produce big crops of honey.

BAARSLAG, KARL. S. O. S. to the rescue. 3 vols.
A story of the great disasters at sea of the last twenty-five or thirty years, told from the view point of the wireless operator.

BAGNOLD, ENID. National velvet. 2 vols.
The story of Velvet, a fourteen year old girl and a piebald horse with a talent for jumping five foot fences.
State Library has as a Talking Book also.

BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC. Queen Victoria. 4 vols.

BOYD, JAMES. Roll river. 6 vols.
A novel of four generations of a Pennsylvania family.

CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY. Russia's iron age. 3 vols.
A criticism of Soviet Russia by a correspondent who spent twelve years there as representative of The Christian Science Monitor.

CHANLER, *Mrs.* MARGARET (TERRY). Roman Spring; memoirs. 2 vols.

CORSI, EDWARD. In the shadow of liberty; the chronicle of Ellis Island. 3 vols.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSEL. Green light. 3 vols.

A present day story laid in a middle western town in America. Popular with readers who enjoyed "Magnificent obsession."

FERBER, EDNA. Come and get it. 4 vols.

The story of a Wisconsin lumber king and his family.

FINCK, HENRY THEOPHILUS. Wagner and his works; the story of his life with critical comments. 8 vols.

HASKIN, FREDERIC J. The American government today. 6 vols.

JEANS, *Sir* JAMES HOPWOOD. Through space and time. 2 vols.

A book of popular science, mostly astronomy.

LANE, *Mrs.* ROSE (WILDER). Let the hurricane roar.

A pioneer story of the Dakotas in the 70s.

LEE, FRANK HARVARD. A Tokyo calendar.

A book of travel in Japan.

MARIA, *queen consort of Ferdinand I, king of Rumania.* Ordeal; the story of my life. 5 vols.

Diary covering the years of the World War.

MARTIN, EVERETT DEAN. Farewell to revolution. 4 vols.

A study of revolutions both in theory and in fact.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. The taking of the Gry.

An exciting story of Civil war in an imaginary republic of Central America in 1911.

MERRY, RALPH VICKERS. Problems in the education of visually handicapped children. 3 vols.

OZAKI, YUKIO. Romances of old Japan; rendered into English from Japanese sources. 2 vols.

PEPYS, SAMUEL. Everybody's Pepys; the diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660–1669.

Abridged from the complete text of this famous diary.

PIRANDELLO, LUIGI. The naked truth, and eleven other stories. 2 vols.

REID, *Mrs.* EDITH (GITTINGS). Woodrow Wilson; the caricature, the myth and the man. 2 vols.

RICHARDS, *Mrs.* LAURA ELIZABETH (HOWE). Samuel Gridley Howe. 2 vols.

A biography of Howe by his daughter.

ROCKSTRO, WILLIAM SMYTH. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1809–1847.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. Little Orvie. 3 vols.

A humorous story of a seven year old American boy.

TAYLOR, PHOEBE ATWOOD. The mystery of the Cape Cod tavern, an Asey Mayo mystery. 2 vols.

TROTTER, THOMAS HENRY YORKE. Constructive harmony, together with a book on form. 2 vols.

WALD, LILLIAN D. Windows on Henry street. 3 vols.

Experiences in the Henry Street settlement in New York's East Side.

WALLACE, HENRY AGARD. New frontiers. 2 vols.

An explanation and defense of the New Deal by the Secretary of Agriculture.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Brinkley Manor. 3 vols.

Appeared in Saturday Evening post under the title "Right-ho, Jeeves."

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

THE ALL story braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

THE BRAILLE mirror.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

EVANGEL.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.

Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress:

BAGNOLD, ENID. National velvet. 11 records.

The story of Velvet, a fourteen year old girl and a piebald horse with a talent for jumping five-foot fences.
State Library has in Standard English Braille, also.

DAVIS, ELMER. Friends of Mr. Sweeney. *Includes* Messer Marco Polo, by Donn Byrne. 16 records.

EVANGELINE and other poems. 13 records.

LUHAN, *Mrs.* MABEL DODGE (GANSON). Winter in Taos. 10 records.

One year of the author's life in her New Mexican ranch house. Her Indian husband, Tony, is made the center of the book.

THE SEED OF MCCOY and other short stories. 15 records.

o

25241 12-35 1500